START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA



This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 7 May 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C Istead EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ball - 73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6144)

File 410-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1915 - 1917, 1923 - 1934
File 410-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1944
File 410-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1917, 1929 - 1937
File 410-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa,
February 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $40.00 in the purchase of a new cook stove for use at the Mobert Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.C.Burk. Esq. Mobert. Ont. February 1941
Indian Agent.
No. ID/1 Port Arthur. Ont.

3rd	Provisions supplied school lunch. Mobert Indian Day School. Authority indian Agent.					
	16 lbs Beef	.15		2	40	
	6 lbs Pork	.25		1	50	
	10 lbs Sodas	.15		1	50	
	8 tins Tomatoes	.12½		1	00	
	5 lbs Turnips	.05			25	
	5 lbs Carrots	.05			25	
	5 lbs Cabbage	.05			25	
	5 lbs Onions	.05			25	
	5 lbs Rice	.10			50	
	1 pk salt	.10			10	8 00

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE, OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Certified correct

in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,

ADDRESS Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	3	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert indian day school for the children's noon day luncheo as per attached account.	
		~~Vote-96---Allot.92-221~~	
		Auth.Nov. 26/40 File 9-14-5	$8.00
Mar. 31.		10:3:41	
		TOTAL	$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 141-27

DATE March 7, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montisambert Post

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Esq. Mobert.Ont. March 19 41

No. ID/1 Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

Provisions supplied for School lunch. authority Indian Agent.				
16 lbs Beef	.15		2 40	
14 lbs Soda Biscuit	.15		2 10	
1 pk salt			10	
1 tin Pepper			10	
6 tins Tomatoes	.12½		75	
5 lbs Onions	.05		25	
5 lbs Carrots	.05		25	
5 lbs Cabbage	.05		25	
4 lbs Barley	.06¼		25	
5 lb Macaroni	.11		55	
4 lbs Pork D.S.	.25		1 00	8 00

Certified Correct.

in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,

ADDRESS Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March		TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian Day school for the children's noon-day lunches during the month of March as per attached account.	
		Vote	
		Authorized Nov. 26/40 File 45-9	$8.00
		Final.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		28.3.41	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER No. 143-24

DATE March 25, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Feb 27, 1941. 194

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	only	15 F C Comperer Range with high shelf	40 00	40 00
		freight charges		3 00
				43 00

Mobert Indian Day School -
shipped direct factory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Tourtellot Hardware Co.,Ltd.,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	27	TO: Cook stove purchased for the Mobert Indian	
		Day school as per account rendered and	
		attached hereto.	
		Vote 75 Allot.12-415	
		Authorized Feb. 17th, File 9-14-5	$43.00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in triplicate attached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$43.00

28.3.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 141-11

DATE March 3, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Port Arthur, Ont. June 24 41 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Arthur Indian Agency

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Mobert, I.D.School, Mobert, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Mobert Indian Day school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Gals. Paint (Outsied white)			4.00	$20.00
1	" " (Dark Green) for trim				4.00
1	" Varnish (For floors)				5.00
2	Paint brushes 4"			1.25	2.50
2	" " 1" and 2"			.90	1.80
6	Pkgs. Muresco(Cream)			.55	7.70
1	Kalsomine Brush 6"				2.00
1	Gal. Turpentine				2.00
½	" Boiled Linseed Oil				1.00
	Glass, Putty and screening(Est. Only)				10.00
	(Sizes of glass, and quantity of putty and screening ordered to various sizes and quantities as required)				$ 56.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. G. Burk

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Port Arthur, Ont. June 24 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Arthur Indian Agency

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Mobert, I.D.School, Mobert, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Mobert Indian Day school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Gals. Paint (Outsied white)			4.00	$20.00
1	" " (Dark Green) for trim				4.00
1	" Varnish (For floors)				5.00
2	Paint brushes 4"			1.25	2.50
2	" " ~~12~~ 1" and 2"			.90	1.80
6	Pkgs. Muresco(Cream)			.55	7.70
1	Kalsomine Brush 6"				2.00
1	Gal. Turpentine				2.00
½	" Boiled Linseed Oil				1.00
	Glass, Putty and screening(Est. Only)				10.00
	(Sizes of glass, and quantity of putty and screening ordered to various sizes and quantities as required)				$ 56.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. G. Burk

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-14-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 24, 1941.

Sir: Re: Mobert I.D.School

Referring to your letter of the 20th ultimo, file 1941E Ont. regarding school repairs I beg to enclose herewith, requisition covering the material required for the above noted school.

The cost of labor for repairs, painting etc., at this school should not exceed $50.00 and I would be pleased to receive an advance for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa,
June 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant regarding the repairs and painting required at the Mobert School. Purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition may be made from a firm on the approved list. Arrangements will be made to forward to you the amount required for labour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Sept. 18 1941

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

J. R. Douglas I. D. School Mobert, Ont.

Frt. Prepaid

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5	gals	328 H. S. Paint.	4.28	21.40
1	gal	Boiled Linseed Oil in can		1.50
½	"	Turpentine in can		1.05
1	only	3½" Blackbird Brush	3.05	3.05
1	"	3 " " "	2.25	2.25
2	"	Sash Tools	.40	.80
5	lb	2½" Wire Nails	.05	.25
2	only	Muresco Brushes	2.00	4.00
6	pkgs	#20 Muresco	.60	3.60
1	gal	Clear Lionoil		3.60
1	only	Wire Brush		.63
½	doz	1½ Sand Paper	.26	.13
½	"	1 " "	.26	.13
		FRT		1.75
				41.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
	EXD.		
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	18	TO: Supplies purchased in connection with repairs to the Mobert Indian day school as per attached account.	
		Vote 76 Allot.10-615 Auth.8/27/41 File9-14-5	$44.74
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24.9.41 Voucher in duplicate returned for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$44.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 9-15

.....Agent

DATE Sept. 19, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-14-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

OCT 10 194
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 7, 1941.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my letter of October 6th, with regard to flood water in the Gull Bay school, and have to advise that the basement of the Mobert school is in a similar condition.

It will be necessary to put men to work immediately and I have estimated the cost very roughly at $40.00. Would you kindly authorize this work as soon as possible and forward a cheque for this amount to cover labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa, October 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and to state that you are authorized to take whatever steps may be necessary for the removal of the water from the basement of the Mobert School.

It is noted that the cost of removing this water will amount to approximately $40. In view of the fact that no amount was placed in the estimates to meet this emergency, it would be appreciated if you would keep the cost down to the lowest possible figure.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Sept. 26 1941

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

R. Douglas I. D. School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4	gal	338 ' H. S. Paint	4.28	17.12
1	"	142 "	4.86	4.86
½	"	148 "		2.61
1	"	Orange Shellac	4.05	4.05
1	¢	Boiled Oil in can	1.50	1.50
½	"	Turpentine in can		.93
				31.07
		FRT		1.17
				32.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Tourtellot Hardware Co.,Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

H'X'D.
G

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	26	TO: Paint etc. purchased for repairs to the Mobert Indian Dayschool as per attached account.		
		Authorized June 27/41 File 9-14-5	$32.24	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-10-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$32.24	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 10-27

DATE October 4, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., October 30 1941

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

J. R. Douglas, Mobert, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED Frt. Prepaid — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	case	Paper Towels Onliwon 30 pkgs	
1	only	Cabinet to fit	8.70
6	boxes	Kleenex	2.75
		FRT	1.90
			13.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941 Oct.	30	TO: Supplies purchased for the Mobert Indian	
		Day school as per attached account.	
		Authorized Sept. 20/41 File 9-14-4	$13.35
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.	
		7.11.41	
		TOTAL	$13.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 12-26

DATE Nov. 4, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Repairs etc. on Mobert Reserve

for week ending September 20/41

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Padgena, Xavier		8	8	8				24	$ 8.40		Xavier Padgena	J.R. Douglas
Sabourin, Robert		8	8	8	8			32	11.20		Robert Sabourin	"
Desmoulin, John		8	8	8				24	8.40		John Desmoulin	"
Desmoulin, Simeon		8	8					16	5.60		S Desmoulin	"
Gagnon, Joseph		8	8					16	5.60		Joseph Gagnon	"
Douglas, J. R.		8	8	8	8	8	1½	41½	14.52		J.R. Douglas	"
									$ 53.72			

Agency Ck.No. 14124

Dept. Cheque No. 47788

Balance

J.R. Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote Auth. June 27/41 File 9-2-5

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY

ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO

(C R E D I T V O U C H E R)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Labor in connection with repairs and painting	
		at the Mobert Indian day school as per	
		attached receipted paylists.	
		Authorized June 27/41 File 9-2-5	
Sept.	20		$53.72

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass
4/11/41

TOTAL $53.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER NO. Cr.12-30

DATE Nov. 4, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mobert School Basement on Mobert Reserve

for week ending October 25, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Padgena, Xavier	Digging drains	8	8	8	½			24½	.35	8.58	Xavier Padgena	J.R. Douglas
Sabourin, Robert	"	7½						7½	.35	2.62	Robert Sabourin	"
Desmoulin, John	"	8	8	8	5			29	.35	10.15	John Desmoulin	"
										$21.35		

Agency Ck.No. 14124

Dept.
Cheque No. B 29847

Balance

J.R. Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote Auth.Oct.11/41

Allotment File 9-14-5

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY

ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO

(C R E D I T V O U C H E R)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		TO: Labour in connection with the draining of		
		the Mobert Indian Day school basement as		
		per attached receipted paylists.		
		Authorized Oct. 11/41 File 9-14-5		
Oct.	25		$21.	35
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 7-11-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$21.	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 12-31

DATE Nov. 4, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 10 19
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,
November 7, 1941.

Attention-Supt; of Welfare & Training

Sir:

With reference to the supplying of noon-day lunches, to children of the Indian dayschools in the agency, I would be pleased to receive authority for the following:

1940 Dec-1-15 Mar-31

Mobert I.D.School	$8.00 per month	Same 8.00
Pic " "	5.00 "	5-00
Gull Bay " "	8.00 "	5-00
Lake Helen " "	5.00 "	
Fort William " " White Sand -	5.00 "	500

1940

Authority is requested to supply the above from November 15th to March 31st.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. October 26 1941

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

J. K. Douglas Mobert, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	only	Shamrock Brooms	.99	1.98
35	lb	Dustpans	.05	1.75
		Frt		1.17
				4.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	26	TOP Brooms and dustbane supplied the Mobert Indian day school as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Vote Authorized Sept. 20/41 File 9-14-4	$4.90
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-11-41 Voucher in order to be forwarded for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$4.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 13-20

DATE Nov. 7, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1941.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the following amounts may be expended for the purchase of midday meal supplies:

Mobert Indian	Day	School	-	$8.00	a month
Pic	"	"	-	5.00	" "
Gull Bay	"	"	-	5.00	" "
Lake Helen		"	-	5.00	" "
Mission Bay		"	-	5.00	" "

Midday meals should only be supplied at the above schools for the period November 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post

INVOICE

J.C.Burk, Esq. Mobert, Ont. December 19 41

Indian Agent.
Port Arthur, Ont.

No. ID

Supplies for Mobert Day School Children lunch;

16 lbs Stew Beef	.20	3	20
15½ lb Seeds	.20	3	10
10 lbs Carrots	.05		50
10 lbs Turnips	.05		50
5 lbs Onions	.05		25
2 lbs Rice	.12½		25
1 tin pepper	.19		10
1 pk Salt	.10		10
		8	00

Certified Correct.

In charge.

SEE THAT CHEQUE
IS MADE OUT TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

ADDRESS ..... HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE

..... WINNIPEG MAN.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.		TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school for the children's noon-day lunches as per account rendered and attached hereto.		
		Authorized 11/12/21 File 9-14-5	$8.00	
		TOTAL	$8.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 16-23

DATE Dec. 17, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post

INVOICE

J. C. Burk, Esq. Mobert, Ont. December 19 41
Indian Agent.
No. ID Port Arthur, Ont.

Provisions supplied to Mobert Indian day School.

16 lbs Beef	.20	3	20
16 lbs Sodas	.20	3	20
3 lbs Onions	.06		30
5 lbs Carrots	.06		30
5 lbs Turnips	.06		30
7 tins Tomatoes	.10		70
		8	00

Certified Correct.

in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company, EXD

ADDRESS Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.		TO: Supplies issued Mobertilndian Day school for the children's noon-day lunches during the month of December as per attached account. Dec.	
		Authorized 11/12/21 File 9/14-5	$8.00
		Mar 31	
		17.1.42	
		TOTAL	$ 8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 894

VOUCHER No. 17-31

Agent

DATE January 13, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.S.Burk, Esq. Nobert. Ont. January 19 42
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. Ont.

No. XD

Provisions supplied to Nobert Indian Day School (Lunch)
January 8th, 1942.

28 lbs	Beef	.20	.5 60	
5 lbs	Carrots	.06	. 30	
6 lb	Cabbage	.05	. 30	
6 lb	Turnips	.05	. 30	
2 lbs	Rice	.12½	. 25	
5 lb	Barley	.06	. 30	
1 pk	Salt	.10	. 10	
6 tins	Tomatoes	.10	. 60	
5 lbs	Onions	.05	. 25	.8 00

Certified Correct
[signature]
in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

Hudson's Bay House,

ADDRESS

Winnipeg, Man. EXD.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.		TO: Supplies furnished the Mobert Indian day school in connection with the children's noon-day lunches as per attached account. Jan-		
		Authorized 11/12/41, 9-14-5	$8.	00
		Mar-31		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-2-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$8.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 19-26

Agent

DATE January 30th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post

INVOICE

J.C.Burk. Esq. Hobert. Ont. February 1942

Indian Agent.

No. XD Port Arthur. Ont.

Provisions Supplied for School Lunch.

20 lbs Beef	.20	4	00
16 lbs Beans	.15	2	40
1 pk Salt			10
10 lbs Carrots	.05		50
5 lb Cabbage	.05		25
5 lbs Turnips	.05		25
5 tins Tomatoes	.10		50
		8	00

Certified Correct.

L.E.Hobbs.

In charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

PAY TO ..... Hudson's Bay House,

ADDRESS ..... Winnipeg, Man.

Mobert Post ..... EXD.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.		TO: Supplies issued Mobert Indian day school		
		for the childrens noon-day lunches as		
		per attached account. Feb.		
		Authorized 11/12/41 9-14-5	18.	00
		Mar. 31		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		24.2.42		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$18.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 21-23

DATE Feb. 20, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.C.Burk. Esq. Mobert.Ont. March 1942

Indian Agent.

No. ID Port Arthur. Ont.

6	Provisions supplied to Mobert Indian Day School.			
	22 lbs Beef	.20	4	40
	4 lb Rice	.12½		50
	2 lb Salt	.05		10
	5 lb Carrots	.05		25
	5 lb Turnips	.05		25
	5 lb Onions	.10		50
	10 tins Tomatoes	.10	1	00
	10 lbs Lard	.10	1	00
				8 00

certified correct.

in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

ADDRESS Hudson's Bay House,

WINNIPEG, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	6	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school. for the children's noon-day lunches as per attached account.(Month of March)	
		Authorized 11/12/41 File 9-14-5	$ 8.00
		Final	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Vouchers in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 25-10

DATE March 21, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 4, 1942

For Mobert Indian Day School Port Arthur Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Readers Grade I.~~	~~xxx~~	~~xxxxx~~	~~xxx~~		~~Gage Canada Ltd.~~
~~" Grade 2.~~	~~6x~~	~~Oct./40~~	~~12~~		~~863 Bay St. Toronto.~~
Toilet Tissue	nil	Oct./40	1.Ctn.		Tourtellot Hardware Co. Port Arthur, Ont.
Paper Towels(Onliwon)	nil	Oct./40	1.Ctn.		ditto
Wash basin Large	nil	~~xxx~~	1.		"
Water pitcher large	nil		1.		"
Window glass 10"X 10"			3.		For Basement.
Window glass 10"X 12"			1.		" "
Hooks and Eyes			1.doz.		For fastening screens.
2. Qt. White paint			2 qt.		For windows and screens.
1. Qt. Green			1.qt.		

DOMINION OF CANADA Indian Affairs MAY 9 1942 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jos. R. Douglas.

School Mobert., Indian Day School.,

Post Office (nearest) Mobert, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) White River.

Province Ont.

Jos. R. Douglas.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa,
May 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 4th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Mobert Day School:

1 Carton toilet tissue
1 " paper towels
1 Wash basin, large
1 Water pitcher, large
3 Panes window glass 10" x 10"
1 " " " 10" x 12"
1 Doz. hooks and eyes
2 Qts. white paint
1 " green "

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

Requisition for School Material

Date September 5 *19* 42

For MOBERT INDIAN DAY *School* PORT ARTHUR(ONT.) *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 lbs fire clay to repair furnace					
2 doz. Stove bolts 1¼" "		"			
2 Brooms (Hvy. Duty)	Annual	supply			
200 ft. dressed pine	lumber	to repair kitchen cabinet			
Finishing nails		"	"	"	
12 pcs. glass 10"x 12"					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. R. Douglas

School Mobert Indian Day school

Post Office (nearest) Mobert, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Ditto (Can. Pacific Rly.)

Province Ontario

(Signature above)
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa,
September 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Supplies, Mobert Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge requisition signed by you and dated September 5, 1942, in which you submit for Departmental consideration a list of supplies necessary at the above-noted school.

You are authorized to purchase these supplies from an approved local source.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Sept 21, 1942 1e4

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

2	Lbs	Fire Clay	2 50	05
2	Doz	RH Stove Bolts 3-16 x 1½	10	20
2	Only	Maple Leaf Brooms	12 50	2 08
12	Lts	10 x 12 Glass SD	24	2 88
5	Lbs	Finish Nails asstd	07	35
		Frt		1 20
				6 76

J R Douglas -
Mobert Indian Day School
Mobert, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO.Ltd.,

Address Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.21	TO: Miscellaneous hardware purchased for the Mobert I.D.School as per attached account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 10-615	$6.76

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
29.9.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated Sept. 21/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Mars L. Sinnett for Agent

VOUCHER No. 41-25

DATE Sept. 24, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 330

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 20, 1942.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

A case of typhoid developed at the Mobert reservation recently and immediate steps were taken to prevent an epidemic. Samples of the water were taken and tested and found to be unfit for use. This being the likely source of infection it was urgently requested by the Ontario Department of Health that a new source of water supply be installed immediately and on the recommendation of Dr. J. C. Gillie and Dr. G. W. Houston, a pump and point etc. was purchased and shipped to the Mobert reserve, and arrangements made for the immediate installation of same.

The pump was purchased from the Coslett Machinery and Equipment Co. of Fort William, the only immediate source of supply at that time, at a cost of $27.85.

I trust my action in this matter meets with the Department's approval and I would be pleased to receive authority to pass this account on to Ottawa for payment.

Yours truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in purchasing a new pump for use at the Mobert Indian Day School. It is noted that this cost $27.85. A voucher may be forwarded for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Power Transmission Machinery
Marine and Stationary Gasoline and Oil Engines
Road Building Machinery
Farm Implements
Barn Equipment
Pumping and Lighting Outfits
Industrial and Farm Tractors
Dairy Supplies

FORT WILLIAM, ONT. 571-573 South Syndicate Avenue PHONE S. 574
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. 188 Lorne Street PHONE N. 574

COSLETT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

STOCKERS and DISTRIBUTORS

FORT WILLIAM, Ontario November 9th, 1942

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
Customs Building
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 9	1 #1 Set Length Pump	11378		16.45	
	1 30 x 1¼ Sand Point			4.55	
	20 Ft. 1¼" Galv. Pipe			4.60	
	2 1¼" Couplings			.75	
	Threading and Fitting			1.50	
	Prepaid Freight			1.17	
					29.02

SHIPPED TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MOBERT, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to COBLETT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CO.,

Address Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	9	TO: Pump, point, etc. supplied the Mobert Indian reserve as per attached account.	
		Vote 75	$29.02

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to say.

18. 11. 42.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 0-14-5 dated Oct. 24/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 46-19

Date Nov. 16, 1942

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Esq. Mobert, Ont. November 19 42
Indian Agent.
No. Port Arthur, Ont.

Supplied for Mobert Day School.

20 lbs beef	.20	4 00	
1 box Soda's	.60	60	
10 lbs Onions	.05	50	
10 lbs Carrots	.05	50	
10 lbs Turnips	.05	50	
10 lbs Cabbage	.05	50	
6 tins Tomatoes	.15	90	
1 pk Salt	.10	10	
1 pk Pepper	.10	10	
5 lbs Beans	.10	50	8 00

Certified correct.

in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY CO.,

Address Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

(Mohert.)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942 Nov.	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school for the childrens noon-day lunches as per attached account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$8.00
	March 31.	

DUPLICATE FOR PAY
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
30/11/42.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 47-14

Agent

DATE Nov.26, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy Only)

Port Arthur, Ont. Nov.28/42

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o [redacted]. Douglas, Mobert, Ont.

SUPERIOR LUMBER COMPANY
25 Front St.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Inv. No. 1671

15 pcs 1 x 10 x 10	$10.50
25 bd. ft. 1 x 6 V Joint	1.40
18 lin ft. quarter round	.20
Prepaid freight	1.18
	$13.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to SUPERIOR LUMBER CO.

Address 25 Front St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	TO:Lumber supplied the Mobert Indian day school for repairs to cupboard etc. as per attached account.		
		Vote 76	$13	.28

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.
21.12.42

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmen Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated Sept.9/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 49-26

Date Dec. 16, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post

INVOICE

J.G.Burk. Esq. Mobert. Ont. December 19 42
Indian Agent.
No. Port Arthur. Ont.,

Dec 5	Supplied to Mobert Day' School;				
	20 lbs beef	.20	4	00	
	10 lbs soda biscuits	.15	1	50	
	10 lbs cabbage	.05		50	
	10 lbs Onions	.06		60	
	10 lbs carrots	.06		60	
	1 pk salt			10	
	1 pk pepper			10	
	6 lbs barley	.10		60	
					8 00

certified correct.

for the Hudson's Bay Company.
in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

(Mobert Post)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942 Dec.	8	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert I.D.School for the children's noon day lunches during the month of December as per attached account. Mar 31		
		Vote 76 Allot.02-221	$8.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

21/12/42

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

[signature] Agent

Voucher No. 49-22

Date Dec. 16, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post

INVOICE

J.G.Burk. Esq. Mobert. Ont. January 19 43

Indian Agent

Port Arthur. Ont.

No.

Supplied to Mobert indian day school				
25 lbs beef	20		4 60	
6 tins Tomatoes	15		90	
1 pk salt	10		10	
6 lbs Onions	08-1/3		50	
4 lbs Macaroni	10		40	
5 lbs split peas	10		50	
4 lbs Pork	25		1 00	8 00

Received the above.

J.R Douglas

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL [illegible]
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Jan.	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school for childrens noon-day lunches as per attached account. Nov. 31	
	Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$ 8.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
1.2.X.3
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 52-29

Agent

Date Jan. 27, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Esq. Mobert, Ont. February 19 25

Indian Agent.

No..... Port Arthur, Ont.

Provisions supplied to Mobert day School.

4 lbs Pork	.25	1 00	
6 tins tomatoes	.15	90	
6 lbs dry peas	.12½	75	
5 lbs Rice	.12½	63	
6 lbs soda biscuits	.15	90	
2 lbs cabbage	06	12	
5 lbs turnips	.05	25	
10 lbs carrots	.07	70	
6 lbs onions	.07	42	
5 lbs Dry Beans	.10	50	
2 lbs Barley	.06	12	
8½ lbs beef	.20	1 70	7 89

Received the above provisions.

Teacher.

Mrs. J. R. Douglas.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.		TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school during the month of February for children's noon-day lunches as per attached account. Man. 31 8.00		
		Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$7.	99

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE "A"
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 55-4

DATE March 8, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to SUPERIOR LUMBER CO.

Address 25 Front St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	29	TO: Basement sash supplied the Mobert I.D. School as per attached account.	
		Vote 76	$1.65

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1943
REGISTERED

18.3.43

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 54-26

DATE Feb. 19, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY ONLY

Jan. 30/43

SUPERIOR LUMBER CO.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/o G. Burk, Customs Bldg.P.A.

Dec. 29/42 3890

Delivered to Mobert, Ont.

1 3lt 10 x 12 basement sash [redacted] $1.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa,
March 17, 1943.

Memorandum for file:

Indian Agent Burk visited the Department today and was authorized to expend an amount of $50.00 for paint.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Esq. Mobert, Ont. March 15th. 19___

Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

No.____

Mar	3	Supplied to Mobert Day School.					
		8 lbs Soda Biscuits	.20		1	60	
		4 lbs Pork	.25		1	00	
		4 lbs Rice	.12½			50	
		5 lbs Onions	.10			50	
		10 lbs Carrots	.07			70	
		6 lbs cabbage	.07			42	
		8 tins tomatoes	.15		1	20	
		1 pk salt	.10			10	
		5 lbs S Peas	.15			75	
		2 lbs Rice	.12½			25	
		3 lbs barley	.10			30	
		3¾ .bs beef	.18			68	8 00

Received the above provisions.

Mrs J. R. Douglas

Teacher

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	15	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school during the month of March as per attached account.	
		Final	
		Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$8.00

EX'D.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26-3-43
Voucher in duplicate returned
to Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26, 1942

.....Agent

Voucher No. 57-18

Date March 23, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa,
September 1, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your recent interview, the Department approves an expenditure of $250 for necessary repairs at the Mobert School, which is being re-opened this year. We also approve an expenditure of $75 for a new well and pump.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O.

410-46 10·691 · 54·42
12·445 · 28·50
02·289 1·00
09·622 · 13·35
12·489 · 11·42
× 109.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $109.29, covering the cost of various items required for the Mobert Indian Day School. This school has been closed for the past two years, but we were able to obtain a teacher for the current academic year and local purchase was authorized in order to have the teacher properly installed in the school and residence. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

410-76-10-691 -	$ 54.72
12-415 -	28.50
02-289 -	1.00
09-622 -	13.35
12-489 -	11.72
	$109.29

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. September 19th 1944

SOLD TO Departmentof Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

J. R. Douglas - Mobert

2 doz.	turn buttons	.18	.36
	postage		.10
			.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	19	TO: Storm window buttons for the Mobert Indian day school as per attached account.		
		Vote 76 Allot. 09-615	$	.46

EX'D.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Lepartmental Letter, File No. 9-9-5 dated 1 Sept 44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 111-6

Agent

DATE 26 Sept. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT., September 21st 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. Mobert Day School 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Merchandise as per invoice	[illegible]
C. P. Freight Charges	3.07
	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., September 7 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Mobert Day School

1 only	casement window with 4 lts. 10x10 glass	$2.25
	Canadian Express Charges	.75
		$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. SEPTEMBER 11 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Mobert Day School

1 only	1½" S. point	$3.15	
1 "	3⅛" pump cylinder	8.90	
			$12.05
	C. P. Express		.80
			$12.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., September 9th 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Mobert Day School

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

15 lts.	$7\frac{3}{4}$ x $13\frac{1}{8}$ S. D. glass	.13	$1.95
	express charges		1.00
			$2.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., September 21st 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED Mobert Day School 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

45 lights	window glass 10 x 12	.11	$4.95
15 "	" " 10 x 10	.11	1.65
25 lbs.	putty	8.00	2.00
¼ lb. pkg.	glazier points		.15
6 pkgs.	muresco #20	.60	3.60
4 "	" #7	.60	2.40
8 s. rolls	oil finished paper	.45	3.60
15 yds.	border	.07	1.05
1 - 5 lb.	paste mixture		.70
2 qts.	white neptolac	1.32	2.64
2 "	clear " (varnish)	1.32	2.64
2 gal.	lionoil	3.36	6.72
1 only	paint brush	3.35	3.35
1 "	varnish brush	.70	.70
20 lbs.	dustbane	5.00	1.00
1 only	mattress	12.50	12.50
1 "	mattress for Toronto bed	9.50	9.50
1 "	galv. water pail		.59
1 "	enamelled water pail		1.49
1 "	" dipper		.87
2 "	brooms	1.13	2.26
5 "	window blinds 37"	1.30	6.50
~~1 pr.~~	~~flannellette sheets~~	~~4.50~~	~~4.50~~
3 only	Aladdin mantles #11	.41	1.23
2 "	" chimneys #11	.41	.82
1 "	" wick		.41
1 "	" wick cleaner		.15
1	generator		.15
1 "	double boiler		2.34
1 "	enamelled wash basin		.41
1 "	" pitcher	1.00	1.00
10 lbs.	nails 3"	5.00	.50
10 "	" 4"	5.00	.50
10 "	" 2½"	5.00	.50
1 "	acid core solder		.85
1 bottle	muratic acid	.20	.20
½ gal.	paint	2.60	2.60
½ "	varnish	3.80	3.80
1 only	cup leather for 3½" cylnder	.20	.20
1 "	leather valve " "	.30	.30
1 qt.	turpentine		.60
			~~$91.98~~
			$87.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Tourtellot Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.		TO: Glass, hardware etc. supplied the Mobert Indian day school as per attached accounts	
		Vote 76 Allot. -09-610	
	9		$ 2.95
	21		87.42
	11		12.85
	7		3.00
			$106.22
		Freight	3.07
			$109.29

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2-10-44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 1 Sept. 44.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 110-14

Agent

DATE Sept. 23, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 26907

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Purchased for Hebert Indian Day School and Teacher's residence, miscellaneous hardware, painting supplies, cooking utensils, bedding, etc. Voucher No. 110-14 Invoices dated Sept. 7, 9, 11 and 21, 1944.		$109.29	
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of	

Shipping Instructions

Vote [illegible] Primary 12

Encumbrance No. 922

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $109.29, covering the cost of various items required for the Mobert Indian Day School. This school has been closed for the past two years, but we were able to obtain a teacher for the current academic year and local purchase was authorized in order to have the teacher properly installed in the school and residence. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

410-76-10-691	-	$ 54.72
12-415	-	28.50
02-289	-	1.00
09-622	-	13.35
12-489	-	11.72
		$109.29

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 1 19

9-14-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 27, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.Mines & Resources,Ottawa.

With reference to the purchase of supplies for children's noon-day lunches, at the Indian day schools in this agency, requested on page 76221 of our 1944-45 estimates, would you kindly advise if authority could be granted to provide the following schools:

Mobert I.D.School	Nov.1	Mar.31	5 mths	@ $8.00
Pic I.D. School	"	"	5 "	@ $5.00
L. Helen I.D.School	"	"	5 "	@ $5.00
Mission Bay I.D. "	"	"	5 "	@ $5.00
Gull Bay I.D.School	"	"	5 "	@ $8.00

Same : 43

J. A. Burk, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1944.

EX'D
A

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department will allow the following monthly amounts for midday meal purposes for the period November 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945:

Mobert Indian Day School	-	$8	per month
Pic Indian Day School	-	5	" "
Lake Helen Indian Day School	-	5	" "
Mission Bay Indian Day "	-	5	" "
Gull Bay Indian Day School	-	8	" "

Separate accounts should be submitted for the expenditures incurred at each school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Oct. 27th 1944

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. Mobert

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

4 sets	swan weather stripping	1.22	4.88
	Express		.28
			5.1 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO. LTD.,

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	27	TO: Weather stripping supplied the Mobert Indian day school as per attached account.		
		Vote 76 Allot. 09-610 EX'D.	$5.	16

15·11·44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 1 Sept.44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 116-10

.....
Agent

DATE 11 Nov. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Mobert, Ont. November 30th. 1944 19

No.

9	Provisions supplied for Mobert Indian day school lunch.				
	20 lbs beef brisket	20		4	00
	5 lbs Soda Biscuits	20		1	00
	2 lbs macaroni	12½			25
	4 tins tomatoes	17½			70
	5 lbs carrots	06			30
	10 lbs onions	06			60
	1 salt pkg	10			10
	1 pepper pkg	10			10
	3 lbs split peas	15			45
	3 lbs Rice	15			45
	1 lb beans	05			05
				8	00

Received the above mentioned goods.

J. R. Douglas.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school for children's noon-day lunches during the month of November as per attached account.	
		Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$8.00
		Man. 31.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay
26.11.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Lepartmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov. 44.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 118-1

Date 25 Nov. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Es. Mobert, Ont. November 20th/44 19

Indian Agent.

No. Port Arthur, Ont.

9	Supplied to Mobert Indian Day School.				
	15 En Soup Bowls	.30		4	50
	15 Soup Spoons	.15		2	25
	1 en Soup Kettle	2.25		2	25
				9	00

Received the above mentioned goods.

J. R. Douglas

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	TO: Bowls, spoons and kettle supplied the Mobert I.D. School as per attached account.	
		EX'D.	
		Vote 76 Allot. 09-615	$9.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for Accountant to pay
26-11-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 1 Sept.44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 117-32

Agent

DATE 25, Nov. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MOBERT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on MOBERT INDIAN Reserve

for ~~week~~ month ending Nov. 30th

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. K. Douglas	Repairs to school building											
	Nov. 6 to Nov. 11	2	2	2	2	2	4	14	.50	7.00	6k 16/17	
	Nov. 13 to Nov. 18	2	2	2	2	2	4	14	.50	7.00		
	Nov. 20 to Nov. 25	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	.50	6.00		
								40	.50	$20.00		

Cheque No. 735

Balance

J K Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY,

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	TO: Labour repairing doors, windows etc. at the Mobert Indian day schoolas per attached account.	EXD.
	Vote 76 Allot.09-615	$20.00
	12-12-44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 118-32

.....Agent

Date 5 Dec. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Dec. 8th 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Mobert Day School

1 only	reservoir for #15 compeer range		9.95	
1 sheet	30x96 galv. iron 17¾#	9.00	1.60	
				11.55
	Express			1.50
				13.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Dec.	8	TO:Reservoir and stove plate for the Mobert Indian day school as per attached account.	PAID
		Vote 76 Allot. 09-615	$13.05

15-12-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 120-7

DATE 11 Dec. 44

.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post

INVOICE

J.G.Bark, Esq., Indian Agent., Port Arthur, Ont. Mobeit Ont. December 31st. 1944. 19

No.

Dec	12	Provisions supplied for school lunch. Mobert Indian Day School.			
		15 lbs beef	25	3	75
		10 lbs soda biscuits	20	2	00
		5 lbs carrots	06		30
		5 lbs turnips	06		30
		5 lbs onions	06		30
		4 tins tomatoes	20		80
		2 pk macaroni	12½		25
		3 lbs beans	10		30
					8 00

Received the above
J R Douglas
teacher.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUES OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944 Dec.	31	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school for children's noon day luncheş during the month of December as per attached account. Mar. 31.		
		Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$8.00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to cert.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2 Nov. 44 dated 9-14-5

Agent

VOUCHER No. 121-14

DATE 26 Dec. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk. Esq. Mobert. Ont. January 31st. 1945. 19

Indian Agent.

No. Port Arthur. Ont.

	7	Supplied to Mobert Indian School for lunch. authority J.S.Burk.					
		15 lbs soup meat	.25		3	75	
		10 lbs sodas biscuits	.20		2	00	
		6 lb carrots	.06			36	
		8 lbs turnips	.05			40	
		6 lbs onions	.07			42	
		2 tins tomatoes	.20			40	
		2 lbs rice	.16			32	
		3 lbs split peas	.15			45	
							8 00

Received the above provisions.

J. R Douglas

teacher.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE, OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school for children's noon-day lunches during the month of January as per attached account. Mar 31.	EXD.
	Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$8.00
	30.1.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov. 44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 124-28

Agent

DATE 22 Jan. 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Esq., Indian agent. Port Arthur, Ont. Mobert, Ont. February 28th. 1945 19

No.

Feby	5	Provisions supplied for Indian Day School Lunch.					
		12 lbs beef	.25		3	00	
		4 box soda biscuits	.30		1	20	
		10 tins tomatoes	.17½		1	75	
		1 bot sauce	.25			25	
		10 lbs cabbage	.06			60	
		10 lbs onions	.06			60	
		2 lbs rice	.15			30	
		3 lbs barley	.05			15	
		1½ lbs beans	.10			15	
							8 00

Received the above provisions

J R Douglas

Teacher.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE, & DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Feb.	28	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert Indian day school for children's noon-day luncheS as per attached account for the month of February. Mar. 31.	
		Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$8.00

EX'D.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

26: 2: 45

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov. 44

Agent

VOUCHER No. 127-29

DATE 22 Feb. 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur. Ont.

Mobert. Ont. March 31st. 1945. 19

No.

	6	Provisions applied to Mobert Day School. lunch.				
		12 lbs beef	.25		3 00	
		6 tins tomatoes	.15		90	
		4 lbs macaroni Pkg.	.12½		50	
		6 lbs onions	.8		48	
		2 bx sodas	.45		90	
		5 lbs cabbage new	10		50	
		5 lbs carrots	.07		35	
		4 lbs salt pork	.25		1 00	
		1 salt			10	
		1 pepper			10	
		4 lbs turnips	.08		32	
						8 00
						7 95

Received the above provisions.

J. R Douglas
teacher.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Hudson's Bay House,

WINNIPEG, Man.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	TO: Supplies issued the Mobert I.D. School for children's noon-day lunches during the month of March as per attached account. Final 2		
		Vote 76 Allot. 02-221	$7.	95

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....Agent

Voucher No. 130-24

Date 15 March 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICES

M

Department of Indian Affairs,
Per: Mr. G. Burke,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

22061—4-12-44—6m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Mar.	18 1/3 yds. Linoleum	@ 1.89 34.65		$34.65

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to THE T. EATON CO. Ltd.,

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Mar.	TO: Linoleum supplied the Mobert Indian day school as per attached account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 09-615	$34.65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in addition to attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 1 Sept.44

Agent

Voucher No. 131-25

Date 24 March 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Per: Mr. G. Burke,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

22061—4-12-44—6m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Mar.	2 gals. Scarfoil @ 2.95	5.90		
	70 lbs. Dustbone	4.50		
	2 Push Brooms @ 2.50	5.00		
		15.40		$15.40

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 March	TO: Varnish, brooms and dustbane supplied the Mobert Indian Day school as per attached account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 09-610	$15.40

EX'D.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
11 Jan 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 1 Sept. 44

Agent

VOUCHER No. 131-26

DATE 26 March 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

MAY 9 194

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

It is necessary for me to advise the occurrence of a small fire recently in the kitchen of the Mobert Indian day school.

To make a few minor repairs to the woodwork and do some painting and kalsomining it will be necessary to expend the sum of approximately $45.00. Would you therefore kindly advise if authority may be granted to proceed with work in this connection.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa, May 10, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $45.00 to cover repairs and painting in the teacher's living quarters at the Mobert Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1945
FILED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
Sept. 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to minor repairs required at the Mobert Indian Day School, I wish to report that I have just received a letter from our Teacher, Mr. J.R. Douglas, informing me that he was unable to communicate with this Office sooner as he broke his ankle shortly after the summer holidays started.

Mr. Douglas informs me that it will be necessary to kalsomine the school-room, scrape the floors, putty the windows, and repair storm windows, etc. The approximate cost, including 16 pckgs. of muresco , labour, etc. will be $50.00.

I have been informed that the teacher will be able to complete this work after school hours, and I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to have this work done.

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File: 9-14-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, 14th September, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may expend an amount of $50.00 in materials and labour in redecorating the Mobert Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post

INVOICE

J.C.Burk, Esq. Mobert, Ont. August 31st, 1944. 19

No. Indian Agent.
Port Arthur, Ont.

	20	School Repair;					
			1 pkg Vello		1	25	
			1 crydol			30	
			3 bars soap Sunlite for			25	
			2 brushes	.35		70	2 50
	20	Labour	T Kivivisa				
			5 yds print	.40	2	00	
			S Kivivisa				
			5 yds print	.40	2	00	
			S Sabourin				
			5 yds print	.40	2	00	6 00
							8 50

Received the above.

J. R. Douglas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to HUDSONS BAY CO.,

Address Hudsons Bay House,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mobert Ont. Aug.31/45.	To:	
	Paints & Cleaning Materials required for upkeep at the Mobert Indian Day School, as per the attached invoice --	8.50
	Vote 78, Allot. 10-615.	

410-76-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 14 Sept./45.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2-30

DATE Sept. 18th/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., August 28th 1945

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

G. Dale - Grand Bay Reserve

7 pkgs.	kasien koating	1.00	7.00
	Express		.55
			7.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to TOURTELLOT HDWE. CO. LIMITED,

Address Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 28th 1945.	To:	
	Kasien Coating, (7 pckgs.) for the	
	Mobert Indian Day School, as per the	
	attached invoice --	7.55
	Vote 76, Allot, 10-615.	
	410-76-10-691	
	3-10-1645	

TRIPLICATE FOR PAY
Voucher to duplicate endorsed
for Accounts to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated Sept. 14th/45.

VOUCHER No. 2-51

Agent

DATE September 18/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Aug. 25th 1945

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Mobert Indian Day School

16 pkgs.	ivory muresco	.60	9.60
	Express		2.15
			11.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO. Ltd.,

Address ..... Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 25th	To:	
	16 Pckgs Invory Muresco, purchased for Mobert Indian Day School, as per the attached ~~xxx~~ invoice --	11.75
	Vote 76-Allot. 10-615.	
	410-76-10-691	
	3-10-45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 14th Sept/45.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 146-14

DATE Sept. 4th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

NOV 5 194
REGISTERED

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
November 1st/45.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

For Educational Branch:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received here from Mr. J.R. Douglas, teacher of the Mobert Indian Day School, Mobert, Ontario. This letter is self-explanatory.

I would appreciate authorization for a Christmas Tree Fund at this School, for an amount not exceeding $15.00.

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Mobert, Ontario,
Oct. 26, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

As we have not held a Christmas Tree here during the war years, we are planning one for this season. Therefore, I would request an allowance from your Office for the purpose of financing same. I would suggest an allowance of at least $15.00 for that purpose.

sgd--J.R. Douglas,

(J.R. Douglas).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 9-14-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, 7th November, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the Mobert Indian Day School. I regret very much I cannot give a favourable answer to your request. Some years ago we discontinued the allowance of amounts for purchase of Christmas gifts at Indian Day Schools and it has been decided not to renew them this year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of invoice



Murphy Paints and NARVO

Port Arthur, Ont. Oct 15 194 5

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Customs Bld.

MURPHY PAINT STORE

258 ARTHUR STREET, PORT ARTHUR, ONT. PHONE 53 NORTH

May 17/45	1 gal. Primer sealer	3.36	
	1 " # 112 Murphy	3.81	
	2 " # 210 Narvo@5.36	10.72	
	1 qt. turps	.65	
	1 3" master craft	3.02	
	1 2" freflo	.68	
	1 qt. #280 Narvo	1.49	
	1 qt. super clear	1.57	
			25.30
	For the Indian Day School at Mobert, Ontario.		
July 5/45	2 Gals #263 Narvo @ $5.36 Gal.		10.72
	For Orient Bay, Lake Nipigon.		
		TOTAL	36.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to MURPHY PAINT STORE,

Address 258 Arthur Street,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May, 1945.	To:	
	PAINTS AND PAINTING MATERIALS, shipped to	
	the Mobert Indian Day School, Mobert, Ont.	
	as per the attached account --	$25. 30
	NOT PREVIOUSLY INVOICED.	
	Vote 76, Allot. 10-693.	
July 5th/45	To:	
	2 GALS NARVO FOR WOODWORK on Dept. Boat	
	KEEGO, Lake Nipigon, as per the attached	
	account --	$10. 72
	410-76-02-289 Vote 71, Allot. 09-632.	Tot. $36. 02
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	3-12-45	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated May 10th/45.

Voucher No. 5-148.

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.
Agent

Date Nov. 26/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Mobert Reserve

for week ending Sept 15t /45

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Dobie Desmoulin	Painter			8	8	8	6	30	50	15 00	Dobie Desmoulin	J.R. Douglas
Beatrice Sabourin	Charwoman			8	8	8	6	30	30	9 00	Beatrice Sabourin	" "
Thelma Osibens	"			4	4	4	8	20	30	6 00	Thelma Osibens	"

30 00

INDIAN OFFICE
DEC 17
Port Arthur, Ont.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
J.R. Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.T. Burgess
AGENT

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INDIAN OFFICE
DEC 17
Port Arthur

Montizambert Post.

7-194

INVOICE

J.C.Burk, Esq. Mobart, Ont. September 15 45

School Account.

No. Par Mr J.R.Douglas.

16	Supplied for work ect.					
	J.D.Desmoulin.					
	98 lbs flour		05½	3 43		
	10 lbs lard		20	200		
	2 lbs tea		70	1 40		
	2 pk R Oats		25	50		
	1 pk salt		10	10		
	1 sax spuds	75 lbs		2 75		
	10 lbs beans		10	1 00		
	2 lbs bak powder		25	50		
	4 lbs sugar		10	40		
	8 lbs pork		25	2 00		
	8 tins milk for			92	15	00
16	Mrs Beatrice Sabourin					
	½ sax flour for			1 50		
	1 lb tea			70		
	1 lb bak powder			25		
	5 lbslard			1 00		
	2 lbs sugar			20		
	5 lbs beans			50		
	2 pk R Oats			50		
	6 lbs pork			1 50		
	6 yds flette			1 50		
	4 pr hose childs			1 20		
	1 lb tice			15	9	00
16	Mrs Thema Obbinsse					
	6 yds flette		25	1 50		
	4v yds cotton		25	1800		
	5 lbs lard		20	1 00		
	1 tea			70		
	8 lbs beans		10	80		
	4 lbs pork		25	1 00	6	00
					30	00

Certified correct.

J K Douglas

Teacher.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to HUDSONS BAY COMPANY

Address HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/45	To:	
	Provisions supplied to individuals performing work in re-decorating the Mobert Day School as per attached invoice and supporting pay roll	$30.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot 10-693	

410-76-10-693
26-12-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 14th Sept/45

Agent

Voucher No. 7-194

Date Indian Agency, Dec. 27th, 1945.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Mobert Reserve

for week ending Nov. 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th, Dec. 1st, 8th,

NAMES	Week ending.	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. R. Douglas	Nov. 3rd.	refitting window											
		sashes in casings	2	2	2	2	2	6	16	50	8 00	J. R. Douglas	[illegible]
	10th	painting of											
		storm windows	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	50	5 00	"	"
	17th	installing new											
		window-glass	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	50	2 00	"	"
	24th	repairing the											
		storm doors	2	2	2	2	2	8	18	50	9 00	"	"
	Dec. 1st.	re-building											
		porch steps	2	2	2	2	2	8	18	50	9 00	"	"
	8th	Repairs to											
		chimney	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	50	2 00	"	"

INDIAN OFFICE
DEC 17/45.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
J. R. Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. R. Douglas

Address c/o Hudson's Bay Post
Mobert, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec./45	To:	
	Maintenance work Mobert Indian Day School	
	during the month of Nov. done by J.R.Douglas	
	as per the attached signed pay-roll	$35.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 10-693	

410-76-10-693
26-12-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. IA9-14-8 dated 28th Nov./45

J. G. Lamb
Agent

Voucher No. 7-198

Date Dec. 17th, 1945.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur. Ont.

Mobert. Ont. December 1945

No.

	3	Provisions supplied to Mobert Day School for lunch.					
		14 lbs beef	25		3	50	
		12½ lb biscuits	20		2	50	
		5 lbs barley	05			25	
		6 tins tomatoes	12½			75	
		5 lbs Onions	06			30	
		4 lbs split peas	17½			70	
							8 00

Received the above provisions.

J R Douglas

teacher

MAIL CHEQUE
TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Hudson's Bay House

Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December/45	To:	
	Provisions provided for use at I.D.School	
	Mobert for purposes of noonday lunches as	
	per the attached account	$8.00
	For: Vote 75, Allot. 02-221	
	allowed $8 per mon:	

410, 76-02-221
8 Jan 46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Original Account attached
Payment to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 7-216

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

3rd January, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Section No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Mobert Reserve

for week ending Aug. 28th 45

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues. Aug 29th	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nelda Kwissiwa	Charwoman		8					8	25	2 00	Nelda Kwissiwa	
Thelma Osibens	"		8					8	25	2 00	Thelma Osibens	
Beatrice Sabourin	"		8					8	25	2 00	Beatrice Sabourin	

6 00

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
R Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Please send cheques to

~~Mr.~~ Mr. J.G.Burk, Indian Agent

Address H.M.Customs Bldg

Port Arthur, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.28/45	To:	
	Labour in washing floors and woodwork of the Indian Day School, Mobert as result of the kalsomining done prior to opening of school as per the attached account--	$6.00
	Cheques required in favour of:	
	Nelda KWISSIWA $2.00	
	Thelma OSIBENS 2.00	
	Beatrice SABOURIN 2.00	
	$ 6.00	
	For: Vote 76 Allot 01-103	

410-76-01-103.
22/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 14 Sept/45

Agent

VOUCHER No. 7-222

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

8th January, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111 — 1113

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 7822

TERMS: CASH

DATE SHIPPED . DECEMBER

INVOICE DATE 9/1/46

ACCOUNT NO. 300144

VIA .

SOLD TO . DOMINION OF CANADA,
MINES & RESOURCES
. DEPT. OF [illegible],
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
. OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO . MR. J.G. BURK,
. MOBERT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
. MOBERT, ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SERIAL NO.

CODE NO.	CASE NO.	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
		6	TEASPOONS .		.66
		6	FORKS		.78
		1	TUB		1.30
		1	SNOW SHOVEL		.53
		1	GARBAGE PAIL		1.25
		6	KNIVES		1.50
		12	DESSERT SPOONS		1.56
		3	MATS		2.85
		10 YDS.	TOWELLING		2.20
		1	CHEMICAL CLOSET		5.69
		3	PIPES		.39
		2	ELBOWS		.30
					19.01
			ALLOWANCE		1.90
					17.11

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited

Address Toronto, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.9/46	To:	
	Materials and equipment purchased for the	
	Indian Day School, Mobert as per the attached	
	account--	$17.11
	For: Vote 76, Allot 12-415	

410-76-12-415
22/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-8 dated 28 Nov./45

Voucher No. 8-232

Dated at Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont. 13 January, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1946
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
January 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

For Training Branch:

The teacher of our Indian Day School at Mobert has requested that his School be supplied with a Water Cooler, for drinking purposes, as per the rough sketch attached. He does not consider the present method of obtaining drinking water from a pail with a dipper as in the best interests of health and hygiene.

OK

A water cooler similar to those commonly in use in offices, etc. may be purchased from the firm of Christie School Supply Company, Brandon, at a cost of approximately $6.00, and your authority to make this purchase would be appreciated, please.

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

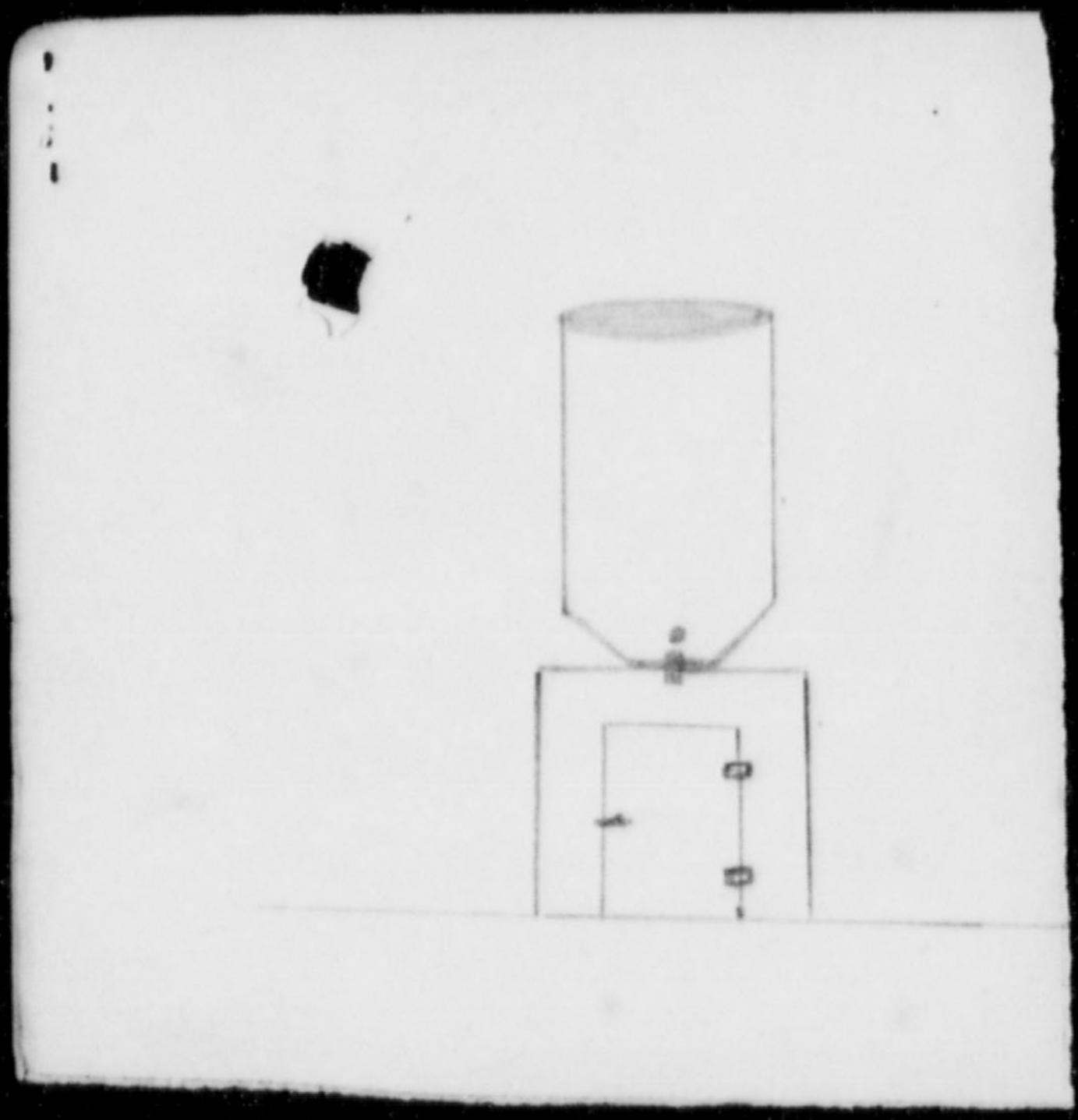
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of January 25, you may purchase a water cooler for the Mobert School. It is noted that you can secure this for approximately $6.00.

E.A.D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk. Esq. Mobert. Ont. January 19 46

Indian Agent.

Port Arthur. Ont.

No.

	9	Provisions Supplied to Mobert Bay School. Lunch.					
		16 lbs beef	.25		4	00	
		6 pkg macaroni	.12½			75	
		6 tins tomatoes	.15			90	
		5 lbs onions	.08			40	
		10 lbscarrots	.07			70	
		10 lbs turnips	.06			60	
		1 pk salt	.10			10	
		5 lbs split peas	.11			55	
							8 00

Received the above provisions.

J R Douglas

teacher

MAILED MAIL QUTQUE.
OR DATE OF ENTRY TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL ACCOUNTING
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Hudson's Bay House
Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan./46	To:	
	Provisions supplied to Mobert Indian Day School for purposes of noonday lunches during the month of January as per the attached account	$ 8.00
	For: Vote 76 Allot 02-221	

E.A.D.

410-76-02-221
8 Jul 46

TRIPLICATE FOR AUDIT
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 8-245

Date 4th Feb/46

Indian Agent
Port Arthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED



Christie School Supply, Limited

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR—SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE Co's GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

ORDER NO. 563
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

Brandon, Man. February 11, 1946
CANADA

FILLED BY W

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

C.P.R. Express Prepaid to:
Mr. J.R. Douglas,
Mobert Indian Day School,
MOBERT, Ontario.

1	5 gall.	Crock Water Cooler #40 metal faucet	6.25
			$ 6.25

File 212-2 February 8/46.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Christie School Supply Limited.....

Address.....Brandon, Manitoba.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.11/46	To:	
	Water Cooler supplied to the Mobert Indian	
	Day School as per the attached account	$6.25
	For: Vote 76 Allot 12-489	

410-76-12-415

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
2-5-2-46
per Accountant in sub.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.9-14-5.....dated...4th Feb/46

VOUCHER No....9-282.....

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.
20th Feb/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur. Ont.

Mobert. Ont. February 19 46

No.

	6	Supplied to Mobert indian day school.					
		12 lbs beef	.25		3 00		
		6 lbs carrots	.07		42		
		6 lbs cabbage	0 6		36		
		4 lbs rice	.15		60		
		2 lbs barley	.07½		15		
		3 lbs cocoa	.30		90		
		6 tins tomatoes	.15		90		
		1 salt	.12		12		
		1 pepper	.10		10		
		7½ lbs sodas	.20		1 45	8	00

Received the above provisions.

J.R. Douglas
teacher.

PLEASE MAIL THIS INVOICE. IN ORDER TO SECURE PROMPT PAYMENT REFER TO ENCLOSED STATEMENT. QUERIES AS TO ACCOUNTS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE

WINNIPEG? Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.6/46	To:	
	Provisions purchased to make up school noonday lunches at the Mobert I.D. School as per the attached account	$ 8.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

410-76-02-221
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4 Mar 46

EX'D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 10-296

Indian Agent, 27th Feb/46
Port Arthur, Ont

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G.Burk. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur. Ont.

Mobert. Ont. March 31st. 1946

No.

	4	Supplied to Mobert Day School.						
		12 lbs beef	.25		3	00		
		10 lbscarrots	.07			70		
		10 lbs Turnips	.06			60		
		10 lbs onions	.08			80		
		6 tinstomatoes	.15			90		
		6 pk macoroni	.12½			75		
		1 pk salt	.10			10		
		3 tins cocoa 1s	.30			90		
		5 lbs barley	.05			25	8	00

Received the above provisions.

J K Douglas
in charge

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL OFFICE
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Hudson's Bay House
Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31/46	To:	
	Provisions purchased to make up school	
	lunches at the Mobert Day School as per	
	the attached account	$ c. 00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

410-76-02-221
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
1/- 4-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 12-368

Indian Agent

30th March/46

Port Arthur. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mobert 9-14-5

1- Reburgs
2- Schoffs

Extract from Report of W. J. GREENING, School Inspector,

on his inspection of the MOBERT Indian Day School

Original on 9 -14- 6

Mr. Douglas, however, seems to be dissatisfied with the fuel situation. Really, the Indians do not seem to be particularly anxious to cut the school wood,- they can make more with the pulp companies. He thinks that the most satisfactory and economical fuel for use at Mobert would be fuel oil. I do not know much about this problem myself, but perhaps the Agent has it in mind already.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

In reporting on his inspection of the Mobert Indian Day School, Inspector Greening states that Mr. Douglas seems to be dissatisfied with the fuel situation. Apparently there is considerable difficulty in having Indians cut the wood that is required. Mr. Douglas expressed the opinion to Mr. Greening that it would be more satisfactory and economical to use fuel oil.

Please let me know your opinion on the above suggestion and, if you approve, you should state if a suitable oil stove can be purchased in Port Arthur and, if so, at what price.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prucin Quoted

1	Only	Gal. neptalac clear varnish		4.56
1	Only	Qt. White shellac		1.44
3	Only	Gals. Lionoil clear	3.43	10.29
1	Only	Qt. Dk. oak varnish stain		1.62
1	Only	Gal. Cedar polish		3.15
10	Only	lbs putty	8.00	.80
1	Only	lb. points		.15
1	Only	Drum dustbain		4.25
6	Only	Lts. 10 x 12 S. D. Glass	.13	.78
1	Only	Dust mop		1.22
1	Only	Handled axe		2.03
1	Only	Steel saw frame		2.25
1	Only	42" Sandvik Swede saw		1.44
1	Only	Galv. wash boiler		1.70
1	Only	½-pt walnut varnish stain		.54

#36.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

9-14-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-1

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 22 1946
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ontario,
20th July, 1946.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: School Branch

Referring to our verbal conversation during my last visit to Ottawa, in connection with repairs to the Mobert Indian Day School, as you will no doubt recall, I mentioned this school is situated 33 miles west of White River and it is very hard to heat. The building is situated on top of a hill, and unfortunately, it has not been lined with rock wool. Consequently, it is extremely cold.

In order to make this building warm and comfortable, it will be necessary to line it with rock wool and insul brick siding. The cost of this material as per account enclosed herewith is $318.45. It will also be necessary to purchase linoleum for the kitchen which will cost approximately $30.00. I would also recommend the purchase of paint, varnish, oils, axe, saw frame etc., which I have listed and which will amount to approximately $36.28.

On my recent visit to this school, I found that the cess pool which the kitchen water drains into, will have to be rebuilt and dug-out, and this will cost approximately $25.00. There are minor repairs in connection with the rebuilding of the porch steps, putty windows etc., including repairing crack in the basement wall. The chimney is also badly in need of repairs and will cost approximately $75.00 to tear it down and rebuild. The approximate cost of labour in connection with putting on the brick siding, rock wool and rebuilding chimney etc., at .66¢ per hour, would be approximately $200.00

I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to start this work immediately.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

JGB/TP

Enclosure 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 23, 1946.

File No. (9-14-5)

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	squares of Insul bric - armoured cornered bead.siding		
20	# Insul bric nails		
4	rolls 15 # Felt		
65	bags Granulated rockwool.		
	Note: This building is situated thirty-three miles west of White River and is very hard to heat. It is situated on top of a hill and has not been lined and is extremly cold. In order to make the building comfortable it will be necessary to line it with rockwool and insul bric siding. The Indian Agent has secured a price of $318.45 for this material from the Milton Francis Lumber Company Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario. I enclose their quotation for your information.		

P.O. 12636 d/29 Jul 46
Milton Francis Lumber Co.
Blue mailed to Agent
3 Aug 46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— *Director*

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5 (W.T.1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 23, 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the Mobert School, the following expenditures are approved:

1.	Linoleum for kitchen, approximately		$30.00
2.	Paint, varnish, oil etc.	"	36.28
3.	Repairs to cess-pool	"	25.00 - VR 18-170
4.	Repairs to chimney	"	75.00

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure insul brick and rockwool and I note from your letter that an expenditure of $200. will be required for labour. This expenditure is also approved.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. July 24th, 1946.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	Only	Gal. Nep-to-lac clear varnish		4.56
1	Only	Qt. white shellac		1.44
3	Only	Gals. Lionoil clear	3.43	10.29
1	Only	Qt. Dark oak varnish stain		1.62
1	Only	Gal. O Cedar polish		3.15
10	Only	Lbs. putty	8.00	.80
½	Only	Lb. points		.15
1	Only	Drum dustbain		4.25
6	Only	Lts. 10 x 12 S.D. glass	.13	.78
1	Only	Dist mop		1.22
1	Only	Handled axe		2.03
1	Only	Steel saw frame		2.25
1	Only	42" Sandvik swede saw		1.44
1	Only	Galv. wash boiler		1.76
1	Only	½-Pt. Walnut varnish stain		.54
				$36.28
		Express		4.25
				$40.53

R. Douglas, Mobert, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Tourtellot Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 24/46	To:	
	Material purchased and expressed to R. Douglas, Mobert, Ont., as per the attached account	$40.53
	For: Vote 76 Allot. 02-289 Vote 76 Allot. 04-352	

410
30/7/46
Register in duplicate documents
[illegible] document to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(W.T.) dated 23 Jul 46

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 14-59

DATE 26 July/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Mobert Reserve

for week ending Aug. 10th. 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J.R. Douglas		1	1	1 1				4	4 00	16 00	J.R. Douglas	J.R. Douglas
Dobie Desmoulins	Laborer	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Dobie Desmoulins	J. R. Douglas

Labour in building cesspool
for Mobert Indian Day School.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
J.R. Douglas FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. R. Douglas, Esq.,

Address Mobert, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug/46	To:	
	Labour on Day School at Mobert, Ont., during the month of August, by J.R. Douglas, and D. Desmoulin, as per the attached Pay List	$25.00
	Please remit cheque to J.R. Douglas in the full amount, as D. Desmoulin is indebted to Mr. Douglas in the amount of $9.00. E & D.	
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 10-691	

23/8/46

Authority for duplicate document to pay not forwarded

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(W.I.1) dated 23 Jul 46

Voucher No. 18-170

Date 16th August, 1946.

Indian Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School House on Mobert Reserve

for week ending Sept. 14, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									Forward	19.00		
Xavier Padgena	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	.75	40 50	Xavier Padgena	J. R. Douglas
Louis Kwissiwa	Helper	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	.60	32 40	Louis Kwissiwa	J. R. Douglas

Total $91.90

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
J. R. Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School House on Mobert Reserve

for week ending August 31st, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
P. Bananish	Delivery man and horse			1				1	4.00	4.00	(sgd) P. Bananish	(sgd) J.R. Douglas
J. R. Douglas	Insulation & Carpentry				1	1	1	3	5.00	15.00	(sgd) J.R. Douglas	(sgd) J.R. Douglas
									Forward	19.00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

(sgd) J.R. Douglas
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. J. R. Douglas,

Address Mobert, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/46	To:	
	Labour re repair of school-house at Mobert Indian Reserve, as per the attached Return of Labour	$91.90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.
23/9/46

EX'D
A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(W.T.1) dated July 23/46

VOUCHER No. 19-202

Agent

DATE 18th September, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Mobert (Pic.) Reserve

for week ending Sept 21/46

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Xavier Padgena	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	75¢	40 50	Xavier Padgena	J. R. Douglas
Louis Kwissiwa	" Helper.	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	60	32 40	Louis Kwissiwa	J. R. Douglas

Total - 72.90

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

J R Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. R. Douglas,

Address Mobert, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/45	To:	
	Labour re repair of school-house at Mobert	
	Indian Reserve, as per the attached return of	
	labour	$72.90

410
1/Oct/46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-14-5(W.T.) dated 23 Jul/46

Voucher No. 19-219

Date 28th Sept/46

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. September 22, 1946.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building, City.

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	Only	Linoleum knife		.99
1	Only	#46 Carborundum stone	.70	.63
				$1.62

c/o J. R. Douglas, MOBERT, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Tourtellot Hardware Co., Limited.

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/46	To:	
	Materials purchased for repair work on Mobert	
	Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$1.62
	For: Vote: 76, Allot: 10-691	EX'D. A.

3 Oct 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (W. T. 1) dated 23 July 46

Voucher No. 19-227

Date 1st October, 1946

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mobert Day Sch #5

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
2nd October, 1946.

REGISTERED OCT 4 1946

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED Ottawa, Ont. OCT 6 1946 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res. Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan

Dear Phil:

No doubt you will recall, on my last visit to Ottawa we discussed the building of two schools, one at Mission Road, and one at Lake Helen. Unfortunately, material and supplies cannot be purchased for these two schools and consequently, we will have to wait until next year.

However, I have just received a phone call from the Fairbanks-Morse, who assured me that the oil heaters I ordered for the Mobert Indian Day School, should reach Port Arthur not later than the 15th of this month. He said that he would set aside two for the Pic School and two for the Mobert School. The approximate amount of oil which I presume each school would use would be ten barrels. It will cost approximately .17¢ per gallon, f.o.b. Schreiber, so the cost of the heating will be just about on a par with fuel wood, which is so hard to get. I was looking through my files but cannot find any letter from you authorizing the purchase of the oil heaters.

If our funds are getting low, we could eliminate the two heaters for the Pic Indian Day School. Fairbanks-Morse advise they will let me know the approximate cost very shortly. I believe the stoves will cost in the neighbourhood of $75.00 each. This price, of course, includes a reduction of 25% on cost price. Fairbanks-Morse promised to let me know the exact cost in a few days and I will drop you another line. I thought possibly I should write direct to you, as I had taken the matter up with you personally.

I do hope I will be able to get down sometime later this fall and have a good long talk with you, as there are many things I would like to discuss. With very kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

JGB/TP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 October 1946.

EXL.
A.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the purchase of oil stoves for the Mobert and Pic Schools.

I think it would be advisable to forward a requisition for the oil required on which you should state the name of the Firm from whom you could secure it locally and also the price.

I have no doubt that the Departmental Purchasing Agent will approve local purchase but it is much easier to obtain this permission before the purchase is made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 12636
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

MSN/CO

OTTAWA July 29/16

FILE NO. 66759-15-3 Ont.

9-14-5

TO Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO as per instructions of J. C. Burk, Port Arthur, Ontario.
Indian Agent.

F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ontario. QUOTATION OF to Indian Agent.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Repairing Hobart Indian Day School:		
15	only squares Insul-Bric-siding		
60	lineal feet Armour cornered bead		
20	lbs. insul-bric-nails		
4	rolls felt 15# weight		
65	bags granulated Rock Wool		$318.45

V.R. 19-217
Completed
9 Oct '16

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	672	709

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Consult Mr. Burk.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone N. 1901.
Phone N. 999.

Interest at Eight Per Cent. per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No claims allowed unless reported on receipt of Goods

The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No. D 32112

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Aug. 7 1946

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources, J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,

OUR ORDER NO. 8733

TERMS ..... DEL. TO Mobert Indian School

YOUR ORDER NO. 12636

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
4	Rolls	15#	Felt			3.80	15.20
65	Bags		Granulated Rockwool			1.30	84.50
							99.70
					Prepaid	Freight	10.73
							110.43

DELIVERED BY JG C. P. R. LOADED BY ..... CHECKED AND RECEIVED BY .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone N. 1901.
Phone N. 999

Interest at Eight Per Cent. per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No claims allowed unless reported on receipt of Goods

The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No. D 32569

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Aug. 30 1946

SOLD TO J. G. Burk, Port Arthur, Ont.
Department of Mines and Resources.

OUR ORDER NO. 8024

TERMS

DEL. TO Mobert, Ontario

YOUR ORDER NO. 12636

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
15	Squares	Insul	Brick Jasper BML			13.25	198.75
20	lbs.	"	" Nails			.40	8.00
			Armoured Corner Bead	60		.20	12.00
							218.75
			Prepaid Freight				22.68
							241.43

DELIVERED BY J. F. & C. P. R. LOADED BY CHECKED AND RECEIVED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited,

Address 99 S. Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug/46	To:	
	Material for insulating Mobert Indian Day	
	School, as per the attached account	$318.45
	Prepaid Freight	33.41
	TOTAL	$ 351.86
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 10-693	

41.0
960 76
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
PO 12636

EX'D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (W.T.1) dated 23 Jul 46

Voucher No. 19-214

Date 27th Sept/46

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Port Arthur Ont Sept 21st 1916

from D. Duncan Ltd the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to S. Burke, Mohawk Indian Day School

Destination Mohawk { Province or State of Ont County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	15 0 lin ft 2x10 dressed Hem			
	200 " " 2x6 " "			
	300 " " 1x8 " "	1550		
	300 " " 1x4 " "			
1	bdle Lumber	80		
1	parcel mdse	25		
2	Cartons Rockwood	80		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.....

MILTON FRANCIS LUMBER CO. LTD. Shipper.

Per..... Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone N. 1901.
Phone N. 999.

Interest at Eight Per Cent. per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No claims allowed unless reported on receipt of Goods

The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No. D 32992

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Sept. 21 1946

SOLD TO J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Mobert Indian Day School,

OUR ORDER NO. 9277

TERMS

DEL. TO Mobert, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO. 9342

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
	2 x 10		S4S Sel. Comm.	150	250	73.00	18.25
	2 x 6		" " "	200	200	69.00	13.80
15#	4"		Common Nails				
10#	2½"		" "			.06½	1.63
	1 x 4		No. 2 Spruce	300	100	78.00	7.80
	1 x 8		Sel. Common	200	133	74.00	9.84
	4½"		Crown Mould	150		.05	7.50
2	Cartons		Rockwool Batts 100'			54.00	5.40
							64.22
						Prepaid Freight	10.17
							$74.39

DELIVERED BY JG & CPR LOADED BY CHECKED AND RECEIVED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited,

Address 99 South Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/46	To:	
	Materials purchased for repairs to Mobert	
	Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$74.39
	EX'D. A.	
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 10-693	

76 10 691
19 Oct 46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate delivered
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(WT1)A/23 July 46 dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 19-254

DATE 16th October, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT., October 18th, 1946.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Mobert Indian Day School,
MOBERT, Ontario.

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

			1.58	3.16
2	Only	Maple Leaf Brooms	.18	.72
4	Doz.	Sash buttons		.10
1	Only	Roll Stove pipe wire	.23	2.30
10	Only	Lengths 7" Blk. pipe	.27	.81
3	Only	7" Blk., elbows		.36
1	Only	7 to 6 taper pipe		1.80
1	Only	White enamel pail		
				$9.25
		Freight		.97
				$10.22

C. J. R. Douglas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Tourtellot Hardware Co., Limited,

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/46	To:	
	Materials purchased for use and for repairs	
	of Mobett Indian Day School, during the month	
	of October, as per the attached account EXD. A.	$10.22
	For: Vote 76, Allot.10-691 - $1.80	
	" 76 " 12-415 - 7.45	
	" 76 " 04-352 - .97	
	$10.22	

4-0
24 Oct 46

Voucher in duplicate to school
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(W.T.1) dated July 23/46

Voucher No. 19--260

Date 19 Oct/46

Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 15TH JULY, 1909

C. Pacific RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS SHIPPING ORDER must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No._____

Agent's No._____

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order,

at WINNIPEG, MAN., 30th Sept 6 194__ From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which sa. Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

*The Rate of Freight from*_____ To _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If.....Times 1 st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special
											Per_____

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to The Teacher Regan

Destination_____ Province or State of Ont- County of_____

Route_____ Car Initial_____ Car No._____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
4	BOXES "	260		
	For			
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES Robert Indian School			
	PAILS "			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per_____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$_____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

5400

Per AB

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 5539

☛Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 4 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY



SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Regan, Ont. (C.P.R.)

No. 9870

076043

10m—9-43 Marked for Mobert Indian School

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
200	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 4/50	200	.20		40.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				3.20		
					43.20		
							43.20
	Plus Freight						4.19
							47.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company, Limited.

Address WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/46	To:	
	Vitamized Biscuits purchased for children of	
	the Mohert Indian Day School, as per the	
	attached account	$47.39
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

E.&O.E.

410

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Indian Affairs Purchasing Branch dated .....

Voucher No. 21-263

Date 31st October, 1946.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909. — Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Fort Arthur Oct 28 19..16

from.....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont

Destination Wabert { Province or State of Ont County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
7	Bdle Twine Bread	590		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.....

Shipper. Agent.

Per..... Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone N. 1901.
Phone N. 999.

Interest at Eight Per Cent. per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No claims allowed unless reported on receipt of Goods

The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No. D 33534

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., October 28 19 6

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Day School, Mobert, Ontario.

OUR ORDER NO. 9777

TERMS ..... DEL. TO .....

YOUR ORDER NO. .....

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
7	Bundles	Insul Bric Siding Jasper BML (3½ squares)				13.25	46.38
						Prepaid Frt.	4.37
							50.75

DELIVERED BY WK & CPR Prepaid LOADED BY ..... CHECKED AND RECEIVED BY .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited,

Address 99 South Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/46	To:	
	Materials purchased for use and repairs of	
	Mobert Indian Day School, during the month	
	of October, as per the attached account	$50.75

410
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new.
15/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WTI) dated July 23/46

Voucher No. 22-315

Agent

Date 12th November, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE HARDWARE (PORT ARTHUR), LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

ORDER No. [illegible]95 No. 17078-W

YOUR No.

Nov. 29, 1946.

Sold to M Indian Agents,
Customs Bldg.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

J. R. Douglas,
Indian School, Mobert, Ont.

Terms | Shipped Via | F.O.B.

1	only 7 -5 tpper pipe globe	ea	.75	.75	
1	only 5" elbow	ea	.60	.60	
					1.35

For new oil burner
heater just
installed

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cochrane Hardware (Port Arthur) Ltd.,

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/46	To:	
	Pipe globe etc., purchased for oil stoves	
	recently installed at the Mobert Indian Day	
	School, as per the attached account	$1.35
	For: Vote 71, Allot. 12-422	

410
9/11/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (W.T.1) dated 7 Oct. 46

Voucher No. 23-352

Agent

Date 4th December, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

MOBERT, ONT.

28 Nov 19 6

STATEMENT

DEPT MINES & NAT RES. - IND AFFAIRS BRANCH

Supplied to Residence - Mobert Ind Day School

26 Nov	21½	yds Linoleum	78	16	77	

Certified correct.

JR DOUGLAS.
Teacher.
Mobert Ind Day School.

J R Douglas

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL CONTRACTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/46	To:	
	Linoleum purchased for residence, Mobert Indian	
	Day School, as per the attached account	$16.77

410
9/12/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(W.T.1) dated 23 Jul 46

VOUCHER No. 23-350

DATE 3rd December, 1946

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

MOSART, ONT.

INVOICE

DEPT MINES & NAT RES. - IND AFFAIRS BRANCH. 28 Nov 19 46

No. SCHOOL LUNCH - AUTH: Y-2-5 WT d/25 Aug 45.

9 Nov 46		23½	lbs	Brisket	23	2	41
		10	lbs	Sugar			60
		6	tins	Cocoa		1	99
							$ 6.00

Certified Correct.

JR DOUGLAS,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Mobert, Ont.

JR Douglas

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/46	To:	
	Foodstuffs purchased for school noon-day	
	lunches, Mobert Indian Day School, during the	
	month of November, as per the attached account	$8.00

H.B.D.

41°
9/12/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
Number of duplicates required
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5(WT) dated 26 Aug 46

VOUCHER NO. 23-348

.....
Agent

DATE 3rd December, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. December 14th, 1946.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building, City.

Accounts due when rendered. 10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	Only	26 x 34 Stove board	2.50	2.25
				$2.25
		Express		.41
			T	
				$2.66

C/o R. Douglas, Mobert, Ontario.
Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Tourtellot Hardware Co. Limited.

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/46	To:	
	Stove Board purchased for heater at Mobert	
	Indian Day School, Mobert, as per the att. acct.	$2.56
	For: Vote 76, Allot.12-422	

410

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE "A"
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (Vol 1) dated 23 July 46

Voucher No. 24-387

Date 18th December, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 6 January 1947.

E.B.D.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

We are returning your voucher No. 25-400. Please replace it with two vouchers; one covering the cost of the stove supplied the Mobert School and the other for the stove supplied to the Pic School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO. ONT.

DATE 12.6.46. FILE NO. X.9387.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

SHIPPED VIA - ORDER NO. -

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. TERMS: NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	f. DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PR.	GROSS EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	Only#156 S Evanair Space Heater.	114.50 ea.		25%	85.88
	Del'd.,from:Ft.Wm.Stock.				
	Mobert Indian Bay School Mobert, Ontario.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,

Address TORONTO, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/46	To:	
	Heater purchased for the Mobert Indian Day	
	School as per the attached account	$85.88
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 12-422	

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
JAN 14 194
Port Arthur, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WT1) date 23 July 46

VOUCHER NO. 25-400

DATE 28th December, 1946.

Agent

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

9-14-5 (W.T. 1)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

W.T. 7

COPY
Placed on File 9-7-5

Ottawa, 6 January 1947.

EX'D.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

We are returning your voucher No. 25-400. Please replace it with two vouchers; one covering the cost of the stove supplied the Mobert School and the other for the stove supplied to the Pic School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jan. 9/1947
As requested.
I.C.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

MOBERT, ONTARIO.

INVOICE

DEPT MINES & NAT RES - INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH — 14 Jan — 19 47

No. — SCHOOL LUNCH - DECEMBER 1946 & JANUARY 1947

47	lbs	BRISKET	23	10	81		
20	lbs	SUGAR		2	00		
12	oz	COCOA		3	19		
						16	00

Authority:- 9-2-5 WT d/26 Aug 46.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

J.R. Douglas

JR DOUGLAS,
Teacher,
Mobert Indian Day School,
Mobert, Ont.

14 Jan 47

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE OR DRAFT EXCHANGE TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/46 Jan/47	To:	
	Foodstuffs purchased for noon-day lunches,	
	for pupils of the Mobert Indian Day School,	
	during the months December, 1946 and January,	
	1947, as per the attached account	$16.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

410
2/11/47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 (WT) dated 26 Aug 46

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE 17th January, 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 29, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Mobert Indian Day School.

It is found impossible to obtain wood for the Mobert School. On the recommendation of Indian Agent Burke an oil stove was installed. He was requested to forward a requisition for the oil required but he was able to obtain the oil from the Imperial Oil Company and he arranged for delivery in order that the school could be heated. The attached account has been received and it would be appreciated if you would issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid.

The coding is as follows:

410-76-02-210.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hebert, Ont.

INVOICE

Dept Mines & Nat Res - Indian Affairs Branch. 10 Feb 19 47

No. School Lunch - FEBRUARY

6	Feb	47	23½	lbs	Brisket	.23	5	41		
			6	lbs	Sugar	.10		60		
			6	tins	Cocoa		1	99	8	00

Certified correct.

JR Douglas. J. R. Douglas
Teacher,
Hebert Indian Day School.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL ACCOUNTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb/47	To:	
	Foodstuffs purchased for noon-day lunches for	
	pupils of the Mobert Indian Day School for the	
	month of February, as per the attached account	$8.00
	For: Vote 75, Allot. 02-221	

410
11/3/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5(WT) dated 26 Aug 46

Voucher No. 139

Date 7th March, 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

J. Douglass
Mobert School, Mobert, Ont.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Bldg.,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

Feb. 12th, 1947
H 53461 JP

TERMS — 30 DAYS

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER NO. _____

				2%	NET
2	#331 x Perfection Wicks	4.35 dz.			.73
		Ex. ppd.			.20
					.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Address Port Arthur, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb/47	To:	EX'D.
	Wicks purchased by teacher of Mobert Indian	
	Day School, for lamps; as per the att. account	$.93
	For: Vote 76, Allot.02-289	

410 11/3/47

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED — Vouchers to be filed with Accountant of Company

Dominion Mines & Indian Affairs Branch — MAR 10 1947 — RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 129

DATED 7th March, 1947.

Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ROBERT, ONT.

4 Mar 1947

STATEMENT

Dept Mines & Nat Res – Indian Affairs Branch.

School Lunch – March – Auth: 9-2-5 WT d/26 Aug 46

Mar	3	25½	lbs	Brisket	.23	5	41	
		6	lbs	Sugar	.10		60	
		6	tins	Cocoa		1	99	8 00.

Certified correct,

JR Douglas.
Teacher,
Robert Indian Day School.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE, OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL DISTRICTS HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To:	
	Foodstuffs purchased for noon-day lunches of	
	pupils of Mobert Indian Day School, during the	
	month of March, as per the attached account	$8.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

410 20/3/47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
MAR 19 1947
Ontario

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5(WT) dated 26 Aug 46

VOUCHER No. 204

DATE 17th March, 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mobert Indian Day School on Mobert Reserve

for week ending Mar. 14th. & Mar. 21st. 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	[redacted]	WITNESS
		Week Ending Mar. 14th.										
Xavier Padgena	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.75	36.00	Xavier padgena	J.R. Douglas
		Week ending Mar. 21st.										
		8	8	8	-	-	-	24	.75	18.00	"	J.R. Douglas
										$ 54.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
J. R. Douglas.
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Xavier PADGENA,

Address Mobert, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To:	
	Labour, re repairing Mobert Indian Day School,	
	as per the attached "Return of Labour"	$54.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 09-615	

410
26/3/47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(WT1) dated 23 July 46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 228

DATE 19th March, 1947.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Port arthur March 11 19 4

from.....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purp ses of delivery.)

Consigned to Dept of Indian Affairs Reserves Indian School

Destination Norbert { Province or State of Ont County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Crate Paint			
1	Bdle & Basket			
1	Bdle Armature Cap			
1	Parcel Nails			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Per Bryan

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.....

MILTON FRANCIS LUMBER CO. LTD. Shipper.

Per.....

Agent.

Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone N. 1901.
Phone N. 999.

Interest at Eight Per Cent. per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No claims allowed unless reported on receipt of Goods

The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No. D 35075

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Mar. 11 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, c/o J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, OUR ORDER NO.

TERMS DEL. TO Indian Day School, Mobert, Ont. YOUR ORDER NO.

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
5	lbs.		Insul-Bric Nails (Black)			.40	2.00
2	pcs.		Armoured Corner Bead (Jasper Black)	50		.20	1.40
			Quarteround			.02	1.00
3	gals.		Outside White Paint			5.75	17.25
							21.65
					Prepaid Freight		.97
							22.62

DELIVERED BY A. H. CPR Prepaid LOADED BY CHECKED AND RECEIVED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

Address 99 South Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To:	
	Materials purchased for repairs to Mobert	
	Indian Day School, as per the att. account	$22.62
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 09 22-615	

410
28/3/47

CERTIFICATE FOR FILING
Invoice in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1947
Registry

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(WT1) dated 23 July 46

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE 25th March, 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. S. Piper Limited,

Address 507-509 Victoria Ave.,

FORT WILLIAM, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To:	
	Materials purchased for repairing Mobert Indian	
	Day School, during the month of March, as per	
	the attached account	$21.30
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 09-615	

410
10/4/47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1947
Received

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 293

.....
Agent

Date 3rd April, 1947.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick
Oils, Glass, Paints
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware

License No. 81509

W. S. Oper LIMITED

IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:
S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Diningroom and Livingroom Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM
Ontario

Dept of Indian Affairs,

March 26 1947

Squaw Bay School

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
	1 qt. Valspar			2 00	
	1 " Luxor Floor			1 60	
	1 bottle turps.			60	
	2 - 3" paint brushes			6 50	
	1 - 1" " "			1 00	
	1 - 3/4" " "			1 35	
	1 gal. white Jap a lac Paint			5 00	
	5 pkgs. white #3 Muresco	1369		3 25	
				21 30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Address PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To:	
	Materials purchased for repair to Mobert Indian	
	Day School, as per the attached account	$5.34
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 22- 09-615	

410
10-4-47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WT1) dated 23 July 46

VOUCHER No. 274

DATE 1st April, 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Custom Buildings,
Port Arthur, Ont.

March 29, 1947

60480/MT

J. R. Douglas,
Indian School,
Mobert, Ont.

TERMS — 30 DAYS

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER NO. _____

			2%	NET
2	3½" brushes x#12	13.41 ds.	2.24	
2	gts. Grey Paint (outside)	1.25 qt.	2.50	
			4.74	
				4.74
	Ex. Ppd.			.60
				5.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-14-5

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 600-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
15th April, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Voucher #24-384
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.

Under date of 16th December, the above-noted voucher went forward to you for payment, in the amount of $59.63. However, The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. have written this office, stating they have not, as yet, received payment for this account.

Your further advice in this regard would be appreciated.

No record whatever of this voucher have we been received by Branch
TP
18-4-47 R.G.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1947
Registered

67-9
51-9-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/2

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario,
April 19th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Br., Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

For Attention of Training Division:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received here from Mr. J.R. Douglas, teacher of our Mobert Indian Day School; this letter is self-explanatory.

As you will note, he is applying for authorization to carry out certain repairs to the Mobert School which will cost approximately $100.00. I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to carry out this work as soon as possible, as a handyman for this job is now available.

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

JGB NP.
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y

C
O
P
Y

Mobert, Ontario,
April 12, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Pursuant to our recent conversation regarding the painting of the school; I wish to advise that the eaves trimming and porches, etc. need going over with white paint to brighten up the building. The porch floors need to be given two coats of gray paint.

I have the paint on hand at present to do this work. However, I would estimate I would need about a $100. grant for this for labour purposes, and for the under-mentioned. (It is slow work doing these windows, frames,etc.

The bed-room and living room require re-finishing also. For this purpose, I would require the following:

6 pckgs. Muresco (Ivory),
4 pckgs. Muresco, (Sea Green).

We wish to decorate the kitchen also, but have sufficient paints, etc. from last time to do this job.

Yours very truly,

sgd--J.R. Douglas.

J.R. Douglas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (WT 1)

FILED.

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant regarding voucher 24-384 which you state was issued in favour of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., on December 16th, our Records Branch has no record of this voucher having been received. It will be necessary for you to forward another voucher.

Regarding your second letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $100. to carry out necessary repairs at the Mobert School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

The Canadian

Pay to Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited,

Address 324 Main Street,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec/46		To:		
		Prepaid freight charges on heaters shipped		
		to the Mobert Indian Day School, as per the		
		attached account and freight bills	$3.	15
		(not previously invoiced as awaiting receipt		
		of freight bills)		
		For: Vote 516, Allot. 04-352		

410
18/4/47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WTL) dated 7 Oct 46

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 335

DATE 15th April, 1947

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE Dec. 30/46

FILE NO. X 9927

SHIPPED VIA

ORDER NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. TERMS: NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PR.	GROSS EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
rl	To charge you with prepaid freight on one Model 156-S space heater shipped to Mobert Indian School, under date of November 23rd, 1946.	.97			.97
	Fort William Stock				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

DATE OF INVOICE Dec. 11, 1946

FILE NO. X-9570

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
	To charge you with Prepaid Freight on Space Heater shipped on our charge X-9388 of December 6, 1946 to Mobert, Ont.	1.18		1.18

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 600-2
210-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
24th April, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Welfare and Training Branch

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your letter of April 21st.

Passed 30/4/47 JB

In reply, I wish to advise that voucher No.24-384 in favour of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., was forwarded to the Department on December 16th. As you will note, I am enclosing herewith duplicate copies.

Referring to your last paragraph, I note authorization has been granted to expend $100 on repairs to the Mobert Indian Day School. Would you kindly forward a cheque for $75.00 to cover the cost of labour.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

JGB/tp
Encl.4

APR 28 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 9-14-5
TREAS. NO. E.R.D.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE April 30, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account. Send cheque to: Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.	$75.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 1 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 1 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Mobert Indian Day School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 09-615
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited,

Address 324 Main St.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/46	To:	
	Heater purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$59.63
	For: Vote76, Allot. 12-422	

410
20/4/47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

RECEIVED APR 28 1947 Resources

TREASURY OFFICE
I.A. BRANCH
FOR DEPARTMENT AUDIT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(WT1) dated 7 Oct 46

VOUCHER No. 24-384

DATE 16th December, 1946.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

DATE OF INVOICE Nov. 21, 1946

FILE NO. X-8674

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	136S Evans Space Heaters	79.50	25%	59.63
	Ft. Wm. Stock			

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... PAID

Pay to The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited,

Address 99 South Cumberland Street,

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr/47	To:	
	Copper insul-brick nails purchased for repair	
	to Mobert Indian Day School, as per the att.acct.	$3.26

For: Vote 516, Allot. 10-691

410
30/4/47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sav.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WTL) dated 23 July 46

VOUCHER No. 345

DATE 22nd April, 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone N. 1901.
Phone N. 999

Interest at Eight Per Cent. per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No claims allowed unless reported on receipt of Goods

The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No. D 35381

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Apr. 9 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, OUR ORDER NO. 691

TERMS DEL. TO Indian Day School, Mobert, Ont. YOUR ORDER NO.

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
7 lbs.			Copper Insul-Bric Nails			.40	2.80
			Prepaid Express				.46
							3.26

DELIVERED BY C. P. Express LOADED BY CHECKED AND RECEIVED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited,

Address 99 South Cumberland St.,

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May/47	To:	
	Insul Bric Siding purchased for repairs to	
	Mobert Indian Day School as per the att. acct.	$36.83
	516 Vote 14, Allot.10-691	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 4 1947 Treasury Department

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 29 1947 REGISTERED

410

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 3 June 47
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5(WT1) dated 23 July 46

VOUCHER NO. 490

DATE 26th May, 1947.

Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone N. 1901.
Phone N. 999.

Interest at Eight Per Cent. per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No claims allowed unless reported on receipt of Goods

The Milton Francis Lumber Company, Limited

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No. D 35330

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., May 5 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Day School, c/o J. R. Douglas, Mobert, Ontario.

OUR ORDER NO. 1155

TERMS ..... DEL. TO .....

YOUR ORDER NO. .....

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
2½	Squares		Jasper BML Insul Bric Siding			13.25	33.13
					Prepaid Frt.		3.70
							36.83

DELIVERED BY CPR Prepaid LOADED BY ..... CHECKED AND RECEIVED BY .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited

Address 324 Main St.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/46	To:	
	Freight charges on heaters shipped to the Mobert Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$8.50

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
Vote 516, Allot. 04-352
JUN 25 1947
Treasury Office

Note: Not invoiced previously, as awaiting copies of freight bill - unobtainable for some time.

Training Division
JUN 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 9-14-5 (WT) dated 7 Oct 46

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE 18th June, 1947. Agent

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE OF INVOICE Dec. 30/46

FILE NO. X-9915

DATE SHIPPED Dec. 30/46

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
	To charge you with freight on Model 156-S Evans Oil Heater, billed on our invoice X9387 at $4.25 each	4.25	Net	4.25

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2782
USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

FREIGHT DELIVERY RECEIPT

SHEET NO. 2

Consignee / Destination

STATION TO FORT WILLIAM ONT. PRO. 3430 DATE DEC 5/46

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO.
FORT WILLIAM ONT.

DATE CAR

RECEIVED OF
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

From, Number, Station W/B Date W/B No. Shipper's Name Car Init. & Number

FM. SARNIA ONT. FORT WILLIAM ONT. 12.2.46 S.A. 47633
PLYMOUTH MICH. 11.29.46 13219 EVANS PRUD.CO. 570574 PRR.

No. of Packages — Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
2 CRTS HEATERS WATER GAS OR OIL			8.50 COLLECT			8.50
COPY						
TOTAL						

LOCATION		RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED	ARRIVAL NOTICE MAILED
Warehouse	Section		
		DATE DELIVERY	
		CONSIGNEE.	

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

DATE OF INVOICE Dec. 30/46
FILE NO. X-9916
DATE SHIPPED Dec. 30/46
ORDER NO.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Bldg.,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
To charge you with freight on Model 156-S Evans Oil Heater, billed on our invoice X-9388 at $4.25 each		4.25	Net	4.25

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Credit Voucher.

Cr. Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To:	
	Labour on the Mobert Indian Day School,	
	(Pic Reserve), as per the attached payroll.	$71.25
	Cheque No. 23639 to Hudsons Bay Co. Mobert, in reimbursement of their disbursement of merchandise, on a/c of work-credits, as indicated on pay-roll, and on invoice from Hudsons Bay Company.	
	Vote 516, Allot. 10-(1)	
	Accountable Advance	
	(I.A. Cheque 48031, $75.)	

CREDIT

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 14 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Training Division AUG 12 1947

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 11 194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 787. (Cr.)

DATE August 6th 47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Robert. Reserve

for week's ending May 24th, 31st. June 7, 14th.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT in Supplies from Hudson Bay	WITNESS
Louis Twissiwa	Painter	5½	8	3	8	8	0	32½	.50	16 25	L Twissiwa	J.K. Douglas
Robt. Sabourin	Painter	4	8	3	0	0	0	15	.50	7 50	Robert Sabourin	"
John Desmoulins	Putting windows	4	8	3	0	0	0	15	.50	7 50	John Desmoulins	"
Xavier Padgena	Carpenter	8	4	2	2	2	2	20	.75	15 00	Xavier Padgena	"
J.K. Douglas.	Painter	3	3	3	3	4	8	24	.75	18 00	J.K. Douglas	"
Harvey Sabourin	Painter	8	6					14	.50	7 00	H Sabourin	
										71 25		

612

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....

J. R. Douglas
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
AGENT

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hobert, Ont.

7 July 19 47

STATEMENT

Dept Mines & Nat Res – Ind Affairs Branch

Wages paid for labour on Indian Day School

		[illegible]					
June	22	1 pr Junto S.S.			9	50	
		1 ea Shirt Sport			4	25	
		1 pr Mitts			2	50	16 25
June	22	[illegible]					
		1 sack Flour			3	00	
		1 ea Sport Shirt			4	25	
		1 pkt Blue Blades				25	7 50
June	23	[illegible]					
		1 ea Overcoat 740 B.P.					7 50
June	25	[illegible]					
		2 ea Mitts Cotton	239		4	38	
		1 ea Windbreaker Gab.			10	00	
						62	15 00
		3½ lbs Biscuits					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hobart, Ont.

7 July 19 47

STATEMENT

Dept Mines & Nat Res - Ind Affairs Branch.

Wages paid for labour on Indian Day School.

		Forward				46	25
June	25	[illegible]					
		1 en Sport Jacket		14	50		
		6 pkts Cigarettes	33	1	98		
		1 en Jersh Vino		1	52	18	00
June	28	[illegible]					
		1 pr Pants		6	25		
		1 pkt Peanuts			25	7	00
		Total amount of wages advanced				172	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2

Fort Arthur, Ontario,
11th October, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n: Welfare & Training

It would be appreciated if the necessary authorization would be forwarded for the purchase of the following articles for the Mobert Indian Day School:

$5.00 - Dishes only
Dust pan
2 window blinds
1 chair for living room
2 pr. curtains
20.00 - Paints and kalsomine.

An early reply from you in this regard would be very much appreciated.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

th

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5 (WT)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Mobert Indian Day School

Reference your 210-2 of October 11.

You may purchase $5.00 worth of dishes and other supplies required for the above school and also $20.00 worth of paint and kalsomine required for this school and teacherage.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 111250

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. OCT 16 1947 Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

O/N 22037 Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Nipigon, Ont.

Marked for: Lake Helen Indian School

DATE SHIPPED 194

SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

DATE SOLD Sept. 17 TERMS

SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
350	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 7/50	350	30	105 00		
				8 40		
				113 40		113 40
	Just Freight					6 49
						119 89

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST 84 TAX $

NET TAX $ 8 40

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 111246

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED OCT 16 1947 194

O/N 22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Orient Bay, Ont. DATE SOLD Sept. 17 TERMS

Marked for Gull Bay Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
100	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 3/50	100	30	30 00		
				2 40		
				32 40		32 40
	Plus Freight					183
						34 23

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST 81 TAX $

NET TAX $ 24c

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 111306

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 16 1942

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

O/N 22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Regan, Ont.(C.P.R.) DATE SOLD Sept. 17 TERMS

Marked for: Mobert Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
300	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 6/50	300	30	90 00		
				7 20		
				97 20		97 20
	Pwd Freight					7 14
						104 34

PRICED / EXTENDED / CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ _____ TAX $ _____

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ _____ TAX $ _____

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST _____ TAX $ 8 1/2

NET _____ TAX $ 7 20

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.,

Address WINNIPEG, Manitoba. E.Y'D. A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/47	Vitamized biscuits supplied the Mobert, Gull Bay and Lake Helen Indian Day Schools, as per the attached accounts	$258.46
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-221	

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Pur. Branch dated .....

Voucher No. 1084

18th October, 1947. Agent

Date

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Gull Bay Reserve

for week ending Sept 6th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pat Nowayhaim Kenin	Cleaning out				1	1	1	3	400	12 00	Pat Nowayhaim	Jn M McSauley
Sam Bernard	Draining of School Basement				1	1	1	3	400	12 00	Sam Bernard	Jn M McSauley.
Gilbert Nowayhaim Kenin	Piling Bed on School		1	Horse	@ 50					50	Gilbert Nowayhaim	Steve Madoja
Steve Madoja	Cutting Wood		1	-	@ 50					50	Steve Madoja	Jn M McSauley
										2500		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Form F.T. 13—3-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

NIPIGON HOUSE POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 6TH SEPTEMBER 1947.

No. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

MONIES PAID MEMBERS OF THE GULL BAY BAND FOR LABOUR RE CUTTING WOOD FOR MOBERT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ALSO CLEANING AND REPAIRING SCHOOL PER ATTACHED PAYROLL AND SLIPS:		$ 25.00

Certified Correct as rendered:

John Hurst

Hudson's Bay Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/47	To:	
	Monies paid members of the Gull Bay Band for	
	labour re cutting wood for Mobert Indian Day	
	School, cleaning, repairing etc., as per the	
	attached account	$25.00
	Vote 516, Allot. 01-810	

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 951

Date 23rd September, 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mobert, Ontario
Oct 28th/47

Dear Mr. Neary.

We have no book here. Not a pencil in the school. I sent a requisition in to the Dept two weeks ago through Mr. Burk's office. Could you do something about those books? Nearly all the books we had here were thrown into the lake. They fished some out - three weeks ago. They don't know

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lou the books got there. Phase see & this Matter personally. I guess you will have to go & the Printing Office & perhaps you could 'phone them.

The Loving is real tough here. Lou doing my best to hang on but everything seems out of order. Our well dried up and we have to drink the lake water. I dont know what to do about it. I have been cleaning and painting ever since I came to you can see by the receipts. I got a cord of wood $6. a cord I paid out $28.00 for cleaning painting and coal. I hope they will refund. Thanks.

Sincerely yrs. E. MacNeil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

We have just received a letter from Mrs. MacNeil teacher of the Mobert School and she writes in part as follows:

"I am doing my best to hang on but everything seems out of order. Our well dried up and we have to drink the lake water. I don't know what to do about it. I have been cleaning and painting ever since I came as you can see by the receipts. I got a cord of wood $6.00 etc. I paid out $28.00 for cleaning, painting and wood. I hope they will be refunded."

The receipts wnich she sent are attached to this letter. You should prepare and forward tne usual vouchers so tnat her expenditures may be refunded.

The Department is disappointed tnat Mrs.MacNeil appears to be dissatisfied as we were under the impression that you had arranged for cleaning the building before Mrs. MacNeil arrived and for the purchase of wood. As a matter of fact, we have already paid accounts for these two purposes.

The Department feels tnat you should either visit this school yourself or have the clerk visit it at as early a date as possible and make certain that Mrs. MacNeil will be comfortable for the winter. We do not wish to lose her services at the present time.

Please forward the vouchers requested above and also let me know when you have taken the action outlined in this letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. M. E. McNeil,

Address MOBERT, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/47	To:	
	Monies paid by the above, for cleaning, painting and kalsoming Mobert Indian Day School, as per the attached receipts	$22.00
	Vote 516, Allot. 10-691	

EX'D. A.

Training Division NOV 6 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 5 1941

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 9-14-5 (WTb) dated 31 Oct 47

Voucher No. 1156

Date 3rd November, 1947.

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Ref. Your 9-14-5,
Dated Oct. 31/47.

REC'D.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
3rd November, 1947.

To: Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention of Mr. P. Phalen.

Your above referenced letter acknowledged here, dealing with letters and attachments you received from Mrs. M. McNeil, of the Mobert Indian Day School.

The matters dealt with by Mrs. McNeil in her communication have already been made subject of a letter to you. Mrs. McNeil was aware that we were taking action to remedy her complaints and in view of this, it is considered her action in writing to you is out of order. The writer personally visited Mobert to see the teacher re her troubles.

Regarding the receipts attached to Mrs. McNeil's letter, we had requested these before and they certainly ought to have been sent to us directly for action which would have speeded up their payment.

N.V. Peltier,
Port Arthur Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

Mobert, Ont.

INVOICE

Department of Mines & Natural Resources, 4 Nov 1947

No. Indian Affairs Branch

		Advances made to Mobert Indain Day School in accordance with instructions of JG Burk, Indian Agent.				
Sept	10	per Beatrice Sabouring Cleaning school prior to departure of Mr. Douglas.				
		1 pr Boys Overalls	1.7			
			.2	2	00	
		Cand,				
Sept	12	Supplies to Mobert School (Miss Cox)				
		1 only Coal Oil Can	1.6			
		1 only Butcher Knife 8"	80			
		½ doz Clothes Pins	36			
		1 ea Kettle Tea	2.10			
		1 ea Sauce Pan	.3			
		1 ea Tea Pot	.3			
		1 ea Floor Mop	.7			
		1 ea Wash Board	1.50	8	35	
Oct	4	Supplied to Mobert School (Mrs. McNeil)				
		2 sets Curtains @ 5.50	11.00			
		1 yd Table Oil	.60			
		1 ea Dustpan	.25	11	85	
	Oct 14	1 ea Lino Rug 9x12	11.50			
		1 " Paint Brush	70			
		1 " " "	20	12	40	
	Oct 21	1 ea Kitchen Table	3.50			
		1 ea Mop O'Cedar	2.50			
		1 ea Water Pail	45	6	45	
	Oct 24	1 tin Floor Wax	40			
		1 ea Tea Set 32 pce	9 50	9	90	
				50	96	

Forward to page 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Mobert, Ont.

INVOICE

Department of Mines & Natural Resources, 4 November 1947

No. Indian Affairs Branch

			Brought forward				50	96
Oct	23	Supplies to Mrs. McNeil (cont'd)						
			2	only	Curtain Rods	35		70
Oct	28	Decorating						
			1	gal	Int Gloss White	895		
			2	qts	Int Gloss Cream	900		
			25	lbs	Alabastine @ 17	425	18	20
Oct	7	Supplies						
			2	ea	Blankets Grey Wool @	498	9	96
Nov	3	Supplies						
			2	ea	Pie Plates	100		
			1	ea	Dipper	75		
			1	ea	Double Boiler	145	3	20
Nov	4	Supplies						
			4	pkts	Kalsomine @ 1.32	5.28		
			6	ea	Table Forks	60		
			6	ea	Table Knives	1.80		
			6	ea	Dessert Spoons	60		
			6	ea	Tea Spoons	90		
			2	ea	Window Blinds 36"	2 78	11	96
							1 94	98

CENTRAL DISTRICTS
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/Oct/47	To:	
	Supplies purchased for the Mobert Indian Day	
	School, during the months September and October,	
	as per the attached account	$94.98
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-289	

Training Division
APR 23 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1947
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WT1) dated 31 Oct 47

Voucher No. 1200

Date 10th November 1947

Agent
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/2

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
5th November, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention of Training Branch.

Pursuant to our letter of 28th October, regarding the wish to the teacher of the Mobert I.D.S. to have a fence constructed around the school, we are now in receipt of an estimate of what it will take to put this fence up, as follows,-

Twenty Four Fence Posts, (Wooden)
Three rolls wire fencing.

Your authority to purchase the above, and for the employment of a man (Indian Labour) to carry out the job, would be welcomed, please.

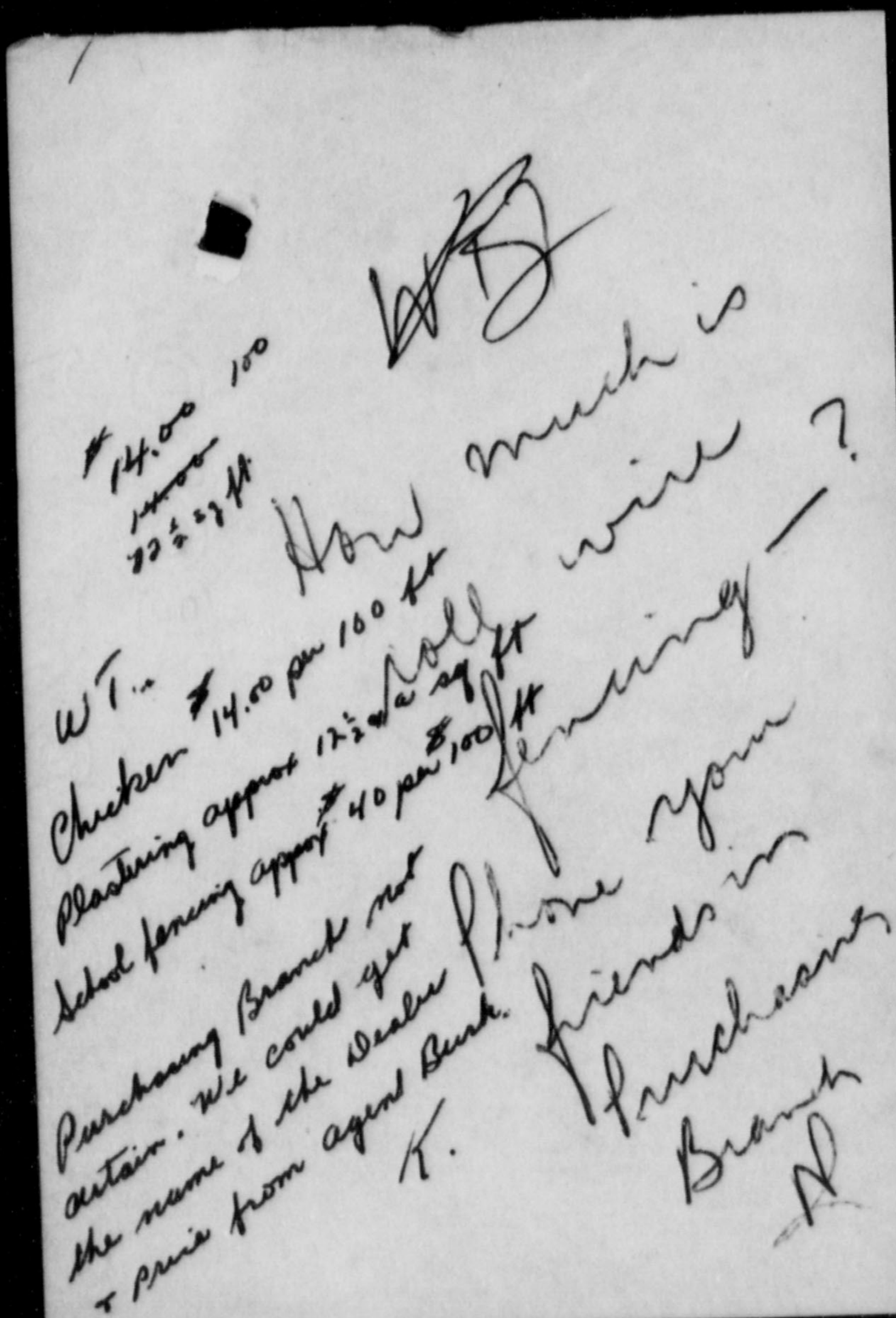
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1947
REGISTERED

J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

EX'D.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Mobert Indian Day School.

Reference your 210/2 of November 5th.

We are prepared to authorize the construction of the fences at the Mobert Indian Day School as recommended by you. However, our Purchasing Agent has asked for further details concerning the wire fencing which you mention. Would you please obtain a quotation from a local merchant for this ~~work~~ and submit a request indicating clearly the type of wire required. You will appreciate that certain types of wire are very expensive and that we wish to keep the cost as low as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Assembled by

Checked & P[illegible]d by

Shipping Instructions

INVOICE

CHAPPLES LIMITED

Contracting Department

LUMBERMEN'S and MINERS' CLOTHING, BLANKETS, CAMP BEDDING, RUBBER and LEATHER FOOTWEAR, etc.

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO Nov. 22 1947

TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Per Mr. J. C. Burk

Customs Bldg. P.A.

INVOICE NUMBER R 13406

Shipping Date Nov. 18/47

Receiving Date

Your Order No.

Invoice Checked by

Quantity and Unit	Check	Retail Price		Unit Price	Extension
			Queen Range Burner 54.50		
			Less. 10% 5.45		49.0
			NET 30 DAYS		
			DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE TOTAL		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Chapples Limited,

Address FORT WILLIAM, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To:	
	Queen Range Burner purchased for the Mobert	
	Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$49.05
	Vote 516, Allot. 12-422	

Training Division
DEC 1 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1947
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1263

Date 25th November, 1947

Agent, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

Mobert, Ont.

INVOICE

Department of Mines & Natural Resources — 2 Dec — 19 47

Indian ?ffairs Branch

No.

		Merchandise Supplied to Mobert Indian Day School									
Nov	7	10	lbs	Old English ?labastine	27		2	70			
Nov	13	2	ea	Kitchen Chairs	2.89		5	78			
Nov	14	1	ea	Tap for Oil Drum			1	25			
		1	ea	Funnel				25			
Nov	21	1	ea	Sand Point			4	50			
Nov	24	1	ea	Feltol Rug 12 x 12			10	50			
Nov	26	2	ea	Oil Cans 2 gal	1.60		3.	30		23	28

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE OR DRAFT PAYABLE TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY CENTRAL ENQUIRIES HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To:	
	Mdse. supplied the Mobert Indian Day School,	
	during the month of November, as per the	
	attached account	$28.28
	Vote 516, Allot. 12-415	

Training Division
DEC 23 47
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WT) dated 31 Oct 47

VOUCHER No. 1360

DATE 12th Dec., 1947.

Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Typerwritten Copy of
Items on List Below.-

Req. by Mrs. McNeil,
for Mobert I.D.S.

1/2 Dozen knives & forks,
1/2 " spoons, large,
1/2 " spoons, small,
(Mr. Douglas was using his own utensils, which he took with him upon resignation.)
1 Mattress, (present one old and lumpy)
1 pr. pillows (forms)
Linoleum for kitchen floor
Linoleum for bed-room
1 small kitchen table (for supplementary use in living-room.)
1 flat-iron
2 cans wax (1 asked for, but recommend two.)
1 mop, (washing.)
2 kitchen pans.

Auth. by 9-14-5,(WT.) Oct.17th, viz.-
$5. for dishes,
$20. for paint and kalsomine.
On re-checking, it is discovered that $20. is required for wages for this job, and $10. for materials. Recommend the authority for $20. for materials stand, and a new authority for $20. for wages for carrying out this project be granted, for we believe the teacher underestimates the amount required for materials.

PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Those things are needed badly

1/2 doz. knives & forks
1/2 spoons large
1/2 " small
1 mattress.
1 pr. pillows.
2 pr. sheets
Linoleum for kitchen
Linoleum for bed-room.
1 small kitchen table.
1 flat iron. They have no flat-irons here. I will have to get - The Jas. Hon.
1 can Wax for School
1 mop. 2 kitchen brushes

Will have to purchase personally

M. E. Mackay

Complete list

Linoleum on kitchen floor in shreds.
No linoleum on bed-room floor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mobert Day #5
9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210-2

EX'D.

Port Arthur, Ontario,
28th October, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Att: Welfare and Training
Mobert Indian Day School

We are in receipt of a demand for various items for the Mobert Indian Day School, as per the attached requisition. We have instructed the teacher that in the case of the two pair of sheets, that she will be obliged to personally make this purchase since the Department do not assume responsibility for purchase of bedding.

Mrs. MacNeil has also requested authority to purchase a $9.00 tea set, same to be used for visits of missionaries, school inspectors or various other officials. She also requested authority to purchase a lounge chair for the living room at a cost approximating $49.00, but has agreed to meet half the cost of this purchase from her personal funds.

Water 00 $250 35 for pipe line

Mrs. MacNeil has made the request that the school be supplied with a water pipe line and we are investigating the feasibility of such a project. A request of a similar nature is the construction of a picket fence around the school. We have instructed a capable Indian carpenter on the Reserve to consult with her and he is to submit to us an estimate of the cost. Upon receipt of this estimate we will communicate with you further.

Another item Mrs. MacNeil has requested is the painting and kalsomining of the residence and for this she estimates $20.00 will be expended in wages and $10.00 for paints and kalsomine.

It may be stated, in conclusion, that Mrs. MacNeil appears to be none too happy regarding her posting to the Mobert School. She constantly remarks about the Shubenacadie School in a nostalgic manner, impressing upon us the fact that this school had running water, electricity and modern in all respects. These comments are made notwithstanding the fact that the Mobert Indian Day School is in first class state of repairs,

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

though it may be admitted that some kalsomining could be done and of course, there is no electricity nor running water. It is wondered if she had been apprised of these latter two deficiencies prior to her accepting the appointment. Another point raised by Mrs. MacNeil is the fact that the caretaker of the Shubenacadie School was paid at the rate of $65.00 per month for services. She is considerably disturbed at the payment of only $5.00 per month for caretaking duties at Mobert, stating that the discrepancy is too great, considering Shubenacadie is only a two-room school. Unquestionably, we shall have to have your consideration to pay the caretaker of the Mobert School an amount of $15.00 to $20.00 monthly. The amount of $5.00 monthly paid in the past was satisfactory to Mr. Douglas while teaching, for he was not adverse to undertaking a large share of the caretaking duties himself such as shovelling snow, bringing in water and wood, putting on storm windows, etc., and these duties cannot be undertaken by Mrs. MacNeil, who appears to be in rather fragile health.

We trust that the morale of Mobert Reserve will not deteriorate in any respect through the presence of Mrs. MacNeil for it appears that she is commenting to the Reserve Indians about the fine homes in Shubenacadie with light and water. As you know, no such centralization programme is in effect in Ontario (insofar as I know) and I do not consider it very judicious for one to come from one Reserve to another, to make remarks of a deprecating nature, for it is bound to cause a certain amount of dissention.

Your authority to make the purchases as requested and also for the increase of caretaker's wages to an amount as stated, will be welcomed, please.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

th
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White River, Ont.,
January 7th, 1948.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Burk:

Work done at Mobert November 1947.

Installed oil stove.....	$10.00
Linoleum laid.....	$5.00
Total.....	$15.00

Kindly remit at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

S. E. Roddis.

S. E. Roddis,
White River, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to S. E. Roddis, Esq.,

Address WHITE RIVER, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To:	
	Installing oil stove and laying linoleum at the Mobert Indian Day School, during the month of November, as per the attached account	$15.00
	Vote 516, Allot.12-415 EX'D. A.	

Training Division
JAN 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 1469

.....
Agent

Date 13th Jan., 1948.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5 (E)

File

February 9, 1948.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Mobert Indian Day School

The attached correspondence from Mrs. MacNeil, teacher at the above Indian Day School, is passed to you for the action indicated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Mobert, Ont.

INVOICE

Department of Mines & Natural Resources — 29 December 19 47

No. — Indian Affairs Branch.

		Supplied to Mobert Indian Day School.						
Dec	9	3 only Gas Cans 2 gal.	16	4	95			
Dec	12	1 only Rocking Chair		7	25		12	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts,
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec./47	To:	
	Supplies for the Mobert Indian Day School,	
	during the month of December, as per attached	
	account.	$12 20
	Vote 516, Allot. 12-415	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1509 (9)

DATE 5th February, 1948

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2 (9)

EX'D.
M

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ontario
5th February, 1948.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Supplies - Mobert Indian Day School

Attached you will find our voucher in the amount of $12.20, covering items from the Hudson's Bay Company, supplied to the above school.

In our letter of 28th October, 1947, we stated that the new teacher was seeking new furnishings, etc., and to date much of this has been supplied. This invoice for a rocking chair and gasoline cans represents some of the final purchases to refurnish the school to the teacher's liking.

We were obliged to delete some of the items from this account, and submit to the teacher for personal payment, since we felt some of the items in question were out of order for payment; this accounts for the abbreviated invoice attached to the voucher.

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

NVP/lmp
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mobert, Ontario

To: Mrs. M. MacNeil.

Jan.18/48	Cleaning and repair oil burner	$3.00
Feb. 5/48	Cleaning and repair large oil burner	4.00
	Total	$7.00

Received with thanks

"W. MacGill"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EX'D. M

Pay to Mrs. M. MacNeil,

Address Mobert Indian Day School,
Mobert, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.&	Feb./48			
		To:		
		Cleaning and repairing of oil burners at the Mobert Indian Day School, paid by Mrs. MacNeil, during the months of January and February, as per the attached receipt.	$7	00
		Vote 516, Allot.09- 615		

Training Division FEB 19 1948 M.P.
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch 3 FEB 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 105 (9)

.....
Indian Agent, Agent

DATE 16th February, 1948 Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mobert, Ontario,
March 8th, 1948.

To:-
J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur.

Account for repairing oil burner at the
Mobert Indian School ---------- $4.00

The burner was not working right and
giving little heat.
I took the burner apart, found it to
be carboned up, cleaned it, and re-
inserted and made other minor adjustments.
The charge is as above, $4.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT AND THAT $4.00
REC'D BY ME FROM HUDSON BAY CO. MOBERT
FOR ABOVE,
Hattie Padgena
(Mrs. Padgena),

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Mabert Ont

INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs — Mar 9th — 1948

No. _____ Port Arthur Ont

Jan	20	1 ea Faucet.					1	50		
		4 ea Oil Drums					1	71		
Feb	4th	2 Brooms.	158	1 Axe	13		2	05		
		1 Flo-Coat	75	2 Gimlets		30				
						45		90		
Feb	21	1 Scrub Pail	45	1 Scrub Brush						
Mar	1st	Paid to Lavier Padgena					4	00	10	16
		Fet cleaning & Repairing								
		Large Oil Burner in								
		Class Room. per Mrs McNeil								

Certified correct
Ed Hampton
Manager

FILMED BY THE PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA FROM THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY RECORDS IN THE WINNIPEG, MAN. WAREHOUSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,
Central Districts,
Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.Feb.& Mar./48			
	To:		
	Cleaning supplies and faucet for oil drums for Mobert Indian Day School, during the months of February and January.	$6.16	
	Vote 516, Allot. 09-615		
	To:		
	Wages paid Xavier Padgena, member of Pic Band, for cleaning and repairing oil burner at Mobert Indian Day School.	$4.00	$10 16
	Vote 516, Allot. 09-615		

Training Division MAR 16 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 15 1948 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 161 (9)

Date 12th March, 1948. Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5138

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2, (#9)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY,
17th March, 1948.

To: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mobert Day School, Pic Reserve.

This Agency is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. McNeil, teacher at the above school, asking for authority to kalsomine the class-room and also to varnish the woodwork. She anticipates that the bishop from North Bay will be visiting the school in early April and is anxious to have the school looking trim for his arrival.

Apart from the above reason, and from my own knowledge of the class-room at this school, it really is in need of a kalsomining job, for it seemingly has not been done in recent years.

Indian labour can be employed to carry out this job, and in materials the requirements would be about ten packages of kalsomine and 1 gal. of varnish stain, which should also leave enough varnish to do the desks.

It is recognized that our funds must be low right now, so this job will be held off until after the 1st of April, and we would welcome your authority to undertake this needed work (in the meanwhile).

N.V. Peltier,
for J.G. Burk,
Indian Sup't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 19, 1948.

Mr. N.V. Peltier, In Charge,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, file 210-2(#9), the Department approves kalsomining the class room and varnishing the woodwork at the Mobert School.

It is understood that you will keep the cost as low as possible.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5685

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/2(#9)

FOR EDUCATIONAL BRANCH.

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario,
March 20th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Mobert I.D.S., Pic Reserve.

Mrs. M. McNeil has expressed considerable dissatisfaction over difficulties involved in running off the fuel-oil for use in the oil burners. She has asked if an oil suction pump with hose could be obtained for this purpose. We have inquired around and have found that we can obtain this outfit locally for $22.25, though there are cheaper ones available but it is felt they would be prove satisfactory in the long run. We are gradually having all things at this school comply with Mrs. McNeil's peculiar likings, though we do not mean this in a derogatory sense, for it is she who has to live there and to be comfortable.

We would also like to purchase a "tri-sure" wrench, or equivalent for opening of the oil barrel caps for they are using a medieval system of hammer and spike to loosen the caps at present. I have 'phoned the Imperial Oil to supply one -but they state they have none to spare.

If you authorize the above purchases, I will with-hold the actual buying until new funds are available after 1st April.

(for)J.G. Burk,
Port Arthur Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Mr. N.V. Peltier, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, file 210/2(#9), the Department approves an expenditure of $22.25 for the purchase of a pump for use at the Mobert School.

You may also purchase the wrench mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education,

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE

FOURTH FLOOR

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

CHARGE ACCOUNT NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NUMBER	YOUR REQ'N. NUMBER
7 Ledger		

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
December 1947				
M.O. 11	1 522119 Dish Pan	.69		
	1 52L2308 Roaster	1.98		
	1 52L2228 Dish Pan	1.19		
	1 522217 Saucepan	.59		
	1 52K2184 Potato Pot	2.55		
	1 522190 Teapot	1.59		
	2 522198 Pans	.86		
	½ Pr. 45574 Twls.	1.19		
	1 Pr. 45619 Twls.	.82		
	1 45755 Cloth	2.98		
	1 11799 Flatware	7.75		
	4 12K609 Glasses	1.56		
	4 12K608 Tumblers	1.96		
	4 12K603 Sherbets	1.96		
	1 45764 Runner	1.95		
	1 45689 Spread	3.89		33.51
	Sent To Mary E. MacNeil Teacher			
	Mobert Indian Day School			
	Mobert, Ontario.			

1839—15M-7-47—J47—13901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE

FOURTH FLOOR

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

CHARGE ACCOUNT NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NUMBER	YOUR REQ'N. NUMBER
	7 Ledger	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
December 1947				
M.O. 11	1 37L863 Mattress Sent To Mary E. MacNeil, Mobert Indian School, Mobert, Ontario.	29.50		29.50

1839—15M-7-47—J47—13891

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE

FOURTH FLOOR

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

CHARGE ACCOUNT NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NUMBER	YOUR REQ'N. NUMBER
	7 Ledger	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
December 1947 M.O. 11	1 37F584 Chair Sent To Mary E. MacNeil Teacher, Mobert Indian School, Mobert, Ontario.	29.50		29.50

1639—15M-7-47—J47—13801

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Robert Simpson Company Limited,

Address Toronto,
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec./47	To:		
	Furniture and kitchen supplies ordered for the Mobert Indian Day School, during the month of December, 1947, as per the attached accounts.	$92	51
	(Purchase of mattress authorized by Mr. W. S. Arneil upon his visit to the school)		
	Vote 516, Allot. 09-615		

Training Division
MAR 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (WT) dated .....

Voucher No. 180 (9)

Indian Agent,
Agent

Date 22nd March, 1948 Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

W. V. Barker & Company Limited

REPRESENTATIVES OF CANADA'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS

Industrial Machinery and Supplies

Phones:
N. 1580
N. 2688

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies, Mine Ventilation and Equipment, Pulp and Paper Mill Equipment, Pumps all kinds, Builders' Supplies, Sheet Metal Products

Phones:
N. 1580
N. 2688

53 1-2 North Cumberland Street
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Mr. J. G. Burk,
Superintendent Port Arthur Indian Agency,
PORT ARTHUR,
Ontario.

Date April 2, 1948.
Invoice No. C-599
Your Order No.
F. O. B.

Via: Terms:

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	TOTAL
1 only	VISP: Monarch Hand Pump with 40" Suction Pipe.	13 50	
1 "	9' 6" x 3/4" Rubber Gasoline Hose.	9 00	
	Total		22 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. V. Barker & Company, Limited,

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar./48	To:	
	Equipment supplied Mobert Indian Day School	
	during the month of March, as per the attached	
	account.	$22 50
	(For use in opening and draining oil from barrels)	
	Vote 516, Allot.09-615	

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 (E1) dated 23/Mar./48

Indian Agent,
Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Voucher No. 203 (9)

Date 3rd April, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11287

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2(#9)

FOR
EDUCATIONAL
DIVISION.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
14th April, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mobert Day School, Pic Reserve.

This office is in receipt of a request from Mrs. M. MacNeil for six door locks. She states (Quote)--
"Do you know nearly every door lock is smashed. You can't lock or unlock them. We can understand them breaking the locks, but what happened to the keys, not a key in the whole place. I had one key and I got lock out last week and the boys broke it trying to open the door. We had better get six yale locks and fix the doors so they can lock"(Unquote).

Your authority to purchase six Yale locks, as required by the above statement, and to pay a man to install them would be appreciated.

This is a relatively small matter and hardly seems necessary that it should be referred to you for our authority, with extra resultant work to all concerned. It appears that Agents might well be vested with authority to purchase up to a limited amount, or to likewise commit the Department.

N.V. Peltier,
Port Arthur - Ontario.

NVP/.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5 (E1).

Ottawa, April 17, 1948.

Mr. N.V. Peltier, Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the purchase of six door locks for the Mobert Indian Day School. We also approve your employing a man to instal these locks.

I understand from the last paragraph of your letter that the expenditure entailed will not be excessive.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Copy

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2 (9)
Ref: 9-14-5 (Wt) Nov.17/47

Port Arthur, Ontario
14th April, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Educational Division

Re: Fencing - Mobert Indian Day School

Your letter of November 17th asks for particulars regarding the fencing requirements of the above school.

We are now in receipt of information from Mrs. MacNeil, teacher at this school. She states the measurement of the area to be fenced is 550'. She requires one large gate for hauling purposes, and two small entrance gates. She also states that 7 strand cattle wire would suffice for this purpose. She recommends in addition to the cattle wire, one roll of barbed wire which will act as a deterrent to people climbing over top of the fence and ruining it. Mrs. MacNeil now has an Indian cutting cedar posts for the purpose, and she has estimated that around 50 posts will do this job quite satisfactorily.

The Hudson's Bay Company at Mobert are offering a price of $5.50 for the roll of barbed wire, but are not quoting on the cattle wire, and therefore, would you please contact the Branch Purchasing Agent. When this job is all completed, vouchers will follow in the usual manner.

(for)
J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

NVP/lmp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11567 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210-2 (9)
Ref: 9-14-5 (Wt) Nov.17/47

Port Arthur, Ontario
14th April, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Educational Division

Re: Fencing - Mobert Indian Day School

Your letter of November 17th asks for particulars regarding the fencing requirements of the above school.

We are now in receipt of information from Mrs. MacNeil, teacher at this school. She states the measurement of the area to be fenced is 550'. She requires one large gate for hauling purposes, and two small entrance gates. She also states that 7-strand cattle wire would suffice for this purpose. She recommends in addition to the cattle wire, one roll of barbed wire which will act as a deterrent to people climbing over top of the fence and ruining it. Mrs. MacNeil now has an Indian cutting cedar posts for the purpose, and she has estimated that around 50 posts will do this job quite satisfactorily.

The Hudson's Bay Company at Mobert are offering a price of $5.50 for the roll of barbed wire, but are not quoting on the cattle wire, and therefore, would you please contact the Branch Purchasing Agent. When this job is all completed, vouchers will follow in the usual manner.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 17 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

NVP/lmp

(N.V.Peltier)
(for)
J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOBERT INDIAN RESERVE,
APRIL 17th, 1948.

To: J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Performed the following work at the Mobert Day School, on instructions from the Port Arthur Indian Agency and under the supervision of the teacher, Mrs. M. MacNeil,-

Kalsomined the Ceiling --------	3 Coats,
Kalsomined the Walls ----------	2 Coats,
Kalsomined the Hallways -------	2 Coats,

Varnished the Wall Wood work, the Desks and School-room floor.

Also had to clean the walls before starting to kalsomine, for though they had been cleaned some, I re-did the cleaning, for they had been so dirty, it would take much more material and labour if I did not make a better job.

PRICE FOR THE ABOVE JOB ---------- $65.00

CERTIFIED THE ABOVE TO BE CORRECT AND I NOW REQUEST PAYMENT,

....

Karien Tadgenar

The above job was worth ~~$75.00~~ but I will accept $65. since it is work on the school on my own reserve. I am employed as carpenter for the Abitibi Paper Company at Regan, and am an experienced carpenter and painter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Xavier Padgena,

Address c/o Mobert Indian Day School,

Mobertm Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April/48.	To:	
	Wages for sealing and kalsomining of the Mobert Indian Day School, and for the varnishing of the wall wood work, desks and floors ----------	$65.00
	Vote 516, Allot. 10-691.	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 23 1948 A.M. RECORDS

Training Division APR 25 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Indian Agent
Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

VOUCHER NO. Auth: 9-14-5 (E.1), Mar.19/48.

DATE April 21st, 1948.

Voucher #349(#9)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5 (E1).

, April 26, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, we are arranging to have the Departmental Purchasing Agent secure the following for fencing the Mobert Day School:

550	ft.	7 Strand Cattle wire,
550	ft.	Barbed wire
1		Large gate
2		Small gates.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

EPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 26, 1948.

To the Depa. ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. J.G. Burk, Supt. of Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario

Purpose for which required Mobert Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
550	ft. 7 Strand Cattle Wire			
550	ft. Barbed wire			
1	Large Gate			
2	Small Gates.			
	Note: The above is required for the erection of a fence around the Mobert School.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 80828-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA, April 28, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Wire for Mobert Indian Day School.

Your requisition of the 26th instant, does not give sufficient information to enable us to place this order to the best advantage.

Under the circumstances, I would suggest that Superintendent Burk be asked to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase. When delivery has been taken, please forward invoices for the usual action by this office.

W. McLimont

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

14393

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80828-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA April 28, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Wire for Mobert Indian Day School.

Your requisition of the 26th instant, does not give sufficient information to enable us to place this order to the best advantage.

Under the circumstances, I would suggest that Superintendent Burk be asked to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase. When delivery has been taken, please forward invoices for the usual action by this office.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-14-5 (E.1)

April 30, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant and our reply of the 26th instant in connection with the fencing required at the Mobert School, the Departmental Purchasing Agent suggests that you make the best possible arrangement for local purchase of the items mentioned in our letter of April 26th.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

9-14-5. Vol 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. ~~9-11-5~~ VOL. 2 VOL. 1 ~~CLOSED~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOBERT DAY SCHOOL 410-5

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS AND C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				Mr1748 W.M	
18-3-48	PA	17-3-48	KB	E4	V-161	EM	15-3-48
20-3-48	PA.	19/3/48	AP	E1	5137	EM	19-3-48
23-3-48	PA.	23/3/48	AP	E1	5625	EM	22-3-48
27-3-48	P.A	25/3/48	KB	E-4	Vr. #180	R6.	24/3/48
8-4-48	PA	7.4.48	KB	E4	V 203	EM	6-4-48
10-4-48	PA	9/4/48	AP	E1	11287	EM	16-4-48
	PA	24/4/48	AP	E1	11567	EM	19-4-48
27-4-48	PA	26.4.48	E4	E4	V-5-14-5	EM	23-4-48
30-4-48	PA	29/4/48	AP	E1	14393	EM	29-4-48
4-5-48	PA	4.5.48	E4	E4	261(9)	EM	3-5-48
28-5-48	PA	10.5.48	E4	E4	V 270(9)	EM	10-5-48
21-5-48	PA	21.5.48	E4	E4	298(9)	EM	20-5-48
2-6-48	PA	2.6.48	E4	E4	V-321(9)	EM	2-6-48
10-6-48	PA	13.7	E4	E4	V 366(9) 395(9)		12-7-48
19-7-48	PA	19.7	E4	E4	V-427(9)		19-7-48
23/6/48	PA	23/6/48	E 22	E1	11295		23/6/48

VOL. 1 CLOSED FILE NO. 9-11-5

VOL. 2

R 2171

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6145)

File 411-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934, 1956
File 411-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1934, 1941
File 411-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1934
File 411-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 411-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920, 1928 - 1929, 1943
File 412-3, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1948
File 412-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~22~~ V04-1

No. ~~22~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

411-1

Parry Sound

General Correspondence

Moose Deer Band School

ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC RECORDS

12185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 19

6

Rev. Dan'l Merrymee
Parry Island Re
Parry Sound
Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 19

Wikwemikong	5	2	Non-Treaty
Parry Island	3	2	"
[illegible]	1	-	N. Treaty
[illegible]ac	2	1	Indian
[illegible]	10	1	N. Treaty
[illegible]	4	2	"
[illegible]	2	2	"
[illegible]	2	-	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

Application having been made to the Department for the establishment of a school for the benefit of certain Indians that are located near the Tadanac Club property in the township of Freeman, a little inland from Partridge Bay, inquiries were made and it is found that there are some ten children of school age living there and the Department has been advised that a building could be obtained which would answer for school purposes temporarily.

Before deciding on any definite action in regard to this proposition the Department would be pleased to learn from you, as you are in the best position to furnish the desired information, whether you think there would be a sufficient attendance of children to justify the establishment of a school there. If so, kindly state what accommodation could be found for a teacher and whether you know of a suitable person to take charge of this school, if established. Mr. Joseph Partr[idge] at present temporarily in charge of the Henvey I[nlet] school, might be asked whether he would be willi[ng] take charge of this school, as the Department is to put a qualified white teacher at Henvey Inlet answer is favourable the Department would be di[s]- give a school at this point a trial.

Your obedient

Rev. David Menomenee,
Parry Island Reserve,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Asst. Deputy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 13, 1916.

Dear Sir,-

The Hon. Wallace Nesbitt has spoken to me several times about setting apart a reserve for certain Indians who are living near the property of the Tadanac Club.

I was assured that you would take an interest in this matter, as you knew something of the circumstances.

We would be willing to establish a school for these Indians and I have that matter now under consideration. I think it would be advisable to give them a small reserve. Would you kindly take this matter up with the Minister of Lands & Forests?

The amount of land suggested as a reserve for these Indians would be, to my mind, altogether too extensive a tract; it was mentioned as to extend from Moose Deer Point to Moon River and the borders of the Tadanac Club property.

The Province of Ontario would hardly be willing to set apart such an area in that district; I

Hon. W. J. Hanna,
Secretary & Registrar,
Province of Ontario,
Toronto, Ont.

EXTRACT
ON. 49170

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

think 200 or 300 acres of land would be all that would be required.

Would you give the matter your kind consideration? I would appreciate it.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804

10

File returned
W.J.T.M.

S-R

ONTARIO

THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF IN
OCT 17 1916

Toronto, 14th October, 1916.

487129

Dear Sir:-

I have before me your favour of yesterday, with regard to the setting apart of a Reserve for certain Indians who are living near the property of the Tadanac Club. I note that the establishment of a School for these Indians is now under consideration, also your views as to the amount of land which would be sufficient to cover existing need in the setting apart of such a Reserve. I shall take this phase of the matter up with the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, in accordance with your request.

EXTRACT 491510

Very truly yours,

W. J. Hanna

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1916

Parry Island, Ont.

487528 October 25, 1916.

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy, and Secretary;

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter dated October 12th. it is a great pleasure to me to learn that the Department is interested for establishing of a school at Partridge Bay, an appointment opened up last winter, our people there are very anxious to have a school there. when I visit again that place early in November, and will investigate the whole thing in order to give a full report required by the Department.

Mr. Joseph Partridge, would be a suitable person to open up for the new school; he has been teaching school for sometime at Henvey Inlet, and reported to me that he is a good teacher in judging of his standing.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1916

Signed

David Moroneau
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804

Ottawa, October 31, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of your report in regard to the establishment of a school for the Indians at Partridge Bay before, taking any further action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. David Menomenee,
Parry Island Reserve,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moose Point Nov 6
Ont-
Monsiyo 116.

Indian agent - Mr Picott

Dear Sir:-
how you hard from
Mr Melain about what
He came up and tel
me for this spring
we have started a school
on act-2. of our own
hand and are not able
To put-up with it:
That pay her we got
one as cheap as we
could so I like to hear
from them soon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

so that I will know
whether the government
is going to help us
out — we are paying her
$25.00 dollars a month.
I will be down about
the 13 or 14 to see you.
Your Truly
Joe Sandy
Moose point
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Penetanguishene
Nov 18th 1916

488561

Sir,—

Please find enclosed a letter from Jos. Landy a non-treaty Indian living at Moose Point which speaks for itself

Your humble Servant
C. L. Nicolle
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485604.

Ottawa, November 24th, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

On October 25th, you wrote to the Department and stated that you would report early in November in regard to the proposed establishment of a school for the Indians at Partridge Bay.

This matter has been, again, brought to the Department's attention, by Mr. Agent Picotte, and I would be pleased to receive your report at your earliest convenience, in order that a decision can be arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputyaand Secretary.

Rev. David Menomenee,
Parry Island Reserve,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804.

2 Letters

Ottawa, November 24th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th, instant, enclosing a letter from Jos. Sandy in regard to the proposed establishment of a school for the Indians at Partridge Bay.

Reverend David Menemenee promised to furnish the Department with a report about this proposed school, early in November. As yet, no report has been received from him, and the Department does not intend to take any further action until this report is received.

Your obedient servant,

(pp. undw)

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.P.

C.J.Picotte, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 29th. 1916.

Dear Mr. Creighton,

I wish to make a note of our conversation over the telephone during which you apprised me of the fact that the school for Indians at Partridge Bay had been opened and that a competent teacher would carry on the work of the school. The action which the Department had taken after I discussed the matter with you was to seek a report from the Rev. David Menomenee, Parry Island Reserve. At that time it was thought it would be necessary for the Department to engage the teacher. Rev. Mr. Menomenee has not made any report as yet, and I gathered from our conversation that he might have left a wrong impression on the minds of the Indians. I therefore, thought it best to tell you we do not wish to interfere with the present arrangement. If the teacher is qualified and will furnish us with the usual returns,

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq.,
Law Clerk, Master-in-Chancery
and English Translator,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

we will have pleasure in paying or assisting to pay her salary, and will provide the Indians with books and other requisites for the school on proper requisitions.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

(Copy for Mr. Creighton's information.)

November 7th, 1916.

Dear Miss Tobey:-

I called on the Deputy-Minister of Education this morning, when I received your letter. You are quite all right in going on teaching. The Deputy-Minister gave me a list of books, etc., which he thought would be of the greatest value to you in the early stages, and which you can read over and you will no doubt understand upon reading them. I have bought them and am sending them as a present to Joe, but for the use of all the children, and I hope you will find them of great assistance. The Deputy-Minister of Education was greatly pleased at your doing what you are, instead of taking any objection to it. The Indian Department at Ottawa, I understand, are very much in favour of a school at Moose Point, and Joe. will tell you that Mr. Creighton, who was with me this Summer, is doing what he can to help them along. I will be glad if you will get Joe. to learn to read as well. I am sure that his little girl, Janie, will be very quick to learn.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) WALLACE NESBITT.

Miss Lucy Tobey,
Moose Point, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485-804

THE SENATE
CANADA

490498

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1917

Ottawa, 10th January, 1917.

File

Dear Mr. Scott:- re School for Indians at Partridge Bay, Ont.,

I have to thank you for your letter of 29th December last, noting our conversation of that date, or just previously, over the telephone and informing me of the intention of your Department with regard to the retention of the teacher, Miss Lucy Tobey, at present employed, and with regard to paying or assisting to pay her salary.

Reg'd Ry. & Lands

Register
Quarterly Ret. Forms
Requisition Forms
for Material
Circ
(Encl.) J.F.B. 6/
A.D.M.

I am not just now in a position to say whether Miss Tobey is properly qualified as a teacher. This I will ascertain and let you know. I understand from Mr. Wallace Nesbitt that he had discussed the matter with Mr. Colquhoun, the Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario, and that the latter fully approved of Miss Tobey continuing to teach. The enclosed copy of a letter from Mr. Nesbitt to her will make this clear.

Yours sincerely,

J G A Creighton

Duncan C. Scott, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 12th, 1917.

Dear Mr. Creighton -

The enclosed school returns for Moose Point have been found in very good form. There are two columns which the teacher need not fill in, as these Indians are not members of any band. I shall await the return of the forms and further word from you.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esqr.,
Law Clerk, Master-in-Chancery
and English Translator,
The Senate,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

483-804

THE SENATE
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1917

ENCLOSURE.

Ottawa, 24th April, 1917.

PERSONAL.

494220

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Your letter of 12th April, with the school returns for Mosse Point, was duly received. In accordance with our conversation by telephone to-day, I now return them to you, as they are duly signed by the teacher.

I have written to ascertain what salary was agreed upon for the teacher and what, if any, has been paid her so far.

Yours very truly,

J G A Creighton

Law Clerk, Parliamentary Counsel
and Master-in-Chancery, The Senate.

P.S. This is my official designation.

Duncan C. Scott, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485·804

File returned D. Sc.

THE SENATE
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1917

Ottawa, 22nd May, 1917.

495266

Dear Mr. Scott,-

re Indian School at Moose Point, Ont.

Referring to your letter of the 12th April, I have now ascertained that it was agreed to pay the teacher, Miss Lucy Tobey, a salary of $25 a month, but that so far nothing has been paid to her.

It strikes me that this is a miserable pittance to offer any woman for work for her services, especially in these hard times. I hope you may be able to do better for her.

Pay her $400 DCS

Yours very truly,

J G A Creighton

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485,804

May 26, 1917.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 22nd instant, and in reply have pleasure in stating that we will be willing to pay the Teacher of the Indian school at Moose Point, Ont., a salary of $400.00 per annum.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq.,

Law Clerk, Parliamentary Counsel
and Master-in-Chancery,

The Senate,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

485,804 May 26, 1917.

Schools and Accountant's Branches,-

Please note that it has been decided to pay the Teacher of the Indian school at Moose Point a salary of $400.00 per annum. Please pay Short is now due.

Duncan C. Scott
D. S. G. I. A. Dept.

Short
Sal. Pd for Dec 9/16
and Mar 9/17
J.D.
26/5/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804

Ottawa, May 30, 1917.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has received returns of attendance prepared by you as teacher of the school at Moose Deer Point for the December and March quarters, last.

In connection with these returns I have to say that the Department has decided to allow you a salary at the rate of $400.00 per annum for your services as teacher at this school, which will be paid quarterly upon receipt of returns showing the attendance. A cheque for $200.00, being the salary due you for the December and March quarters, last, is being sent to your address under separate cover.

A supply of blank quarterly school returns, together with requisitions for school material are enclosed herewith.

You will be good enough to prepare at the end of each quarter, viz.- June 30th, September 30th, December 31st and March 31st in each year, a return showing the name and age of each child in attendance, the days each attended and all particulars as called for under the various headings of the return. Your quarterly returns should be sent to Mr. C. J. Picotte, Indian Agent, Penetanguishene, Ont., who will certify them and forward them to the Department for payment of salary.

The

Miss Lucy Tobey,
Teacher,
Moose Deer Point School,
Moon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department will also supply for the needs of this school a reasonable quantity of school books and stationery and you should make out requisitions for the supplies required on the forms enclosed and also forward to Mr. Agent Picotte for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804

Ottawa, May 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to pay the salary of ~~the~~ a teacher at the Indian School at Moose Deer Point on the Georgian Bay. As this school is more convenient to your agency it has been placed under your oversight.

A salary at the rate of $400.00 per annum is being allowed. The present teacher is Miss Lucy Tobey and returns have been received showing the attendance during the December and March quarters, last. A cheque for the salary due has been sent the teacher.

A supply of the necessary forms has also been sent her and she has been instructed to prepare her returns quarterly and to forward them to you for transmission to the Department. You will be good enough to give all matters in connection with this school your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804

DR. W. H. WOODS
MOUNT BRYDGES, ONT.

485624

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1917

May 30th. 1917.

Secretary
Dominion Grange
Ottawa

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir

The Enclosed letter came to hand this morning. Evidently having been sent in Error.

Yours very truly

W. H. Woods.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

'(Moose Deer Point School)'

FORM H.—10,000-12-16.

-H-

DOMINION GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Entry No. 13 *Ottawa,* Aug 7th.1917 *191*

Goods sent to C.J. Picotte, Esq., INDIAN AGENT

Penetanguishene, Ont.- *on account of the Outside Service of the Department of*

INDIAN AFFAIRS *in* two parcels by REG'D. MAIL 6/8/17 *on Req. No.* 974

1	Ont. 2nd. Reader.
1	" Geography
2	Doz. Writing Course Books.
2	Boxes Slate Pencils.
1	Tin BB Ink Powder.
1	Box "GILLOTTS" Pens.#404
1	Doz.Black Lead Pencils. #40 HB
2	Blackboard Erasers.
1	Doz. Penholders

To be signed and returned immediately to the SUPERINTENDENT, DOMINION GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE

Received Goods as per List,

this 14th *day of* Aug *191*7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1917

Tsartlip

Aug 14th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

498356

Sir,—

Please find acknowledgement of receipt of two parcels of stationery etc for the Moose Deer Point School.

I did not unpack the parcels myself I purchased the slates as authorized and will see that they are delivered in time for the opening of school.

Your humble servant
C. J. Nicolle
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

Martin Benson Esq.
in charge of Schools Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moose Point Ont
June 16 1917

Mr. Peacock
Indian Agent
Christian Island Indians
Penetanguishene Ont.

Sir:- I beg to ask you a few questions in regard to our teacher and the school here. First I want to relate that my two girls Kate and Alice had been attending school all winter and proved themselves to be quite intelligent and ready to learn, but during their attendance in this school I always took particular notice as to their slowness in their efforts to reach their expected promotion until they were somewhat tired and discouraged, for in fact, they had studied hard enough to desrve credit of promotion.

And three weeks ago I placed Alice at Parry Island Indian School and after a full week's attendance she was placed or promoted to another class.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

And on inquiring here how her fellow-pupils are getting along, I am informed that they are still hitched to the same class, proving therefore, that the school and the teacher mainly, are very unsatisfactory to me.

First I beg to ask, are you going or intending to place that same teacher here for the next term? If so let us know, for there are the majority of us who do not appreciate her services.

Does the Indian Department intend to purchase our house for school purposes? If so, let me know before the first of next month as I intend to move in there soon. We do not gain anything on our house being used as governmental property, or public use. If Joe Sandy had tried to say anything to you when you passed here last, in regard to our public affairs and the school I beg to say that it is all lie. Furthermore I beg to inform you to never ask Joe Sandy any question in regard to our affairs in our settlement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Anything in particular that you wish to know that regards the welfare of our Indian folks. Please write to our own address.

Your obedient servant
Mrs. Archie King
Alexander's Dock
Moose Point
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AISO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

Mr. Archie King got regarding the price he wanted for his house, but if necessary I can find out by going over personally. If the Dept. does not see his way to move that building the Indians will have to build another one during the holidays. Please advise & oblige

Your humble servant
C. L. Nicolle
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1917

Venetiangmoteme

July 4th 1917

496928

Sir,—

Please find enclosed school report for Indian Harbor Moose point, I had the occasion of visiting that school about June 6th and found a very fair building and equipped with good desks and seats, the Indians supply their own books, the house belongs to an Indian living near by, and he never intended to use it himself, so it was finished inside with lumber and is very suitable as it is, and the teacher thinks she would like to room there and save the walking from her boarding house specially in the winter, Now the owner of that building has been ill-advised by some one, and I received a letter some times ago which I enclose for your consideration, I answered Mrs. King and told her if she would state what she wanted for the house the Dept might consider the question of buying, but I had none of her other questions after to answer.

I also told the teacher that if she made a list of what was wanted for next year I would send it to the Dept:

There is a daily attendance of 10 to 12 children and they seem to be doing very well considering the school material they have, the black-board is not very good, and they have no maps of any kind. I received no answer from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4858 04

Mr. Benson

The teacher at "Kanonsiyo" School Moose Point, Miss Lucy Loby, Moon Falls P.O. requires -

These articles ordered per file 4858 04 Oct 9/17

2 yards of white oilcloth for the wall and a box of white-pencil erasers. at your earliest convenience. I trust it will be in order to have these supplied. I exchanged part of the hardware I disciaded after the survey for the following articles. which she needed

1. galvanized pail
1 Fire shovel
1. hammer
1 axe
1 round spade
1 snow shovel
2 panes glass
some clothes hooks.

W. R. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 art. sum erasers
12 white erasers for the use
of the school children

1 box Tacks for
oilcloth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moon Falls. Oct-4
Ont 1917

Mr J. P. Piccot-
Secretary Ont

Dear Sir:—
I beg to inform you
that- I am going to
resign as teaching at
this school. I will
continue to teach till
some one else take
my place as I would
like to leave before
the 10 of November.
If their is another
teacher to take my place
But- it is impossible
for me to stay much
longer as their is
no accomodation for a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

girl out here as
its a long walk and
in wet weather it is
not fit for any one
to walk through the
wood. your Truly

Miss Lucy Tobey
Moose Falls.
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 500603

Penetanguishene

Oct 10 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1917

IN YOUR LETTER REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Please find enclosed report for Sept quarter for Moose Deer Point School I also enclose a letter from the teacher who speaks for itself.

I may go to Moose Point next week and see if arrangements can be made to keep the present teacher if possible. please advise

Obliged

Your humble Servant
C. J. Pécotte
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 19 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804/1

Ottawa, October 19, 1917.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant addressed to Mr. Picotte, Indian Agent, wherein you express your intention of resigning as teacher at the Kanonsiyo school, Moose Point, on account of there being no accommodation, I may say that this is very much regretted, as splendid reports have been received concerning your work from Mr. White, who recently visited you, and from Mr. Nesbitt.

Since your letter was written we have decided to furnish the material for a new school, in which two nice rooms are provided for your accommodation, one a living room and the other sleeping quarters. As it is expected that the school will be built very shortly and you will have comfortable quarters, it is hoped that you will re-consider your intention to resign.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Lucy Tobey,
Teacher,
Moose Deer Point Indian School,
Moon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804/1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 19, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing the report for the September quarter for the Moose Deer Point School and also a communication from Miss Lucy Tobey, the teacher, in which she expresses her intention of resigning, on account of there being no accommodation.

In reply I beg to enclose herewith for your information a copy of a letter which has been sent to Miss Tobey.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Honey Harbor
Ont- June 17 1918

Mr J.C. Picalt
Penetang Ont-

Dear Mr Picalt

I am very sorry I did not get along very well lately with some of the Indian women about the children. But I did not say one word to any one. But just left when I found out the They were accusing me for not attending Thier children right- It has been worst then ever since Joe Sandy Deceased. is no more and I found it impossible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To stay any longer. . and besides
I have been so un-healthy
lately I could not Stand any one
To say any things displeasing 2o
me. and I closed the School.
after the first panic Took place.
I am very sorry I did not
finish my Term. and that
the Indians did not care about
me. as you know. before.

Your Truly

Lucy Jolley

Mr J.C Pickett
Penetanguishine
Ont.

Honey Harbor
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

485-804-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 510463

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1918

Christian Island

June 20th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Please find enclosed Report from Kawenajo School and also letter from teacher to see which speaks for itself.

Your humble servant
C. D. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1918

$400
Sworn 11 — 10 av

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

4858047½

Ottawa, July 6, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss Lucy Tobey, teacher of the Moose Deer Point School, in which she states that she closed the school, as she could not stay there any longer.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you know of any educated Indian who would take charge of this school after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485804/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sch

511517

Christian Island
July 17th 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

In answer to your letter dated July 4th relating to teacher of Moose Point School I may say that I was informed that a Miss Rosa Chichock residing at Penetanguishene might probably take the school if she was asked to do it. I do not know Miss Chichock personally, but I had the information from a person of this Reserve whose word I don't doubt.

The Dept. may write to her or I will do it by your advice.

Your humble Servant
C. D. Pocock
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804-1

Ottawa, July 23, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department has been carrying on an Indian School at Kings Bay, Moose Point also known as Alexander or Pratridge Bay, which is in charge of Miss Lucy Toby who has resigned and the Department is anxious to obtain the services of another teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Mr. Agent Picotte, of Christian Island, was asked to deal with this matter and has submitted the name of Miss Rose Chichock who is living in Parry Island, and he states that she might probably take the school, if offered her. He knows nothing of Miss Chichock personally and I would be glad if you would make enquiries regarding her and if you consider she would be a suitable person to take charge of the school, you might requestther to send in an application direct to the Department, stating her age and qualifications.

There are comfortable furnished quarters in connection with the school and the salary allowed is $400.00 per annum. I would be glad if you would give this matter your attention.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Alex. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804-1

Ottawa, July 23, 1918.

Sir,-

EX 3

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the teacher for Moose Point School, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Logan has been asked to communicate with Miss Chichock. in reference to this matter.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 12th, 1918.

Dear Sir -

I am informed that Miss Tobey who has been teaching the newly constituted school at Moose Deer Point cannot take up the work this season. It has been suggested to me that you might be willing to take charge of this school. If so, the Department would agree to your temporary appointment. The salary allowed is $400.00 per annum.

If you consider the proposition favourably, kindly advise me as soon as possible in order that the school may be opened.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. David Menomenee,
Parry Island Reserve,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485-804 1 514208

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1918
RECORDS

Parry Island

September 23rd.1918.

Honorable Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa - Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Recently returned from my visit and received your letter dated Sept., the 12th. I have made the arrangements to carry on the Evangelistic work among the different reserves lying near by where my services may be called for; beside that I have enrolled two or three courses of study by correspondence that will keep me busy for the coming months.

School teaching is a nice work I can recollect very well the time when I was sent to Henvey Inlet to teach there in 1888-1889. by permission of the school Inspector Rev. Geo. Grant, and Dr. Thos. S. Walton who was a Visiting Indian Superintendent at that time. I don't think would be a wise thing to do to change my plan of work after making known to my intentions to the public, Mr. Scott just the very thing I am taking now to prepare myself so I can be a teacher and preach as well should I go back in the active work in the future where the mission is connected with a school. As I am left without a station at my own request. I like to be near where I can get an assistance by the school teachers for the courses that I have enrolled Moose Deer Point is out of the way one who is taking this kind of study,Moose Deer Point is located about midway between Parry Sound and Penetanguishene, that is, about thirty miles each way and to the railroad of C.P.R. almost twenty miles walk. I trust that a year from now will be well prepared to take charge of any school under Mr. Logan's Superintendency like Henvey Inlet school because its near the railroad and easy to get down to town.

Yours very truly

David Mearns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 485804/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, October 10, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

M. Scott.-

When Mr. Abraham was at the Department a short time ago he stated that there was a young Indian at Highgate named Clifford Tobias, who has failed in his examination for a second Class Certificate, but would do as teacher of an Indian school in some place where a white teacher could not be obtained.

As it seems impossible to get a teacher for the Moose Deer Point School I would suggest that Clifford Tobias be given a trial there.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, when he was at the Department a short time ago stated that there was a young Indian at Highgate, named Clifford Tobias, who failed in his examination for a Second Class Certificate, but would do as teacher in an Indian school in some place where a white teacher could not be obtained.

There is a vacancy for a teacher at the Moose Deer Point School in the Christian Island Agency and the Department would be prepared to give Clifford Tobias a trial at this school at a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain from Mr. Tobias whether he would be willing to accept this position or not and advise the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485807½-1 (1 1 8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Highgate Oct 23 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1918
RECORDS

515202

Sir,—

In obedience to your request I interviewed Clifford Tobias stating he could have the position of School Teacher for a School in Northern Ontario at a Salary of 500.00 to Commence with

He informs me today that he refuses the offer as being too far away from home

Your Obt Servt
E Beecher
Ind agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804/1

Ottawa, November 4, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 23rd of July, last, in regard to securing a teacher for the school at Moose Point and in which you were asked to make inquiries in regard to Miss Rose Chichock, who is living in Parry Island, and, if you considered that she would be a suitable person to take charge of this school, to request her to send in an application direct to the Department, stating her age and qualifications.

No application has been received from Miss Rose Chichock for this position and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you consider she would be a suitable person to take charge of this school and, if so, whether she would be willing to accept the position or not.

If Miss Chichock will not accept this position kindly advise the Department whether you know of any other educated Indian who would be willing to take charge of this school, and who would make a suitable teacher.

N.C.D.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alex. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485804/1
Nov. 16th/18
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov.4th. 191 8

516993

Sir,—

In reply to above I may report that I learned that Miss Chickoonce would not take the Moose Point schoolfor less than $1,000 per annum.

I am Your Obedient Servant,

Alexander Logan

Indian Supt.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 10 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804/1

Ottawa, December 20, 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Moose Deer Point School I beg to inform you that Miss Rose Chichock of Parry Island will not accept this position unless she receives a salary of $1,000.00 per annum.

The Department cannot pay a salary at this rate for this school and I have to request that you will make inquiries and endeavour to secure the services of a teacher. A salary at the rate of $400.00 per annum is all that can be allowed and, if you can obtain the services of a competent person for this school, you will be good enough to submit the name, age and full particulars regarding her to the Department for consideration.

You should give this matter your earnest attention and endeavour to obtain a teacher as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3

2 letters

485804/1

Ottawa, December 10, 1918.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 4th ultimo, in which you state that Miss Chickoonce will not accept the position of teacher of the Moose Point School unless she receifes a salary of $1,000.00 per annum, I beg to say that the Department cannot consider the payment of a salary at this rate.

Mr. Agent Picotte is being requested to endeavour to secure the services of a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alexander Logan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485-804-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1918

Keyhote

Dec 10 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

517223

Sir,—

In reply to your letter 485804 4/4
dated Oct 11th 1918

I have already replied thereto — But Mr Gobin has re-considered his decision and called on me to-day stating he would accept the School or any School you could offer him

I kindly keep him in view

Yours Resp
E Cleather
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804-1

December 16, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you inform the Department that Clifford Tobias will accept the position of teacher at the Moose Deer Point School, in the Christian Island Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept the services of Mr. Tobias and will allow him a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. He should arrange to be at the school in order to commence duties after the Christmas holidays on or about the 6th of January next. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly and, at the same time, request him to communicate with C. J. Picotte, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont., who will give him full instructions as to the best route to be taken to reach the school.

It is hoped that Mr. Tobias will accept this position. You should inform the Department as to his decision in the matter and, if he accepts, the date on which he leaves to take up his duties.

Mr. Agent Picotte is being informed of the appointment of Mr. Tobias.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

8

485804-1

December 16, 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Moose Deer Point School, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Beattie, Highgate, Ont., in which he states that Clifford Tobias, a young Indian, would accept the position of teahher of this school and he is being instructed to secure his services.

The Department is allowing Mr. Tobias a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum, and he is to begin duties as soon as possible after the Christmas holidays.

Mr. Beattie is being requested to instruct Mr. Tobias to communicate with you and you will give him full information regarding the best means of reaching the school and any other information you can give him should be furnished by you.

It is hoped that if Mr. Tobias accepts this school that he will meet with success both in his work with the children and in his relations with the Indians.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. J. Pigotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804/1

Ottawa, December 26, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 16th instant, in which you were informed that the Department would accept the services of Mr. Tobias as teacher of the Moose Deer Point School and were asked to advise the Department as to his decision in the matte-r and, if he accepted, the date on which he left to take up his duties.

Kindly advise the Department whether Mr. Tobias has decided to accept this position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485-804-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Eighgate

517907

Dec 30th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to letter 485804/1
I would State Mr Tobias
to-day informed me that he
would accept the moose deer
Point School grounded upon
would in addition to salary pay
his transportation charges as he has
no money. I think the fare would
be 15.00 approximately
Kindly let me
know if this will be Satisfactory

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs

Your Resp
E Beattie
Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you state that Mr. Tobias has informed you that he would accept the Moose Deer Point school, provided the Department would, in addition to salary, pay his transportation charges, as he has no money.

In reply I beg to say that you may pay his transportation charges and forward vouchers, in duplicate, for the amount you expended for this purpose to the Department, when it will be refunded to you.

As you were informed in official letter of the 16th ultimo Mr. Tobias will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum and he should begin his duties at this school as soon as possible.

Mr. Agent Picotte is being informed that he has accepted this position.

H.T.A.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804/1

2 letters
Mr Arthur Ward
Wotuk
J.A.S.

Ottawa, January 3, 1919:

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 16th ultimo in regard to the appointment of Clifford Tobias as teacher of the Moose Deer Point School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Beattie, in which he states that Mr. Tobias informed him that he would accept the position of teacher of this school, provided that the Department would, in addition to his salary, pay his transportation charges, as he has no money.

Mr. Beattie has been instructed to pay his transportation charges and forward vouchers for the amount he expends for this purpose to the Department. Mr. Beattie has been informed that Mr. Tobias should begin his duties at this school as soon as possible.

You will be good enough to advise the Department as to the date on which Mr. Tobias commences his work there.

H.E.D

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804.

January 28th, 1919.

Dear Mr. Creighton -

Referring to your enquiry regarding the Moose Dear Point School, I find that arrangements have been made to place a young Moraviantown Indian, named Clifford Tobias, in the position. Tobias comes of a good Indian family and is very well-educated; in fact he tried his examination for a Second Class Certificate, but failed.

I hope that he will take hold with energy, and that the school will be successful under his management. It is very difficult indeed to obtain the services of a teacher at such an isolated point.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Parliamentary Counsel and Master-in-Chancery,
The Senate,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804-1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1919

Bigstone

January 27 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

519128

Sir,—

Re the Engagment of Clifford Tobias of this Norvard Reserve I cat-myself in communication with Mr Pidlle as directed by you - and he writes me that at the present writing it is impossible to reach the island from the mainland But he will inform us when the passage can be made I may add Tobias is now impatient to go - and he asks me to procure him some clothing if he decides or rather he receives word to go. Kindly give me permission to let him have say fifteen or twenty Dollars in the case may be

Mr Paget says clothing may be supplied Tobias and the charges against his salary. Clothing will be given until Tobias is ready to start for Moose Deer Point

JAB

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt Servt
E Brethour
Ind Agent

SCHOOLS SECTION
JAN 30 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

435-804 1

519179

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1919
RECORDS

THE SENATE
CANADA

Ottawa, 30th January, 1919.

Duncan C. Scott, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Thank you very much for your letter of January 28th respecting the appointment of Clifford Tobias as school teacher on the Moose Deer Reserve.

Mr. Nesbitt will, I believe, be in town this week, and I am sure will be delighted to hear of this.

Yours very truly,

J G A Creighton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804/1

Ottawa, February 1, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in regard to the appointment of Clifford Tobias as teacher of the Moose Deer Point School and stating that Mr. Agent Picotte has advised you that, at the present time, it is impossible to reach the island from the mainland and that he will inform you when the passage can be made and stating also that Tobias has asked you to procure him some clothing.

In reply I beg to say that you may furnish him with clothing to the extent of $25.00 and the amount expended for this purpose will be deducted from his salary. You should not, however, give him this clothing until he is ready to start for Moose Deer Point.

Kindly advise the Department of the date on which Clifford Tobias leaves to take up his duties at this school and forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, for the amount expended for clothing for him.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 519440

Christian Island

Feb 3rd 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485-804/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Regarding Your Letter of Jan. 3rd in connection with the teacher for Moose Point School I may say that I received a letter from Mr Beattie some times ago about the means of travelling to Moose Point and he would send his man as soon as he heard from me.

I went to Penetang Jan 17th to see about some one to take Mr. Tobias over when he came but I was unable to secure any one, the ice not being safe by the inside channel and no boats running outside, I notified Mr. Beattie not to start until further notice, and in the meantime to write to the Dept. about it.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 8 1919

Your humble Servant
C. J. Beattie
Indian Agent
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy And Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804/1

EXD

Ottawa, February 10, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instantin regard to the teacher of the Moose Deer Point school and stating that you went to Penetanguishene on the 17th ultimo to see about someone to take Mr. Tobias over, but you were unable to secure anyone and that you notified Mr. Beattie not to send him until further notice and in the meantime to write to the Department about it.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Beattie advised the Department to this effect on the 27th ultimo.

You will be good enough to state the date on which Mr. Tobias takes up his duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 24th, 1919.

Dear Sir -

Referring to our previous correspondence, will you be good enough to advise me whether you have yet succeeded in making any arrangements to have Mr. Tobias sent in to Moose Deep Point. I may state that it is the wish of the Indians that you should notify Mr. C. C. Martin of the reserve if at all possible in advance so that the Indians may meet Mr. Tobias at Foot's Bay, as they wish to give him a proper reception.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804 - 520798

Indian Office

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1919
RECORDS

At Christian Island

March 6th 1919

MEMO.

Answering Your letter dated Feb. 24th inst, I may say that I have notified Mr. Beattie some time ago that it was impossible to reach Moose Point by way of Penetang, that is by ice and sleighs, but by going by train to Muskoka Station or Barnsdale where I am told, between the mail and the supply team from Lovering's camp he can reach Foke Bay any day, from there he can easily find an Indian willing to take him to the Village. I have received no answer to My letter Yet.

Your humble Servant

C. J. Beattie

Indian Agent

Christian Is.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Supt. General

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 15 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

485804/1

Ottawa, March 17, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you state that you notified Mr. Agent Beattie sometime ago that it was impossible to reach Moose Point by way of Penetanguishene, but by going by train to Muskoka station or Barnsdale, between the mail and the supply team from Lovering's camp, he can reach Foote Bay any day and from there he can easily find an Indian to take him to the village, and that you have received no answer to your letter yet.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Beattie is being asked to state why he has not answered your letter and also why Clifford Tobias has not gone to take up his duties at the Moose Deer Point School. Upon receipt of a reply from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Dputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

485804/1

Ottawa, March 17, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of Clifford Tobias as teacher of Moose Deer Point Indian school I beg to say that the Department is advised by Mr. Agent Picotte that he notified you sometime ago that it was impossible to reach Moose Point by way of Penetanguishene, but by going by train to Muskoka station or Barnsdale, bwtween the mail and the supply train from Lovering's Camp, Mr. Tobias could reach Foote Bay any day and that from there he could easily find an Indian willing to take him to the village. Mr.,Picotte states that he has received no answer to his letter yet.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state why you did not answer Mr. Picotte's letter and also why Mr. Tobias has not gone to take up his duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1919
RECORDS

Brighton March 19 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

521342

Sir,—

In reply to letter 485-804—1 dated March 17— I would state Mr Bias at first was willing to go and teach the Christian Island School. Then immediately on Receipt of Mr Picotts letter I informed Mr Bias he could go at any time to take Charge of said School and advised him to go; as he did not come out and proceed to the School. I went out to see him March 2nd But he was not at home. So when I came back to Brighton I wrote him a letter urging him to assume the Charge of the School

I expected he would come out in the last two weeks and complete the engagement he has not done so or answered my letter so we may at once conclude he is not going to take Charge

There are the reasons I did not heretofore write Mr Picotte — So I write him

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

By this Some mail that Mr
Tobias will not take charge
of the Christian Island School

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Geo the
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804/1

Ottawa, March 25, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in regard to the appointment of Clifford Tobias as teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian School, and stating that, upon receipt of Mr. Agent Picotte's letter, you informed Mr. Tobias that he could take charge of this school and, as you did not hear from him, you went to see him on the 5th instant and found he was not at home and you then wrote to him, but have heard nothing from him, and you, have, therefore, notified Mr. Picotte that Mr. Tobias will not take charge of this school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the circumstances, the Department approves of your action in notifying Mr. Picotte that Mr. Tobias will not take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re Indians
2 letters

485804/1

Ottawa, March 25, 1919.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 6th instant in regard to the appointment of Clifford Tobias as teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Beattie, in which he states that, upon receipt of your letter he informed Tobias that he could go at any time and take charge of the school. As he did not come out and proceed to the school, Mr. Beattie states that he went to see him and found that he was not at home, and he then wrote to him, urging him to assume the charge of the school. The Agent says that Tobias has not been to see him, nor answered his letter, and he is, therefore, writing you that hewill not take charge of the school.

In view of the above it will be necessary to take steps to try and secure a teacher for this school. Kindly state whether you know of anyone who would be willing to accept this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 27th, 1919.

Dear Mr. Creighton -

I am very sorry to have to tell you that the young Indian, named Tobias, whom we had engaged to take charge of the Moose Deer Point School has apparently changed his mind, as he has not reported to take up the work.

It is most difficult to obtain a teacher for this isolated district.

I am communicating with our Indian Agent at Christian Island, and hope we shall be able to find some one who will undertake the work.

A.G.M.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Parliamentary Counsel and Master-in-Chancery,
The Senate, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485-804 1/.

THE SENATE
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1919
RECORDS

Ottawa, 28th March, 1919.

By

EXD 521729

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Thanks for your letter of 27th instant, a copy of which I have sent to Mr. Nesbitt.

I am very sorry you are having so much trouble in getting a teacher for the Moose Deer Point School, though it is not to be wondered at when one considers the isolation and unattractiveness of the place. The Indians on the Reserve will be much discouraged, and it is a pity to have the children idle through the Winter; but I hope the Department will eventually succeed in getting somebody to take the School.

Yours very truly,

J G A Creighton

Duncan C. Scott, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

FOR MR. SCOTT'S INFORMATION.

Wah Wah Taysee, April 13th, 1919.

Mr. W. Nesbitt:

Dear Mr. Nesbitt,-

In answer to the letter that you had wrote us about a teacher for the school. We are pretty sure of one now. His name is Bert Cellivin and he is a fellow I have knowen him for about three years. And he has been over to see the place and he thinks he will like it all rite.

He is a good relible man. And he has one leg of at the knee but he is very a smart man.

They expect to open the school on Easter Monday.

I think we will have everything satisfactory soon.

Your truly,

(SIGNED) C. C. MARTIN

Wah Wah Taysee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SENATE
CANADA

522950

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1919
RECORDS

(ENCLOSURE)

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1919.

D. C. Scott, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Scott:

The enclosed letter from Mr. Wallace Nesbitt's man, at Moose Point Indian Reserve, will no doubt be satisfactory to you.

Yours truly,

J S A Creighton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804 1

April 23rd 1919.

Dear Mr. Creighton -

I have your letter of the 22nd inst., enclosing copy of letter addressed to the Hon. Mr. Nesbitt by Mr. C. C. Martin.

I am pleased to know that they have succeeded in securing the services of some one who will reopen the Moose Deer Point School.

Kindly advise me when he is ready to take charge so that we can send him instructions and get information regarding his qualifications, etc.,etc.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq., K.C., C.M.G.,
Law Clerk,
Parliamentary Counsel and
Master-in-Chancery,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485-804 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Christian Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485-804/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 21st 1919

522927

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of March 25th I may say that I went to Penetang the other day for exchanging Cheque for Pensions & Salaries and also to meet Charles Isaac regarding a Teacher for Moose Point, he mentioned Berth Sullivan living at Moose Point, a young man that I know, as willing to take the school, I met young Sullivan next day and I arranged with him to open the school to day if possible, and notify me of the day he will start, and of any supplies he may need, The young man is about 30 yrs of age and I think he can do the work to good satisfaction I also told him the Dept would allow him $300.00, same as was allowed to young Tobico.

Hoping the Dept will approve what I have done. I wrote to another man some times ago and I received no answer yet.

I intend to go to Moose Point to see about the foundation of the school which has not been finished last year.

Your humble Servant
C. J. Pecotte
Indian Agent
Christian Is.
ON

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 2 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804/1

Ottawa, May 2, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, in which you state that you arranged with Bert Sullivan to open the Moose Deer Point School and to notify you of the day he will start and that you told him the Department would allow him $500.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in appointing Bert Sullivan as teacher of this school and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department of the date on which he takes up his duties there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AHB

C. C. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters
Mr Sutherland
noted

485804/1

Ottawa, May 2, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to securing the services of a teacher for the Moose Deer Point Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Picotte, in which he states that he has arranged with Bert Sullivan to open this school.

Mr. Picotte is being informed that his action in appointing Bert Sullivan as teacher of this school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq., K.C., C.M.G.,
Law Clerk,
Parliamentary Counsel and Master-in-Chancery,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chemong June 28th 191[illegible]

J. Picott Esq.
Christian Island
Indian Office

My Dear Sir.

Sometime ago I had the pleasure to receive a letter from you offering me a position at Moose Point School. But being employed at the time as teacher on this Reserve I did not accept your very kind offer.

If the School is not yet supplied and is still advertised for teacher and if you think I am the man for the place. I may take it after the ensuing holidays

Kindly write to me soon that I may know and arrange my plans.

Respectfully Yours
Alfred McCue
Curve Lake P.O.
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1919
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 526400
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Christian Island

July 4th 1919

Sir,—

Please find enclosed a letter from Alfred McCue an ex teacher of Christian Is. I wrote to Mr McCue April 10th regarding the Moose Point School and as he was teaching at Cowe Lake then, he could not take the school then but he seem to be in a position to take it after the holidays. I don't know the man personally, but judging by the scholars he left on Christian Island I would think he is a good teacher, and if the Dept can secure him for Moose point school I think it should be done

I never heard from Mr. Sullivan since his appointment and I doubt if he will send his Report at all, I may have to go and find out how he is doing.

Your humble Servant
C. P. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1919

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

485804

Ottawa, July 8, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a communication from Alfred McCue, late teacher of the Mud Lake (Chemong) Indian Day School, applying for the position of teacher of the Moose Deer Point School.

In reply I beg to say that, if Mr. Sullivan, who was appointed teacher of this school, does not intend to continue his services, it is considered that Mr. McCue would be a suitable teacher for the position, and you may inform him that his services will be accepted, to begin duty on September 2nd, next. He will be paid a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

You will be good enough to inform the Department as to whether Mr. McCue accepts the offer of this position and whether he is prepared to begin his duties on the above date.

If Mr. Sullivan taught any part of the June quarter you will be good enough to see that he forwards a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., in order that the amount of salary due him can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804 1/

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1919
RECORDS

Christian Island

Aug. 21st 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485-80 4/7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528550

Sir,—

In Answer to your letter Dated July 8th regarding the teacher of Moose Point school I may say that I met Mr. Sullivan before I received your letter and I did not inquire if he would stay or not, and I never seen him since, and consequently I did not notify Mr. McCue. but as Mr Sullivan only took the school temporarily I think Mr. McCue should get the appointment if not too late already.

Please advise

I oblige

Your humble Servant

C. L. Piccotte

Indian Agent

Christian Island

Ont

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

O.H. AUG 25 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804-1

Hiaa.

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply have to instruct you to ascertain whether Mr. Bert Sullivan has taken up his duties as teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian School, and if so, the date on which he began. You should correspond with Mr. Sullivan and obtain the above information.

You are to give this matter your prompt attention and inform the Department, as no action can be taken regarding the transfer of Alfred McCue, late teacher of the Chemong Indian Day School, until the Department is informed as to whether Mr. Sullivan is teaching at Moose Deer Point or not.

Your obedient servant

Lyd A. F. MacKenzie

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Penetang, aug 29 1919
485-804-1 J.
328874

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir,
Re Pat. ... wrote to know if I'm going with others to berry patch - but there is a person I have in mind who D.V. might be a pretty capable person if she would accept that position for teacher of Indian school - I would like to see her before sending further particulars. (and D.V. I'd like to try it myself if she did not etc.) Hope to write about mon. or Tues. again.

Yours truly (Miss) L. M. Scott,

SCHOOLS BRA...
SEP 3 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804/1

Ottawa, September 3, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the services of Mr. Bert Sullivan were engaged for this position and the Department is awaiting a reply from Mr. Agent Picotte as to whether he accepted the position and has taken up his duties as teacher. If Mr. Sullivan has not accepted the position, the Department has in view another teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. F. MacKenzie

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. West,
Penetanguishene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



"Secretary Indian Affairs"
Ottawa
Ont

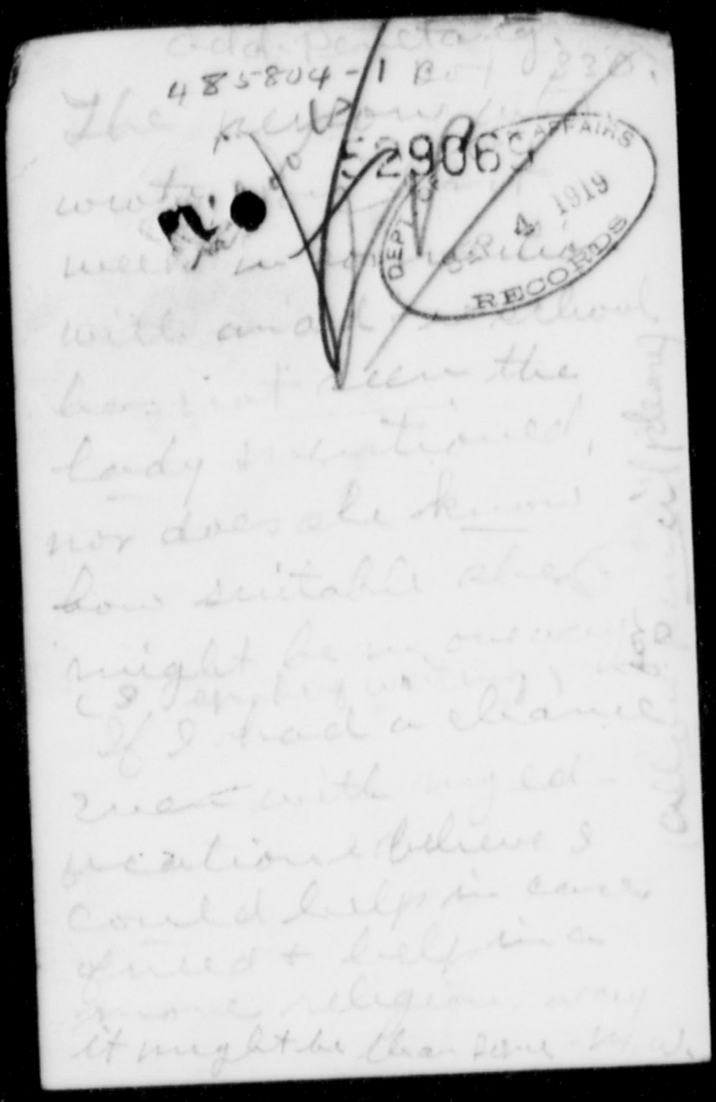
5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

OTTAWA, July 16th, 1921.

Sir, -

In the absence of the Deputy Superintendent General, I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant regarding the salary paid Bert Sullivan, teacher of the Moose Deer Point School.

In reply, I beg to say that Mr. Sullivan receives a salary at the rate of $500 per annum, and also a bonus at the rate of $150 per annum, a total salary and bonus of $650. He has been paid in full at this rate to June 30th, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. C. A. Creighton, Esq.,
Kanonsiyo, Georgian Bay,
Via Penetanguishene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene.
Wah, Wah, Taysee.

Personal

Kanonsiyo,
Georgian Bay.
14 July, 1921

557838

My dear Scott,

Sullivan, the Teacher in the Indian School on the Moose Point Reserve has married the widow of Joe Sandy, whose family as you know, our friend Nesbitt has been supporting.

It now becomes a question whether it is necessary to continue this allowance, and Nesbitt would be glad to know what Salary - and perquisites - Sullivan receives from your Department, though it does not at all necessarily follow that the allowance will cease. In any Event, there are plenty of other good objects in connection with the Reserve to which the money might be applied.

Will you kindly let him know about this. The information will of course be treated as confidential by Nesbitt and myself.

Yours Sincerely

J.G.A. Creighton

D. C. Scott Esqre C.M.G., &c &c
Deputy Superintendent-General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1923
RECORDS

File

Ottawa, August 1st. 1923.

Dear Mr. Creighton,

With reference to your request of yesterday for a copy of a report on the Moose Deer Point school, I am enclosing herewith a memorandum from Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education with regard thereto. I regret we are not able to give you more definite information.

Yours very truly,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq., C.M.G., K.C.,
Law Clerk,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804
6-2-1

NNING,
ge Licenses,
NANCIAL AGENT.
mmissioner, &c.

Sunderland, Ont. 188

ELMVALE, ONT. Aug. 4th 19

Department of Indian Affairs

587826

Ottawa Canada

Dear Sirs:

In connection with a proposed can
trip to begin at Orillia, Ont and to terminate
Georgian Bay I would like to know (1) If I can
obtain a copy of your Report on Burying Gro
Village Sites etc of those Indians who inhabited
part of Georgian Bay in vicinity of Seven
River, Penetanguishene, etc
(2) a comprehensive (and not too large
map of the Severn River waterSystem.
Thanking you for your kindness
this matter

Yours truly

H. C. Graham B

Maitland Stubbs
Ojibway
Report.

Hearts Island 2 N.W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1923
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa,17th August 1923

Sir,-

A request has been received from H.C.Graham,Elmvale, Ont.,that he be supplied with a map of the Severn River water system from Orillia to Georgian Bay.

It is thought that the Toronto Sheet,2 N.W.,would amply serve his purpose if you will be good enough to supply him with a copy. Mr.Graham did not forward a fee with his request but would no doubt promptly remit if you were to supply him with this plan.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Chief Geographer,
Natural Resources Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2 letters

6-2-1

Ottawa, 17th August 1923

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I have to inform you that this Department does not issue maps covering the Severn River water system. A request has been made to the Chief Geographer, Natural Resources Branch, Department of the Interior, that you be supplied with the Toronto Sheet No.2 N.W., which is on a scale of approximately 4 miles to an inch. This sheet covers the area above referred to.

I regret I am unable to supply you with a publication on the burying grounds, village sites etc., of the Indians of Georgian Bay in the vicinity of the Severn River.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deouty and Secretary.

agm

H.C.Graham Esq.,
Elmvale, Ont.

poor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, October 25th, 1923.

Sir:

As you are, no doubt, aware the Department has an Indian day school in operation at Moose Deer Point. Since this school was opened a few years' ago all matters requiring attention in connection therewith have been under the charge of Mr. C. J. Picotte, Indian Agent, Christian Island.

It would appear from the map of the locality that this school is nearer Parry Sound than Christian Island, and I shall be pleased if you will state whether you could arrange to visit this school, say, twice each year and report regarding the condition of the buildings, the work being performed in the school and any other requirements. Please state the distance from Parry Sound to this school, and also the probable cost involved in making the trip, and whether it would be convenient for you to visit that point this present fall and enquire into school matters and conditions there.

I shall be pleased to have an early reply.

R.7.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-1

- COPY -

(Original on File 6-2-5.)

now 22-7-5

S-664.

Ottawa, Nov. 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, containing a report on your visit to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, and stating the condition of the building and the repairs and alterations required.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering your suggestions as to the repairs and addition required and the providing of desks, etc., it is thought that it is rather late to have the work done this fall, and besides, owing to our extensive building programme this fiscal year, the funds at our disposal are assigned to the various work that has been approved.

We note that you will, in future, attend to the wants of this school if it is placed under your charge. The Department considers that more satisfactory results would be obtained if you assumed the responsibility of the oversight of this school, and it has, therefore, been decided to add this work to the duties of your agency. We are informing Mr. Agent Picotte, at Christian Island, that he will be relieved of this duty in future.

You should draw the attention of the Department to the repairs and alterations required, at a time, next spring, when you will be in a position to attend to the purchase of the material required and have the work done. It is considered that the school can carry on this winter without any expenditure being put on the building.

The Department will take up the question of having a public school inspector visit this school next spring.

I have to thank you for the promptness and attention which you gave to our communication of the 25th ultimo, and for your report concerning the conditions and requirements at the school, and the distance between the different points mentioned by you.

You should forward a properly certified voucher covering the cost of the trip from Parry Sound to the school. A receipt for the payment made for the services of the gasoline launch should be attached to your voucher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. Daly, Esq.,
dian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 10th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to transfer the charge of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School from your Agency to that of the Parry Sound Agency. This change will date from the 1st instant. It will not, therefore, be necessary for you to attend to any matters concerning this school in future. It is considered that oversight of the school can be better attended to from Parry Sound than from Christian Island. Besides, the school is located within the boundaries of the Parry Sound Agency.

There is one point, however, on which the Department desires definite information, and you will be good enough to reply to our letter of the 24th ultimo, and state definitely what disposition was made of the paint purchased from M. A. Gendron, Penetanguishene, in May, last, an account for which was paid to the amount of $37.45. Please state whether this paint was delivered to the teacher, or whether it is still at Penetanguishene. The Department will expect an early reply giving full information regarding the disposition made of the paint.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-9-1

Goose Dec Point-

Sept 20/1924

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 4 1924
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1924
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

I would ask kindly if you would let me have a Refrence I have got along fine both with the People and the pupils for the Past five years on the Reservation I have had good sadis-faction both from Hon Mr Nesbitt and Mr Creighton and Many other guists

Yours Truly

add Bert Sullivan

Midland Ont Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

22-8-1.

Ottawa, March 7th, 1924.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, requesting that a reference be given you from this Department covering your services as teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that references are not supplied teachers unless it is their intention to resign. Kindly state whether you intend giving up duties at this school, and, if so, the question of furnishing you with a reference will then be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Bert Sullivan,
Teacher, Moose Deer Point Indian Day School,
Midland, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent general Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
20
FEB 22 1926
RECORDS

I beg to inform you about our school teacher Bert Sullivan is doing his own way he dont fellow the school regulations and, I want a new school teacher I told Indian agent about this matter, I suppose he dont want to do it

beleave me yours

Chief Sam Isaac
Moose Deer point
Maetier P.O.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 25 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 1444,
Parry Sound, Ont.
July 16, 1926.

Mr. John Daly.
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir.-

I am aware that a teacher is desired by you and needed by the Indians for the Moose Deer Point Indian School. I am quite willing to go to teach in this isolated school. I should teach the matter by the method prescribed by the Department of Education, which, I understand has not been sufficiently followed by the present teacher. I should help these ambitious Indians in their religious and social affairs as they might require.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have completed the teacher's training course at the North Bay Normal School and should receive a Second Class Certificate. I have my Grade "B" Physical Training Certificate. I can teach music for the piano or organ and can sing. I am twenty four years of age.

I should require, beside a free house and fuel, a remuneration of Eight Hundred Fifty ($850.) Dollars per annum.

I am trusting this to meet your approval and that I shall be made the teacher in the above mentioned school.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Jewel Arnold.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

52-7-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-729
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

....Parry...Sound.,...Ont.,.....

.....July...15,.....1926

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have to report thst for the last two years the Indians at Moose Deer Point have been asking for a change of teachers. They, the Indians, would like a qualified teacher.

When they first spoke to me, I said that it was difficult to get a qualified teacher to go to Moose Deer Point and stay all the winter and suggested that if they could find a teacher who would I would bring the matter before the Dept. This was done.

Enclosed is the application of Miss Jewel Arnold, who has been recommended to me. Miss Arnold went to High School with both my girls and was the smartest girl in school. She has just completed her normal course and in my opinion would be suitable to teach at Moose Deer Point as her home is within ten miles of the school. I would ask the Dept. to seriously consider the appointment of a qualified teacher. Mr.Sullivan is a fine fellow but the Indians know that he is no teacher and they are desirous of having their children taught as far as the fourth grade anyway. The last time I visited the Reserve, Mr. Sullivan seemed to think that he would not be teaching very long by the way he spoke to me.

Miss Arnold promises to stay a couple of seasons at the salary of $850.00 per year, and I recommend her for the position.

Trusting that this will be approved.
I have the honour to be,
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Set Sullivan
Set Dun 2 units
Leslitt Timotaly
Creighton 81-202

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

August 4th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Nesbitt:

Mr. Indian Agent Daly, of Parry Sound, has recommended that a qualified teacher be placed in charge of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. It appears that he has secured the application of a professionally trained worker who promises her services for at least two years. I know that you take an interest in Mr. Bert Sullivan, the present incumbent, and I did not want to ask for his resignation before securing your advice. Mr. Sullivan is not a trained teacher, but has other qualifications which have made his services quite useful. I may add that Chief Sam Isaac has petitioned the Department to engage a professionally trained worker.

I should be grateful if you would give me your opinion at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hon. Wallace Nesbitt, K.C.,
801 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
Toronto (2), Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Ottawa, August 4th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your T-729 of the 16th ultimo, enclosing the application of Miss Jewel Arnold for the position as teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. Your recommendation is receiving consideration and a decision will be reached in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-738
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Parry...Sound,...Ont.,.....

.....August...2,.....19 26

Sir,—

Following mine of July 16, T-729, re- appointment of qualified teacher for Moose Deer Point school, would the Dept. please state, at their earliest, what their wishes are regarding same.

Kindly reply at your earliest.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

CABLE ADDRESS "CARTHOS"

OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

John F. [redacted] K.C. F.W. Harcourt, K.C. H.S. Osler K.C.
Britton Osler, W.A. Cameron, A.W. Langmuir.

Counsel:
Wallace Nesbitt, K.C.

THE DOMINION BANK BUILDING,
68 YONGE STREET,
TORONTO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1926

Nah-wah-kay-oke
Aug 10th 1926.

R

My dear Mr Scott

Your letter of aug 4th with the last evening. I have asked Creighton to come up on the 26th & would be glad if you could postpone decision until he returns as the provisions can be better explained. Should be glad the teaching in the past has attracted the attention of visitors. But the sources of trouble are different. The whole problem of the village is complex. If I could see Baby there is much I should like to say to him & Nesbitt & others living all sorts of supplies. A discouraged surgeon with me last week performed three operations all of them serious most of them are going to bandaging &c but the difficulties of getting ideas of sanitation & thrift are great. Creighton is coming & will tell you

Yours sincerely
Duncan Scott

8.37770.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

August 13th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Nesbitt,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, and shall postpone making a decision re the teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, until Mr. Creighton returns from his visit. I understand from him that he is leaving here on the 25th instant.

Yours very truly,
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hon. Wallace Nesbitt, K.C.,
801 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
Toronto, (2), Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

Ottawa, August 13th, 1926.

Sir,-

With further reference to your T-729 of the 18th ultimo, I have to inform you that the Department is not prepared to make an immediate change in the teaching services at the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. I am making certain inquiries and at a later date will consider your recommendation. In the meantime, Mr. Bert Sullivan should arrange to open the school on September 1st.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A.

J.M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

EXTRACT FOR.....

ORIGINAL ON 93-22

(From report received October 6th, 1926,
from Dr. Norman B. Gwyn, 48 Bloor St. East, Toronto)
re Indians of Moose Deer Point, Georgian Bay

"The record of the King family, no school, no iodine, three children, all showing pronounced enlargement of the thyroid would almost speak for itself. These are the only children in the family, and for some reason have absented themselves from school:

Amelia, aged 17
Annie, aged 5
El-Jane, aged 10"

see that she attends

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1926.

Sir:

Dr. Norman B. Gwyn, of Toronto, who recently visited Moose Deer Point, has drawn attention to the case of three children of the King family, viz.: Amelia, aged 17; Annie, aged 5; and El-Jane, aged 10, who do not attend school. The first named is over school age and Annie has not yet reached school age.

Please take this matter up with the parents and use your utmost endeavour to see that Jane attends school regularly. If the other two children will attend, you should endeavour to have them do so. You will, no doubt, receive further instructions from Mr. Agent Daly regarding this matter. Please report to the Department whether Jane is attending regularly and whether the other two children named are attending school. The Department will expect to hear from you later regarding the attendance of these children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Bert. Sullivan, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moose Deer Pt. Indian Day School,
Midland, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1926.

Sir:

Dr. Norman B. Gwyn, of Toronto, who recently visited Moose Deer Point and made an examination of the Indian children in attendance at the school, states as follows regarding the King family:-

> "The record of the King family, no school, no iodine, three children, all showing pronounced enlargement of the thyroid, would almost speak for itself. These are the only children in the family and for some reason have absented themselves from school: Amelia, aged 17; Annie, aged 5; and El-Jane, aged 10."

I have to request that you will take up with the parents and the teacher the matter of the attendance at school of the last named child. You should endeavour to see that this girl attends school regularly. The eldest girl is over school age and Annie has not yet reached school age. Unless their parents are willing that they attend, no action can be taken to compel them to do so.

If, in the course of your duties, you visit Moose Deer Point this fall, please take up the matter of the attendance of these children and report to the Department the result of any action taken to have El-Jane attend, also if the other two attend.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1926
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-382
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....Oct. 11,.....19 26

R

Sir,—

Replying to yours of Oct 8, 22-7-I, re-Dr. Norman B. Gwyn's report on the condition of the children at Moose Deer Point Reserve, I have to state that I have written to Dr. Scott about this matter.

I intend to visit the Reserve as soon as I get through with my Fall payment, weather permitting and shall take Dr. Mason with me.

Would the Dept. please instruct me as to how I am to arrange about furnishing the iodine. Last year I explained to the various families about getting iodized salt as requested by the Dept. upon the recommendation of Dr. Gwyn, and have been informed by the Indians that they are using same.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

Parry Sound Oct 11th 1926

DEPT. OF
OCT 13. 1926
RECORDS

Dr. Duncan Scott
Deputy Minister
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

On June 24th I met with Mr Daly at Moose Point to inspect the Indian Children. I saw all the school children and then visited the homes, where I examined the children under school age.

The two children referred to in your letter were not on the reserve, but I presume they belong to Christian Island.

Among the children I saw no case of goitre nor did I see any marked case or noticeable one among the adults.

One married woman told me she had had an enlarged thyroid, but that it had "gone away".

One little lad from Parry Island had tubercular glands; another lad had very much enlarged cervical glands. Some of the people needed medical attention, but there were none in a condition to cause any alarm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Since my visit, I have had in the hospital
a Chas. Williams from Moose Point, who
was suffering from synovitis of the knee joint
and who no doubt was and is tubercular
On the whole I would say that the
health of the people of Moose Point was
better than the health of those at Parry
Island. Shawanaga & Bekaun
Among the Indians on all the reserves,
scrofula, (chronic tuberculosis) evidenced
by enlarged & broken down glands, is very
common; skin diseases are also very
prevalent, and there is some goitre
but not as much, I venture to say
as there is among the white people in
Parry Sound. or in many places along
the Great Lakes.
If you think it wise, I could make
monthly visits to Moose Point in the
summertime, going down & back on the
Midland City Boat. It is running
That made two visits to Moose Point
in all, one in 1925 to vaccinate the children
and one in June 1926 to report on
the goitre situation. I am
Yours truly
W. R. Mason M.D.
Physician to Indians Parry Sound Dist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 22nd. 1926.

Dear Sir,

I have your report of October 11th. on your visit to the Indians of Moose Point, and I am pleased to note that you found the health of these Indians good upon the whole.

I do not think that monthly visits to this reserve in the summer will be necessary. A communication has been received from Mr. Daly in which he asks for instructions in regard to furnishing iodine to these Indians, and as he states that you will accompany him when he makes the Fall payments, I presume you will give him any information he requires.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. R. Mason, Esq., M.D.,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 22nd. 1926.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. October in which you ask for information regarding the furnishing of iodine to the Indians of Moose Deer Point. As you state in your letter that you expect Dr. Mason to accompany you when you make your Fall payments, it is presumed that he will give you the information you desire.

Your obedient servant,

D.C.A.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

Moose Deer Point
Nov 20/25

J. D. Mclean
Asst Deputy Secretary

Sir

In Reg to thos Children of the King family I have got two of them going to School El-Jane age 10 and Wilson age 13. I am treating them both for the Large much annie do not belong to Moose Deer Point and he has gon home to Christian Island and for Amelia age 17 I can't do any thing there is an other little boy, Elford Williams over School age

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1925
REGISTRY
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have Spent Books and Pencils on him he went to School for about a week and then stoped again there is realy no one to look after him as far as I Can see there is an other family that is Frank Kings he has two Boys one age 13 and the other 10 they live on an Island about a Mile from the School they do be in the Monthly every day I speak to there Parents but it is of no use I have no Truant officer I spoke to the Chief but it seems to be of no use I was told there there was some Complaints went in to the Dept but I am glad to say they are false I Showed Mr Creighton my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. Neigh and Books and he could find no fault and for using the Children rough I never do I wanted to quit different times but Don Wallace Nesbitt and his guests the dont like to see me leave

I will Close

Hoping this letter is Satisfactory

I remain

Truly

Bert Sullivan
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

Ottawa, November 24th, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department that two of the children of the King family are now attending the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School regularly and that they are being supplied with iodized salt.

Your remarks regarding the case of the two boys, sons of Frank King, who are attending irregularly have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Bert Sullivan,
Teacher,
Moose Deer Point Indian Day School,
Midland, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Parry Sound, Ont.
August 12, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

I have to report that a request has been made from Moose Deer Point for a qualified teacher. Mr. Rankin Nesbitt and Mrs Wallace Nesbitt and Mr. Beatty, the ~~father~~ Brother in -law, of Mr. Nesbitt, will back up this request.

The reason for this change of mind here is that the Indian children, who are there at Moose Point are not attending the school , and the Chief of the Band there Samuel Isaacs, is very dissatisfied with the teacher. This I think you know.

I have been to Moose Point recently and find that there is a great desire on the part of the Indians there for a qualified teacher. I would like to discuss this matter with you when in Ottawa at the Exhibition, and will be able to go more fully into the details. I think it would be an easy matter to arrange for a teacher to board there, but as I stated, we can go into this matter when I get down there.

Your consideration will be greatly appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JUDAH.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

John M. Daly
Agent.

Could get board with Martins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Ottawa, September 5, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of the 12th ultimo and to conversation with Mr. Ferrier, concerning the advisability of securing a qualified teacher for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. You are requested to give Mr. Bert. Sullivan, the present incumbent, notice that his services will not be required after the end of the calendar year. Please secure applications for this position and let the Department have your recommendation in due course. The new teacher should commence duties on January 6th.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1929

T1774

Parry Sound, Ont.
Sept. 10, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find requisition for school material for Moose Deer Point School. I should state that I visited the school on September 8th, with Inspector McGoogan. We also visited the Honey Harbour School. Mr. McGoogan will likely have conversation with Mr. Merrier re this trip.

I notified Mr. Sullivan that his services would not be required after the end of December. I am taking up the matter of accommodation for the teacher. As soon as I have arrangements completed I will then arrange for the teacher according to instructions.

Would you please notify me at your earliest as to salary and if there will be a grant for board as the teacher will have to board out. The teacher's house will have to be fixed up, and roughly speaking this would cost about $300.00.

In the meantime I am arranging that the teacher will stay with white people who are the caretakers of Honourable Wallace Nesbit's place, which is quite convenient.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Ottawa, September 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that you have notified Mr. Bert Sullivan, teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School that his services will not be required after the end of December, next.

In this connection, it is noted that you will arrange to obtain a qualified teacher to succeed him and also for boarding accommodation. The Department will allow salary at the rate of $65 per teaching month if a teacher having the necessary qualifications is obtained. It is expected that the teacher will provide the cost of board, as the above salary is the full amount we allow. It is noted that you will arrange for boarding accommodation for the new teacher with white people. Could not this arrangement for the accommodation of the teacher be continued, in which case it would not be necessary to incur any expense in repairs, etc., to the teacher's house?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night	N M
Night	N L

If none appears, symbols (number of words, message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1929 OCT 7 PM 1 51

RA249 31 COLLECT 3 EXTRA

STANDARD TIME.

PARRYSOUND ONT 7 104P

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

BERT SULLIVAN SCHOOL TEACHER AT MOOSE POINT RESERVE AND HIS WIFE BOTH DROWNED BODIES ARE AT PENETANG WHAT ACTION IF ANY SHOULD I TAKE IN THIS CASE

JOHN M DALY INDIAN AGENT PARRYSOUND.

Postponed

This is a collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

DAY LETTER

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

22-7-1.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 7, 1929.

JOHN M. DALY,
Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

Death of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Sullivan deeply regretted -STOP- If absolutely necessary may incur same burial expenses as in case of other Indians -STOP- Obtain qualified teacher as soon as possible and arrange boarding accommodation.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

J. D. McLEAN.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33 Cambridge Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.
October 21, 1929.

Mr. John M. Daly,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter received this morning, I beg to submit my qualifications.

I possess a second Class certificate and have full Senior matriculation. I have a Strathcona Grade B certificate for Physical Culture and I am qualified to teach both Music and Agriculture.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I can submit the best of references from Dr. H.A. Jones, Principal of Ottawa Normal School and Very Reverend J.E. Fitzgerald, P.P. St. Patrick's Church, Ottawa.

I would be greatly pleased if you would send me particulars concerning living conditions. Is there a Catholic Church close?

I can leave as soon as I receive a reply if conditions are satisfactory.

Respectfully yours,

Mary Kennelly.

33 Cambridge Street,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Phone Sherwood 3356.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To whom it may concern,

It is with pleasure that I can vouch for the character of Miss Jean Faulkner. I have known her from childhood and I can testify to the sincerity of her character. I am sure that her services, both professional and social, would be highly acceptable in your very important work.

H. H. Sucks, Principal,
Marewood Public School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Nga, Ont.,
Oct. 23/29.

Mr. John M. Daly,
Indian Ship't'ey,
Parry Sound,
Ont.,

Dear Sir;

Your letter reached me this afternoon. I appreciate your kindness in writing to me.

I am the holder of a Second-class certificate, having received my training at the Ottawa Normal School last year in the same class section as Miss McCoal. I attended the Norwood High School four years from which I obtained my Junior Matriculation.

You will find enclosed a testimonial of my character from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Loucks, Principal of the
Morewood Public School.

Should you appoint me to
the position of teacher, I should
strive to perform my duties to
the very best of my ability.

Yours Truly,

Jean Faulkner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1929
DOCKET

T-1817

Parry Sound, Ont.
October 26, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find correspondence received from Miss Mary Kenelley, 83 Cambridge Street, Ottawa, Ont. Phone Sherwood 3356. I have written to Miss Kenelley describing the situation and stating the salary at Moose Deer Point School. I have received no reply as yet.

Doesn't want it.

Enclosed also is application received from Miss Jean Faulkner of St. Onge, Ont.

I am very desirous that a teacher should be engaged for this school as soon as possible because transportation is not very good at this time of year. Miss Faulkner seems to me to be the girl that might suit the situation. If the Department are satisfied they might get in touch with her and send her along to me when I could make arrangements for transportation from here to Moose Deer Point school.

I would appreciate it very much if the Department would act right away. The consideration of the Department at their very earliest will be appreciated.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.
Enclosure

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA - October 28, 1929.

After Miss Faulkner learned more of the school she withdrew her application.

M. Daly, Esq.,
dian Agent,
rry Sound, Ont.

Department is appointing Miss Jean Faulkner eacher Moose Deer Point School at salary of Ninety Dollars aching month STOP She will reach Parry Sound two fifty- Friday afternoon next STOP Please meet her and make gements for her transportation to Moose Deer Point and give ery assistance in commencing duties.

She was protested anyway & C.C. leader West Ler B.C.A.

J. D. McLean.

T. I.A. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wesley College,
Winnipeg, Man., June 9th, 1931.

Mr. John M. Daly,
Indian Superintendency,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr. Daly:

Your letter of May 29th has been forwarded to me in the West.

I am very much obliged to you for your response to my letter concerning Mr. Gilbert A. Sim. I quite expect the Department at Ottawa has some knowledge of Mr. Sim and if the way seems to open for a position for him, Ottawa of course will be the deciding factor in the matter.

I am delighted to know that you are able to be at work again and I trust your health will steadily improve.

It is good to hear of Mrs. Daly and Eleanor who I trust will continue in the best of health. Many kind wishes to all.

Yours sincerely,

Arthur Barner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

May 28th,
1 9 3 1.

Mr. J. H. Daly,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Dear Mr. Daly:

I hope ere this you are feeling much better in health and that you are able to be home all the time.

I have received a letter from a man named Gilbert A. Sim, whose present address is c/o The Fred Victor Mission, 141 Jarvis St., Toronto. He is a very interesting case. He is about middle age, an old country man, and he has adopted a boy about ten years of age. The boy is very bright and they are evidently attached to each other and do not wish to separate. Mr. Sim tells me that he was a Roman Catholic, but that he has left that Church and joined the Anglican Church. For several years he worked in Residential Schools in Western Canada as teacher, and he would like an appointment in a school among the Indians on a Reserve if such an opportunity opens. I think he is the type of man who would serve an isolated district very well. If there is such an opening in your territory, you might correspond with him. You can secure from him all particulars and then use your own judgment.

With kindest wishes,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
June 20, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1931

T-3182.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Replying to yours of June 15-22-7-1 re Miss Isabelle Pelletier the lady sho has been passing her time as teacher at Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, enclosed find letter from the Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of Indian Missions for the United Church in Canada, which I have kept on file handy because I knew that Miss Isabelle Pelletier would not be teaching next term.
I had my mind made up to that effect, and I would certainly have tried to persuade the Department that I was correct in my consideration of the case.

I have come to the conclusion re teachers in this Agency, the less we have to do with the Indian teachers, the better for the pupils.

I am enclosing two letters received from the Rev. Arthur Barner, one on May 28th and the other inreply to mine of June 9th. I think, according to Mr. Barner's letter that this is the solution to the problem of a teacher at Moose Deer Point.
I dont think it is a place for a girl to be. You have Mr. Sims record, if you think he is the man for this position please let me know. I have a few applications from Roman Catholic teachers, but the Indians down there are Protestants and would object to a Roman Catholic teacher being there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When taking the census I find that there are about ten Indian children who will attend school in the fall, if we have a teacher, and about five whites.

Please return the enclosed letters from Mr. Barner.

On receipt of a favourable reply to Mr. Sims, I will write to him. Please state what salary the Department will pay Mr. Sims.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing communications which you received regarding the appointment of Gilbert A. Sim as teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School to succeed Miss Isabelle Peltier.

In reply I have to say that Mr. Sim was previously in the employ of the Department as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School from January to June, 1930. His services were unsatisfactory, and the Department had to dispense with same. We are not prepared to approve of his appointment as teacher at the Moose Deer Point School or at any other Indian school.

I would, therefore, request that you endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher for this school, forwarding the name, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1931
RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont.
Oct. 22. 1931.

T-3303

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 26 1931

Sir;

I have to report that I made a visit to Honey Harbour Combined School and Moose Point Indian Day School, on October 21st. I had Dr. Mason along with me, to Moose Point. He examined all the people there and he will make a report to this office as to his findings which I will forward to the Department as soon as I receive.

I was very pleasantly surprised at the great improvement in Moose Point School. The deportment of the children was excellent. The examples of the children's map drawing and hand sewing were good, and the sanitary arrangements as laid down by the teacher for teeth cleaning drill were the best that I have seen in any school.

The teacher and pupils seem very happy together and she has complete control of the children.

The building is very much in need of painting both inside and outside. The attendance is the best that has ever been in that school, and some of the boys and girls who have missed school a lot, I have persuaded to attend schooland brush up on the instructions that they have had in the past.

I will send in an estimate of the probable cost of painting the school outside and inside in time for the March Estimates in the House.

Exhibit 22-7-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 22. 9

On my visit to Honey Harbour Combined School, I was very disappointed at the attendance and at the condition of the school. I could see no improvement in the building, The building is the same as when visited by Inspector McGookin and myself. The Rev. Henry Black of Parry Sound, who is secretary of the school board, is not at home at the present time. I have been trying to get him for the last two weeks, and have asked that he ring me up. I expectto have conversation with Rev. Collins this afternoon, or this evening some time, re this matter and will report later, as to the reason why some of the grant from the Department of Indian Affairs was not used for the fixing up of the building as it was intended for this purpose.

The number on the roll is 31,and the average attendance for October is 16. There are four sick at the present time.

I will write later as to the condition of this school, when I get more information from the Rev. Collins, or the Rev. Black.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22-7-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1932
RECORDS

ParrySound,Ont.
June 6, 1932.

T- 3627.

CC
Placed on
File

Donald E
(Now E Starrett)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir;

Donald

Enclosed please find resignation of Miss Donald at Moose Deer Point School.

As stated in Miss Donald's resignation she intends attending Normal School to try and obtain her Teacher's Permanent Certificate. I have been endeavouring to impress on Miss Donald the advisability of having her Permanent certificate and I am pleased to see that she is minded that way. There was a time when I thought she was liable to lapse back into the life of the reserve. You know that Miss Donald was a pupil in the Chapleau Residental School and owing to her being a little orphan girl I am very much interested in her.

In conversation with her, I have come to the conclusion that she is not going to be any too flush of cash. If there is any way whereby the Department can assist this Indian girl, who is desirous of improving her education and equipping herself for a life of usefulness, I would appreciate it very much if they would let me know. The position I would like to be in, is this, that if this girl should run short of cash before she would get through in Normal, could the Department help out. She is an Indian orphan girl, and if the Department could arrange to help her , in the event of help being required, I am sure it would be very much appreciated by her.

Peter McLean
Box 413
Parry Sound

Miss Donald does not know that I am asking this, but it is because of looking ahead that I think she will be short. It is because she is so anxious to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

try that I would like the Department to help her if necessary.

The consideration of the Department would be very much appreciated.

I should also state that I have been receiving applications from a teacher, Miss Mary E. Sharpe, of Ida, Ont, for the last two years. I have various applications for positions, but this girl seems anxious to teach in an Indian Day School. Her application was sent to the Department in mine of August 5th, T-3228 and enclosed is a letter received from her on April 26th, 1932.

I would appreciate it very much if the Department would let me know if they think it advisable for this girl to send forward her references.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Donald, E.
(Now E. Sharella)

Ottawa, June 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your T-3627, enclosing the resignation of Miss Donald, teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted, and the Department will see that she receives a further trial at one of its schools in September, 1933. You will receive a separate communication concerning any assistance that can be given to her as she completes her normal course.

I have examined the application from Miss Mary E. Sharpe, of Ida, Ont., which you forwarded. I am returning her letter, with the comment that she would, no doubt, be quite suitable. However, the Department is interested in a young Indian man, Peter McGregor, 21 years of age, of Maniwaki, Que., and would like to comment on his suitability for the vacancy at Moose Deer Point. He has just completed his matriculation course at Ottawa University, and, while he has no professional standing, he is the right type and I believe might be quite successful at a small Indian school. As he is a ward of the Department, it is desirable that he be given the preference if you think he could fill the position. He is Roman Catholic in religion, but I understand that the religion of the teacher is not of real importance at Moose Deer Point. The Department would be grateful for an immediate reply, stating whether you think Mr. McGregor would meet the requirements at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Appointed 8/80.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22-7-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1932
RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont.
June 13, 1932.

T- 3549

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. Indian Education, Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Yours of June 11th, 22-7-1 received re resignation of Miss Emily Donald teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. I have noted your comments re the application of Miss Mary E. Sharpe, and re Peter McGregor, an Indian of Maniwaki, Que.

In reply I have to state that if Moose Point were more accessible, I would be delighted to have Peter McGregor, but as we can only reach this place, by boat, and only in the summer months, most of the time when there is no school being held, I have an idea that Peter McGregor starting up in his career as a teacher would require a little supervision. However, if it is the wish of the Department to send this young man here, I shall be pleased to do all I can to assist him and explain to him what is required in this school.

I have to statethat the Chief of this Band will not like to have an RomanCatholic teacher in this school, but under the circumstances I do not think it will be necessary to explain to him anything about it if the Department are satisfied. I will be going to Moose Deer Point School some time this week, as it appears the weather will be suitable, and I will explain the matter to the people down there that there will be a man teacher coming, providing the Department sees fit to send Peter McGregor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A school such as the one at Lower French would be a good school for a young man like this to start up in, where I could see him once a month or keep in touch with him better than I could do at Moose Point, but the desire of the Department is quite satisfactory to me.

Would the Department please reply by return mail and let me know if this is a final decision re appointing Peter McGregor for this school, as I will be going to Moose Point about the end of this week.

I thank the Department for granting the ball and bat for this school, and as I promised the children that they could get a swing, I am providing the swing myself, and would appreciate it very much if the ball and bat could be sent here so that I could take them down to the school with me when I go. I have sent to Eatons for the swing and expect it here on Wednesday.

The consideration of the Department and a reply by return mail, will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that you are appointed teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, in the Parry Sound agency. Duties will commence on September first, but you should report to Mr. Indian Agent Daly, at Parry Sound, on August 29th or 30th. He will give you complete instructions and information regarding the best way to reach your school. A water trip of approximately 45 miles from Parry Sound is necessary. The first time you are in Ottawa, you might call to see Mr. Ferrier, for further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mr. Peter McGregor,
Box 413,
Maniwaki, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have your T-3549 of the 13th instant, and, in reply, I wish to confirm my night letter of today's date, as follows:-

"REFERENCE YOUR LETTER THIRTEENTH INSTANT, RE VACANCY MOOSE DEER POINT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DEPARTMENT APPOINTS PETER McGREGOR AND WISHES HIM TO HAVE FAIR TRIAL."

Salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, will be allowed Mr. McGregor. He will commence duties on September first. During the next few weeks, he will observe at other schools and will fit himself for his new duties. When he is reporting to his school, he will go to your office for instructions, on August 29th or 30th.

Your obedient servant,

over

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.
Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 15, 1932.

John M. DALY,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER THIRTEENTH INSTANT RE VACANCY MOOSE DEER POINT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPOINTS PETER McGREGOR AND WISHES HIM TO HAVE FAIR TRIAL.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16

Maniwaki, August 15th, 1932.

Sir;-

As per Department letter of June 15th, 1932, No. 22-7-I., the services of Peter McGregor were retained as teacher of the Indian School at Moose Deer Point, Parry Sound District.

This young man received his education at the University of Ottawa, part of his scolarship was paid by the Department.

He is to report for duties on August 29th or 30th, but as he lack the necessary funds to purchase clothing and to pay for his fare, he is applying for a loan to the amount of $100.00, to be repaid by installments of $10.00 monthly to be deducted from his salary.

The reason of the small monthly installments is that he is indebted to the University to the amount of $201.00, which sum he has promised to pay in the course of his first year of employment.

I am pleased to recommend this boy as a good and industrious young man, and hope the Department will be able to help him in granting the loan asked for.

Your obedient servant.

P. McArthur

Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, requesting that a loan be granted to Peter McGregor, recently appointed teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, in the Parry Sound district, in order that he can purchase clothing and pay his transportation expenses to the school.

In reply I have to say that the Department is communicating with the local Indian Agent at Parry Sound, to ascertain the best means for Peter McGregor to reach the school. When this information is received, we will be prepared to advance him a grant on his salary, sufficient to pay the cost of his transportation. It is considered that he would not require any large outfit of clothing at Moose Deer Point. The Department would not be prepared to grant him a loan to be repaid by instalments from his salary. He could arrange to pay the University of Ottawa for the amount he owes them, from the salary he will receive as teacher at Moose Deer Point.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. S. Gauthier, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Maniwaki, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have to request that you will inform the Department, as soon as possible, what route you would advise Peter McGregor to take in proceeding from Ottawa to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. As you were informed in official letter of June 15th, he was appointed teacher of this school. If he went to Parry Sound, could you arrange for his transportation by motor boat to the school? Any information you can give in this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound
August 19 1932

T 3748

Ref Toronto

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ontario

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir

Replying to yours of august 18th 22-1-1 re Peter McGregor best method of getting to Moose Deer Point school
He should come to Parry Sound via C P R. via Sudbury or C N R via Toronto to Parry Sound He should advise me at least two full days before he comes so that I must be out on the road
I will arrange to get him down to the school by Motor launch
He will likely have to stay one day in Parry Sound but if possible I will try to get him on the job the same day it will depend on the weather Trusting this will be satisfactory

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John M. Waly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

Ottawa, August 23, 1932.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding Peter McGregor, who has been appointed teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, in the Parry Sound district, I have to inform you that the local Indian Agent, Mr. John M. Daly, Parry Sound, Ont., states that Mr. McGregor should travel to Parry Sound by Canadian National Railway via Toronto. He should advise Mr. Daly at least two full days before he arrives, so that arrangements can be made to take him by motor boat to the school. If Mr. McGregor calls at the Department on his way to Parry Sound, full instructions will be given him, but he should communicate with Mr. Daly at once and tell him when he expects to arrive in Parry Sound.

The Department will make Mr. McGregor an advance on his salary to cover the cost of his transportation expenses, and a cheque will be handed to him when he calls at the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. S. Gauthier, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Maniwaki, P.Q.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 8 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moose Point.
May 5, 1933

John M. Daly Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

The following question was referred to me and therefore ask for your opinion.

Two French families from Penetang are coming to reside at 1/2 Mile Bay, which is at a distance of a mile from the Moose Point School. Between the two families there are 7 children of school age, and the parents would like to know if their children would be given admission to this school (immediately) These R.C. people, by the names of Lapensé and Carrière are of very moderate means, and present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

conditions have forced them to seek refuge in this district.

The school, I might say, has a capacity of 16 pupils, 8 of which are at present occupied; seeing that there remain 8 vacant seats, I deem it appropriate in asking an opportunity on their behalf, and feel sure the humble newcomers would be very grateful.

Being able to speak French myself, I would undoubtedly make out quite alright.

Please consider the question, and kindly aquaint me with your decision by return mail.

Yours truly,

Peter McGregor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32-74

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

May 8, 1933.

T- 5142

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1933
R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1933
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find communication from Peter McGregor, School teacher of the Moose Point Indian Day School, asking if seven children of two French Roman Catholic families may attend the Moose Point School.

There is no organized township there and according to what I understand about the situation these people would be expecting to have their children attend the school without paying any fees. Would the Department please let me know if these children may attend the school and what fees would be charged. There are eight vacamt seats in the school and they are likely to be vacant because I do not know of any increase in the Indian population ready for school at Moose Point , in the meantime.

A reply from the Department at their very earliest will be appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

E.X'D.

Ottawa, May 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School requesting authority to permit the seven children of two French families to attend school. It is noted that there is seating accommodation.

In this connection I have to say that, if these white children would not interfere with the instruction given the Indian children, the Department would have no objection to their attendance, provided the teacher is willing to give them the regular classroom instruction. Permission is granted on the understanding, however, that if at any time the accommodation is required for Indian children, the attendance of the white children would be discontinued.

These children may attend for the balance of the present school year without payment of fees. However, if you consider fees should be charged when the school reopens after the summer holidays, I would request that you make a recommendation in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52-7-1

Wah Wah Taysee, Ont.
June 20, 1934

Sir

The Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1934
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

This is to inquire whether I shall be honoured with the previlege of resuming duties at the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School in September next.

This information at the present time, would prove very valuable to me in order that I might make the necessary preparations in the teachers residence, which I am now occupying.

Should my engagement be extended, I shall gladly resume duties in September and will continue serving you to the best of my ability.

I remain,

Your obedient servant,
Peter McGregor.

Returned
Wah Wash Taysee Dock,
Georgian Bay,
Via Midland,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1934
RECORDS

T- 5613

ParrySound,Ont.,

June 23,1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ontario,

Sir;

Peter McGregor the School Teacher of the Moose Point Indian Day School was in this office this morning. I had quite an interesting conversation with him, When Chief Sam Isaacs of the Moose Point Band was here some time ago I made enquiries about the school and how things were getting along. He told me that the attendance was not good, and the number of children was not likely to increase for some time.

I had conversation with Peter McGregor and following is a list of the names and ages of the children who are attending school,

Norman Williams, age 13
Alfred Williams. age 7
Nelson Isaac. age 7
Lena Williams age 5

and Manley Martin, age 12, a white boy, son of the caretaker of the Honourable Mr.Nesbit's place. That is four Indian children and one white boy. In talking to Mr.McGregor he informs me that there are four children under five years of age on the Reserve, over and above these children; that would be four Indian children attending school and four Indian children under school age.

I advised Peter McGregor to call at the Department on his way home to Manawaki and advised him that perhaps the Department could not see fit to carry on this school because of the lack of attendance. It seems hardly reasonable to keep the school going for four children and one white boy.

Sept. Qr. Enrolment 13 - Aver. 10
Dec Qr Enrol. 12 - Aver. 9
March Qr Enrols 11 - Aver. 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peter McGregor has been very successful in this school and if the Department should see fit to close the school I would recommend Peter McGregor as a good man for any other outlying school. I think that he is a very conscientious young man.

I would appreciate it very much if the Department would give me their opinion about this so that if the Superintendent General Dr.McGill should come here before the end of the month on his visit, I would be able to make an explanation to the Indians if the Department thinks that this school should be closed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

T-5613

Ottawa, June 27, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. While your letter mentions only five Indian children and one white boy in attendance, the March quarter return showed an enrolment of 11 and an average attendance of 8. Is the Department to understand that the children mentioned in official letter of May 12, 1933, are also attending this school?

If the school was closed, there would be no provision for the education of the Indian children. Would it not be possible to arrange with the Provincial Department of Education to bear part of the expenses of this school, in view of the number of white children attending it? This would mean that the school would be a joint Indian and White school. Please take up this matter with the Public School Inspector in the district and advise the Department as soon as possible if he would recommend this arrangement. When your reply is received, this Department will communicate with the Department of Education, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22-7-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

T-5615

Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 28, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Replying to yours of June 27th, 22-7-1, I have asked Peter McGregor, Teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, to call at the office when he is going home . He will explain the situation to you.

The white children who were at the school have left and gone to Penetang and it is Mr.McGregor's figures of the children attending the school that I have given you. I thought it was only proper that the Department should know.

Under the circumstances it would be no use taking the matter up with the Public School Inspector. The fact of the matter is the Public School Inspector has never called at that school. I thought it was only right that the Department should know the number of pupils attending the school. I will be going down there soon with Dr.Mason to vaccinate the children on the Reserve and have my semi annual visit and will make a check up myself and later on report to the Department.

Trusting this is the information required.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
E

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL. 1 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32-7-1

Manitoaki Que.
July 16, 1934

D.I.A. INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1934
RECORDS

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1934

Dear Sirs,

Understanding that the Dept is at present contemplating on closing the Mooseriver Point School where I was a teacher, I have been home here in Manitoaki to discover that prospects of other work are by no means in view

The purpose of this letter is therefore to beg that I be considered in your decision as to whether the school will be closed or not.

I understand figures would show a gain by closing the school and sending the children elsewhere, but I suggest and am willing to resume duties in Sept. under a reasonable reduction of salary for the purpose of seeing me occupied, at the same time earning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a salary which would mean a decent living for myself as well as a contribution for the upkeep of my younger brothers and sisters.

Please consider the help that would be given me, should I be granted the privilege of resuming duties at the school.

Yours very faithfully,

Peter McGregor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1934
RECORDS

Maniwaki, July 19th, 1934.

Sir;-

Peter McGregor, of the Maniwaki Reserve, who has been teaching school at Moose-Deer-Point for the last two years, has informed me that on account of the decrease in number of the children of school age in that locality, the school will probably not be opened in September. As this young man is anxious to work , would it not be possible to employ him in his former school at a reduced salary, or give him a position as assistant teacher in some other school.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lawthwaite
Indian Agent

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1934
RECORDS

T- 5752

Parry Sound, Ont.,
July 21, 1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir;

Following mine of June 30th, I have been to Mosse Deer Point School, along with Dr.Mason who was vaccinating the children there, and with Mr.Allan of the Department.

There seems to have been a lack of co-operation between Mr. McGregor, the teacher of the schopl, and the parents of the children there. I find in checking up on the children who could attend school that there are seven Indian children and four white children that would attend if there was another teacher.

Miss Donald who has been teaching there, and who is now at the St.John's Indian Residential school, Chapleau, has written me stating that she has applied for a school in the Department. As far as I can make out by the comments of the Indians and the whites down there, Miss Donald will be quite successful if she got the appointement.

There is also a Mr.Garrett a very fine type of man applying for the school, but I understand he has no certificate . However according to the information that I have he would have made a better teacher than Mr.McGregor.

W. R. Nesbitt Esq., is very much interested in the school , and has been in conversation with Dr.McGill re this school at some time, and I think he is writing to Dr.McGill about the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would strongly advise that another teacher be got for this school, as the old teacher, Peter McGregor does not seem to have been a success there.

Trusting this communication will receive the earnest consideration of the Department

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

A-A 22.

July 30th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

For the past two years, an Indian named Peter McGregor has been in charge of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School on Moose Point Reserve #79 in the Electoral District of Muskoka-Ontario.

The Indian Agent now advises that there has been a lack of cooperation between Mr. McGregor and the parents of the children who attend this school and, under these circumstances, Mr. Daly considers that it would be advisable to dispense with Mr. McGregor's services.

To replace him, the Indian Agent recommends Miss Emily Donald. She is an Indian and holds a second class Ontario certificate. She has had experience in teaching at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is rather difficult for Indian girls to secure White schools and I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Donald at the Moose Deer Point School.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1934
RECORDS

T/ 5620

1. Reserves
2. Schools

Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 30, 1934,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir;

Please note on the Quarterly Report of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, that the French children who were attending the school are not there now and all the children attending the school are,

Norman Williams,
Manley Martin, (white boy)
Alfred Williams,
Nelson Isaac,
Lena Williams, four Indian children and one white child.

I have a note from Peter McGregor stating that he will call here on his way home to Manawaki, I will ask him to call at the Department where he will explain the situation.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

Ottawa, August 9, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, I beg to say that the question of continuing this school is now receiving the Department's attention. It is extremely doubtful if we will require your services next year. I would therefore advise you to endeavour to obtain other employment. I hope to be in a position to notify you definitely in the next two weeks.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mr. Peter McGregor,
Maniwaki,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 30 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

R

July 30th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1934
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

For the past two years, an Indian named Peter McGregor has been in charge of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School on Moose Point Reserve #79 in the Electoral District of Muskoka-Ontario.

The Indian Agent now advises that there has been a lack of cooperation between Mr. McGregor and the parents of the children who attend this school and, under these circumstances, Mr. Daly considers that it would be advisable to dispense with Mr. McGregor's services.

To replace him, the Indian Agent recommends Miss Emily Donald. She is an Indian and holds a second class Ontario certificate. She has had experience in teaching at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is rather difficult for Indian girls to secure White schools and I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Donald at the Moose Deer Point School.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-1.

N.S. No.

Ottawa, August 16, 1934.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 9th instant, regarding the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, I beg to say that it has been decided to appoint another teacher for this school for the academic year 1934-35. Under these circumstances, the Department will not require your services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mr. Peter McGregor,
Maniwaki,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WALLACE RANKINE NESBITT

801 DOMINION BANK BUILDING

ELGIN 3451 TORONTO

August 1st, 1934

H. W. McGill, Esq., M.D., M.C., V.D.,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I have been approached through several of the adult Indians in regard to the school question at Moose Point Reservation. I understand that representations are being made to close this school on account of lack of attendance. I hesitate to write the following in anything but a desire to see this small band whom my father was so interested in, have anything but the best considered acts done on their behalf.

The teacher who was there last year was, I think, unsuitable and on his account to some degrees the attendance fell off considerably. After a very careful check, I find that there are 14 children anxious and ready to receive tuition. In addition to this, I think given the proper teacher, several of the older ones who have already attended, would return with little pressing, partly owing to lack of other employment and partly through a degree of interest in the benefits they have already received.

The small band, I know you will agree, are at present reflecting the past years of the school's existence since it was started by Dr. Scott at the instigation of my father and it would be a pity to allow this to be dropped when the material, i.e. buildings, are there already and the actual teacher's remuneration is the only required outlay.

Again let me add that I am writing in an endeavour to see that you receive as accurate an impression of conditions in that locality as possible and not in a spirit of interference, but I would suggest that if possible, you might secure the services for that position of the former teacher, Miss Donald, who made a very real impression on the children but left for a period of further study. I understand that Miss Donald is available and would accept this position if it were offered.

Please excuse my having bothered you with this problem, but every time, I have been up at our house near the Village, I have representations made to me to use my influence in bringing the subject to your attention.

Trusting that I may have the pleasure of calling on you when I am in Ottawa next.

Yours sincerely,

W. R. Nesbitt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. Relan

Minister has been asked to concur in Miss Donald's appointment

File 22-7-1

August 2,1934.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 1st instant addressed to Dr. McGill, in reference to the Moose Point School.

Dr. McGill is at present absent in the West but I am bringing your letter to the attention of the branch of the department in charge of Schools. I shall also bring it to the attention of Dr. McGill when he returns to Ottawa towards the end of this month.

Yours very truly,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary,

Wallace Rankine Nesbitt, Esq.,
801 Dominion Bank Building,
Toronto,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-1

Ottawa, December 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your T-5945 of the 26th instant, recommending that arrangements be made to have the Public School Inspector visit the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

Owing to the fact that this school is situated in an isolated community, the Department has not previously requested the Ontario Department of Education to have one of their Inspectors visit it. I am doubtful if they would care to assume this responsibility. However, you might let me know the best method of reaching this school in the fine weather and, when this information is received, the Department will communicate with the Department of Education.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

22-7-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1935
RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Dec. 31. 1934,

T- 5959

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Replying to yours of Dec. 29th, 22-7-1, re the Inspector's visit to the Moose Deer Point School. As stated in mine of the 26th, instant, T- 5945, the Inspector cannot get in there at the present time, unless he walks about 24 miles from Mactier, and if he walked on the ice from here it would be fully 45 miles, so it is not reasonable that he would be asked to do this.

Any time after navigation opens on the Georgian Bay would be a good time to ask the Inspector to go there, and if the Department makes arrangements for an Inspector to go there some time I think about the middle of May would be a good time for him to go, and if he is instructed to get in touch with me re the transportation I would be pleased to tell him how we could handle it from this end.

Trusting this is the information required.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22/25-1-411

MINISTER OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA, September 24, 1956.

Dormant

TO: Deputy Minister.

FOR: Director of Indian Affairs.
Attention - Mr. Davey.

Preparation of reply for signature of Associate Private Secretary

Discussion with Miss Cummings

Perusal and necessary action To Note

Report

W.B.Nesbitt,Esq.,M.P., 14 Finkle St.,Woodstock, Ont., telephoned on Sept.19,1956, indicating that the Chief at Moose Point Indian Village had been to see him and asked that the old school at that village be opened again. Apparently the new school at Twelve Mile Bay is approximately three miles away from the village and the Chief says the younger children are unable to attend school in the winter because the distance through the bush under winter conditions is too far and hard for small children. Will you please give Mr. Nesbitt all possible details concerning this matter in a letter for my signature. I would appreciate receiving an extra copy of this letter for transmission to Mr.W.K.McDonald,M.P., for his information.

MCH/PG

Noted 25.9.56 C.H.

Associate Private Secretary

M.C. 4084

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cc Mr. W.K. McDonald, M.P.

22/25-1-411 (81)
PD/VD

Ottawa, October 5, 1956.

W.B. Nesbitt, Esq., M.P.,
14 Finkle Street,
Woodstock, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Nesbitt:

I have now received a report from our departmental officers regarding educational facilities for the Indians of the Moose Point Band.

I am advised that there is a school building at Moose Point which was erected some forty-five years ago. It belongs to the Band and is now used as a dwelling by the Chief. This school was operated by the Branch until several years ago when because of disrepair and the difficulty of obtaining teachers it was closed.

Due to no school facilities being available, the non-Indians who had sent their children to the Indian school made representations to the Provincial Government and a small provincial school was erected less than ten years ago. This is known as "Twelve Mile Bay School". It is a well constructed building, well equipped, good lighting, good blackboard space and inside toilets. At the present time, there is only one non-Indian attending this school. The remainder are Indian pupils and their tuition is paid for by this Department. Due to taxation of the numerous rather expensive summer homes in the area, the school finances are in very good shape and they are not dependent on the grant received from the Department for the Indian children in attendance. However, if the Indian children did not attend this school, the Department of Education would ask the School Board to close it.

..... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is felt that the present arrangement provides most adequately for the education of our Indian children, and it is questionable if we could improve on the instruction presently available to these children.

The provincial school requires the pupils to walk about two miles, and transportation is somewhat difficult during the winter months. However, our field officers are making arrangements to see that the trail from the Reserve to the school is kept open, and it is not anticipated that these children will encounter any difficulties due to heavy drifts of snow.

I trust that this will explain the situation satisfactorily, and that you will agree that the old Moose Point School should not be re-opened.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) M.C. Hoey,
Associate Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22/25-1
22/25-1-411 (E)

October 9, 1956.

Mr. J.E. Morris,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Postal Station "Q",
25 St. Clair Ave. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

As yet I do not appear to have received a reply to my letter of September 21 regarding the Moose Point Band.

Since writing you, I have had another inquiry from the Minister's office, and I would appreciate receiving up-to-date information on this matter.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
R. F. DAVEY

R.F. Davey,
Superintendent of Education.

/VD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

22/25-1-411 (E1)
~~PD/VD~~

cc Mr. W.K. McDonald, M.P.

Dormant

OCT 11 2 32 PM '56
INDIAN AFFAIRS

c 16961

Ottawa, October 5, 1956

W.B. Nesbitt, Esq., M.P.,
14 Pinkle Street,
Woodstock, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Nesbitt:

I have now received a report from our departmental officers regarding educational facilities for the Indians of the Moose Point Band.

I am advised that there is a school building at Moose Point which was erected some forty-five years ago. It belongs to the Band and is now used as a dwelling by the Chief. This school was operated by the Branch until several years ago when because of dis epair and the difficulty of obtaining teachers it was closed.

Due to no school facilities being available, the non-Indians who had sent their children to the Indian school made representations to the Provincial Government and a small provincial school was erected less than ten years ago. This is known as "Twelve Mile Bay School". It is a well constructed building, well equipped, good lighting, good blackboard space and inside toilets. At the present time, there is only one non-Indian attending this school. The remainder are Indian pupils and their tuition is paid for by this Department. Due to taxation of the numerous rather expensive summer homes in the area, the school finances are in very good shape and they are not dependent on the grant received from the Department for the Indian children in attendance. However, if the Indian children did not attend this school, the Department of Education would ask the School Board to close it.

..... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is felt that the present arrangement provides most adequately for the education of our Indian children, and it is questionable if we could improve on the instruction presently available to these children.

The provincial school requires the pupils to walk about two miles, and transportation is somewhat difficult during the winter months. However, our field officers are making arrangements to see that the trail from the Reserve to the school is kept open, and it is not anticipated that these children will encounter any difficulties due to heavy drifts of snow.

I trust that this will explain the situation satisfactorily, and that you will agree that the old Moose Point School should not be re-opened.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) M.C. Hoey,
Associate Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.C. Minister's office file.
C.C. Director of Indian Affairs.

MCH/PG

Ottawa, October 17, 1956.

Wallace Nesbitt, Esq., M.P.,
14 Finkle Street,
Woodstock, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Nesbitt:

I have received your letter of October 12, 1956, concerning educational facilities for the Indians of the Moose Point Band.

I am taking this matter up further with departmental officials in the light of the representations which you have made.

When I have received their report, I shall again write you.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) M. C. Hoey,
Associate Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MINISTER OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OTTAWA, October 17, 1956.

22/25-1-411 (E1)

TO: Deputy Minister. D/ Dmcast

FOR: Director of Indian Affairs.

Preparation of reply for signature of Associate Private Secretary

Discussion with.....

Perusal and necessary action.....

Report.....

.....

to attached letter dated Oct.12, 1956, from Wallace Nesbitt,Esq.,M.P.,14 Finkle St.,Woodstock,Ont.,dealing further with the question of educational facilities for the Indian of the Moose Point Band and stating that there is really no trail through the bush from Moose Point Village to Twelve Mile Bay where the present school is located. He states that the children must go through swamps and high rocks and even in the winter time he does not see how this path could be kept open.

Perhaps we might indicate to Mr. Nesbitt that attendance of the children concerned at Twelve Mile Bay school has been good.

I attach copy of interim acknowledgment.

ENCL.MCH/PG Associate Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22/25-1
22/25-1-411
22/8-9-7 (E)
RFD:ST

Ottawa, October 24th, 1956.

Wallace Nesbitt, Esq., M.P.,
14 Finkle Street,
Woodstock, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Nesbitt:

I refer to your letter of October 12th, concerning educational facilities for the Indians of the Moose Point Band.

You will be interested to learn that the Superintendent who has recently been appointed to the Parry Sound Agency has personally investigated the trails to which you make reference, and states that it is not the intention to use these but two old logging roads which can be improved and connected to the Indian settlements. He reports that the Mactier Council intends to spend $500.00 in work on the roads. He has also reported that a team of horses can be secured to provide transportation during the severe weather in the winter.

I attach a photostatic copy of a rough sketch which indicates that there are three Indian settlements in the area which the provincial school is able to serve. If, however, the school is reopened at King's Bay, the provincial school on Twelve Mile Bay would undoubtedly close for lack of enrolment. This would deny educational facilities to the three children who live close to Martin's Saw Mill and the six pupils who live on the reserve which borders the Twelve Mile Bay.

I should also add that the Inspector of Schools reports that he examined the register at the provincial

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school and "was surprised at the high attendance of our Indian pupils".

You will appreciate, I am sure, that it is most difficult, if not impossible, to secure teachers in the middle of the school term.

Although the majority of the children reside on the reserve at King's Bay, it would hardly seem that the department is justified in taking steps to open the school there when it would result in lack of school facilities at the other two points.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) M.C. Hoey,
Associate Private Secretary

470

M.C. Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 9032-735 Part on 9032-711

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SIX NATIONS

ESTATE

ELIZABETH DEE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol I closed

411-1

~~22-7-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 12/10/16.

TO 31/12/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6145)

File 411-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934, 1956
File 411-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1934, 1941
File 411-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1934
File 411-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 411-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920, 1928 - 1929, 1943
File 412-3, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1948
File 412-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-3

No. ~~480,804~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

191__

Moose Deer Point

Req^st for teachers salary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For two Quarters ended Dec 31/16 and Mar 31st 19 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lucy Tobey	Deer Moose Point	$ 400 -	$ 200 00	Teacher Moon Falls ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

This school was opened for the benefit of the Indian Children residing at Moose Deer Point Georgian Bay. The Dept. has agreed to pay a teachers salary at the rate of $ 400 per year from Oct 1/16.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
28. 8. 17
J.A.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lucy Tobey	Moose Deer Point	$ 400	$ 100	Teacher Honey Harbor Ont

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Remarks:—

10. 7. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lucy Tobey	Moose Deer Point	$400 00	$100 00	Teacher, Moose Falls, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

15 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Lucy Tobey	Moose Deer Point	$400 00	$100 00	Teacher, Moon Falls, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. B. T.

7 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lucy Tobey	Moose Deer Point	$400 00	$100 00	Teacher, Moon Falls, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

24 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lucy Tobey	Moose Deer Point	$400 00	$100 00	Teacher Honey Harbour Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

27 / 6 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$112 50	Pd. for 45 days
				Teacher, Penetanguishene, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Bert Sullivan appointed teacher at salary of $500.00 per annum.
Began duties April 29, 1919. Paid for 45 days.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

18/7/ 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Penetanguishene
Jan 20th 1920

Sir,—

Please find enclosed return for December for Moose Point School. Bert Sullivan the teacher sent me returns for Sept. Oct. & Nov at beginning of Dec. and I returned them for correction with instructions as to how they should be made, I sent letter to Moon Falls where he gets his mail in the summer time. He was in town yesterday and tells me there is no communication between Moose Point and Moon Falls in the winter and that he can only get his mail through Penetanguishene

He came down for provisions, and I gave him an order for the supplies he needed. Could it be convenient to send him part of his salary as he has been teaching since Sept. and the balance be paid when his returns are sent in. Besides the Indians he is teaching 6 or 8 white children.

Your humble Servant
C. L. Picotte
Indian Agent for
Christian Island
Ont

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy and Sec
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[illegible]of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For TWO Quarters ended SEPTEMBER 30 and DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$250 00	Teacher, c/o Capt. William Martin, Penatanguishene, Ont.

(Paid for 2 quarters.)

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

23 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804-3

Ottawa, January 24, 1920

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a return from the teacher of the Moose Deer Point School for the month of December last.

This return is not satisfactory. The teacher should prepare a return for the quarter ending September 30th showing the attendance and days taught during that period and also a return for the quarter ending December 31st. The Department is paying him salary in full for both these quarters and a cheque has been sent him care of Capt. William Martin, Penatanguishene. You will be good enough to have the teacher make out new returns for both the above quarters and have them sent to you for transmission to the Department.

It is expected that you will give this matter your prompt attention and see that these returns are properly made out by the teacher and forwarded to the Department as soon as possible.

A cheque for the bonus due the teacher is being sent to you and you will be good enough to see that he receives this cheque.

A supply of blank quarterly school return forms have been sent to the teacher as requested by him and when he receives instructions from you to prepare new returns as directed above, there should be no delay in him doing so.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. J. Plotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485804-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Penetanguishene
Feb. 4th 1920

536049

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1920
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 27 and contents noted.

The teacher of Moose Point school was here a few days ago and I gave him instructions as to how to make his returns I brought some quarterly school returns from Christian Island and sent them to him Jan 27th by Capt. Chas. Martin, and I will forward them to the Dept. as soon as I receive them.

I think that all the correspondence, cheques, stationery etc. for Moose Point school should be sent to me, spicially when navigation is closed in the summer time mail is delivered in close proximity to school.

Capt. William Martin lives here all winter and Capt. Charles Martin his brother lives at Moose Point he comes to town often and always calls in to look for any thing in regard to school, he hunters in the winter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1920

Your humble Servant
C. J. Piccotte
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Penetanguishene

Feb. 6th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

J.D.McL

Sir,

Please find enclosed Returns for Nov. Print School for Sept qr. and Dec. qr. as well, which I just received.

I think the Returns are all right except in giving the aggregate on Average.

Your humble Servant
C.J. Nicolle
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Capt. William Martin, Penatanguishene, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

26 / 4 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Capt. William Martin, Penetanguishene, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

13 / 7 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Capt. William Martin, Penetanguishene, ONT.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

14 . 10 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Capt. William Martin, Pematanguishene, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified correct

W. J. B.

14 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Capt. Wm. Martin, Penatanguishene, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

[signature]

25. 4. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Capt. William Martin, Penetanguishene, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept 30 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	Lower Sucker Point	600 00	125-00	Teacher c/o Capt. Wm. Mayr. Pointe aux Pins, Ont

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P.P.
24-10-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 192 1

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	Moose Deer Point	500.00	½ 125.00	Teacher c/o Bank of Toronto Pentanguishene Ont

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

B.P.

9-1-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Bank of Toronto, Penatanguishene, ONT.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

K. J. B.

1, 5, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, c/o Bank of Toronto, Penetanguishene, ONT.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

10. 7. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30./22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

21, 10, 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Z OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, Midland, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

1. 3. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert. Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	Teacher, Midland, ONT.

REMARKS;—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

24, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$125 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. L. B.

4. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$50 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

10, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	Moose Deer Point	$500.00	$150.00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27.12.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$150 00	

60 07

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

26, 6, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$50 00	c/o J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, O N T.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

8, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-316.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Parry Sound, Ont., Dec. 20, 1924

Sir,—

Would the Dept. please forward teacher's cheques, so that I will be able to send them to the teachers before Christmas.

The consideration of the Dept. would be greatly appreciated in this matter.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,
John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Shawanaga
Nose Lake Post
Magnetawan
Lower French River
Byng Inlet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500.00	$150.00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 23/12/25

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROV[redacted]OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
B ERT Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

7. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1, 1925, by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. P. T.

22, 6, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1925
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-502
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Parry Sound, Ont., August 11, 1925

Sir,—

I beg to report that Bert Sullivan, School teacher at Moose Deer Point School, has reported that he has not, as yet, received his cheque for salary for quarter ending June 30. The number of the cheque is 1348 and was mailed from here to him on June 26.

I have written to the Postmaster at Midland asking him to forward the cheque to Sullivan at Alexandria Dock. I have not received a reply.

Would the Dept. please say if the cheque has been cashed and if not, would the Dept. please issue another cheque as Sullivan is in need of the money.

The Department's earliest consideration is solicited.

#1348 June 28/25

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Yoyr obedient servant,
John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Phone
87-660

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-3.

T-502.

Ottawa, August 14, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to say that the cheque issued in favour of Bert. Sullivan for his June quarter salary at the Moose Deer Point School has not yet been cashed. You should again communicate with the post master at Midland and endeavour to trace this cheque. The Department cannot issue a new cheque without receiving a bond of indemnity. As you will no doubt locate the cheque already sent, it is felt that it is unnecessary to take the procedure required to issue a new one.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert. Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

10. 10. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/12/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$75	00	Advance

REMARKS:—

L. & F. Statements found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26. 3. 26.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	Moose Deer Point	$650 00		
			$195 00	
	Less advance -		$ 75 00	
	Bal. due -		$120 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	Moose Deer Point	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	Moose Deer Point	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-3

Ottawa, October 15th, 1926.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Deer Point Day School and a cheque in payment of the teacher's salary will be sent to you under separate cover.

I find that we did not receive a return for the quarter ended June 30th, last. Please secure this from the teacher and forward it as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

28/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

21/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$195	00	
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/3/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$195	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$65	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$195	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

11/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$195	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted]ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$195	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bert Sullivan	MOOSE DEER POINT	$650	00			
				$65	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Pelletier	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00	$160 00	

Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Isabel Pelletier appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month. Began duties November 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O[illegible]ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Pelletier	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800. 00	$160. 00	

Send cheque to:-
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Parry Sound, Ontario.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/3/30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Pelletier	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00	$240 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Pelletier	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800	00	$80	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Pelletier	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Pelletier	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Pelletier	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00	$240 00	

Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-3.

COPY

Orig. on... 22-7-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have your T-3549 of the 13th instant, and, in reply, I wish to confirm my night letter of today's date, as follows:-

"REFERENCE YOUR LETTER THIRTEENTH INSTANT, RE VACANCY MOOSE DEER POINT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DEPARTMENT APPOINTS PETER McGREGOR AND WISHES HIM TO HAVE FAIR TRIAL."

Salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, will be allowed Mr. McGregor. He will commence duties on September first. During the next few weeks, he will observe at other schools and will fit himself for his new duties. When he is reporting to his school, he will go to your office for instructions, on August 29th or 30th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor (Send cheque to Schools Branch).	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
	Advance		$30 00	

REMARKS: --

22/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
			$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	
	Less Advance		30 00	
	Bal. due		$42 00	

Send cheque to J.M. Daly,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

22/2[illegible]

Vote 201.

Agency 22/260.

Mr. Peter McGregor appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

7/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-1-3

Moon River Ont.
Oct 1st 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1932
RECORDS

The Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sirs, Kindly allowance of Thirty ($30) dollars which was given me as I passed at Ottawa, and which will be deducted from my first check, in order to have sufficient cash for the months of Oct. Nov. and December holidays. I am asking for another loan of Sixty ($60.00) Dollars to be deducted from my January check.

Hoping this wont cause too much inconvenience I remain your obedient servant.

Peter McGregor.
Moon River Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
	Advance		$60 00	

Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS: —

Vote 201.
Agency 22/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	
	Less Advance		60 00	
	Bal. due		$156 00	

Send cheque to J.M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 22/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 22/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to J. M.Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 411.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 28th, 1933.

Dear Mr. Daly,-

Mr. McGregor, teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, requires to be in ~~Parry Sound~~ on the 6th and 7th proximo, in order to write some examinations. Under these circumstances, it will not be necessary for him to reopen the Moose Deer Point School until Monday, September 11th.

Lafontaine Ont
near
Penetang

In order that this letter may reach you as soon as possible, I am handing it to Mr. McGregor to deliver to you.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$500	00			
	Advance	. . .	. . .	$20	00	

Send cheque to SCHOOLS BRANCH.

Vote 188.
SCHOOL 411.
ALLOT. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28/8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$600 00		
			$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	
	Less Advance		20 00	
	Balance due		$52 00	

Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 411.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 411.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
D.M.O.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter McGregor	MOOSE DEER POINT	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 411.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'R

.....

9/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davis

22-7-1

Ottawa,
June 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. In view of the information contained in your letter it has been decided not to re-open this school for the academic year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A.H.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. ~~411~~ 411-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSE DEER POINT

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT.

CROSS REFERENCE

22-7-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 411-3

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221885

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6145)

File 411-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934, 1956
File 411-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1934, 1941
File 411-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1934
File 411-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 411-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920, 1928 - 1929, 1943
File 412-3, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1948
File 412-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO. ~~22~~ 1004-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

411-5

Parry Sound

Building. Use of
Moose Deer Point School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

John Hoskin, K.C. F.W. Harcourt, K.C. H.S. Osler, K.C.
Britton Osler, W.A. Cameron, Harold W. Shapley,
A.W. Langmuir.

Counsel:
Wallace Nesbitt, K.C.

499908

CABLE ADDRESS "CARTHOS"

THE DOMINION BANK BUILDING,
68 YONGE STREET,
TORONTO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1917

September 21st, 1917.

Dear Mr Scott:-

I came down a few days ago from the Bay. I visited the school, which was open. They are now in an old log house, just a single room, in which they have a stove and some desks and benches. I saw all the children put through their paces, and I was very much pleased to see how they are getting on; one or two of the children could read quite long words like "returning," and other words of three syllables. The main result, however, of starting the school has been the very marked improvement in the elders, who seem to take more interest in keeping their houses tidy and doing a little gardening; whether this is the effect of the atmosphere of the school, etc., or of prohibition I do not know, perhaps a combination of both.

EXTRACT ON FILE

As to the reserve - I hope you will be able to stop any possibility of the cutting of any of the little hardwood under the old timber license; I think this is under the old timber license that many years ago covered everything, but there would be no hardship whatever in the Government, so far as the reserve is concerned, refusing to renew the license as to that part; if they do not they might as well not give the reserve. I should think it would be sufficient if the grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was made to include the portions south and west of Twelve Mile Bay, but if you send somebody up, he had better get hold of Joe Sandy, who will shew him all about by boat; he will find Joe most intelligent.

The Indians are very anxious to have a little school built which will give proper accommodation and air, etc., and they are clearing a little space at the end of a bay where it would be convenient. I told Joe Sandy to tell the others that I would ask you to say that you would pay towards the school, say, $500, which I think would buy the lumber and shingles and the Indians themselves could do the work. Joe had a quotation from Napoleon Payette for the erection of a school, and my recollection is it was $925, but I think if the Department would, on the certificate of your agent there that the school had been erected, say that you would pay for same to the extent of $500, that the Indians might well do the rest.

To my mind, the interest you have taken in this group, if the school is built and the reserve is set apart, will result most beneficially in making a number of Indians good citizens, and sober and industrious. There is a little bickering from some other Indians at Parry Island, and elsewhere, largely I think instigated by religious rivalry. Miss Tobey is a Catholic but does not attempt to bring religion into the school, and I fancy that one or two outsiders, who are strong Methodists, think she might attempt to introduce religion. I warned her against having any dispute of this kind.

Sincerely yours,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804

File

September 24, 1917.

Dear Mr. Nesbitt,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant and am pleased to learn of the improved conditions among the Indians at Moose Deer Point, also that the children are making progress in their school work. With regard to a more permanent building, I have to say that,when we have the matter of the reserve finally settled, I shall be pleased to make a reasonable grant to provide better accommodation.

Mr. White, Surveyor of this Department, is leaving for Toronto to-night; he will consult with the Department of Lands, Forests & Mines and then proceed north to make a selection of land for the reserve. He will also call upon you and any help you can give him will be greatly appreciated.

With regard to the timber license, I hope that we will have sufficient influence with the Hon. Mr. Ferguson to have the lands selected for the reserve eliminated from the timber license.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

EXTRACT ON 49-15-10

DCS

Hon.Wallace Nesbitt,K.C.,
Dominion Bank Building,
68 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 485804

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Schools

Ottawa, 11th October 1917.

Report on school at Moose Point, King's Bay.

Sir,-

With regard to the school at Moose Point, King's Bay, which has been named "Kanonsiyo" or Happy Home I may say that the building in which they held school last year was not available and the school was moved to Mr. Joe Sandy's house on lot 55, Con. 7. There were eleven children in attendance the day I was there and everything seemed to indicate that especially good work was being done. Children who did not know a work of English a year ago had learned to speak it fluently and were reading well from the Second Book. Nearly all the pupils could count to 100, they were doing small sums and some of them were learning to multiply.

The teacher, Miss Tobey, likes her work very much but finds that the long walk to the school in the Fall and Winter has so impaired her health that she considers handing in her resignation. As she appeared to be making such splendid progress and seemed exceptionally able, I used my best endeavours to induce her to reconsider her plan and she said that if a school were built with a room in it in which she could live, she might stay all winter.

After

D.C.Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

After completing the survey I exchanged what portion of the hardware I could for the following articles which are needed at the school,-

1 snow shovel
1 hammer
1 round spade
1 fire shovel
1 galvanized pail
1 short axe
2 panes glass

For the stove I obtained a credit of $3.75 in the name of Joe Sandy from M.A.Gendron. This will be very useful to procure little articles required in the building of the school; in any case the stove would only have been a waste.

Your obedient servant,

W.R.Worthington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

48,804

Ottawa, October 11, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that it has been decided to build a school at King's Bay,Moose Point, also known as Alexander or Partridge Bay. This work is to be proceeded with at once so as to enable the Indians to carry out their part before leaving for the woods.

Inclosed herewith is a list of material required for a school 16' x 32'; it is to have a stone foundation placed 2' below ground and 2' above, and two rooms for the teachers use,and a small porch in addition to the main room.- Kindly submit this bill of materials for prices to all the lumber firms in Penetanguishene and Midland, and get their tenders in writing for the materials delivered at Alexander Bay in the place directed by Joe.Sandy. For their information I may say that the boat can land very close to the school site.

You will kindly attend to this work at once, and order the lumber and other materials from the lowest bidder with the understanding that it is to be shipped immediately. Be good enough to inform the Department by wire of the lowest price received and from whom, before making the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General

C.J.Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR Kanonsipo SCHOOL.

Joists ground floor, 25 pcs. 2" x 10" - 16'
" (over kitchen)-
first floor, 9 " 2" x 10" - 16'
" ceilings, 25 2" x 6" - 16'

150 Studs for frame 2 x 4 x 14 long
" " angle beams 12 pcs. 2 x 4 - 12

Rafters,- 50 " 2 x 6 -14

Sill plates,- 12 " 2 x 4 -16

Rough lumber, outside, inside & roof, 4.500

Inside ~~sheeting~~ ~~matched~~, T & G.,- 2.700 V or Board

Ribboned pieces for sheeting nailings, 24 pcs. 2 x 4 x 12

Shingles for roof, 10M. x x x cedar
" " walls 13M. " "

~~Frames~~ doors with doors, two outside 3 x 7, two inside 2.10x 6.10 &
Frames, 3 windows with sash, 3 x 7 class-room. ~~1~~ 1 porch with glass
3 " " " 2.6 x 5.6 living " (panel.
2 " foundation ~~14~~"x 2.0"

Hardwood floors 600 feet No.2 and ~~material~~ matched, birch or maple.
200 " " 2 pine for bed-rooms
Sub-floor 450 " S. I. S.

Cornice bands, 12 pcs. 1 x 6, 250 feet V joint sheeting.
~~2600 feet T.& G. Board sheeting (inside lining)~~
200 feet 7/8" x 4" casings,
30 " chalk trough.
100 " 1½" picture mould,
3 pr. 4 x 4 loose pin butts.
2 " 3½ x 3½ " " "
4 " steel hinges.
6 " sash lifts.
6 " sash locks.
30 " cloak-hooks.

Hardware,- 200 lbs. 2½" nails,
100 " 4" "
50 " finishing nails, 2½".
30 " flooring " 2½".
100 " 1½" shingle "

Paint, inside, 10 gallons.
" outside, 3 "
Stain, roof, 5 " green.
" walls, 5 " red.
Oil, hardwood-
floors, 2 "

~~Stone~~,- Lime, 25 bushels ~~sand~~.

Bricks for chimney, 400.
46 squares Bird's waterproof coated building paper.

The window frames to include sash pulleys and weights, also sill, sub-sills, stool and aprons, etc.

The door frames to have 2" oak sills.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE to be attached to the Bill of Materials for the Kanonsiyo School,

Doors,- The three 3 x 7 doors (including porch door) are 1¾" and the two 2.10 x 6.10 doors are 1½".

Stairs,- 5 pieces dressed 1½" x 10" - 16 feet long stair treads.
5 " " 7/8" x 8" 16 risers.
2 " " 2 x 10 x 14 strings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS
for
KANONSIYO SCHOOL,
ONTARIO.

This school is to be erected by members of the Band at their own cost, the material according to the accompanying list, being supplied by the Department. The work is to be done in the best and most workmanlike manner in accordance with the plans No. 402, Department of Indian Affairs, prepared for the same, and which clearly shows the dimensions of the building with the sizes of the materials and the general construction.

FOUNDATION.

Excavate to the depth of two feet for stone foundation walls which will be erected 16" thick on footings 8" thick, and projecting 6" on each side of wall above. The stone to be well packed and hearted each course and to have bond stones running through walls at least three to each yard of facework.

Plate of 2 x 4 to be well bedded on stone work on which joist will be laid nailed.

FRAMEWORK.

The framework will be erected on the plates, the 4" stud to be set at 16" centres and strongly nailed to plates.

The ground floor joists 2 x 10 to rest on plates and well nailed to the sides of studs, corners and all openings being doubled.

The partition between kitchen and class-room to be carried up full height of class-room ceiling and thence to top of bed-room ceiling.

The joists of bed-room will be set at 8' above ground floor as shown with inset to secure same and strongly na to studs of framework, and trimmed for stairway, trimme headers being doubled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The rafters are 2 x 6 at 16" centres formed as shown on section drawing and strongly spike-nailed to roof plates, and having 1 x 8" ridge board supporting the rafter.

The ceiling joist of class-room to be set on roof plate and strongly spike-nailed to plate and rafters with 4" spike-nails at 16" centres.

The walls to be boarded up inside and outside with good quality boarding, strongly nailed with two 2½" nails to each crossing of stud. The roof and sub-floor joist to be similarly covered.

The outside walls to have one thickness of waterproof paper on outside and inside with sufficient lap to ensure warmth, and strongly nailed in place with large headed nails.

The outside and roof to be shingled with good quality of cedar shingle laid at 4½" to the weather, and strongly nailed with at least two 1½" shingle nails to each 4" shingle on water proof paper.

The shingles to be stained green on roof and red on walls of building.

The cornice to be as shown with 7/8" dressed boards nailed to framed ends of rafter and having sheeting soffit all strongly nailed in place.

The inside walls and ceilings will be sheeted up with good quality tongued and grooved sheeting strongly blind-nailed in place with 2½" finishing nails, the wall to be put on floor the sub-floor to be similar to walls and covered with paper, then laid on end matched maple or birch flooring blind-nailed every 16" in length.

The floors over kitchen to be of pine without [illegible] similarly laid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WINDOW AND DOOR TRIM.

The doors and windows to be trimmed with a four inch plain band, without moulding, well and strongly nailed in place.

The windows to be double hung with best quality sash card and cast-iron weights and to have lifts and fasts complete.

The door to be hung with the best loose pin butts, outside 4 x 4 and inside 3½ x 3½ and locked with suitable locks.

PAINTING.

The whole of the interior of building ~~xx xx~~ sheeted up, including ceiling, will be painted two good coats of paint and oil. The priming coat to be thoroughly dry and well sand-papered befor putting on of second coat.

The hardwood floor in class-room and teacher's room on groun floor, and pine floor on first story, will be given a good coat ~~xkxxxinx~~ of oil before occupied.

The frame of door and windows and all cornice of exterior will have three good coats of paint put on as specified for inside work, the third coat being a flowing coat which must cover thorough ly.

STAINING SHINGLES.

The roof to be stained with good quality of Moss green creosote shingle stain put on as soon as roof has been laid and cleaned off. The shingles to be well saturated, ~~xixx~~ the stain to be well worked in between joints of the shingles, effectively covering the exposed surface of shingles. The sides of building will be similarly covered with light red shingle stain.

NOTE.- Since the plans have been prepared it has been decided to have the foundation one foot above ground instead of two feet shown on the plan.

Also that three windows of large size will be put left-hand side of school-room instead of four wind on plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

485,804

Ottawa, October 11, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that it has been decided to supply material for a school at King's Bay, Moose Point and Mr.Picotte has been requested to get tenders from all the lumber merchants in Midland and Penetanguishene.

The size and shape of the building have been somewhat changed from that spoken of by Mr.White. It will be 16' X 32', with a small porch, the walls will be 12' high and there will be two rooms for the teachers' use. Instead of being sheeted on the outside it will be shingled, and no half inch lumber will be used. A sketch plan and outline specifications for your guidance in building are inclosed.

You should set your men to work at once getting the stone on the site for the foundation, and if possible, it would appear to be advantageous for you to consult Mr.Picotte and hasten the matter in any way possible. In this connection it will be advisable for you to get the lime at your earliest opportunity and have the wall built when the lumber arrives. The wall will be 16' X 32' outside, and 3' high, that is 2' below ground and 1' above and 2' thick, and you will use lime instead of cement.

It is hoped that there will be no delay so that the school will be ready to be occupied not later than the middle of November.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Joe. Sandy,
Moon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485,804

Ottawa, October 12, 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to letter mailed you yesterday inclosing bill of quantities for Kanonsiyo School at King's Bay, I may say that a couple of items for stairs and doors have since been added,and you are requested to make the following corrections previously mailed you:- In the 5th line the number of studs was omitted- 150 pieces 8 x 4 x 14; in the 17th line two windows for foundations should be 1.0" x 2.0" instead of 1.6" x 2.0", The next line should read- hardwood floors 600 ft. No.2,end matched,birch or maple, and note that no sand or stone is to be supplied. I am sending you two more complete lists corrected with one plan and three slips to attach to the bills inclosed in yesterday's letter.

I hope no time will be lost in getting this work under way.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. J. Picotte, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL, SASH & DOOR FACTORY
ALL KINDS TRANSIT DRESSING

Penetanguishene, ... 191

M ....

QUOTATION ON SCHOOL AT MOOSE POINT.

In Account With

Manufacturers and Dealers in
Sash, Doors, Frames, Interior Trimmings
Building Material
Lime and Cement. Phone 78

ALPH. TESSIER

BUILDER & CONTRACTOR

(1)

		25 pieces 2 x 10 - 16 ft. Hemlock.				
		9 pieces 2 x 10- 16 ft. hemlock.				
		25 pieces 2 x 6 - 16 ft. hemlock.				
		25 pieces 2 x 4 - 14 ft. hemlock.				
		12 pieces 2 x 4 - 12 ft. hemlock.				
		50 pieces 2 x 6 - 14 ft. hemlock.				
		12 pieces 2 x 4 - 16 ft. hemlock.				
		4500 ft. 4/4 rough hemlock sheeting.				
		2700 ft. pine V. Joint. siding.				
		24 pieces 2 x 4 - 12 ft. hemlock.				
		10 M. 3 X cedar shingles.				
		13 M. 3 X cedar shingles.				
		3 outside door frames & doors 3 x 7 - 1 3/4".				
		2 inside door frames & doors 2'10 x 6'10- 1 3/8"				
		1 glass door 3' x 7'- 1 3/4 (Glass extra.)				
		600 ft. hardwood flooring side matched only.				
		3 window frames & sash 3' x 7'-1 3/8.				
		3 window frames & sash 2'6 x 5'6-1 3/8.				
		2 cellar window frames & sash 1'6" x 2'0"-1 3/8.				(Glass extra.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL, SASH & DOOR FACTORY
ALL KINDS TRANSIT DRESSING

Penetanguishene, 191

M

In Account With

Manufacturers and Dealers in
Sash, Doors, Frames, Interior Trimmings
Building Material
Lime and Cement. Phone 78

(2)

ALPH. TESSIER

BUILDER & CONTRACTOR

Price- $ 800.00 f. o. b. Moose Point.

200 ft. pine flooring.

450 ft. pine dressed one side.

12 pieces 1 x 8 dressed pine.

250 ft. pine V. Joint.

200 lineal feet 7/8 x 3 3/4 casing.

30 lineal feet chalk trough.

100 ft. picture mould.

25 ft. window apron., 25 lineal ft. window sills.,

25 lineal ft. window stool., 25 bushels lime. 400 Brick.

3 pair 4 x 4 loose pin butts, 2 pair 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 loose pin buutts.

4 pair steel hinges, 6 sash lifts, 6 sash locks, 30 cloak hooks.

200 lbs. 2 1/2" nails, 100 lbs. 4" nails, 50 lbs. 2 1/2" finishing nails,

30 lbs. 2 1/2" flooring nails, 100 lbs. 1 1/2 shingle nails,

10 gallons inside paint, 3 gallons outside paint,

5 gallons green roof stain, 5 gallons red wall stain,

2 gallons oil for hardwood floors,

46 squares Bird,s waterproof coated paper.

Window frames to have sash pulleys & weights.

Door frames to have two inch hardwood sills.

P. [illegible] $800.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL
SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS BUILDING MATERIAL,
WINDOW FRAMES, DOOR FRAMES,
SASH, DOORS, INTERIOR TRIMMINGS,
LIME AND CEMENT

ALPHONSE TESSIER
BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

PHONE 78

TRANSIT DRESSING
A SPECIALTY

PENETANGUISHENE, CANADA October 15th, 1917.

C. J. Picotte Esq.,

Box 338,

Penetanguishene, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed we beg to hand you the list of material for school to be built at Moose Point on which we are pleased to quote you the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars f.o.b.Moose Point. ($800.00). This price is for the enclosed list of material only delivered to Moose Point this fall. The door frames to have hardwood sills,the window frames to include sash pulleys, weights & cord but the glass for door and window sash to be extra as we didnot quote for glass, but can be supplied by us if you desire us to do so but your enquirer didnot mention glass so we didnot quote on same. The hardwood flooring we have quoted on will be side matched only consisting of Maple,beach, and birch but of good quality.

Trusting we may have the pleasure of filling this order. We remain,

Yours very truly,
PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL
ALPH. TESSIER
Per Marcel Tessier

P.S.- If our price is satisfactory it will be necessary to notify us immediately so we can prepare material for delivery this fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL
SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL,
WINDOW FRAMES, DOOR FRAMES,
SASH, DOORS, INTERIOR TRIMMINGS,
LIME AND CEMENT

ALPHONSE TESSIER
BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

PHONE 78

TRANSIT DRESSING
A SPECIALTY

PENETANGUISHENE, CANADA October 16th, 1917.

C. J. Picotte Esq.,

Penetang, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to quote you the sum of Eight-Hundred and Sixty-Six Dollars ($866.00) on the list of material ssubmitted to us today for Kanonsiyo School f. o. b. Moose Point. This price includes glass, brads, putty, door locks, and knobs.

Yours very truly,

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL
ALPH. TESSIER
Per. Paul Tessier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE HAVE ISLANDS AND COTTAGES ON GEORGIAN BAY FOR SALE

NAPOLEON PAYETTE

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

Summer Cottages, House Boats, Docks, Bridges, Etc.

Real Estate — Established in 1887 — Estimates Given

Penetanguishene, Ont. Oct., 17th/17.

Long Distance Phone 139

When you become a customer of ours we make it a point to oblige you in every possible manner. You can order through us anything from a "needle to an anchor", and it will receive our prompt attention. We meet all trains and boats on arrival and departure.

Brantford Roofing,
Always the best.
In four grades :

FIBRE BOARD

Makes durable, artistic walls and ceilings in any type of building, old or new.

Takes the place of lath, plaster and wall paper.

Also used for outside sheeting, instead of lumber siding.

Builders' Hardware

Shingle Stains
Lumber, Rough or Dressed
Lath and Shingles
Lime and Cement
Sash and Doors
Mouldings, all kinds
All Kinds of trimmings
Beaver Cement Plaster
North Star Refrigerators
B. & S. Wall Boards

Copy of Bill of Material for Kanonsiyo School

25 pcs. 2x10-16 Hemlock #1.
9 " 2x10-16 " #1.
25 " 2x6-16 " #1.
12 " 2x4-12 " #1.
50 " 2x6-14 " #1.
12 " 2x4-16 " #1.
4500 ft. 4/4 rough lumber #1. hemlock
2700 ft. Beaded and matched Mill Run Pine.
24 pcs. 2x4-12 #1. hemlock
23 M. XXX Cedar shingles
2 Panel doors with frames, 3'x7'-1¾--Oak sill.
2 inside doors with frames, 2'10x6'10-1-3/8.
6 windows complete with glass
2 cellar window frames wiht sash and glass
800 ft. No.2 Maple flooring
450 ft. #1. hemlock dr. 1s side
12 pcs. 1x8- dr. 4 sides W.Pine. Mill Run.
250 ft. V-match #1 hemlock.
200 ft.Limeal, 1x4 Mill Run Pine dr. 4 sides.
30 ft. Pine chalk trough
100 ft. Pine picture moulding.
3 prs.4x4 L.P.Butts.
2 " 3½x3½ L.P.Butts.
4 prs. steel hinges.
6 sash lifts
6 sash locks
30 cloak hooks
200 lbs. 2½" nails.
100 " 4" "
50 lbs. 2½" fin. nails
30 lbs. 2½ flooring nails.
100 lbs. 1½" nails.
10 gals. inside paint.
5 gals green stain
3 gals outside paint
2 gals floor oil
25 bushels lime
400 bricks
46 squares Bird's Coated Waterproof building paper
Weights & pulleys for windows, aprons, subsills etc.
150 pcs. 2x4-14 #1. hemlock
8 pcs. 1½x10-16 dr. W.Pine. Mill Run.
5 " 7/8x8"-16 " " " " "
5 " 2x10-14 " " " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE HAVE ISLANDS AND COTTAGES ON GEORGIAN BAY FOR SALE

NAPOLEON PAYETTE & SON

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

Summer Cottages, House Boats, Docks, Bridges, Etc.

Real Estate — Established in 1887 — Estimates Given

Penetanguishene, Ont. Oct., 17th/17.

Long Distance Phone 139

When you become a customer of ours we make it a point to oblige you in every possible manner. You can order through us anything from a "needle to an anchor", and it will receive our prompt attention. We meet all trains and boats on arrival and departure.

Brantford Roofing,
Always the best.
In four grades :

FIBRE BOARD

Makes durable, artistic walls and ceilings in any type of building, old or new.

Takes the place of lath, plaster and wall paper.

Also used for outside sheeting, instead of lumber siding.

Builders' Hardware

Shingle Stains
Lumber, Rough or Dressed
Lath and Shingles
Lime and Cement
Sash and Doors
Mouldings, all kinds
All Kinds of trimmings
Beaver Cement Plaster
North Star Refrigerators
B. & S. Wall Boards

Mr.C.J.Macotte,

Penetanguishene,

Ont.

Dear Sir,

We beg to quote you a price of $952.00 for the enclosed bill of material delivered to Alexander Bay, Georgian Bay. We also agree to deliver this material within 10 days of the receipt of the order.

You will note that although in the bill of material received from you there is no quality stated, we have stated distinctly the quality of materials we would supply, as we believe a standard quality of materials will be required for this school.

Hoping to be favored with the order we remain,

Yours very truly,

Napoleon Payette & Son

PER W Payette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5,000-3-15-14.

QUOTATION

GEORGIAN BAY SHOOK MILLS, LIMITED.

PLANING MILL PRODUCTS AND BOX SHOOKS

MIDLAND, ONT. Oct 15 1917

M r C. J. Picotte Esq

ADDRESS Penetang.

WE QUOTE HEREWITH FOR THE BILL OF GOODS LISTED BELOW

$930.00 F.O.B Delivered Alexandria Bay.

PLEASE NOTE

This Quotation is for Immediate Acceptance only.
It covers only the Items listed.
Our Stock Designs will be furnished, except where Detail is specified.
We will charge Extra for Details not specified

Check the Items over Carefully with your list, and watch the Sizes

Quotations and Prices are subject to change without notice.
All Agreements, Orders and Quotations are subject to approval by the Head Office at Midland.
All Contracts and Orders are contingent upon Delays from causes beyond our control.
Delivery in good order to Transportation Company constitutes actual delivery, irrespective of place of sale.
Our Terms are Net 30 Days. No Cash discount.
Trusting to have pleasure of booking your order.
Yours truly, **Georgian Bay Shook Mills, Limited.**

ITEM NO	QUANTITY	ITEMS	OUTSIDE SIZES THICK	WIDE	LENGTH OR HEIGHT	GRADE AND WOOD	PARTICULARS	CAT. NO.	SPECIFICATIONS
	25 pcs.		2	10	16	Red Pine	D1S.		grd floor 667
1	9 "		2	10	16	" "	"		first " 240
2	25 "		2	6	16	" "	"		Ceiling 40" 307
3	150 "		2	4	14	#1 Hem	rsjed.		1400
4	12 "		2	4	12	" "			96
5	50 "		2	6	14	" "	"		700
6	12 "		2	4	16	" "	"		12 9 / 23 24
7	4500 ft	Sheeting	7/8			#2 "	D1S.		
8	2700 ft	V Joint	7/8	3 1/2		#1 W Pine	inside sheeting.		
9	24 pcs		2	4	12	#1 Hem	rsjed.		147
10	23 pcs	XXX BG	Shingles.						
11	2 Out	Door fr	1 3/4	3-0	7-0	6 1/2" Jbs.	Sliding		2" Oak Sill
12	2 "	Door	"	3-0	7-0	A Pine			15-RP
13	2 "	Frame	1 3/8	2-10	6-10	" "			15 "
14	2 "	Door fr	"	"	"	7/8 x 5 1/2" Jbs			stop
15	3 Box	w fr	2 thick	3" x 7"	x 1 3/8	6 1/2" Jbs	sliding bldg		
16	3 "	" "	" "	2 6	x 5 6 x	"	"		
17	2 Cellar	" "	" "	1 6	x 2" x	"	4 to		2x8 rebated Jbs.
18	600 ft		13/16			#2 Maple flg.			
19	200 "		7/8			#2 Pine	"		
20	450 ft	out floor	5/8			#1 Hem	D1S.		
21	12 pcs		1	8	12-0	Pine	D2S		147
22	250 ft	V Joint	7/8			#1 W Pine	D&G.		
23	200 ft	Casing	7/8	3 3/4		W Pine			314
24	30 "	Chalk Strips				" "	detail		
25	100 "	Picket Fence	7/8	1 1/2		"			305
26	1 Pond	door fr	3/8	2-10	6-10	5 1/2" Jbs.	2" Sill.		
27	1 "	door	"	"	"	A Pine	flg		30
28									
29	All above ends glazed.								

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ITEM NO	QUANTITY	ITEMS	OUTSIDE SIZES THICK	WIDE	LENGTH OR HEIGHT	GRADE AND WOOD	PARTICULARS	CAT. NO	SPECIFICATIONS
	25	pcs	2	10	16	Red Pine	D1S		grd floor 667
1	9	"	2	10	16	" "	"		first " 240
2	25	"	2	6	16	" "	"		Ceiling 40" 307
3	150	"	2	4	14	#1 Hem	surfaced		1400
4	12	"	2	4	12	" "	"		96
5	50	"	2	6	14	" "	"		700
6	12	"	2	4	16	" "	"		128 / 23 x 4
7	4500	ft Sheeting	7/8			# " "	D1S		
8	2700	ft V Joint	7/8	3 1/2		#1 W Pine inside sheeting.			
9	24	pcs	2	4	12	#1 Hem surfaced			147
10	23	sq XXX BC	Shingles						
11	2	Out Door fr	1 3/4	3-0	7-0	6 1/2" Jbs	Reducing		2" Out Sill
12	2	" "	"	3-0	7-0	A Pine			15-RP
13	2	Inner "	1 3/8	2-10	6-10	" "			15 "
14	2	" Door fr	"	"	"	7/8 x 5 1/2" Jbs			stop
15	3	Roof Win fr	2 thick	3"	x 7" x 1 3/8	6 1/2" Jbs			sliding bldg
16	3	" " "	"	2 6	x 5 1/2 x "	"			"
17	2	Cellar " "	"	1 6	x 2 " x "	4 lts			2x8 rebated Jbs.
18	600	ft	13/16			#2 Maple flg.			
19	200	"	7/8			#2 Pine "			
20	450	sft surf floor	5/8			#1 Hem	D1S		
21	12	pcs	1	8	12-0	Pine	D4S		147
22	250	ft V Joint	7/8			#1 W Pine	D4S		
23	200	2 ft Casing	7/8	3 3/4		W Pine			314
24	30	" Chalk Dough				" "	detail		
25	100	" Picket Fence	7/8	1 1/2		" "			305
26	1	Pond door fr	1 3/8	2-10	6-10	5 1/2" Jbs	2" Sill		
27	1	" Door	"	"	"	A Pine	"		30
28		All above sash glazed.							
29									
30	3	pcs		4	4	Loose pin butts. Brush. Locks			
31	2	"		3 1/2	3 1/2	" " "	" "		
	4	"	Steel hinges						
	6	pcs	Sash lifts			Paint			
	6		Sash locks			10 gal Inside paint			
	30		Cloak Hooks			3 " Out "			
	200	lbs	2 1/2" nails			5 " Roof Slate green			
	100	"	4" "			5 " Wall " Red			
	50	"	2 1/2 "	finishing		2 " Boiler Oil floor.			
	30	"	2 1/2 "	flooring		25 " Bunker lining			
	100	"	1 1/2"	Shingle nails					
	46	squares	waterproof coated	building	paper.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GEORGIAN BAY SHOOK MILLS, LIMITED

PLANING MILL PRODUCTS AND BOX SHOOKS

MIDLAND, ONT. Oct. 15, 1917.

C. J. Picotte Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Penetang, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to bill of material required for school to be erected at the Alexander Bay, we are pleased to quote you a price of $930.00 delivered, as per enclosed quotation.

This price includes glass and glazing of all sash and doors where required, ~~and~~ also knobs and locks for doors. These items are not specified on list but as they are required we have figured accordingly.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to have the pleasure of booking the order for prompt shipment, we are

Yours very truly,

GEORGIAN BAY SHOOK MILLS, Ltd.,

Per N. H. Armstrong

NHA/H

ALL AGREEMENTS, ORDERS AND QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE HEAD OFFICE AT MIDLAND. QUOTATIONS AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL CONTRACTS AND ORDERS ARE CONTINGENT UPON DELAYS FROM CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. DELIVERY IN GOOD ORDER TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY CONSTITUTES ACTUAL DELIVERY, IRRESPECTIVE OF PLACE OF SALE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804

500877

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1917

Henetanguishene

Oct 16 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr Gilbert

Sir,—

Please find enclosed Tenders for Material re school at Cononiga.

In looking over the Tenders I notice that the lowest Tender does not specify the quality of timber, while the others are doing so.

I did not go to the Georgian Bay stock mills the second time as they were much higher in the first place than the others.

The Penetang planing mill made a difference of $66.00 on the second quotations.

Hap. Payette speaks for itself.

I did not write the lowest for the reasons given above, and thought it would be better if you could see the Tenders yourselves. Please advise & oblige

Your humble Servant
C. L. Picotte
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485804

Ottawa, 22nd October 1917.

Sir,-

While you are at Penetang kindly look into the tenders and have the lumber ordered for the new school at Moose Point. You should see that proper vouchers are transmitted to the Department and do whatever may be in your power to see that the school is constructed as soon as possible.

WRW..

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) L Stewart

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.White Esq.,O & D.L.S.,
Surveys Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. D. FORM 2 B.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 23rd October 1917.

C.J.Picotte Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene,Ont.

Get tender for school material from Gropp Brothers, Penetang. Meet Mr.White Canada House,Penetang,Thursday,one p.m.

S.Stewart

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804

Ottawa, 23rd October 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you this day,-

"Get tender for school material from Gropp Bros., Penetang. Meet Mr. White, Canada House, Penetang, Thursday, one p.m."

It is noted in the tenders for material for the Kanonsiyo School at Moose Point submitted by you that no tender was received from the Gropp Bros., or it may be J.H.C. Gropp, Penetang. You are especially requested to obtain a tender from him as he was the man who submitted the lowest tender to Mr. Joe Sandy when he was making inquiry.

Mr. White expects to arrive in Penetang on Wednesday evening and will be staying at the Canada House until he can make arrangements to get to Moose Point to complete a survey partly done a short time ago.

WRR. LS

It is intended that he, in conjunction with yourself, will arrange to have the material for this school shipped. Kindly meet him and give him all the assistance in your power.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd Stewart

Superintendent.

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.J. Picotte Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FANCY AND STAPLE DRY GOODS,
MANTLES,
CROCKERY,
FURNITURE,
PAPER,
GLOVES, TINWARE,
HARDWARES,
CARPETS,
OILCLOTHS,
CURTAINS,
PICTURES,
BOOTS AND SHOES,
MILLINERY, HATS, FURS,
CLOTHING,
WOODENWARE,
STATIONERY,
GENTS' FURNISHINGS,
TRUNKS,
VALISES,
GROCERIES.

142-154 SPARKS ST., 33-35 O'CONNOR ST., 137 QUEEN ST.

OTTAWA, October 31/17. 191

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

BRYSON-GRAHAM, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

TERMS CASH
NO SECOND PRICE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
PHONE QUEEN 7100 PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

DATE 1917	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To amount of account rendered	1019	0 + 0 -		
Oct 12	Per Order To 2 yds. Oilcloth " 1 Pkg. Tacks	50		1 00 10	223
31	Per Mr. Conley To 1 Pr. Boots 4.00, 2 Pr. Hose 1.00 for Geo. Arkett O.K. G.A.B.		Pd on 35-4625 10/a	5 00	6.10

CRAIN PRINTERS, LIMITED, BANK ST., OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-8024

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bryson Graham Limited

DATE. 1917	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov. 8	2 yds oilcloth @ .50	1	00
	1 pkg. tacks		10
	For Moose Deer Salool	1	10

2235 - 1.10
Sent 8/11/17.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Bawlf
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kanonsiyo nov. 8 19
Grand Point
Que.

Mr. W.R. Noble.
Dept. Indian affairs.
Booth Building
Ottawa

Dear Mr Noble.
Sorry that I was so
careless the other
morning when I was
looking for your keys
in the bed room
I our looked them
and found them today
Hope all is well with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you. and arrive home safe. the lumber came yesterday. I had a chance to send your keys sooner. Sorry to trouble you But I would like to get a alarm clock for the school.

Yours Sincerly

Lucy B. Tobey

Inr 20. R. 20 while-
Booth Building
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

48[illegible]804

Ottawa, November 15, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Lucy Tobey, teacher of the Moose Deer Point School, requests to be supplied with an alarm clock for the use of the school.

You will be good enough to purchase and deliver to Miss Tobey a "Big Ben" alarm clock and forward account, in duplicate, properly certified, to the Department for payment.

Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485-804

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1916

B

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Pentanguishene

Nov 8th 1917

Sir,—

Please find enclosed an account from Alpha. Fessier for material delivered to Vastidge Bay for the building of a school, The lumber and other material supplied was according to tender as near as I could Judge. I was present when it was loaded, and would recommend payment of same.

Your humble Servant
C. P. Nicolle
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485,804

Ottawa, November 27th., 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, I return the account of $869.00 which you submitted from Mr. Alph. Tessier for material supplied for the construction of the Kinonsaye School house at Moose Point. Before the question of payment can be considered, it will be necessary for the account to be rendered in detail so as to show the respective charges made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Note

For correspondence re Moose Point Reserve see file 491.5-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 25 Relief Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alpha. Session 6-9

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1917		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
Nov.	8	To Material for school at Moose Point. as per Indent.	$66	00
		" 1 extra Window ele	3	00
			$869	00

This window is for a spare bed room to be made over the school room and was required

A. R. Neville

The price is fair & just- Payment of the account is recommended.

A. R. Neville

Sent Dec 21/17

2724

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. P. Nicotte
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL, SASH & DOOR FACTORY
ALL KINDS TRANSIT DRESSING

Penetanguishene, November 7th, 1917.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

Manufacturers and Dealers in
Sash, Doors, Frames, Interior, Trimmings
Building Material
Lime and Cement. Phone 78

ALPH. TESSIER
BUILDER & CONTRACTOR

Tp material supplied for Kinonsayo School at Moose	
Point as per tender dated October 16th, 1917.	$ 866.00
Extras.	
One window frame, sash & glass 24" x 20"-1 3/8	3.00
	$ 869.00

Goods supplied, charges
are fair & just:
payment recommended
D.R. McNeill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL, SASH & DOOR FACTORY
ALL KINDS TRANSIT DRESSING

Penetanguishene, Dec 15 1917

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With

Manufacturers and Dealers in
Sash, Doors, Frames, Interior Trimmings
Building Material
Lime and Cement. Phone 78

(3)

ALPH. TESSIER
BUILDER & CONTRACTOR

	To Amount Carried Forward	658	28	
	5 Sash Locks		60	
	30 Cloak Hooks		38	
	200 lbs 2½" Nails	12	50	
	100 lbs 4" "	6	00	
	50 " 2½" finishing Nails	4	00	
	30 " " flooring Nails	2	40	
	100 " 1½" Shingle Nails	6	50	
	10 gallons Inside Paint (Buff)	42	00	
	3 " Outside " (Dark Green)	12	60	
	5 " Green Roof Stain	6	50	
	5 " Red Wall "	6	50	
	2 " Hardwood Floor Oil	2	80	
	25 Bushels Lime	12	25	
	400 Chimney Brick	7	00	
	46 squares Birds Waterproof Coated Building Paper.	27	60	
	5 pieces 1½ x 10 - 16 ft Stair Thread	6	40	
	5 " ⅞ x 8 - 16 ft Risers	2	40	
	2 " 2 x 10 - 14 ft Stringers	2	35	
	1 Galvanized Iron Fire Box	4	00	
	Use of Tug & Scow delivering Material To Moose Point	45	00	
	4 Lights Glass 12 x 20 for Door	1	00	
				$869 06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL, SASH & DOOR FACTORY
ALL KINDS TRANSIT DRESSING

Penetanguishene, Dec 15th 1917

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

Note left to file

In Account With

Manufacturers and Dealers in
Sash, Doors, Frames, Interior Trimmings
Building Material
Lime and Cement. Phone 78

ALPH. TESSIER
BUILDER & CONTRACTOR

1917

Itemized statement of material supplied for Shinonzayo School as per tender dated Dec 16th, 1917.

Joists 1st floor	25 pieces	2x10-16'	No 1 Hemlock Sized	20	01
" 2nd "	9 "	2x10-16'	" " "	7	20
Cieling	25 "	2x6-16'	" " "	12	00
Studs for frame	150 -	2x4-14'	" " "	42	00
" Angle Beam	12 "	2x4-12'	" " "	2	88
Rafters	50 "	2x6-14"	" " "	21	00
Sill Plates	12 "	2x4-16'	" " "	3	84
Sheeting	4500	No 1 Hemlock	Dressed 1 Side	135	00
Inside Sheeting	2700 ft	Pine V. Joint		108	00
Rib pc. for Sheeting	24 pieces	2x4-12'	No 1 Hemlock Sized	5	76
Shingles for Roof.	10 M	XXX	Cedar Shingles	45	00
" " Walls	13 M	XXX	"	58	50
	3 Outside Door frames & Doors - 1¾"				
(1 Glass Door 2'10x6'10 - 1¾, 2 Solid Doors 2'10x6'10 + 2'6x6'6 -				30	00
	2 Inside Door frames & Doors - 1⅜"				
(1 Door 2'3x6'6, 1 - 2'6x6'6 -				6	00
To Amount forwarded				$497	12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL, SASH & DOOR FACTORY
ALL KINDS TRANSIT DRESSING

Penetanguishene, Dec. 15th 1917

M Department of Indian Affairs

In Account With

Manufacturers and Dealers in
Sash, Doors, Frames, Interior Trimmings
Building Material
Lime and Cement. Phone 78

ALPH. TESSIER

BUILDER & CONTRACTOR

(2)

		To Amount Carried forward		497	19
		5 Box Window frames & sash 1 3/4 thick Complete with			
Glass, Beads, Putty, Sash Cord & Weights, (3 pair 10 x 14 - 18 Lights					
		2 pair (10 x 12 - 12 Lights)		58	00
2 Cellar		Window frames & sash 10 x 10 - 2 L Complete with Glass		4	00
		600 ft Hardwood flooring		30	00
		200 ft Pine flooring		8	00
		450 ft " Sub-flooring		18	00
Cornish		12 pieces 7/8 x 8 Dressed Pine		5	76
"		250 ft Pine V Joint		10	00
		200 ft 7/8 x 4 Casing		3	20
		30 ft 1 3/4 x Chalk Trough		1	20
		30 ft Crown Mould			75
		25 ft Windows Apron			75
		25 ft Windows Sills		1	60
		25 ft " Stool		1	24
		180 ft 1/4 round, 180 ft Ceiling Mould		5	04
		3 pair 4 x 4 Loose Pin Butts			95
		2 " 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 " "			50
		4 " Steel Hinges		1	30
		5 Sash Lifts			30
		5 Mortise Door Locks		7	50
		1 Windows frame & sash Complete with Glass 24 x 28		3	00
		To Amount forwarded.		658	28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

485,804

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R

Penetanguishene Ont.

Dec 15th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485,804
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to Your letter of Nov 27th re-account of Mr. Alph. Tessier for material supplied to build School at Moose Point I am will find enclosed Itemized statement of material which will prove satisfactory I think.

Your humble Servant
C. L. Keefer
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 380

Penetanguishene, Can. Dec 22 1917

To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With

T. J. Dion

Watchmaker & Jeweller

Terms Cash

Corner Jewellery Store

1 alarm clock	$ 3.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sch vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. F. Dion Esq.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1917		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 482804 dated Nov. 15-16		
Dec	22	To one Alarm Clock	$3	75. V

2819
Sent Dec 28/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. Tweedie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-804

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Answered

Fanetonguishene

Dec 22 1917

Sir,—

Please find enclosed an account from T. J. Dion for one alarm clock for Moose Point School.

Jos. Landy an Indian from the Point was in town and he took it up to the school.

Your humble Servant
C. P. Scott
Indian Agent for
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sold date
Pay
J. D. McL
Dec 31/17

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485802
~~524422~~ 5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Christian Island

July 17th 1918

511458

Sir,

Last fall in sending the material to Moose Point for building the school I advised Jos. Sandy not to take the lime for the foundation because it was too late in the season, and the lime would be no good this spring, Jos. died since and the stone work has not been done, the lime can be had any day from Mr. Tessin, I am also told that they were short of point for outside work, although they received all what was tendered for. I think that work should be finished before school opens again.

Your humble Servant
C. D. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1918
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 23 1918
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485804-5

EX 3

Ottawa, 23rd July 1918.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant regarding the building of a wall ~~at~~ under the new school at Moose Point I beg to say that you should make inquiry of the Indians there as to whether they are prepared to erect a stone wall, as they were to do the work themselves. As soon as they are ready to commence the work the lime should be sent to them.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.J.Pigotte Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112

No. of Account 1682 vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To M. A. Gendron Esq

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 485,804 dated Sept 24th		
Oct	1	To 2 axes & handles at 2.00	4	00
"	"	" 2 Granite mugs 25¢		50
"	"	" 1 Medium sized Union 1.00	1	00
"	"	" 1 Granite pail 2.00	2	00
"	"	" 1 wash dish 50¢		50
"	"	" 1 Box Stone 14.00	14	00
"	"	" 12 pipes 25¢	3	00
"	"	" 1 elbow 30¢		30
"	"	" 1 damper 25¢		25
			8 25	55

1722
Sent 23/10/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. P. Veale
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Penetanguishene, Ont. Oct. 10, 1919.

Mrs. E. J. Ricatte

for Moose Point School House

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. A. GENDRON

HARDWARE

TINWARE, STOVES, EDGED TOOLS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

1919 Accounts due when rendered.

Oct.	1	To 2 pipe handles @ 2	4	00
		" 2 granite mugs @ 25		50
		" 1 bedroom shape mirror	1	00
		" 1 granite pail	2	00
		" 1 " wash dish		50
		" 1 box stove	14	00
		" 12 joints pipe	3	00
		" 1 elbow		30
		" 1 damper		25
			25	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

112

No. of Account Sale Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Sobey Esq

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 783,804-4 dated Sept 24th		
Oct	2	To 2 brooms 1.00 2 combs 50¢ 12 bars soap 1.80	4	30
"	"	" 9 yds do Toweling 3.60	3	60
			$7	90

J.W.D

1721

Sent 23/10/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. J. Vicaute
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Penetanguishene Oct. 2 1919

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With **D. A. Lahey & Co.**

General Merchants

TERMS : 1 per cent. per month charged on Overdue Accounts.

1919					
Oct.	2	6 lbs 2 Brooms 20c 2 Combs 50 12 Soap 18c		4	3
	2	9 Toweling 36c		3	6
				7	90

Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112

No. of Account ... Sch 2016

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... Frederic Tremblay Esq

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 485804 dated Sept 24th		
Oct	2	To 1 Table (Kitchen)	5	00
"	"	" 3 chairs	3	00
			$8	00

Sent 23/10/19.
1720

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. Pearce
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Dept of Indian Affairs
To
Frederic Tremblay

Oct	8	2-1 Table	5	00
"	"	" 3 chairs	3	00
			8	00

F. Tremblay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct- 1th 19. 19.

Inoose Deer. Point- School.

Sir:

In reply to your letter which I rec. regarding the School I wrote you I was opening the School on the first of Sept- they all seem willing for me to stay on. Hon Wallice Nesbitt and also Mrs Betty are putting in a libery of 400 Books.
Lord Tinby Called on the School he though the Scholors were doing fine he presented the School with 4 large war Books and also 2 large Pictures of the King and Queen.
so I think I will keep on with the School I rec. one Parcel they were Ink Pots there were two more sent but I have not seen them I am sure the went astray. this will be all for the Present

Truly
P. Sullivan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1919
RECORDS

Christian Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 483-804-4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

531175

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
OCT 16 1919
BRANTFORD

Oct. 14th 1919

Sir,—

Please find enclosed some accounts for material bought for the Moore Point school. The table and chairs I bought at a second hand store and I could only get 3 chairs.

There goods went to the school last week Chas. Martin was in town for a load of supplies and he took the stove etc on his sleigh.

William Martin who takes down coal and wood from the North shore in the summer has not been up for quite a while.

I enclose a letter from B. Sullivan which speaks for itself. It is the first I received since June.

I presume that you are aware of the fact that there is no foundation under the school but that the stone was purchased at the time of building, but it can be had any time.

Your humble servant
C. J. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Sec
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Schedule
Pay three a/cs
J.W.S.
22/10/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Capt. Chas. Martin Esq.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....1.....		
Oct	11th	To Transporting supplies to the Moose Point School.	$10	00

for Moose Point School

Sent 22/11/19.

2013

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Sicotte

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

penitang Oct the 11th 1919
Transferring from penitang
to moose deer point the folling
goods. To mr Burt Sullivan
1 Stove 1 Table 2 chairs 2 Brooms
2 axes 1 mop 9 yards of towling
1 Bason 1 pail 2 cups 1 Carton
of Books 1 Box of Soap
My charge To $10.00

Caplin Chas Martin

Bert Sullivan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Christian Island Ont

Nov 18th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT NOV 21 1919 OTTAWA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 19 1919 RECORDS

Sir,—

Please find enclosed an account from Capt. Chas. Martin for transport of supplies to the Moose Point school

The account also shows the acknowledgment of receipt of goods by Bert Sullivan who is the teacher.

Your humble servant
C. D. Riccotte
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont

D. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

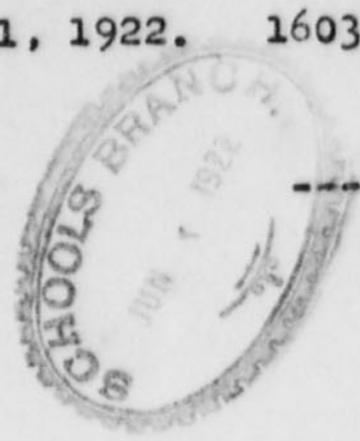
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5 —

570355

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Moose Deer Point Indian School for the year ending March 31, 1922. 160370-28F. ONT.



I would like very much to have the house painted inside. It is impossible to live in it on account of vermin.

Bert. Sullivan,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

6-2-5.

OTTAWA, June 1st, 1922.

Sir, -

The teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School in his annual report states that he would like very much to have the house in which he resides painted inside, as it is impossible to live in it on account of vermin.

I will be pleased to hear from you as to whether you approve of having this work done. The Department would be prepared to furnish a quantity of paint for the purpose, if the teacher will do the painting.

If you approve of this work being done, you should state the quantity of paint that would be required, and the approximate cost of the same.

Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.E. R.T.F.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

570922

Christian Island

June 9th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
JUN10 1922
RECORD

Sir,—

Yours of June 1st at hand and content noted.

Regarding the painting of Teacher's residence I may say that it probably need some painting but I cannot very well report on that unless I see the house, I know that the Dept caused a house to be built, but I have not seen it Yet and probably it would be well if the Dept would authorize me to visit Moose Point in the Spring and Fall each Year to enable me to report on conditions regarding the needs of that school and teacher.

The only expenses in that connection would be travelling by Motor boat, and I think there would be more satisfaction for all concerned. The distance is about equal from Penetang or Christian Island. 40 miles. Your Humble Servant

C. D. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

OTTAWA, June 13th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you request authority to visit Moose Deer Point Indian Day School with a view to enquiring into conditions regarding the needs of the school at that point, and the painting required to the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that we are communicating direct with the teacher to ascertain from him the quantity of paint that would be required to paint the inside of the teacher's residence. As soon as we have this information from him, we will request you to purchase the paint required and arrange to have it forwarded to the teacher. It will, therefore, not be necessary for you to make a visit to Moose Deer Point in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

OTTAWA, June 13th, 1922.

Sir, -

In your annual report for the last fiscal year you requested that the inside of the teacher's residence at Moose Deer Point School be painted. In this connection I have to state that the Department will supply the necessary paint, brush, etc., provided you will undertake to do this work yourself.

I have, therefore, to request that you will give an estimate of the quantity of paint, oil and the type of brush required to do the work. The color of the paint should also be stated. In giving the estimate of the quantity required, you should state the actual requirements, as this Department will only furnish a reasonable amount of paint, etc.

As soon as this information is received, we will instruct Mr. Agent Picotte, Christian Island, to arrange for the purchase of the paint, etc., and have same forwarded to you. Kindly let us have the above information as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Bert Sullivan, Esq.,
Teacher, Moose Deer Point Indian Day School,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Cp Copy Chas Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1923
RECORDS

583740

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the MOOSE DEER POINT School for year ended March 31, 1923.

160370-29F. ONT.

The school building needs painting inside. The walls have not been painted or washed since 1917, Also the outside of the building needs staining as the shingles are checking. If this material is permitted I will be able to order it when I am getting the paint for the dwelling house, that will be about the 1st of May.

A fence is needed very badly as the pupils are in danger from the horses and cattle. The Indians got the posts but no fence wire.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1923
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Bert Sullivan,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1923.

Sir:

The teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, in his annual report for the last fiscal year, states that the inside of the school building is greatly in need of painting, and that the outside needs shingle stain as the shingles are beginning to deteriorate.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish an estimate of the cost of supplying the paint required for the inside of the building and the shingle stain for the outside. The teacher would perform the labour if the materials were supplied.

The teacher also states that a fence should be put up. He states that the Indians got out the posts, but have no fence wire. You should state the quantity of wire that would be required, and the cost of the same.

It is hoped that you can supply the information asked for above, and, when we have an estimate as to the cost, we will be in a position to decide whether we can authorize the expenditure or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 40k Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. O. Gendron Esq.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 6-2-5 dated June 6/22		
1923				
May	4	To 1½ Gals Spruce paint	8	10
		" ½ " pure Gray	2	85
		" 1 " Grass Green	5	40
		" 2 " Willow "	10	80
		" ½ " parm. "	3	10
		" 1 pt Shellac		85
		" 1 Gal boiled oil	2	00
		" 1 pt white paint	1	60
		" 1 brush	1	25
		" 1 "		50
		" 1 pt Turpentine		75
		" 1 Can		25
			$ 37	45

Ass't May 31/23.

978

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. Piccotte
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Penetanguishene, Ont. May 21/23 192

M Indian Department,

per Bert Sullivan, school teacher.

In Account With **M. A. GENDRON,**

DEALER IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Cutlery, Fishing Tackle, Ect.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts Accounts Rendered Monthly

1923				
May	4	To 1½ gals. spruce paint	8.	10
		" ½ gal. pure gray	2.	85
		" 1 " grass green	5.	40
		" 2 " willow green	10.	80
		" ½ " parm. green	3.	10
		"1 pt. shellac		85
		" 1 gal. boiled oil	2.	00
		" 1 qt. white paint	1.	60
		" 1 brush	1.	25
		" 1 "		50
		" 1 qt. turpentine		75
		" 1 can		25
			37.	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1923
RECORDS

Christian Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sale Coal

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
26/5/23

May 24th 1923

Sir,—

Please find enclosed an account of M. A. Gendron for paint supplied to the teacher of Moose point School B. Sullivan. From your letter dated June 1st 1922 I told Sullivan last summer to get the measurements of the painting required and that Mr. Gendron would figure how much paint was needed but he did not get it last summer. This Spring he was down and got the paint which account I include he presumably covering the cost of painting of the school and house. Regarding the fence we could do the same if the teacher will state how many rods of fencing he wants I could order the fence and he could get it when he goes to town. I have not seen the Moose point school for about three years because I am not authorized by the Dept to do so.

Your humble Servant
C. D. Vecotte
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, June 1, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing an account for the paint, etc. supplied for the use of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say this account has been paid.

Regarding the fencing, you should communicate with the teacher and ascertain the quantity of wire that would be required and you could arrange for the purchasing of the same. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, if possible, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please submit properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expense incurred. Besides the wire, it may be necessary to supply one large and one small gate. If needed, you may arrange for their purchase when the wire is being procured.

We understand that the Indians have hauled out the necessary posts. If the wire is furnished, the teacher and the Indians should perform the labour of erecting the fence, without cost to the Department. Only a small plot of ground around the school should be fenced, as it is not intended to incur a large expenditure for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1923
RECORDS

Christian Island

June 18th 1923

E.S. 60170

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

JUN 25 1923
INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH

In answer to your letter of June 1st regarding the fencing at Moose Point school as there are only a few days more for the summer holidays and the teacher will probably be coming down I may arrange to see him. If the teacher's house is built where I think it should be, he may want to have his residence inclosed with the school lot, and that would take more fencing.

Regarding competitive prices, I may say that only one man in town keeps wire on hand but two hardware men supply it on orders and it sometimes delay so much that it is too late to use, I doubt if the Indians have hauled out the posts unless they are sure of getting the wire.

Your humble Servant

C. P. Hoodless
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1923.

Sir:

The attention of the Department has been called to the fact that the fencing authorized at the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School has not been carried out. In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of June 1st, last, and your reply thereto of the 18th of the same month, regarding this matter. The Department cannot understand why you have not purchased and had delivered at the school the quantity of wire required. The teacher and Indians would have performed the labour of erecting the fence, but they have been waiting for the wire. Kindly ascertain from the teacher the number of rods required, and purchase the fencing as soon as possible, and have it sent to the school, in order that the fencing can be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

I shall be pleased if you will ascertain whether the teacher used the paint which was supplied in May, last. If not, you should report what he did with it, and you should instruct him to have the work done at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1923
RECORDS

Christian Island

Oct 20th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir

In answer to your letter of oct 2nd in regard to certain material to be bought for the Moose Point school I may say that I never had a chance to meet the teacher in the last two years I don't know if the house bought for him has been erected, I have been living all summer on the Reserve but I sent word to the teacher that if he gave M. A. Gendron of Penetang the dimension of the room he would supply him with the necessary paint but he never came for it, the only way to get supplies there is for the Indians to come for it themselves, and I think if they don't come they are not in very great need of the supplies. I can't see that I should recommend something I know nothing about.

Your obedient servant

C. J. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont

Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Ind. education
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5.

Ottawa, October 24th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the purchase of the wire fencing and paint required for the use of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted from your letter that you "sent word to the teacher that if he gave M. A. Gendron, of Penetang, the dimensions of the rooms he would supply him with the necessary paint, but that he never came for it". In your letter of May 24th, last, you forwarded an account in favour of M. A. Gendron to the amount of $37.45 for paint supplied to Bert Sullivan, the teacher. Your remark that the teacher never came for the paint is not understood. In our letter of the 2nd instant you were asked to ascertain from the teacher whether he used this paint or not. You should do this at once, and inform the Department as to whether the paint supplied in May, last, was used for the purpose of painting the teacher's house or not.

You should also state whether you have taken any action in the purchase and delivery of the wire required for fencing. It is too late this season to forward the fence wire, if you have not already done so. We would like to hear definitely from you as to what you have done in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

6-2-5

(Original on 6-2-1.)

Ottawa, October 25th, 1923.

Sir:

As you are, no doubt, aware the Department has an Indian day school in operation at Moose Deer Point. Since this school was opened a few years' ago all matters requiring attention in connection therewith have been under the charge of Mr. C. J. Picotte, Indian Agent, Christian Island.

It would appear from the map of the locality that this school is nearer Parry Sound than Christian Island, and I shall be pleased if you will state whether you could arrange to visit this school, say, twice each year and report regarding the condition of the buildings, the work being performed in the school and any other requirements. Please state the distance from Parry Sound to this school, and also the probable cost involved in making the trip, and whether it would be convenient for you to visit that point this present fall and enquire into school matters and conditions there.

I shall be pleased to have an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

6-2-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 29 1923
BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1923
RECORDS

Ottawa Oct 12, 1923
ONT.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

6-2-4

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

To	1	Football	3 4 6 / 3 1	$4.80

For Moose Indian Day School

Sent 31/10

Pay. Hqrs 29/10/23

Football supplies. Prices according Agreement

Moose Dian Pond Sch.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P. Ketchum
29/10/23

HQS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-664
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Oct 29 1923

Sir,—

R
SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 31 1923
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 31 1923 RECORDS

Replying to yours of Oct.25,6-2-I, I beg to state that I went to Moose Deer Point, the following morning, and found out the following:

The distance between Parry Sound and Moose Deer Point is about 35 miles by gasoline Launch. There is a winter trail I8 miles from Barnsdale station on C.P.R., to Moose Deer Point.

The distance between Christian Island and Moose Deer Point is about 30 miles by Gasoline Launch. The distance from Penetang to Moose Deer Point is about I8 miles by gasoline launch, and about the same distance from Midland.

The cost of the trip from Parry Sound was: Gasoline Launch $20.00, and meals $3.00, making $23.00 in all.

The school building is one and a half stories 30 X I8 with porch I0 X I0, built on ceder posts. The land is all sadd.

The building seems in good condition but very much in need of cleaning up-that is to be painted. There is a cement foundation required 2ft. high by 8in. thick. The outside and inside are badly in need of paint.

At the end of the building inside, there has been a portion partitioned off for the school master, this should be pulled down and the whole space utilized for school purposes. There should be another light put in, 6 by 3. Ventilation seems good. The ceiling is about II ft. high.

There should be an addition put on back of building I0 by I8, which could be used for a wood shed and for other purposes.

The eves and gable ends of the school have never been cased in, and to give the building a completed look, this should be done.

The shingles should be stained and a belfrey built, and a bell provided as the building is used for church, for Protestants and R.C. religious purposes, also community hall.

No

There are home made desks and seats in the building, which should be replaced by modern school desks and seats.

The seats and desks required are as follaos:

4th	grade	pupils	I
3rd.	"	"	2
2nd.	"	"	4
Sr.Ist.	"	"	I
Jr.Ist.	"	"	2
Primer		"	I0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

By having these suggestions carried out this school would look like a school,and be suitable for the purposes which it is used for.

I think it is too late in the season to put in a foundation, but the other repairs could be gone on with right away.The school-master tells me that he can carry on in his house while the alteration would be going on inside.

The supplies such as lumber,nails cement,paint, tarpaper,windows,and so forth,can be procured at Midland,Penetang on Parry Sound.

I can get a man,an Indian of Parry Island qualified to superintend the work,and who would do all that is required and pay the men employed for $400.00,all materials to be supplied by the Department.This,I think is the better way of getting work done,as the Indian,when put on time without somebody being responsible,I have found that he is careless of his time and not too attentive to his work.The labour could be procured at Moose Deer Point,so that all wages would be spent among the Indians.

The teacher's house which is a log one should be chinked and plastered,also the the eves and gable cased in,and the shingles stained,also the gable ends painted and the logs part lime-washed.

There is a fence required for the school grounds as cattle and horses stampeed through the grounds,when the children are at play and are a source of danger to the children.

The grounds are about one and a quarter acres in extent.The band will provide the fence posts,if the Department will provide the fencing and staples.

This school is situated in a nice bay and is the source of attraction for tourists in that vicinity,so much so that some of the summer residents provide prizes for the pupils.

Should the Department want to add this school to my agency,I will do all that is in my power to see that it gets the attention that it requires.

I would recommend that a school inspector be asked to visit this school at least once a year,either from Muskoka or Parry Sound District.

Trusting that this will meet with the requirements of the Department.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

- COPY -

(Original on 6-2-1.)

Ottawa, Nov. 10th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to transfer the charge of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School from your Agency to that of the Parry Sound Agency. This change will date from the 1st instant. It will not, therefore, be necessary for you to attend to any matters concerning this school in future. It is considered that oversight of the school can be better attended to from Parry Sound than from Christian Island. Besides, the school is located within the boundaries of the Parry Sound Agency.

There is one point, however, on which the Department desires definite information, and you will be good enough to reply to our letter of the 24th ultimo, and state definitely what disposition was made of the paint purchased from M. A. Gendron, Penetanguishene, in May, last, an account for which was paid to the amount of $37.45. Please state whether this paint was delivered to the teacher, or whether it is still at Penetanguishene. The Department will expect an early reply giving full information regarding the disposition made of the paint.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Christian Island

Dec 5th 1923

Sir,—

In answer to your letter of Nov 10th I may say that I have seen Mr. Gendron and he tells me that the teacher J Moore Paint got his paint for the residence and the account was sent after the paint was delivered

But the teacher expected to get more paint and wire for the school, and that was the material that I said he never came for consequently it was never purchased, but he got the paint for the house, and he must have used it.

Your humble servant

C. J. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont

The secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-8

~~6-2-5.~~

S-664.

Ottawa, Nov. 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, containing a report on your visit to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, and stating the condition of the building and the repairs and alterations required.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering your suggestions as to the repairs and addition required and the providing of desks, etc., it is thought that it is rather late to have the work done this fall, and besides, owing to our extensive building programme this fiscal year, the funds at our disposal are assigned to the various work that has been approved.

We note that you will, in future, attend to the wants of this school if it is placed under your charge. The Department considers that more satisfactory results would be obtained if you assumed the responsibility of the oversight of this school, and it has, therefore, been decided to add this work to the duties of your agency. We are informing Mr. Agent Picotte, at Christian Island, that he will be relieved of this duty in future.

You should draw the attention of the Department to the repairs and alterations required, at a time, next spring, when you will be in a position to attend to the purchase of the material required and have the work done. It is considered that the school can carry on this winter without any expenditure being put on the building.

The Department will take up the question of having a public school inspector visit this school next spring.

I have to thank you for the promptness and attention which you gave to our communication of the 25th ultimo, and for your report concerning the conditions and requirements at the school, and the distance between the different points mentioned by you.

You should forward a properly certified voucher covering the cost of the trip from Parry Sound to the school. A receipt for the payment made for the services of the gasoline launch should be attached to your voucher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Original on 36-0-10

C O P Y.

22-7-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1924
RECORDED

Parry Sound, Ont.,
March 1, 1924.

T.S.

Sir,-

Replying to yours of 36-0-10, of Feb. 28th, I beg to draw your attention to correspondence which we have re-starting of a school at Maganetawan Reserve at Byng Inlet. I am getting everything in line to follow out instructions given to me last fall.

Should the Department arrange to have this school started, I am in a position to furnish a good teacher and, in that case this boy could be looked after. I will be able in about two weeks time to furnish all particulars of this boy.

I would appreciate it very much if the Dept. would say if arrangements are being made in the estimates for the improvements to Moose Deer Point School and for purchasing a building and fixing it up at Maganetawin or Byng Inlet for a school.

Please reply at your earliest as owing to checking up of log stovewood cut I am busy but anxious to look after the school part of this agency.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) John M. Daly,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, regarding the repairs, painting, addition, etc., required to the Moose Deer Point Indian Bay School building, I beg to say it is regretted that we were unable to provide in our Estimates for the next fiscal year an amount sufficient to carry out these improvements, and they will therefore have to stand over for another year.

Regarding the fencing, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of woven wire fencing and staples required, and have the fence erected. It will be necessary for you to obtain competitive prices, if possible, and you should purchase the wire and staples from the firm quoting the lowest price. If any gates are required, competitive prices should also be obtained before the purchase is made. You should first ascertain the quantity of fencing required, and also whether the Indians will provide the posts and any labour. As soon as you have this information, you may arrange to purchase and forward the wire. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memo. showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

I may say that last summer a quantity of paint was supplied the teacher for the purpose of painting the teacher's residence. You might enquire as to whether he used the paint for this purpose or not.

In your letter of October 29th, last, regarding the improvements required, you stated that new desks were needed. If you still consider that these are absolutely required, you should furnish full shipping directions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ...

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called March 22 192 4 by letter / phone Due ... 192 ... Opened ... 192 ... by J. McDaly

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Fenn's		Beatty			
Wire fencing						
4 ft fencing	47¢ per rd		50¢ per rd			Fenn's system
8 ft gates	5.35		9.50			use decided
						order given
						to Fenn
	fencing for Moose Deer Point School					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. McDaly

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE March 22-1924 City or town Ferguson Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1924
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-26
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Parry Sound, Ont., March 22 19 24

Sir,

Enclosed please find prices received on wire fencing and gates for school grounds at Moose Deer Point delivered at Parry Sound dock. I gave order to Fenn.

I will have to arrange to have same shipped to Moose Deer Point when navigation opens.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 1924

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 15 1924
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To goods supplied for fencing for Moose Deer Point School (as per statement attached)	64 25

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store

Parry Sound, May 29th 1924

M. Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa J M Daly.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	100 rod Fencing	47	47 00
"	3 - 8' Gates	5 75	17 25
			64 25

956

10 6 12 4

956

and
of th

he work performed
nd that each item

aly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...nt. Sch
Note

AMOUNT

64 25

956

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John W. McDaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-7-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T- 103.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Parry Sound, Ont.

May 31, 19 24.

Sir,—

The enclosed is a bill for fencing and gates. for MocseDeer Point school. Ihave just made arragements to have same sent down by motor launch, the bill for which I will forward when fencing and gates are delivered.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be .

Sir:

Your obedient servant.

John M. Waly

Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sch Inst

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
6/16/24

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 4 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A.N.Fenn.....

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
	To staples for fencing for Moose Deer Point School.		
	(as per statement enclosed)	I	80

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store

Parry Sound,

.....June 4..... 1924

M..Dept. of Indian affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June	4	1	20# Fence Staples	1	80

I HEREBY ... erformed
and the charges ... ach item
of the same is ...

.....
...ent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Departmen

DATE				

22-7-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1924
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-110
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Parry Sound, Ont.

June 4th. 19 24.

B.

Sir,—

I regret to report that Harry Meduayosh an Indian of Parry Island, who had the job of conveying the fencing to Moose Deer Point school grounds reported to me to-day that a boat he had in tow with four rolls of fencing was swamped and the wire dumped in the lake. The three gates and one roll of wire, he delivered at the schools grounds. He informs me that when the weather moderates he will try and fish the fencing out. He has marked the spot and expects to salvage it. His charge for the trip was to be fifteen dollars ($15.00) Shall I allow him anything for his time in salvaging the lost fencing. The weather was rough when the boat capsized.

Awaiting a reply.

Sch Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
APPROVED
7/6/24
ACCOUNTANT

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

June 12th, 1924.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant reporting that when Harry Meduayosh, an Indian of Parry Island, was conveying wire fencing by water to the Moose Deer Point School grounds, the boat capsized and the wire fell into the water, and in reply I may say that it would appear from your letter that the accident was the result of rough weather. If such was the case, and if the Indian was not careless in handling the boat, the Department is prepared to consider the question of allowing him payment to a reasonable amount for salvaging the lost fencing. It is observed you have stated that his original charge for transporting the fencing was $15.00.

A voucher in his favour may be submitted for payment. It should be made out for the amount which you consider he is entitled to receive.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~22-13-5~~
22-7-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-127.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 20, 19 24

Sir,—

Replying to yours of the 12th, inst., 22-3-5 I beg to state that all the wire which was lost in the lake in Transit to Moose Deer Point School, has been salvaged and has been delivered at the school.

I had a talk with Harry Medwayosh re the salvaging of the wire, and suggested to him that as he had to make two tripsto Moose Deer Point, with the wireI would allow him at the rate of a double trip, but could not allow him for the three days which he spent in salvaging the wire, along with another man.

I think that while he is not quite satisfied with this arrangement, that it is the best way out of this peculiar position.

Enclosed please find bills for that amount.

Trusting this will meet with the approval of the Dept.

I have the honour to be,

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Sect. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

June 28th, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant regarding the salvaging and delivery of wire for the Moose Deer Point School, I beg to say that you ommitted to forward the accounts therein referred to. When they are received at the Department the matter of payment will be given prompt consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE JUL 3 1924 BRANCH

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 2 1924 RECORDS

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Harry Meduayosh

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-7-5 dated June 28/24		
		To double trip to Moose Deer Point delivering wire fencing and gates. (as per statement attached)	30	00

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In a/c with
Harry Meduayosh

To double trip to Moose Deer Point delivering wire ~~fencing and gates~~ for school at $15.00 single trip ——— $30.00

$30.00

EXAMINED and found correct

Ent 8-7-24
1398

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Waby
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1924

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jackson & Limbert

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-4 dated Aug. 23/24	
	To slates for Moose Deer Point School (as per statement attached)	3 52

PARRY SOUND, ONT., Nov 29 192 4

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
% J.M. Daly, Indian Agent,

IN ACCOUNT WITH Parry Sound, Ontario .

JACKSON & LIMBERT

Druggists

DRUGS, STATIONERY, KODAKS AND GENUINE KODAK FILMS, SCHOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.
PAGE & SHAW'S AND MOIR'S CHOCOLATES

22-8-4 Aug 23/24

Sept 22	To 12 slates for Moose Deer Point School	$ 3.52

4297 Sept 9-12-24

I HE
and the c
of the sar

ork performed
hat each item

aly .....
Agent.

We try to do a cash business but sometimes little accounts are unavoidable. Each account is DUE WHEN RENDERED and we would appreciate your early settlement.

8 per. cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
4 1924
RECEIVED

Tech Vole

DATE

T

3 52

JACKSON & TIMBERT

4297
Acct 9-12-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined & found correct.

J. M. Moore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5.

Ottawa, August 10, 1925.

Sir:

I am enclosing, without envelope, a letter to the teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. Please examine this for your information and guidance and direct it to him. You might also intimate what is his mail address.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. ~~Mackenzie~~,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5.

Ottawa, August 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Creighton visited the Department today and urged the provision of a few seats, the painting of the interior and the supplying of some cement to repair the foundation at the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. Will you write to Mr. J. M. Daly, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont., intimating exactly what is required. He will forward his recommendation to the Department and will receive instructions. Mr. Creighton explained that you would be able to get any labour required for the painting and foundation, without cost to the Department, by the Indians.

Mr. Creighton also informs me that you have not yet received your cheque for the June quarter. You should write to Mr. Daly in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Brant Duncan

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.F.

Bert. Sullivan, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Moose Deer Point.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 4-22

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 21 1925 BROCKS

August 20th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit to Parry Island Agency.

x x x

The Moose Deer Point School Building requires repairs to the foundation, painting outside and about twenty new desks. The desks which are in use at present are very rough home-made affairs.

x x x

(Sgd.) C. C. Parker.
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 22 1925

See letter Reader

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-3-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-508
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....August 18, 19 25

GLXGB

Sir,—

Refering to mine of the IIth. inst. T-502, re- cheque for Bert Sullivan teacher at Moose Deer Point School, I beg to state that I was there on Saturday and his wife told me that he had received it last week. He was not at home on Saturday but I will report on the needs of the school upon receipt of a letter from him.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

Received 22 August 25

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1925
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-516
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Parry Sound, Ont., August 21, 19 25

Sir,—

Replying to yours of August 10, 22-7-5 with enclosure, I beg to report that the following is required to put the Moose Deer Point School in a position to look presentable as a school:

20 desks and seats(8 size 4 & 12 size 5)
15 pieces of white pine 2x8x16
100 " 2x4 scantling
1000 ft. inch lumber
1keg 2" nails
1 " 3" "
½ " 4" "
10 bags lime
150 " cement — ?
8½ gals. paint
10 " green stain
2 " floor oil.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG — 1925

I should state that I have recieved contract prices on all materials stated and am prepared to ship on receipt of word from the Dept. The Chief, Mr. Isaac, told me that all labour will be done by the Band in their spare time without cost to the Dept. I can make arrangements, at reasonable cost, to have the supplies shipped to the school by Mr. Scott's gasoline supply boat.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory and that the Dept. will arrange to have the above supplies sent at their earliest.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,
John S. McDaly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5.

Ottawa, August 25, 1925.

Sir:

I have your T-516 of the 21st instant, in which you list what equipment and material is required for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. I note that you have secured prices. Please submit to the Department for consideration prices from at least two local firms on the 20 desks that are required. If the lowest quotation is satisfactory, the Department will consider allowing local purchase.

You may purchase, after securing competitive prices, the lumber, nails, lime, cement, paint, stain and floor oil, listed in your letter. When you are submitting properly certified accounts, in duplicate, attach thereto a memorandum showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. One item - that of 150 bags of cement - seems large for repairs to the foundation. Before making purchase of all of this cement, you should satisfy yourself that it is required, as no expense which is not absolutely necessary should be undertaken.

I note that all labour will be done by the Band, without cost to the Department, and that you can make reasonable arrangements for the freighting of the equipment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1897

CABLE ADDRESS "HENDRY" TORONTO

GEO. M. HENDRY, PRESIDENT

Please note our New Address
129 Adelaide St. West

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO., LIMITED

SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND FURNITURE
ART AND KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS
LABORATORY APPARATUS

215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 2,
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES FOR
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S
MAPS, GLOBES, CHARTS, ATLASES

EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES FOR
MILTON BRADLEY'S
PRIMARY & ART MATERIALS

August 31st, 1925.

Mr. John M. Daly,
Indian Superintendency,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 28th inst., we are pleased to enclose one of our booklets in which you will find particulars of the "Preston" Ball-Bearing Automatic Single Desks, on the first inside page.

The prices of sizes 4 and 5 in the quantities you mention would be as follows:

8	No.4	each	$7.25
12	No.5	"	6.95

Shipped Set Up, F.O.B. Parry Sound.

At the time of writing the factory is in a position to make shipment within twenty-four to forty-eight hours from the time your order is received; or, in other words, just as quickly as the desks can be assembled, and we hope to be favored with your instructions by return mail so that you will obtain early delivery. In fact we would suggest wiring because heavy demands are being made upon us from institutions all over the country on account of school opening, and the situation at the factory therefore fluctuates almost daily.

Yours very truly,

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. Limited,

W. J. M. Steen
Secretary - Treasurer

M/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-532
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 5 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1925
RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont., Sept. 2, 1925

Sir,—

Enclosed please find quotations on school desks from the Geo. M.Hendry Co.,129 Adelaide St., West Toronto and also from the Globe Furnishing Co., Waterloo. The enclosed sample quoted at $5.77 and $5.35 appears to me to be what is required and as they are much cheaper, I would recommend that the twenty desks be ordered as soon as possible as I would like to get them there while the good weather lasts. I have made all arrangements for theshipment of cement, paint and lumber and am now awaiting the pleasure of the Dept. re- the desks.

Your early apnsideration will be appreciated.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,
John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr Daly
Price & Quality Satisfactory Recommend acceptance
H.J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your T-532 of the 2nd instant, enclosing quotations for the desks required at the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School. The prices of the Globe Furniture Co., of Waterloo, i.e. $5.77 for the No. 4 desks and $5.35 for the No. 5 desks, are satisfactory, and you may place the order immediately. I am returning their quotation.

When the desks have been received, you should forward the certified account, in duplicate, of the Globe Furniture Co. for payment.

I note that you have made arrangements for the repairs.

The setting up of the desks should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1333.

Grand River RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

SHIPPER'S NO. 1066

AGENT'S NO.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading at

Waterloo, Ont., Sept 14 192. From **THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited**

The goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from WATERLOO, ONT.

Is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

....Times 1st	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to Indian Office John B. Daly

Destination Perry Sound { Province or State of Ont. County of

Route C.P.R. Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Crates Jointers Work			
	Bdls. " "			
	Cases Glass			
	Boxes Hardware			
5	Crates School Desks or Seats Combined Set Up	930		
	Crates Opera Chairs Set Up			
	Crates Church Furniture Set Up			
	Crates Desks Set Up			
	Crates Camp Chairs Folded K.D.			
	Crates Church Furniture K.D.			
	Crates Castings, Crates Wood — Opera Chairs K.D.			
	Crates Wood, Crates Castings — School Desks or Seats K.D.			
	Cars			

NOTICE

Do not in any case give clear receipt before you examine these goods, and have damage or shortage, if any, noted on freight receipt. If goods are found damaged when packing is removed, invite Railway Agent. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE ABOVE WILL BE YOUR LOSS.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO LIMITED WATERLOO ONT

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid.

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER DEPT., TORONTO. S.A63226

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited, Shippers

3 00593 Per

Agent

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 80h

Voted

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-5 dated Sept 5 1925		
	To desks supplied for Moose Deer Point School (as per statement attached)	II4	84

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED WATERLOO ONTARIO. THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Formerly of Walkerv

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 10,860

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., September 11/25 192

Sold to Indian Office, John M. Daly, Parry Sound, Ont.

Shipped by C.P.R. Prepaid Terms Net 30 days

Form 151

To 8 #4 Globe '18 Auto. Sgle. Desks @ 5.70 - - - - 45.60
12 #5 " " " " " @ 5.27 - - - - 63.24

108.84
Assembling 20 pcs. @ .30 each - - - - - - 6.00

$114.84

Sales Tax included.

E. & O. E.

No 2869

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.S. Hoare

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A 20

Sept 21-9-25

2869

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

John S. McDaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1925
RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Sept. 17, 19 25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 544
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find bill of account from the Globe Furniture Co. Waterloo, Ont. for desks received. These desks were received in good condition and well crated. They have been delivered to Moose Deer Point school along with the other supplies.

Trusting that this will receive the the Department's earliest consideration.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,
John M Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Dept of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 23 192 5 by letter / phone Due 192 Opened 192 by J. M. Daly Asst

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Mark Rogers		C. J. Johnson			
To Repairs for Moose Deer Point School	91.15		100.12			Ordered from Mark Rogers much cheaper

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John M Daly

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Sept 15 1925 City or town Parry Sound Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5 Aug 25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1925
RECEIVED

No. of Account Ach Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-5 dated Aug 25/25		
	To goods supplied Moose Deer Point School (as per statement attached)	91	15

PHONE 73. PARRY SOUND Sept. 15th, 1925. 192

MR. Indian Department

Moose Deer Point School

22-7-5 Aug 25/25

In Account With

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on overdue accounts.
In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

15 pcs. 2x8-16' Pine D4S = 320' @ 65.00		20.80
100 pcs. 2x4-16' M.R. Hemlock D4S = 1067' @ 35.00		37.35
1000 ft. 1" M.R. Hemlock S1S @ 33.00		33.00
		$91.15

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 26 1925
BRANCH

Delivered to Scott's Boat House

Sept 29-7- 3015

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sam J.W. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

Affd

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1925
RECORDS

No. of Account ..... Sch. Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont. .....

DATE		AMOUNT

Sent 29-9-25
3015

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sam
J. W. Shore
.....

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account John

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. M. Daly, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Chargeable to School Vote.		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated Oct. 3/25		
		To Freight for material to Moose Deer Point School.		
		(as per statement attached)	30	00

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In account with J. M. Daly, Agent Parry Sound.

To Freight for material to Moose Deer Point School 30.00

30.00

Chargeable to School Vote.

3517 Jerr 19-10-25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. Horne

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account John

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

...t.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. Horne

3517 Fort 19-10-25

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. Horne

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1925
RECD.

At Parry Sound, Ont., Oct. 8, 1925

MEMO.

F.H.Paget, Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find bill for freight of material to Moose Deer Point School, as requested by you.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 13 1925
RECD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 21 192[illegible] by letter / phone Due 192 Opened 192 by J. M. Daly

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A. N. Penn		Wm Beatty Co.			
30 materiel for Moose Deer Point School	1 191.30		1 205.63			Penn given order by far the cheaper

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John M. Daly

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Aug 28 City or town Parry Sound Province Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

CONVERTED OCT 28 1925 PARLIAMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 23 1925 OTTAWA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-7-5 dated Aug 25/25	
	To goods supplied Moose Deer Point School (as per statement attached) per repair	191 30

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store

PARRY SOUND, Oct 7th 1925

M Department of Indian Affairs
c/o J.M. Daley Parry Sound
Moose Deer Point School

In Account With

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

22-7-5 Aug 25/25

Sept 17	To 10 gal stain 225	22	50
	5 gal 479 paint 560	28	00
	5 gal 360 " 560	28	00
	2 gal 493 " 560	11	20
	1 Keg 2" nail	2	45
	1 " 3" "	4	85
	½ " 4" "	2	35
	10 bags lime	7	50
	110 " cement 260 bbl. (44 bags = 1 bbl.)	71	50
	2 paint brushes 150	3	00
	1 sash "		40
	1 gal turps.	2	25
	1 gal can		25
	2 gal floor oil	3	20
	1-2 gal P.J. can		85
		191	30

I HERE... and the cha... of the same

...k performed ...at each item

Agent.

2808

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Departme

DATE

1925

Vote

30

Sent Oct 28/25

3808

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1925
RECORDS

No. of Account .....

Agt

Tech Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Martin, Moose Dear Point

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
	To rent of jacks for fixing foundation of Moose Deer Point School. (as per statement attached)	7 50

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In account with
Charles Martin, Moose Deer Point

To rent of jacks for raising Moose Deer Point School while fixing foundation
15 days @ 50 7.50

7.50

Sent Rec 23/25

4878

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 7 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 7 1926 RECORDS

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R Sch Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-5 dated Aug. 25/25		
	To goods supplied for Moose Deer Point School (as per statement attached)	35	50

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound, Aug. 25/25, 22-7-5

Aug 31 25 1926

M Dept of Indian Affairs
c/o Jos. Daley. Parry Sound.
Moose Deer Point school

IN ACCT. WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July 29	To 2 gal SW. paint	560	11	20
	2 gal gr Stain	235	4	70
	1/2 gal 493 sw pr.	560	2	80
Aug 6	3 gal paint	560	16	80
			35	50

I H... work performed
and the ... that each item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the ...

Parry Sound

J. W. Shore

John McDaly Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 7 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 7 1926 RECORDS

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...A..N..Fenn,...Parry...Sound,...Ont.,.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
			35	50
		List No. 27		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Parry Sound

J. W. Shore

.....John M. Daly..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P S

explanation for the lateness of this
report Mr Sullivan explains that he
gave the report to a man to post
it would appear as if the man
did not hurrey to the P.O
You did not say if there was any X mas
for the Middle ~~of~~ Moore deer Point school
Please say I may

J M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

Ottawa, December 10, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the June quarter return of the teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

Relative to the providing of a grant to purchase a treat for the pupils at Christmas, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding $5 for this purpose. Please advise the teacher accordingly.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, which you should certify and forward to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1926
RECORDS

Moose Deer Point

Dec 21/26

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

The Pupils and Teacher
Thanks the Dept kindly
for the gift that was sent
to them for their Xmas
tree.

Wishing One and all
a Merry Christmas
and Happy New Year

Bert Sullivan
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 1 Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. A. Boyt, Mac Tier, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 dated Nov. 29/26		
	To goods supplied for Xmas tree Moose Deer Point School.		
	(as per statement attached)	5	00

4605
Sent 5-1-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Per J. McShane

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Sale & vole

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...H. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
	To goods supplied Moose Deer Point School. (as per statement attached)	10	59

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound, 30 June 1927

M Indian Agency
c/o J M Dorey Esq

IN ACCT. WITH

A. N. FENN Town

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO., INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Moose Deer Point School

June 11	2# Glass 14x10	1	68
	2 " 20x12		36
	2# " 24x14	7	20
	15# Putty.	1	20
	1 pky Points		15
		10	59

JWS

Sept 11-8-27.

1985

I ... work performed
and th... that each item
of the...

FORM... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dan
vole

Ont.

OUNT

10 59

1985

Sept 11-8-27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

John McDaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

August 4, *192 7*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $10.59 *in favour*

of A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Goods supplied Moose Dear Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1929
BROCKVILLE

Ottawa, September 24, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Parry Sound Agency.

x x x

Moosedear Point school is in very poor condition inside. This school is used as a Church and Community Hall. It needs painting badly both inside and out. The box stove at present in use is cracked and worn out. A new one should be installed. Three new window blinds are required. A teacher's desk is needed. There is a table in use at present; it is unsuitable. Three window lights are broken. The closets are dirty and badly in need of repair. Both closets are under one roof. The building needs to be sheeted outside and a new roof put on. The boys' section requires a new door and urinal. Both closets should be thoroughly cleaned out and scrubbed. This school, at present, is in charge of Bert Sutherland, with no academic qualifications. I understand a new teacher is being appointed at the end of this year. There are 16 children of school age in this section, only 5 on the roll.

Painting now OK.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

Built 1917
Repaired 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his inspection of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, states that the box stove at present in use is worn out and recommends that a new one be installed. He also states that three new window blinds are required and that a teacher's desk is needed; also that three window lights are broken and that the closets are dirty and badly in need of repair.

You should arrange for the purchase and delivery at an early date of a stove of the type considered by you to be satisfactory to heat this building. If any stove pipe is required, you may also supply same. You may arrange for the purchase and installation of three window blinds of the sizes required, and for the supplying and installing of the three window lights. Relative to the teacher's desk, you may purchase and forward a desk of an inexpensive type.

You should arrange to have the closets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition. The Inspector states that both closets are under one roof and that this building needs to be sheeted outside and a new roof put on. The boys' section requires a new door and urinal. You should arrange to have the repairs required made to the closets.

The purchase of the above supplies, and repairs to the closets, should be carried out as cheaply as possible, and accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

The Inspector further states that the school building requires to be painted, both inside and outside. It is thought that this work might stand over until next Spring, but if you consider that it should be done this Fall, I shall be pleased to have an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Deer Point Schoc

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn. Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-5 dated Sept. 30/29	
	To one box stove and glass for three windows, for Moose Deer Point school.	26.07 ✓

Triplicate

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound ..... Oct 21st 19 29

M Dept Indian affairs
c/o J. M. Daly Parry Sound
Moose Deer Point School

In Account with **A. N. FENN**

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Oct	18	To 1 Box stove	20 00		
		18 stove pipe 22	3 96		
		1 elbow	25		
		2 rocks wire	10		
		1 Glass 20 x 20	25		
		12 " 10 x 14 8	96		
		1 pk Points	15		
		Putty	40		✓
				26 07	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Deer Point Schoo

...f Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn. Parry Sound, Ont.

	AMOUNT	
22-7-6 dated Sept. 30/29		
...ass for three ...chool.	26.07 ✓	

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

Nov 29-10-29.

4505

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 22-7-5

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

October 23, *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-5 ,

amounting to $ 26.07 *in favour*

of A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for Moose Deer Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-5 *dated* Sept. 30/29

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 30 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

~~Parry Island Band.~~

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Mark Rogers, ParrySound, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22473-5 dated Sept 30		
		To lumber and shingles for outhouse		
		at Moose Deer Point School	10.	48 ✓

"LUMBER FOR HOMES AND HAPPINESS"

V JOINT SIDING
CASINGS
BASE, ETC.

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND FOREST PRODUCTS

HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

INTERIOR TRIM
DOORS
WINDOWS, ETC.

SOLD TO

MR. Dept of Indian Affairs.

Parry Sound, Ontario Nov 4th 1929

"BUILD A HOME FIRST"

J. M. Daly, Agent, Parry Sound.

Accounts due when rendered. 1 p.c. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error notice must be given within 10 days

4/cs. 1X3-7 Spruce Dressed	= 28 lin @ .2		56
4/ " 1X4-7 " "	= 28 " @ 2½		80
6 Bundles XXX Shingles @ 6 m.			9 00
Selects 2/10	36		03
" 1/10	100		09
			$ 10.48 ✓

Sent 9 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 4ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

~~Parry Island Band.~~

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mark Rogers, ParrySound, Ont.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

4812

9/11/29

Sent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Wadsley

.....

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 22-7-5

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

November 5, 1929. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-5 ,

amounting to $ 10.48 *in favour*

of Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Lumber and shingles for outhouse at Moose Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-5 *dated* Sept. 30/29

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 8 1929
BRANCH

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Moose Point Band.

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 42-7-5 dated Sept. 30/29		
		To materials for repairing outhouses at Moose Deer Point School.		3.21

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound Nov. 20th 1929

M Supt. Indian Affairs
c/o J. M. Daly. Parry Sound
Moose Deer Point School.

In Account with **A. N. FENN**

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Nov 4		2 Star paper	1	25		
		2 thumb latches		50		
		2 pr 3" D.T. Hinges		40		
		10 lb 1½ nails		70		
	5	6 lb 2½ nails		36		✓
					3.21	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Seh

TRUST FUND

Moose Point Band.

...M. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

	AMOUNT
ted....Sept.30/29	
ouses	3.21 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

Sept 25-11-29.

5138

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 22-7-5

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont *Indian Agency,*

November 20, *19*29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-5,

amounting to $ 3.21 *in favour*

of A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Materials for repairing outhouses at Moose Deer Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-5 *dated* Sept. 30. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Waley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR ~~on the~~ Repairs to toilets on Moose Deer Point Reserve

for week ending Nov 23

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Harvey Williams	1						1	3 00	3 00 ✓	5485 6	
Lawrence Williams	1						1	3 00	3 00 ✓		
Samuel Isaacs	Repairs at School House. 1						1	3 00	3 00 ✓	7 Sent 6/12/29	

Pay (three cheques)

EXAMINED and found correct.

J W Shore

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 4 1929 REVENUE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 4 1929

22-7-5

Cheque No.....

...ance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M Daly
AGENT

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

THE SHOPPING SERVICE

A STAFF OF SHOPPERS – WOMEN OF GOOD TASTE AND WIDE EXPERIENCE IN THE SELECTION OF APPAREL, HOUSE-FURNISHINGS, REQUISITES FOR SPORTS, HOME AND ART NEEDLEWORK, ETC. – WHO ARE AT THE DISPOSAL OF CUSTOMERS FOR THE SUPPLYING OF INFORMATION, AND THE PURCHASING OF SUCH MERCHANDISE AS MAY NOT BE FOUND IN THE MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE.

TORONTO 2.

Purple #6417
Buff #343
" #414
" #434

Nov. 27th, 1929.

Miss Isabelle Peltier,
Moose Deer Point School,
Moon River P.O., Ontario.

Dear Madam:-

Enclosed is an invoice of the articles purchased and being sent out to you to-day amounting to $5.00.

Trusting the selections made meet with your entire approval and assuring you always of the interest of the Shopping Service.

Yours very truly,

The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Shopping Service.

Ethel Clark

EC/GM.

Enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moose Deer Point School
Moose River P.O.
Ont.

Dec. 6th 1929

Mr. Daly.

I am send the Invoice I asked them to duplicate bills but I only got one; as I am sending the letter as well.

All the children that can attend are here and I have my hands full, as they don't know Obedience at all, and don't know that the teacher is boss in School We all get along fine we are all very happy so far and the children are going to have a play on Xmas. We will send you a Program soon

Please excuse Pencil it was the only thing handy. We all get along fine. I will be glad to get the B's go back soon as I have to get candy for the children I have none yet.

Yours Truly

Isabelle Peltier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-1862

Parry Sound, Ont.
December 9, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find communication received from Isabelle Pelletier, School teacher, Moose Deer Point School, along with invoice from Eaton's for goods received for the School Christmas Tree, to the value of $5.00.

Miss Pelletier has paid for these goods and as the letter states she requires the money. Would the Department please send forward a cheque in favour of Miss Pelletier for this amount, so that I can have this sent by the first mail going in there.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 561

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Moose Deer Point.School.

To A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-7-4 date Nov. 23/29	
	To supplies for Moose Deer Point Indian Day Shcool.	13. 35 ✓

Duplicate

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound Dec 12th 1929

M Dept of Indian Affairs
C/o J. M. Daly. Parry Sound
Moose Deer Point School.

In Account with

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Dec 6	2 Brooms		90		
	1 Galv water pail		40		
	18 Gran cups	4	15		
	1 alarm clock	4	25		
	1 wash basin		40		
	1 axe & hdle	1	75		
	4 yds Toweling		96		
	Freight		55		1
				13.	36

EX
IOUI

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department of Indi

DATE		
		Authorized by D
		To supplies
		Day Sheool.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

17-12-29.

5848

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
.....
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

Letter No. 22-7-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1929
RECEIVED

Office of the Parry Sound, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

December 14, 1929 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-4 ,

amounting to $ 13.36 *in favour*

of A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for Moose Deer Point Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Nov. 23, 1929

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Isabelle Pelletier

Moon River P.O.

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
Dec	12	To goods purchased for the School Christmas Tree as per bill Moose Deer Point School.	3	00

5710

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Waldy
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2
RECORDS

Letter No. 22-7-1

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 31, 19 29

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-1,

amounting to $ 5.50 in favour

of Mr. A. Gilchrist, Kitchener Hotel, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Hotel accommodation for Mrs. Gingras, School teacher Moose Deer Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-1 dated Nov. 4. 1929.

accounts

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 4 1930

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 3 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5.

Ottawa, January 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you forwarded in payment of the hotel accommodation of Mrs. Gingras, teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, to the amount of $5.50.

In this connection I have to say that the regulations of the Department and of the Auditor General do not permit the payment of travelling expenses of teachers to and from their schools. This Department will, therefore, be unable to pay the account which you forwarded and same is being returned herewith. Mrs. Gingras will have to be responsible for the payment of her expenses in proceeding to this school. I would point out that the official letter referred to by you dated November 4th, last, did not authorize the payment of any expenses in connection with taking Mrs. Gingras to Moose Deer Point. The account for her hotel accommodation should be referred to her for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Feb .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Moose Deer Point.

To Miss Isabelle Peletier, School Teacher

Moon River P. O.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
	Amount paid by Miss Isabelle Peletier to Gordon Williams, mail carrier, for carrying parcel of school supplies on foot, from Mactier to Moose Point. 22 miles.		4.80

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.
In ak.

Miss Isabelle Peletier
School Teacher, Moose Point

To Amount paid Gordon Williams, mail carrier, for carrying parcel of school supplies from Mactier to Moose Point (22 miles)

32 lbs express @ 15¢ $4.80

Sent 14-1

6644

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Feb.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Moose Deer Point.

To Miss Isabelle Pelletier, School Teacher

Moon River P. O.

DATE		AMOUNT

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sept 14-1-30.

6644

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McDonald
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

January 9, *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4.80 *in favour*

of Miss Isabelle Peletier, School Teacher, Moose Point.

from Mactier to Moose Point.

for Payment made to mail carrier, for carrying school supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 13 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1a

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. Gilchrist, Esq.,
Kitchener Hotel,
Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	30	To expenses in connection with return of an Indian girl to Moose Deer Point Reserve as per attached account	$ 5 50

This gi
on her wa
Oct ~~Nov.~~ 5 a
weather,
by motor
portation

C/L

Pay Jas

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Vouche
that the charges are fair and just; also th
same is a fair and just charge against the

Form 52.

STATEMENT

Dec 31 1929

" Dept Indian Affairs
per J M Daly Indian Agent

In acct. with A. Gilchrist Dr.
Kitchener Hotel

TERMS					
Oct 5 to	7th	Do Hotel Accommodation			
		Two days @ $2.50	5	00	
		Taxi		50	
			$ 5	50	

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPAR

DATE 1930			
Jan.	30	To expenses in Indian girl to per attached a	

Oct

This girl was detained in Parry Sound on her way to the Reserve for two days ~~(Nov.~~ 5 and 6) on account of stormy weather, it being impossible to proceed by motor boat, the only means of transportation to Moose Deer Point.

Charge to Shingwauk Home

Ck. 7209 Feb 1/30

Pay Inst

[illegible] correct, supplies furnished, charges [illegible]

J. Sutherland 30/1/30

TOTAL, $ 5 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRA
JAN 20 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1930
RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont.
January 10, 1930

F-1889

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Replying to yours of January 8th, 22-7-5, re bill of $5.50 for hotel accommodation for Mrs. Gingrass teacher for Moose Deer Point School, this bill, in my opinion, is very reasonable, and I have to state that I do not know of any other way of looking after a teacher than the way I have done in this case.

For the information of the Department, I have to state that according to instructions received in yours of Nov. 4th, 22-7-5. "Mrs Gingrass will arrive, Parry Sound, Tuesday morning Nov. 5th," and as November 5th and 6thwere very stormy days, it was impossible to go to Moose Deer Point. I tried to go to Moose Point, but the boat livery people refused to take me. It wasn't Mrs. Gingras fault, that the weather was so boisterous, neither was it mine, and as I had instructions from the Department to look after Mrs. Gingras, and as I considered it my duty as an official of the Department to do so, therefore I think it is reasonable that the Department should defray the expenses, which were kept at the lowest possible figure.

It has been customary since I came here to look after the little children going to the schools, and I have kept them in the house with me here, but I do not think it is reasonable to expect that I should accommodate the teachers in my house. I would therefore return the bill and ask the Department, to reconsider their decision in this case, as I told Mrs Gingras when we were held up by the storm that the Department would look after the bill. I told her this because I thought it was the only reasonable thing to do. If the Department think I was wrong in making this statement, would they please say so, and I will see that the bill is paid, as I think it the only gentlemanly thing to do.

Mrs. Gingras was prepared to go on the 5th to Moose Deer Point. We could not make arrangements for her to go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

because of the storm, We went on the 7th.

I cannot see why the Department should not pay this bill.

Trusting this explanation will be satisfactory, and that a cheque will be sent forward to Mr. Gilchrist to pay this bill.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1- Schools
2- Oberl

22-7-5.

Ottawa, January 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, returning the hotel bill of Mrs. Gingras to the amount of $5.50 covering the two days' period she was delayed in Parry Sound on her way to Moose Deer Point.

In this connection I have to say that a cheque for the above amount will be sent in due course to Mr. A. Gilchrist, Kitchener Hotel, Parry Sound.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Moose Deer Point School.

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-4 dated Apr. 3. 1930		
		To supplies for Moose Deer Point Indian DaySchool.	1.	37.

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, ONT., May 1st 1930

M Dept of Indian Affairs
P. O. Parry Sound Daily
Moose Deer Point School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr	30	2 2 Rim Locksets	1 30	1	
		1 Glass	07	1	1
					1 37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M Dale
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDI

The Department of Indian Aff

DATE		
		Authorized by Dept.
		To supplie
		Indian Da

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

Sent 8. 950

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 22-7-4

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

May 6 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-4 *,*

amounting to $ 1. 37 *in favour*

of A.N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for Moose Deer Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Apr. 3, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 9 1930
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Inspector McGookin, dated September 15th, 1930, regarding his recent visit of inspection to the Parry Sound Agency.

Original on File 77-22.

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Parry Sound Agency:-

Moose Deer Point School - requires painting inside and out. This work should be done not later than next summer.

Four new window shades are required.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 29 1930 RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 25 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5.

Ottawa, September 25, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his recent visit to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, states that this building requires painting inside and outside and that this work should be done next summer.

I have, therefore, to request that you will bring this matter to the attention of the Department next Spring, at which time you should state the work you would advise be carried out and the approximate cost of same. You should also state how you would recommend that the labour in the painting and any other work required should be carried out.

The Inspector states that four new window shades are required, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of these shades of the required size. Please forward an account, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1930
RECORDS

ParrySound, Ont.
Sept.29. 1930

R

T-2094

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 1 1930

Sir:

Replying to yours of Sept. 25th, 22-7-5 re Inspector McGookin's report on the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, I shall endeavour to have an estimate sent forward next Spring regarding this painting.

I am arranging for the purchasing of the window shades.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

JMD/EK.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Moose Deer Point,
To Isabelle Peltier, School Teacher,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To cleaning and disinfecting of the school at Moose Deer Point.	7.00 ✓

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In acct. with.

Isabelle Peltier,
School teacher.
Moose Deer Point School.

For cleaning and disinfecting the School at Moose Deer Point.

To cleaning & disinfecting School $7.00

4266

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Moose Deer Point,

To Isabelle Peltier, School Teacher,

DATE		AMOUNT

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

7-10-30

4266

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

Sept.30. 1930 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of Isabelle Peltier, School teacher Moose Point School.

for Cleaning and disinfecting of the school at Moose Point

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1db

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Moose Point School

To A. N. Fenn, ParrySound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 2-7-4 dated July 12, 1930		
	To padlock for Moose Point Indian DaySchool		
		1.	85.

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, ONT Oct 15 1930.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
c/o J. McCauley Parry Sound.
Moose Deer Point school.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July 1	2 Padlocks	1 75
	Postage	10
		185

4811

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John J. McCauley
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1db

The Department of In[dian]

DATE		
		Authorised by
		To padlo[ck]

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent - 22-10-30

4811

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 22-7-4

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

Agent

October 18, 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-4 ,

amounting to $ 1. 85 *in favour*

of A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Padlock for Moose Point Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* October 18, 1930.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 19[illegible]
RECORDS

T-3030.

Parry Sound, Ont.
November 1. 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 5 1930

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. Indian Education,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier;

I have had conversation with Chief Isaacs of the Moose Deer Point Band, and he informs me that the teacher of the school is arranging to board herself, and intends living in the school. There is a small cubby hole upstairs in the rear of the school which she figures, if it were fitted up , would suit her. She figures making this change after Christmas, and has sent the following requisition with the Chief, for consideration;

½ gal paint, cream colour, for walls.
1 quart. grey paint for the floor.
1 window shade 38" wide.
1 granite potato pot.
1 iron frying pan,
1 butcher knife.
1 big fork
5 ft. of zinc, by 3½ ft. wide, and the same amount of asbestos.

I am not in favour of this woman living in the school alone. If you interview Mr. McGoogan, he will tell you what I think about this woman, and because of my spoken sentiments to him I cannot be in favour of her living alone in the school. I would appreciate having your opinion about this, but I am not in favour of this woman living by herself in the school in this cubby hole upstairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If you talk this matter over with Mr. McGoogan, the Inspector, he will tell you what I think about this woman from the appearance of her when she returned here this fall for duty.

The Chief will be back here on or about the 8th of November, I will appreciate it very much if you could let me know if these supplies will be granted.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

John M. Daly

JMD)EK.

Indian Sup't'cy, Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

Ottawa, November 5th, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your T-3030 of the 1st instant, relative to the requisition which you have received from the teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School for material required by her to fit up living quarters in the upstairs portion of the rear of the school building, I have to inform you that the Department cannot approve of this arrangement being carried out by the teacher. The Department is not in favour of having the teacher fitting up quarters and residing in the school building. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 5ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Deer Point School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Isabelle Pelletier.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5. dated Dec.4.1930	
	To supplies for Christmas Tree, Moose Deer Point School, Goods purchased fromT.Eaton Company.	2. 48

T.Eaton Cp.
Toronto.Ont.
Bought by
Miss I.Pelletier.

(5) 210.444.

Dept.
36.

Article No.	Quantity.	
2106	1 jews harp.	15-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		Department.
T. Eaton Co. Toronto, Ont. Bought by Miss I. Pelletier.	(5) 210444.	218

Article No.	Quantity.	
361½	1 set jazz Band.	69.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.Eaton Co. Toronto,Ont. Bought by Miss I. Pelletier.	(5) 210.444.	Department. 30

Article No.	Quantity.		
8332.	1	Knife.	25¢
9308	1	"	25.
		Total	50.¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. Eaton Co. Toronto, Bought by Miss I.Pelletier.	(5) 210 444.	618.

Article.No.	Quantity.		
605.	1.	Set of Dolls.	89¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.Eaton Co.
Toronto,

Bought by
Miss I.Pelletier.

	(5) 210.444	Dept.
		618.

Art.No.

614. Col. 25¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

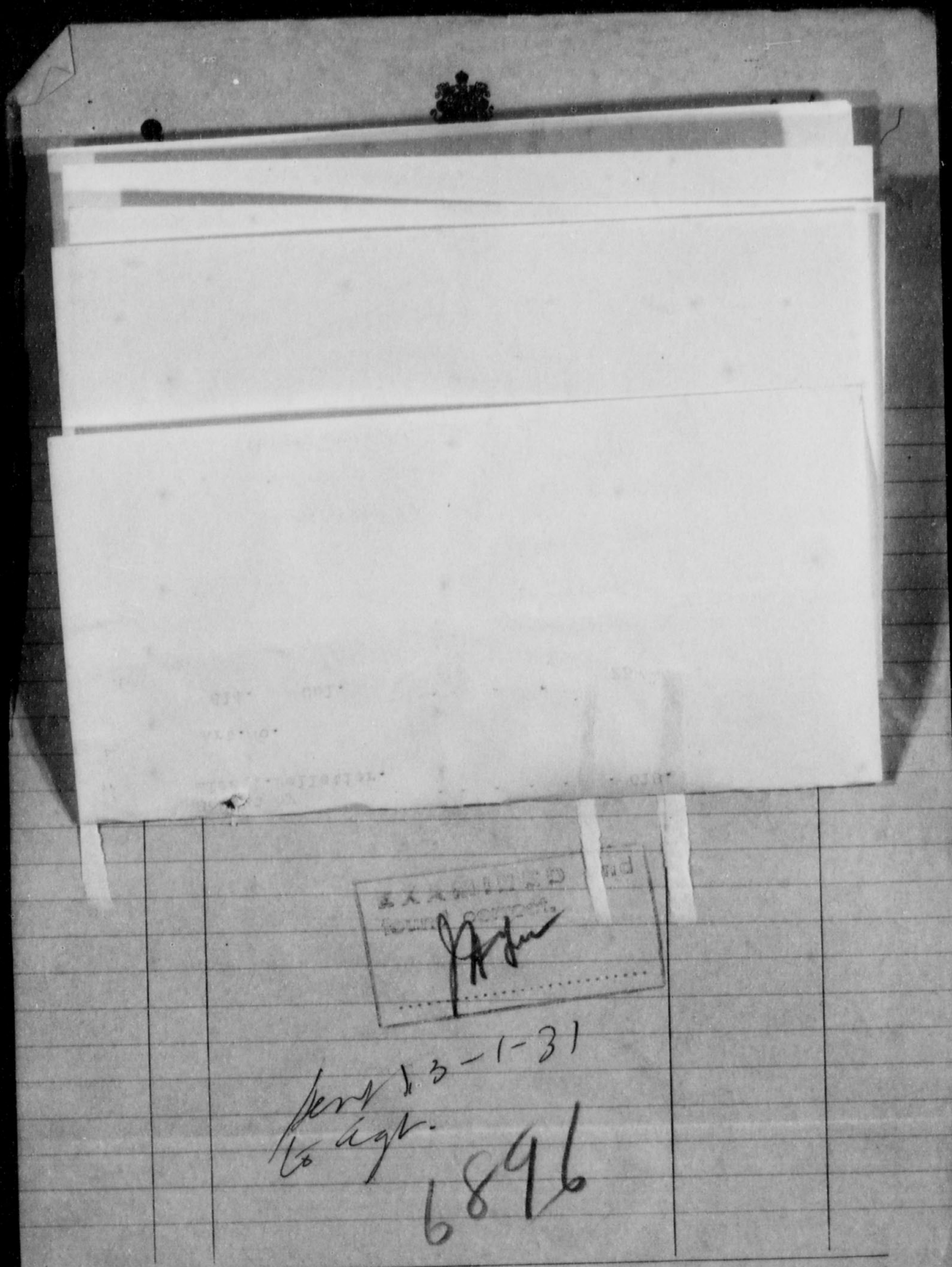
John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Sent 13-1-31
to Supt.

6896

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 22-1-5

CANADA

22-7-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1931
RECORDS

Office of the ParrySound,Ont. *Indian Agency,*

Agt

January 5, 1931. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221-1-5 ,

amounting to $ 2.48 *in favour*

of Miss Isabelle Pelletier,

purchased from T. Eaton Company.

for Supplies for Christmas tree, Moose Deer Point,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 *dated* Dec.4.1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 66

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Moose Deer Point
School.

To Mrs. Bud Martin,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 ..... dated Dec. 4. 1930	
	To supplies for Christmas Tree, Moose Deer Point School,	2. 55

Dec 18 /30

Moose Deer point

Miss. Isabelle peltier Teacher

In account with
Mrs Bud Martin.

To —	3 lbs nuts	@ .25	.75
" —	3½ candys.	@ .20	.70
To —	6 Handchifs	@ .3 for 25	.50
To —	apples.		.60
		Total	$2.55

Mrs Bud martin

Sent 689

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4cb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affa

Moose Deer Point
School

DATE		
		Authorized by Dept. letter
		To supplies for (
		Deer Point Sc

Sent 13-1-31.
6895

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John W. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 22-1-5

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

Approved

January 5. 1931 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-1-5 ,

amounting to $ 2.55 *in favour*

of Mrs. Bud Martin,
Indian DaySchool.

for Supplies for Christmas tree, Moose Deer Point,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-105. *dated* Dec. 4. 1930

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Point. School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-4 dated Sept. 11. 1931.		
	To supplies for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.	3.	93.44

STATEMENT

Sept 14 1931

Miss Donald
Moose Point School

In Acct with E. H. OLDFIELD

Terms

Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear
PHONE 43
PARRY SOUND - ONTARIO

2		Needles	1	20
	12	Floss		40
	12	Thimbles	1	20
	8	Tapestry Co		80
	1	Tape		10
	3	Spools		23
			3	93 cl.

Sept. 30/31.

3177

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

29/9/31

John M. Waly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

Letter No. 22-7-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

September 23, 1931. *19*

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-4 ,

amounting to $ 3. 93. *in favour*

of E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for the Moose Deep Point Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Sept. 11. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch e

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Deer Point.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22427-4 dated Sept. 11 1931.		
	To supplies for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, P.		3. 14. ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. Ellmoling

Sent ded 7/31

3. 14
24. 70 - 7. 22-6-5
27 .84

3287

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT., September 1931

M Department of Indian Affairs

Per Mrs J Daly

For

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Moose Point School

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept	30	To 16 clothes hooks		1	34
		" 1 padlock			90
		" 1 Broom			90
				3	14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

EXD.

Letter No. T.3285.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

October 1, 1931. *19*

Ack't

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1931
RECORDS

amounting to $ 3. 14. *in favour*

of A.N. Fenn, Merchant, ParrySound, Ont.

for To supplies for the Moose Deer Point Indian DaySchool

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Sept. 11. 1931.

Sch'l vote pay

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 6 1931
INDIAN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

CANADA

EX'U.

Letter No. 1.3285.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

Attest

October 1, 1931. *19*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 9 1931 RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3. 14. *in favour*

of M. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

for To supplies for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Sept. 11. 1931.

Sch'l vote pay

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

OCT UNTARIO OCT 6 1931 INDIAN

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. J. M. DALY, INDIAN AGENT, DATED OCT. 22, 1931. - #T-3303.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 29 1931

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on #22-7-1.

The building is very much in need of painting both inside and outside. The attendance is the best that has ever been in that school, and some of the boys and girls who have missed school a lot, I have persuaded to attend school and brush up on the instructions that they have had in the past.

I will send in an estimate of the probable cost of painting the school outside and inside in time for the March Estimates in the House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Kenney, ParrySound, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
		To supplies for the Moose Deer		/
		Point Indian Day School Christmas Tree.	5.	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

5175

18-12-31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Variety Store

5c to $1.00

Parry Sound, Ontario

Dec. 11/31.

Dept. Indian Affairs

C/o J. M. Daly

Parry Sound,

To

1	Broom	.15 ✓
2	Games	25----.50 ✓
1	Piano	.75 ✓
2	C.Sets	15 -----.30 ✓
1	Set	.25 ✓
2	Plasticine	25-- - .50 ✓
1	Block	.15 ✓
2	Embro.Sets	35----.70 ✓
1	Ck.Board	.35 ✓
5	Painting Books	.1o --.50 ✓
4	Crayon Books	.15---.60 ✓
2	Hockey Sticks	.25---.50 ✓
1	Ck.Men	.20 ✓
		$5.45 ✓
	Less	.45
		$ 5.00

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52-7-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

December 12, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 5. 00 *in favour*

of W.Kenny, The Variety Store, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for the Christmas Tree, Moose Deer
for Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 16h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T.Eaton Co.Ltd. Toronto2.Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-7-4 dated Jan 8. 1932.	
		To wands and Indian Clubs for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.	12. 80

EXAMINED found correct.

Jan 25-1-32

6124

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

TORONTO 2, Jan. 14 193 2

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
C%
M Mr. Jno. M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

D.A. 9025

2081-10/31

To Mdse.

E. Donald, Moose Deer Pt. Sch.
MacTier, Ont.
12 Wands .40 4.80
12 Pr. Clubs 8.00 12.80 V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

EX'L.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1932
RECDS

CANADA

Letter No. 22-7-4

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

January 20, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to $ 12.80 *in favour*

of T. Eaton Co. Ltd, Toronto2, Ont.

for To wands and Indian clubs for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Jan. 8, 1932.

Sch Day

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. EATON Co. Toronto, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-4 dated Jan8.1932		
		To wanda and Indian clubs, supplied to		
		the Moose Deer Point, Indian Day School	11.	52

paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. EATON Co. Toronto, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-4 dated Jan8.1932		
		To wands and Indian clubs, supplied to		
		the Moose Deer Point, Indian Day School	11.	52

Paid
Set under

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

TORONTO 2, January 31st, 1932

M John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

D.A. 9025

590-8/31

	To Mdse.			
Jan.12th	E. Donald, Moose Deer Pt. School, MacTier, Ontario.			
	12 Wands @.40		4 80	
	12 pr. Clubs		6 00	12 80
	By allowance for current month (subject to payment of this account by the tenth of the month, as per agreement)—			1 28
				11 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 227- 4

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 3. 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-7-4,

amounting to $ 11. 52. *in favour*

of T. Eaton Co. Toronto, Ont.

for Wands and Indian clubs supplied to the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Jan. 8. 1932

Your obedient servant,

John M. Waly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 5 1932

ParrySound,Ont.
Feb.3.1932.

T-3449

EX'D.

R

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir;

Enclosedplease find bill received from T. Eaton Company, re wands and clubs sent to Miss Emily Donald, School Teacher, Moose Deer Point, via Mactier, Ont.

This bill has been submitted to the Department, If it**has not been** paid, I would suggest that it would be, so that the Department will be able to take advantage of the discount of $1.28.

This is cancelling the bill sent forward on Jan. 14th.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

paid by
Ltr 6/24. (Ottawa)
January 25
1932

JMD/EM

John M. Daly
Agent.

costed
J

ACCOUNTANTS
R 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

EA w.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. M. DALY, ESQ., INDIAN AGENT, PARRY SOUND, ONT., DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1931

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 22-1-5.

Painted 1930

The school at Moose Deer Point requires painting both outside and inside.

- - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAS. SICLUNA

DECORATOR

FARRER ST. PARRY SOUND

Phone No. 533 Box 546

Parry Sound Ont July 14/32

Ry John Daly
Indian Agent
Parry Sound Ont

Dear Sir

Kindly accept this as a tender for painting the ~~Indian~~ Dees point school Muskoka ~~Dist~~ with 2 coats of Sherwin William Paint on out side & inside including ceiling also one toilet with 2 coats for the sum of Two hundred & ~~twenty~~ $\frac{00}{XX}$ Dollars. $220 $\frac{00}{XX}$. including all material

Yours truly

Chas. Siclung
Decorator
Ex. Soldier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAS. SICLUNA

DECORATOR

FARRER ST. PARRY SOUND

Phone No. 533 Box 546

Parry Sound July 14/32

Mr. John Daly.
Indian Agent
Parry Sound Ont

Dear Sir

Kindly accept this as a tender for painting the Magnetawan school. Byng Inlet Parry Sound Dist with two coats of Sherwin William paint on out-side also the inside of the teachers house with two coats statly sitting room, Bedroom, + kitchen including the ceilings and the inside + out side of the two toilets with 2 coats for the sum of Two hundred + ten $\frac{00}{xx}$ Dollars. $210\frac{00}{xx}$ including all materials

Yours truly
Chas. Sicluna Decorator
Ex. Soldier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1932
RECORDS

T- 3715.

ParrySound,Ont.
July 14, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find a tender for the painting of the Moose Deer Point Indian DaySchool, and the Indian Day Schoolat Magnetawan Reserve by Chas. Sicluna, of Parry Sound,Ont.

This man is a returned soldier and is a painter by trade.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parry Sound Ont.

July 13th, 1932.

John M. Daly, Esq.
Indian Agent,
ParrySound, Ont.

Sir;

I beg to present the following tender for the painting of the Moose Deer Point School outside and inside two coats, Sherwin Williams Paint, and the Magnetawan Indian Day School at Byng Inlet C.P.R. -two coats outside of school, and two coats inside the teachers premises, - providing all materials and time, $425.00.

Or, I will paint the same , two men,at 55 cents per hour, the Department furnishing all materials. The time estimated for doing same is ten days for each job, 20 days in all.

Trusting my tender will receive favourable consideration.

Yours truly,

Allen Everson Jr.
Charles Lawson Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

T- 3713.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find a tender for the painting of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, and the Indian Day School at Magnetawan Reserve, by Charles Lawson and Alfred Everingham. Charles Lawson is the man who would act as foreman.

These men have been sent to me. I understand that Colonel Arthurs has asked some parties in the town to pick out a couple of men to do this work. These are two of the men. There have been two others here but they have not sent in an estimate yet. Should these parties bring in an estimate I will send it forward as soon as received.

I have reason to believe that these men if they receive the job would prefer the Department furnishing the materials, and they would do the job by the day. If they had the job to do, they would make a conscientious job of it.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

JMD/EK.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Parry Sound July 25th 1932

Mr John M Daly

I hereby submit my tender for the painting of Moose Deer Point school Muskoka District. as per specification of two coats of paint, providing all material and labor for the sum of $193.00 One hundred and ninty three dollars. toilets included.

Also the Magnetawan school. Byng Inlet. Parry Sound District. as per specification and Teachers House, toilets included. for the sum of $180.00. One hundred and Eighty dollars.

Both schools for $373.00

C. L. Halstrom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

22-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1932

ParrySound,Ont.
July 25, 1932.

T- 3735

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find tender for the painting of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, and the Indian Day School at Magnetawan Reserve, by C. L. Falstrem, of Parry Sound , Ont.

Trusting this will be satisfactory

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

MINISTER'S OFFICE

C.

Memorandum

August 16th, 1932.

Mr. Williams.

Re the painting of the Magnetawan and Moose Deer Point Indian Day Schools, referred to in your memorandum of June 1st, kindly instruct the Agent to arrange for this work to be done, provided he is able to secure a satisfactory quotation.

(Sgd.) G. B.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo and previous correspondence, with reference to the painting of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, I have to inform you that you may arrange to have this work carried out as soon as possible, provided you are able to secure a satisfactory quotation covering the cost of the paint and other materials and for the labour. If you consider it more advantageous, you may arrange for the purchase of the paint, etc., from a firm on the list to receive consideration and engage the men to do the work. It is noted that the lowest quotation you received was that of C. L. Falstrem, for the painting of the school buildings and toilets, for $193. In this connection I would refer you to the estimate of $110, which you submitted in your letter of May 19th, last, for the painting at this school.

ENCUMB. 44
REGISTRY NO.

If you consider Mr. Falstrem's quotation to be reasonable, you may arrange with him to perform the work - he to supply all material and labour. However, if you believe it would be cheaper for you to purchase the materials and arrange for the labour, you may do so. You should see that all costs are kept as low as possible. It is understood that the buildings are to receive two coats of a good grade of paint, outside and inside.

After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands, to make the best arrangements you can to have the work carried out at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Moose Deer Point School on Moose Deer Point Reserve

for week ending August 27 1932

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C L Falstrem	Painting School	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	50	33.00	C L Falstrem	
Alf Armstrong	Painting School	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	50	33.00	T Armstrong	
C L Falstrem	Painting School	11	11	10				32	50	16.00	C L Falstrem	
Alf. Armstrong	Painting School	11	11	10				32	50	16.00	T Armstrong	
										98.00		

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 42
22/243

SEP 3 PAID

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Cheque No.

Balance

C. L. Falstrem
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M Daly
AGENT

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Moose Deer Point School.

To John M. Daly, Indian Agent.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-5 .....dated Aug. 18, 1932.		
		To fares paid for painters to Moose Deer Point School.		
		Two return fares Parry Sound to Moose Deer Point.	7.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

Supt 3/32

22/243

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 42

SEP 3 PAID

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22. 7 Day.

Letter No.....

Office of the ParrySound,Ont. *Indian Agency,*

August 31, 1932. *19*.....

agm 1

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......, *amounting to $*.....7.00.....

in favour of .....John M.Daly,Indian Agent,ParrySound,Ont.

for Fares of painters to Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......22-7-5.....*dated*.....August 18, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

John M Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Point School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.H.Penn,ParrySound,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-5 dated Aug.18.1932.		
		To paint and materials required for painting the Moose Deer Point school	54.	58

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/4/32

22/243

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M.Waddy
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ParrySound,Ont. *Indian Agency,*

September 7, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to $* 54. 58

in favour of A.N.Fenn,ParrySound,Ont.

Point School.

for Paint and materials required for painting the Moose Deer

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-5 *dated* Aug. 18. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 21st **19** 32

For Moose Point Reserve **School** Parry Sound **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window Panes			5	Putty & nibs	Size - 14" x 10"
Tar Paper			1 roll		1 roll of tar paper (heavy) paper for covering of Scaffold

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Peter McGregor

School Moose Point Reserve

Post Office (nearest) Moon River Ont

Express Office (nearest)

Province Ontario

Peter McGregor
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-3825

Parry Sound, Ont.

Oct. 31.1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL SECTION
NOV 3 1932

Sir;

Enclosed please find requisition for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, for five window panes, glass, putty and nibs, and one roll of tar paper for the school wood shed.

As there was a chance to send this stuff down I have ordered it and will appreciate it if the Department will send a reply authorizing this, so that I may have the number of the letter when sending in the bill when I receive it. We have to take the chance when we can get it to send supplies to this school, as the weather is very uncertain.

Trusting this will meet with the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John J. M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-5

T-3825.

Ottawa, November 3, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing requisition for the supplying of 5 window panes, putty, nibs, and one roll of tar paper, for use at the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

Your action in ordering the above supplies and having them sent to the school is approved. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Point School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-5 dated Nov. 3. 1932.		
		To supplies required for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School,	3.	11

VOTE 47
AGENCY 22
ALLOT 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

November 19, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3. 11. *in favour*

of A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

for To supplies required for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-5 *dated* Nov. 3. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND Moose Point Scho

The Department of Indian Affairs, Moose Point, Ont.

To Peter MacGregor, School Teacher,

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec. 8/32.		
		To supplies for Christmas Tree		
		Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.	5.	00

VOTE 30
AGENCY 22
ALLOT 385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Wadsley
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moose Point.
Dec 16/32

John M. Daly Esq.
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

In answer to yours dated Dec 8/32 I have to inform you that I have already purchased $5.00 worth of gifts for the Children.

As I did not intend going out to Mac Tier for them I had the shopping done by Mrs J. Martin on her last trip to town.

Am however forwarding the bill and am sorry that your last note has reached me too late.

By return mail please forward Requisitions forms for School Material.

Yours Truly
P. McGregor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Point.
Dec 16/32

John M. Daly Esq.
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

In answer to yours dated Dec 8/32
I have to inform you that I have
already purchased $5.00 worth of gifts
for the Children.

As I did not intend going out
to Mac Tier for them I had the shopping
done by Mrs J Martin on her last
trip to town.

Am however forwarding the bill
and am sorry that your last note has
reached me too late.

By return mail please forward
Requisition forms for School Material.

Yours Truely
P McGregor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Midland Ont
Nov. 23, 1932.

F.W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.
Midland, Ont.

1 car truck	@15¢	.15
1 train	@15¢	.15
1 mouth organ	"	.15
1 horn	"	.15
1 broom	"	.15
1 horse	"	.15
2 books	"	.30
1 slate	"	.15
1 book.	"	.15
1 checkers	"	.15
1 wooden	"	.15
2 dolls.	@20	.40
4 jack knives.	@15	.60
4 combs.	@10	.40
2 combs cases	@15	.30
10hankys	@5	.50
4 rattles	15	.60
2 pr beads.	20	.40
		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1932
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the ParrySound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

I.A.D. December 20, 1932 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.....5.00.....*in favour*

of Peter MacGregor, School Teacher, Moose Point School.

for To supplies for Christmas Tree, Moose Deer Point Indian DaySchool.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 *dated* Dec.8.1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Waly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.
In account with,

Peter McGregor,School Teacher,
Moose Deer Point,School,
Moon River P.O. via Mactier,Ont.

Supplies for Christmas Tree Entertainment
Moose Deer Point,Indian Day School. 1933.

7 hockey Stocks. @ 25 cts.	1.75
Toys,assorted.	1.25
	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Point School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peter MacGregor, School Teacher,
Indian Day School, Moon River P.O.
via Mactier, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 dated Nov. 23, 1933.	
Jan 2, 1934.	Supplies for Christmas Tree Entertainment, for Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, purchased and paid for by Peter MacGregor, School Teacher.	3. 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 9 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number... 411
Allot..... 587
C. R. No..... 1139

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
5 1934

22-7-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1934
OTTAWA

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Parry Sound, Ontario, Indian Agency,

January 2, 1934. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Peter McGregor, School Teacher, Moose Deer Point School, Moon River P.O., via Mactier, Ont.

for Supplies purchased and paid for by P.McGregor, for Christmas Tree Entertainment, Moose Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 dated November 23, 1933

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

Received at the Treasury
JAN 6 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. H. Oldfield,

Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Authority, Dept.Letter. 22-7-4, Oct.1.1934.		
		Supplies for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.	1.	75
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lou. McDonald
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-7-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17, 1934

CANADA

G.X'n.

Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont., *Indian Agency,*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1934
RECORDS

Oct.15,1934. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 1. 75. *in favour*

of E.H.Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.,

for Supplies for Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-7-4 *dated* Oct.1.1934.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Waddy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Emily Donald,

C/Indian Agent,

Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 24.	Transportation. charges paid to J.Arnold, for books taken by boat from Parry Sound, to Moose Deer Point, for Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.	1. 00

Vote..... 176

School Number..... #11

Acct..... 250

E. R. No..... 2441

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate 26-11-34 attached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John H. Daly
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 26 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS NOV 26 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,

Nov. 24. 34,

19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1. 00 in favour

of Emily Donald, C%IndianAgent, Parry Sound, Ont.,

for Charges for transporting books from Parry Sound to Moose Deer Point, for Moose Deer Point School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 6, 1934.

Sir:

I enclose voucher which you recently submitted for $1 in favour of Emily Donald. Presumably Miss Donald paid J. Arnold $1 but the receipt attached to the voucher is from Emily Donald and not from J. Arnold.

Please obtain from Mr. Arnold a receipt acknowledging payment by Miss Donald of $1, attach this to the voucher and return same for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

John Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1934
RECORDS

C.X.N.

T- 5944.

R

Parry Sound, Ont.,
Dec. 24, 1934,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Replying to yours of Dec. 6th, 22-7-5, enclosed please find voucher for $1.00 in favour of Emily Donald, with receipt attached.

Trusting you will find this satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Emily Donald.
c/o Indian Office,
Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authority, Dept. Letter, 22-1p3, Nov. 24, 1934.	
Dec. 27/34.	Supplies for the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School Christmas Tree.	3. 03
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

December 27, 1934, *19*.....

Sir,

C.A.M.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.03 *in favour*

of Emily Donald, C/Indian Office, Parry Sound, Ont.,

for Supplies for the Christmas Tree,
Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-3 *dated* Novp24.1934.

Your obedient servant,

John M Daly
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 22-7-5 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MOOSE DEER POINT DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS., ACCTS. &C.

FROM 21-9-17 TO 27-12-34.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 22-7-5 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6145)

File 411-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934, 1956
File 411-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1934, 1941
File 411-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1934
File 411-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 411-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920, 1928 - 1929, 1943
File 412-3, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1948
File 412-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 411-5 6-1, 13-1, 13-8.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSE DEER POINT

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

22-7-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
9/3/49	P-A.	9/3/49	AD	E 4	VA.166	CR 19	8/3
11/3/49	P.A.	17/3/49	AD	E 4	VA.175	CR 19	7/3
27/6/49	P.A.	27/6/49	AD	E 4	VA.389	CR 19	25/6
12/11	P-A.	10/11	AD	E 4	VA 682	CR 19	10/11
17/1/50	P.A.	17/1	[illegible]	E	3358	[illegible]	16/1
	PA.	2[illegible]/1	EM	E 1	21023	[illegible]	25-9-50
	P.A.	15/12	AD	E 4	V 675, V 689	[illegible]	7-12-51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

No. 22-7-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MOOSE DEER POINT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

411-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McKinley Hardward Co.,

Address Parry Sound, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	8	Supplies for Ryerson Day School.		54
	21	Supplies for Moose Deer Point School.	8	46
			9	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Devlin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE March 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Frank King Jr.,

Address Moon River, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	4	Various repairs to Moose Deer Point School, glazing windows, etc.	10	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Devlin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 175

DATE March 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss Lena Williams,

Address Moon River, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To duties teaching 6 Indian children on the Moose Deer Point Indian Reserve for the months of January and February @ $40.00 per month.	80	00

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 9 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 411-1 (E) dated Feb. 28/49

Samuel Devlin
Agent

Voucher No. 173

Date March 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss Lena Williams,

Address Moon River, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	19	Services, teaching Indian Children, Moose Deer Point School for month of March.	40	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 411-1E dated Feb. 28/49

Samuel Devlin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE March 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lena Williams,

Address Moon River, Ontario.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	20	For services as teacher at Moose Deer Point school for the month of April.	40	00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 411-1E dated Feb. 28/49

Samuel Devlin
Agent

Voucher No. 266

Date April 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lena Williams,

Address Moon River, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
May	20	Salary as teacher, Moose Deer Point Day School		
		for May.	40	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
MAY 23
RECD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 411-1E dated Feb. 28/49

Samuel Devlin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 323

DATE May 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lena Williams,

Address Moon River, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1949~~				
June	20	Salary as teacher, Moose Deer Point School, for the month of June.	40	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 411-1[illegible] dated Feb. 28/49

Samuel Stevens
Agent

Voucher No. 309

Date June 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-5

22/25-1-411

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Jack Williams,

Address MOON RIVER, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Nov.	1	Scrubbing Moose Deer Point School.	5	00

I.O.J. DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Devlin
Agent

Voucher No. 682

Date November 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-1-411

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3358

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 12, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 14 1950
A.M.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Educational Division.

Re: Moose Deer Point School.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

In a recent telephone conversation with Col. Neary, I had advised him that the new Township school on Twelve Mile Bay, close to the Moose Deer Point Reserve, had been opened and a teacher installed shortly after the first of the current month and that I had notified Lena Williams, who has been carrying on to the best of her ability the teaching of the younger children on the Reserve, that she should now close up her school and let all the Moose Deer Point people of school age attend public school.

I find that there has arisen some objection to this amongst the Indians and have had some correspondence with Mr. Wallace Rankin Nesbitt of Toronto on the subject. Mr.Nesbitt has a summer place close to the Moose Deer Point Reserve and has always been very much interested in the welfare of the Indians there. His father took a leading part in having the Reserve established some 30-odd years ago and Mr. Nesbitt himself has been prominent for the last few years in an endeavour to have the Department provide these people with educational facilities. I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I have received from him on the matter of the children attending the new school.

We have for several years canvassed all the possibilities at this point and finally decided that the establishment of a public school there would solve our problems and since this has now been done, I cannot see any reason for making any other arrangements. A number of the Indian children live on the side of the Reserve which borders Twelve Mile Bay and are within very reasonable distance from the school. It is a fact that most of

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the younger children live on the other side of the Reserve but not at a distance very much more than one mile from the school and in such an isolated community, I do not think that this should be any disadvantage.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

" C·O[redacted]Y "

801 Dominion Bank Building,
TORONTO

January 11, 1950.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Samuel Devlin, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr. Devlin:

I have yours of January 10th and quite appreciate that Lena Williams is not qualified to do any teaching beyond the very elementary and kindergarten grades, also that the Department would prefer to have the children start in the new school at Twelve Mile, but the old school house at the village is still in my opinion sufficiently serviceable to handle the very young children, and it is immediately adjacent to their living quarters, as against the new school being well over a mile which means a long hike for the babies.

Would it not be possible for you to continue the smaller ones under Lena at the old school house and advise the more senior ones which she is not capable of dealing with and to whom the long walk through the woods is not as arduous to the new school. I think that if you adopt this you will find no difficulty with the Indian objections that are there at the moment. The small cost to the Department to continue the babies in the old school under Lena would I think be negligible alongside the satisfaction that the Indian population there would obtain. If you require any backing in Ottawa for this suggestion I of course would be only too delighted to do so.

Yours very truly,

W. R. Nesbitt.

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-5 (E)
411-1

, January 17, 1950.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Moose Deer Point Day School

Reference your 25-1-411 Of Jan. 12

As you are aware, our decision not to operate the Moose Deer Point Day School but to have the children attend the provincial school was in accordance with the recommendation of the Parliamentary Committee that Indian children be educated in association with other children.

I do not believe Miss Williams has been teaching more than 6 or 8 children at the most. It would hardly be fair to expect the Department to continue paying for her services when she will possibly have only 2 or 3 children.

I note that the greatest distance which would have to be walked by these children is a little over a mile. There are to-day many other Indian and White children of similar age walking this distance or farther daily to school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

411-5

PLEASE QUOTE

21023

FILE 22/25-1-411

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9

Parry Sound, Ont.,
September 21, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
SEP 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

SEP 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:-

An inspection of the Moose Deer Point Indian reserves was recently made and during the course of my visit I walked through from the Twelvemile Bay Indian settlement to the new Twelvemile Bay School. It is a good half-hour walk through the bush to the school from this point and I presume for small children it would take them proportionately longer. The trail is in fair condition in some places but at several points is wet and swampy and needs brushing out. The time and distance from King's Bay or Wah-Wah-Taysee settlement is longer but the trail is in fair condition.

At the time of my visit, there were five Indian children and three white children in attendance and two more Indian children will begin school September 25th, when their parents' work at a nearby Lodge is completed for the season. At the present time, the residents of King's Bay are employed in the fruit areas but on their return, I hope to be able to persuade them to have their children attend as well, of which there are at lease five of school age.

In an effort to promote and maintain a good attendance, as well as assist the younger children, would it be possible to obtain authority to purchase cocoa, milk, sugar and possibly soup to provide a hot beverage at noon for them during the winter months. As there is no way of getting these supplies in at minimum cost during the winter, it would be necessary to make the purchase of sufficient supplies for say five months, sometime during the latter part of October.

In addition, I believe, for an expenditure of approximately

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$50.00 arrangements could be made with two or three of the older men to brush out the trails and fill in the swampy sections. This, of course, would fulfil the dual purpose of helping the progress of the small children and also provide a small amount of employment for a few of the Band who have little means of obtaining a livelihood and would assist in providing them with a "grub stake" this fall. The latter suggestion is more of a welfare project than an educational one.

School Inspector, Mr. Roy C. Cassie, was rather hesitant this fall about making any arrangement to place a teacher at this school, due to the fact that there are only about four white children in the neighborhood this year to attend. However, at my request, and on the promise I would endeavour to have at least seven Indian children attend, he has very kindly placed a young married woman, Mrs. Oonah Crawford, and resident of that area, in charge of the school. While not a certified teacher, she is apparently qualified to some extent to teach and appears to be doing good work.

May I please have your comments and recommendations.

Yours very truly,

Ward L. Leroy,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

DEPT. NO. 411-5 411-5

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 29, 1950.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account	$50.00
	Send cheque to: W. L. Leroy, Indian Superintendent, Parry Sound, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - for the employment of Indian Labour in clearing the trails and filling in the swampy sections, thus permitting the smaller children to attend the Moose Deer Point Indian Soy School. (#411)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-5

(E)

September 29, 1950.

Mr. W. L. Leroy,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Moose Deer Point Indian Day School

Reference your 22/25-1-411 of September 21

It is noted that five Indian children and three white children are now attending the school at Twelvemile Bay. With three more children due to attend, it is hoped that the attendance will continue to warrant the operation of this school.

We are prepared to allow an amount of $50.00 to pay for labour in brushing out the trails and filling in the swamp in sections. An accountable advance will be sent to you.

We are prepared to allow an amount of $50.00 for the purchase of soup and cocoa during the five winter months.

You might also contact Mr. Cassie concerning the tuition fees for these Indian children. If necessary, we could pay a proportionate share of the teacher's salary or, if there is a School Board, we could pay tuition fees to this Board.

It is presumed that Lena Williams is no longer operating the kindergarten on the reserve, about which we had previously written to Mr. Devlin.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted]B

Agency File No. 22/25-1-411 HQ File No. 411-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kerr Bros. ,

Address Parry Sound, Ontario.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	Cocoa, milk, soup, etc. for lunches Moose Deer Point School.	48	42
		$50 for 5 winter months		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 675 Date December 4, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-221

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 411-5E, Sept. 29/50

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC. 12 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

411-5

Form No. I. [redacted]B

Agency File No. 22/25~~3-1~~-411 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Parry Sound Indian Agency

Address Parry Sound, Ontario.

CREDIT VOUCHER

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	20	Wages for clearing trail to Moose Point School	
		paid Kerr Bros. for groceries supplied James Issac	
		and Charles Issac.	50 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 699 Date December 5, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot.

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 411-5E, Dept. 29/50

Dept'l Cheque No. 014674
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

David Laird
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 411 - 5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 411 - 5 **VOLUME** 2

SUBJECT MOOSE DEER POINT
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS. ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1935
TO NOVEMBER 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-1, 13-1, 13-8 **VOLUME** 2

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6115, File 411-5, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6145)

File 411-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934, 1956
File 411-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1934, 1941
File 411-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1934
File 411-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 411-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920, 1928 - 1929, 1943
File 412-3, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1948
File 412-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411-8

SUBJECT

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 22-7-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Parry Sound

Teachers Residence
Moose Deer Point School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0-2-5

~~4 8 5 8 0 4~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1920
RECORDS

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Moose Deer Point School for the year ended March 31, 1920.

Original on 160370-26F. Ont.

539247

I have about 8 more children starting to school and therefore we have to enlarge our class-room. We have to use the teacher's living room to enlarge the classroom, Therefore the teacher will have no stopping place. There is no place for clergymen or inspectors to stop. The chief would like to know if you would build a small cottage with about 4 rooms. I spoke about getting out timber but they have it. All of that is the licensees. We are putting a stone foundation under the school this summer. We have no material for repairs at all. In the first place there was not enough to finish theschool.

Bert Sullivan,

Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 24 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, April 29, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Bert Sullivan, teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, in his annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, last, states that it is necessary to enlarge the class-room, as there are a further number of children who will attend in the near future. He states that it is necessary to use the teacher's living room to enlarge the school-room. The Department understands from his report that the Indians would do the work of enlarging the school, if they were supplied with the necessary material, and the teacher would like to have a small four roomed cottage built to provide living quarters for himself. He also states that they intend to put a stone foundation under the school this summer.

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish a report setting forth your views as to what you consider would be required to be done to the present building to provide class-room accommodation for all the Indian children who would attend, and also to provide suitable living quarters for the teacher. As the timber on this reserve is under license, you should state where the necessary material required for the above purpose could be obtained and also state the approximate cost of supplying the quantity of lumber and other material required.

Good results are being accomplished at this school and the Department is anxious to assist in any way that it can to provide educational facilities for the Indian children.

You will be good enough to look into this matter thoroughly and report at an early date, giving full particulars as requested. It is presumed that any labour required would be performed by the Indians, if the Department supplies the necessary material.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Not. correspondence
for 6-2-8

6-2-5

H.I.A.D.

Ottawa, June 4, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 29th of April, last, with reference to the work of enlarging the school at Moose Deer Point to provide more class-room facilities and the building of a small cottage to provide living quarters for the teacher. You were asked to furnish a report as to the work required to enlarge the present school building to provide the class-room accommodation and also to provide living quarters for the teacher.

The Department is anxious to have a full report concerning this matter, in order that, if it is decided to go on with this work, it can be completed this summer. You should give full particulars regarding the material required and approximate cost of the work. The Department will expect an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Ricotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1920

Christian Island

July 6th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1920

542548

Sir,—

Enrolment - 16 pupils

In answer to your letter dated June 4th regarding the enlarging of school at Grouse Point I may say that I visited the school on July 1st and found that the class room is certainly too small The whole building is 16 + 32 outside, and the Teacher's room (or kitchen, takes 12 + 16; leaving only about 20 feet of class room, there are two rows of double seats, (ten in all) with the teacher's desk, and a stove, the Maps and black board are on the walls over the seats and very difficult to get at.

If some how in both the kitchen and the class room

The upper part of the building is not finished and cannot very well be used by the teacher, and I presume he should have some kind of residence independent of the school. The teacher told me the Indians are willing to put up a suitable log house of about 18 + 24 which would provide for a kitchen and two small rooms and would be large enough for a married man if needed, the upper part would not need be finished yet but a good floor, and the inside well panelled on the logs could be finished with fibre board and a strip on the joint, the Indians are willing to do the work if the material is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....19

Sir,—

supplied to them.

As regarding the material required and the approximate cost this will give you an idea after the main part is built I have logs

18+24 " Scantlings 2+4 for roof 500 ft at $40.00 20.00

Shelving & Gables " " 1100 " " " 44.00

Flooring Matched 1100 " " 44.00

2nd " Ground floor maple 875 " 75.00 66.00

Hard wood flooring not necessary spruce would do

The floor up stairs would be good enough if that part of the house is to be finished in future, and the ground floor must be double to make the building comfortable

There are enough shingles left from the school to use on the gables.

It would also require about 7 square shingles at $8.00. I believe those are the prices of material around here.

Your humble Servant
C. J. Vicaire
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

1 door
2 windows

$6.00
70.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the enlarging of the school at Moose Deer Point and the erection of a house for a teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is anxious to proceed with the work of erecting a house for the teacher. When this is done the part of the school that is now used as a teacher's room, or kitchen, can be taken into the present class-room,which should then be of sufficient size to provide accommodation for the Indian children.

It is understood that the Indians will get out the logs and do the necessary work in erecting the house, and I have to request that you will ascertain the exact quantities of the other building material required, such as scantling, sheathing, flooring, shingles, window frames, doors, etc.; and obtain prices from a number of dealers in Penetanguishene for which they will supply the material required. The dimensions of the house as gi ven by you, namely,- eighteen by twenty-four feet, are considered to be a suitable size for the purpose. You should estimate for sufficient material to finish the upper part of the house. You should give this matter your prompt attention and ascertain the quantity of material required and obtain the prices for which the same will be delivered to Moose Deear Point and submit these prices to the Department as soon as possible. It would be well for you to furnish a sketch plan of the proposed house.

As soon as the above information is recei ved the Department will be in a position to consider the ordering of the material and the carrying on of the work.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1920
RECORDS

Christian Island

July 19th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1920

543157

Sir,—

Relating to your letter of July 16th re residence for teacher at Moose Point school. This is what will be needed for 18 + 24 house

Joists 2 × 8 × 18 — 27 pieces
Scantlings 2 × 4 × 14 ✓36 "
Shingles ✓700 Just 25 bundles
Flooring 1st floor ✓450 matched hemlock
" " " ✓450 " " Maple
" 2nd " ✓450 " pine
Roofing & Gables ✓1100 feet " or hemlock
Partitions ✓600 " matched pine
Fibre B. & sheeting ✓200 "

1 outside door & frame
1 Porch "
5 Windows
1 Porch window
4 windows for upstairs
5 bed room doors
Glass & hardware

18 sq 7 06/4 3

1 Gal. of white lead & oil for windows & doors

I presume you can make a plan and send me 3 or 4 copies of the material wanted and I will mail them to contractors and send you the answers. I suppose the teacher should be notified so the material can be ordered when the house is well under way of construction.

Your humble servant
C. J. Pennefe
Indian Agent
Christian Island

per-

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, July 29, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant regarding the material to be supplied by the Department in the erection of a house for a teacher's residence at Moose Deer Point.

In reply I beg to say that you should arrange to purchase the material required as per the quantities submitted by you, four copies of which list are enclosed herewith. You should obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers handling these supplies, which prices should include deliver of the material at Moose Deer Point, and you should purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. The Indians should be instructed to proceed with the erection of the log walls of the building of the dimensions mentioned by you, namely 18 by 24 feet. You should see that the logs are laid in a substantial manner, with provision for windows and doors. As soon as the above material arrives the balance of the work should be proceeded with, in order that it can be completed and the building finished as soon as possible. You should oversee this work from time to time and see that it is being properly performed.

When the material is purchased and delivered you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which you should attach the prices received by you with the names of the various dealers whom you asked for a quotation.

The Department will expect you to see that the Indians hurry on the work and that there is no delay in having the building completed. It is not considered necessary to forward a plan of the building. The building inside should be suitably partitioned off to provide quarters for bedrooms, dining room, kitchen, etc.

You should also arrange for the removal of the partition between the kitchen and the class-room in the school building, in order that the class-room can be enlarged by the part now used as the kitchen to provide sufficient accommodation for the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C? J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Christian Island

July 26th 1920

543527

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1920
RECORDS

Sir,—

I met the teacher of Moose Point above on the 24th and he tells me the Indians are unable to secure the logs to build the teacher's house, the pine and hemlock belongs to the Conger company and it not to be cut.

Archie King who lives here has a house at Moose Point 16+22 which he took down to move to Christian Island, It is the house used for a school before the present school was built; it is on the shore where the teacher's house is to be, and he wants $100.00 Dollars for the logs and the rough lumber, and I think this would be cheaper than frame to make a room house. The logs are all hewn and dove tailed ready to put up, and I think you should secure them.

Your humble servant
C. D. Pocock
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1920

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

145455

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, August 4 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in reference to the erection of a building for the teacher's residence at Moose Deer Point School, and stating that you can obtain the logs required from Archie King for the sum of $100.00.

In reply I beg to say that, as the timber at Moose Deer Point is under lease and the Indians are unable to obtain the logs required, the Department considers that it would be well to arrange for the purchase of the logs required and which are near the site and ready to put up, from Archie King.

You may arrange to purchase these logs and have the Indians start the work of erecting the house on a site to be selected by you near the present school building.

Regarding the other material required to finish the building, such as scantling shingles, flooring and other supplies, you should furnish at once.a list of the quantity of each that will be required. You should prepare and forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure in the purchase of the logs from Archie King, when, if satisfactory, a cheque for the amount due will be sent.

The Department is anxious to have this building erected before the cold weather commences and you should see that the Indians start the work in putting up the log walls promptly and assoon as the amount of the other material required is received from you, instructions will be given regarding their purchase.

It is hoped that there will be no further or unnecessary delay in having the work of erecting the building

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

undertaken and that it will be completed as soon as possible. You should forward a list of the material required at once.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1920
BROOKS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Christian Island

Aug 16th 1920

544213

Sir,—

Please find enclosed quotations on material for teacher's house at Moose Point as submitted by Dept.

I will arrange to meet the Indians of Moose point this week and have them started on the building, the material can be forwarded in time to not delay their work.

Your humble servant
C. P. Vieville
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont.

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

BROOKS ONTARIO
AUG 19 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 - 2 - 8.

August 19,1920.

Memorandum:

Honourable Sir James Lougheed.

In the year 1917 the Department had a reserve set aside for certain non-treaty Indians resident at Moose Deer Point, on the Georgian Bay. In the same year a school was established, and in 1918 the Department supplied materials and the Indians erected a new building. The teacher at that time was an Indian girl who lived at home. Last year a teacher named Mr.Sullivan was appointed, and he has been residing in a portion of the school-room which was partitioned off for teacher's quarters. This space is now required for the accommodation of the children, and it is proposed to erect a small residence near the school for the teacher. The Indians will do the work and the Department has obtained prices for materials which will enter into the construction amounting to $588.

I would ask your approval of this expenditure. Funds are available in the General School Appropriation.

A.G.M.

J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-8

Ottawa, August 24, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing quotations for the material required to finish the teacher's residence at Moose Deer Point.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase this material from Mr. Alph. Tessier at the price quoted by him, namely, $538.00 f. o. b., Penatanguishene, and $50.00 extra for delivering the material at Moose Deer Point. You should arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantities of lumber, flooring and other material as mentioned in the list of the same quoted on by Mr. Tessier, in order that it can be delivered in time for the Indians to complete the work, when the log walls have been laid.

It is hoped that there will be no delay in having the work of erecting this building completed and that it will be ready for occupation by the teacher before the cold weather sets in.

You will be good enough to forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material and delivery of the same from Mr. Tessier to the above amount.

Your obedient servant

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-8

Architect

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1920
RECORDS

Christian Island

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

344444

Aug 21st 1920

Sir,—

In answer to your letter dated Aug 4th inst I may say that I went to Moose Point and just returned regarding the teacher's house.

I went on the eighteenth and met John Williams who told me that their head man was away but that the teacher was at Mr. Martin's place on the twelve miles Bay, about 7 miles away, so on the 19th the wind being so light, I could not go round the Point I got an Indian and walked through the bush to Mr. Martin and seen the teacher and give him orders to start the work which he said he would and the logs being ready it wont take long to erect the Wall. I told him the rest of the material would be sent in as soon as they start work,

As I wanted to meet the Head-man, on the 20th I went to Todenac to see him, but he was away Guiding and I could not meet him, and I came back, the teacher is to let me know as soon as the work starts; he is interested and the Indians are willing to do the work. I have arranged with Archie King for the timber of his house and told him he would be paid as soon as the Indians use his material.

Your humble Servant
C. D. Picotte
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 30 1920
ARCHITECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 - 2 - 8

Ottawa, September 2, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 21st ultimo in reference to the teacher's house and in reply to say that the information therein has been noted.

It is hoped that the teacher will at once rush construction on the work and that you will see that there is no delay in the forwarding of materials so that the work can be completed before cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. Picotte, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sale Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Archie King

DATE			AMOUNT	
1920		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 6-2-8 dated Aug 9th		
Sept	13	To purchase of House logs & Lumber	100	00

1237
Sent 22/9/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Vecoke
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Christian Island

Sept 13th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1920
RECORDS

R.

Sir,—

Please find enclosed an account of Archie King for price of house logs and lumber re Teacher's house for Moose Point. The work of erecting the walls is going on and I will send the balance of material purchased from Mr. Alph. Tessier at once.

Your humble Servant
C. P. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 16 1920
BRANCH

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sask Scale
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
.....
APPROVED
.....
ACCOUNTANT
22/9/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 280-S-1
MINUTE NO. 15-212

No. of Account Ash Dole

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alph. Jessiman Esq.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1920		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 6-2-5 dated July 29th		
Sept	18	24 pcs 2×8=18 hemlock, 36 pc 2×8=14 ft. hem.		
		28 bundles shingles, 450 ft matched pine 1st flor		
		450 ft maple & 450 pine flooring		
		1100 ft matched pine sheeting, 600 ft V joint pine		
		2000 ft Wall board, 1680 ft W. B. balsam pine		
		1 outside frame & door, 1 pantry door		
		5 Window frame & sash 12+24 – 4 lights		
		1 " " " 10×20 – 4 "		
		4 " " " 12+20 – 4 "		
		5 bedroom doors	482	
		2% Sales Tax	9	64
		1 gal White Paint, 375 bricks, 3 bush lime		
		20 Glass 12+24, 16 Glass 12+20, 2 glass 10+20		
		12 lbs putty & brads, 1 outside door, lock & knob		
		7 pr hinges & screws, 6 inside door lock & knobs		
		35 lbs shingle nails, 50 lbs 2½" nails		
		25 – 3" nails, 15 lbs 4" nails	56	
Ephrem		1 outside back door & frame, 2% Sales Tax (10.30, 21c)	10	31
		1 pr hinges & screws, 1 door lock & knob	1	85
		3 pcs 1+12=16, 1 pc 1+12=14, 4 pc 1+8=16, 2 pc 1+8=14		
		5 – 1×4=16 dressed pine (12.42) 2% Sales Tax (25c)	12	74
		Cost of Transportation	50	
			$622	74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. P. Sicotte
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PENETANGUISHENE PLANING MILL, SASH & DOOR FACTORY
ALL KINDS TRANSIT DRESSING

Penetanguishene, Sept. 18th, 1920.

M Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Material for residence in connection with Moose Deer Point Day School.

In Account With

Manufacturers and Dealers in
Sash, Doors, Frames, Interior, Trimmings
Building Material
Lime and Cement. Phone 78

ALPH. TESSIER
BUILDER & CONTRACTOR

24 pieces 2 x 8-18 ft. Hemlock, 36 P.2 x8-14 ft. Hemlock.	
28 Bundles Shingles, 450 ft. Matched pine-1st. Floor.	
450 ft. Maple Flooring, 850 450 ft. Pine Flooring.	
1100 ft. matched pine sheeting, 600 ft. V. Joint Pine.	
2000 ft. wall board, 1680 ft. wall board batons. Pine.	
1 outside door frame & door. 1 Pantry Door.	
5 window frames & sash 12 x 24-4 Lights.	
1 window frame & sash 10 x 20-4 Lights.	
4 window frames & sash 12 x 20-4 Lights.	
5 bedroom doors.,	$ 482.00 ✓
~~2 % Sales tax.~~	~~9.64~~
1 gallon white paint, 375 brick & 3 bushel Lime.	
20 glass 12 x 24, 16 glass 12 x 20, 2 glass 10 x 20.	
12 lbs. Butty & Brads, 1 outside door lock & knob.	
7 pair hinges & screws, 6 inside door locks & knobs.	
35 lbs. shingle nails, 50 lbs. 2 1/2" nails,	
25 lbs. 3" nails, 15 lbs. 4" nails.	56.00 ✓
EXTRA.	
1 outside door frame & door for back door.	10.30
2% sales tax.	~~.21~~
1 pair hinges & screws, 1 outisde door lock & knob,	1.85.
Extra material for Mr. Beatty to replace material borrowed from him by Indians at Moose Point. 3 p.1x12-16', 1 p.1x12-14', 4 p.1 x8-16', 2 p.1 x8-14', 5 p. 1 x 4-16', dressed pine lumber.	12.49
~~2% sales tax~~	~~.25~~
Cost of towing material to moose Deer Point.	50.00
Total.-	$ 622.75

1805 # 61264

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Christian Island
Oct 16th 1920

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 20 1920
BRANCH

Sir,—

Please find inclosed an account of Alph. Tessier for material supplied and delivered to Moose Point for the erection of a house for the school teacher according to contract.

I added an outside back door which was not mentioned in contract.

The last item mentioned is material borrowed by the Indians from Mr. Beatty for to make desks and seats for the school., with the understanding that it was to be returned and this was the only way to do it, I returned the same number & size of boards they received.

Hoping this will be satisfactory.

Your humble servant
C. E. Nicolle
Indian Agent
Christian Island
Ont.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy & Sec.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT $612.64
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
27/10/20

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 20 1920
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~49,510~~ 6-2-8

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 21 1920
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

6 - 2 - 8.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1920
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

544449

August 19,1920.

Memorandum:

Honourable Sir James Lougheed.

In the year 1917 the Department had a reserve set aside for certain non-treaty Indians resident at Moose Deer Point, on the Georgian Bay. In the same year a school was established, and in 1918 the Department supplied materials and the Indians erected a new building. The teacher at that time was an Indian girl who lived at home. Last year a teacher named Mr.Sullivan was appointed, and he has been residing in a portion of the school-room which was partitioned off for teacher's quarters. This space is now required for the accommodation of the children, and it is proposed to erect a small residence near the school for the teacher. The Indians will do the work and the Department has obtained prices for materials which will enter into the construction amounting to $588.

I would ask your approval of this expenditure. Funds are available in the General School Appropriation.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frank Payette

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR
REAL ESTATE HOUSES TO RENT

Penetanguishene, Ont. August 9-th 1920

C.J.PIGOTTE ESQ

INDIAN AGENT

CHRISTIAN ISLAND.

DEAR SIR

I hereby Tender to supply Building Material required by The Department of Indian Affairs for the erection of a house for a teacher's residence in connection with The Moose Deer Point Indian Day School-as per List supplied by you-and deliver same at Moose Point School Landing for the sum of Seven Hundred and Thirty-nine Dollars ($739-00).

Yours truly

FRANK PAYETTE.

$739

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We have Islands and Cottages on Georgian Bay for Sale. Estimates Given. Real Estate. Firm Established 1887.

NAPOLEON PAYETTE & SON

GENERAL BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

SUMMER COTTAGES, HOUSE BOATS, DOCKS, BRIDGES, ETC.

Lumber and Shingles of all kinds. Builder's Hardware. Cement and Plaster. Beaver Board. Brantford Roofing.

When you become a customer of ours we make it a point to oblige you in every possible manner. You can order, through us, anything from a "needle to an anchor" and it will receive our prompt attention. We meet all trains and boats on arrival and departure

Penetang, Ont., Aug., 5th/20.

LONG DISTANCE 'PHONE 139

Mr.C.J.Picotte,

Christian Island,

Ont.

Dear Sir,-

We are in receipt of your letter of recent date enclosing a bill of material to be supplied to Moose Deer Point School for the Department of Indian Affairs.

The cost of this material would be $575.00, delivered on the dock Penetanguishene, and the charge for delivering would be added to this, and we guarantee that it would not exceed $60.00. That is,the cost of the material delivered at Moose Deer Point would not exceed $635.00.

Hoping to be favored with the order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

N.Payette & Son,

Per... W D Wright

5-7-5 (3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene August 7th, 1920.

Quotation from Mr. Alph. Tessier on material for residence in connection with the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School.

24 pieces 2 x 8-18 ft. Hemlock.
36 pieces 2 x 4-14 ft. Hemlock.
28 Bundles shingles.
450 ft. matched hemlock.
450 ft. matched maple flooring.
450 ft. matched pine flooring.
1100 ft. matched pine sheeting for roof & gable.
600 ft. pine V. Joint matched for partitions.
2000 ft. White Wall Board.
1680 ft. batons for wall board.
2x 1 outside door & frame.
1 inside pantry door.
5 window frames & sash 12 x 24-4 Lights.
1 window frame & sash 10 x 20-4 Lights.
4 window frames & sash 12 x 20-4 Lights.
5 bedroom doors.
1 gallon white paint.
375 Brick and 3 bushels lime.
20 panes glass 12 x 24.
16 panes glass 12 x 20.
4 panes 10 x 20.
12 lbs. putty & brads.
1 outside door lock & knob.
7 pair hinges & screws.
6 inside door locks & knobs.
35 lbs. shingle nails.
50 lbs. 2 1/2" nails.
25 lbs. 3" nails, 15 lbs. 4" nails.

Price- $538.00 F. O. B. Penetang.

P.S. The cost of towing this material to Moose Point would be Fifty Dollars. Extra

J 38
$0
J 8 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 280 S 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 27 Rec'd

File No. 6-2-8 Date 27th October, 1920.

Requirements - Lumber, doors, etc. required for teacher's house at Moose Point.

Month . September.

A. Tessier,

Penetanguishene, $ 612.64

Quotations:-

Firms asked to quote	Quoted.
A. Tessier	Yes.
Napoleon Payette & Son	"
Frank Payette	"

Quotations attached.

Remarks:- Lumber and hardware required for erection of teacher's house at Moose Point School.
Approwed by the Minister August, 19, 1920.

AUTHORIZED
15-915
OCT 27 1920
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-8

With cheque.

Ottawa, 29th October, 1920.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant with which you forwarded a voucher rendered at $622.74 in favour of Alph Tessier of Penetanguishene for building material purchased from him in connection with the erection of the Moose Deer Point Day School; I beg to enclose herewith cheque No. 1805 for $612.64 in payment of the said voucher. In explanation of the reduction in the account I have to point out that the 2% Sales Tax amounting to $10.10 has been deducted in accordance with a Government order. You should advise Mr. Tessier to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

C.J.Picotte Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

A.W.Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

asew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1928
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 9 1928

T-1627.

Parry Sound, Ont.
Oct. 5, 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have to state that on a recent visit to Moose Deer Point School, while examining the buildings, I found that the teacher's house is very much in need of repair.

To make the situation clear, this house is a log house and Mr. Sullivan is not staying in it, and I have been endeavouring to get in touch with the Chief, Sam Isaacs to see what can be done about it.

He wrote to me to say that HE will be in Parry Sound in the course of ten days or so and would like to get the building material to fix the building.
In the school and schoolhouse are required: twenty-four window panes. . . . We would require about 500 lbs of lime for plastering, and lime washing. It would be necessary to have some oakum to make this job last any time.

An early reply would be appreciated, as the weather is very unsettled here and Chief Isaacs will come up when the opportunity of a good day occurs.

Trusting that these repairs will meet with the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-8.

T-1627.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the repairs required to the teacher's residence and school building at Moose Deer Point.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to purchase and supply the window glass, lime, oakum and other material which you consider necessary, and arrange to have same forwarded to Moose Deer Point. All expenses should be kept as low as possible, and you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the supplies which you forward to carry out the repairs to the buildings at this point.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-8

CANADA

No. of Account 7[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... A. H. Jones Parry Sound, Ont. .....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-8 ..... dated Oct. 9/28	
	Repairs to teacher's residence,	
	Moose Deer Point.	
	(as per statement attached)	23.50

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound ..... Dec 5th 1928

M Dept of Indian Affairs

c/o J. M. Daly. Parry Sound

Moose Deer Point. Teachers House

In Account with

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

			25			
Nov	16	2 12 glass	12 x 20	3	00	
			25			
		12 "	12 x 24	3	00	
			75			
		10 tape line		7	50	
			20			
		5 oil Cakum		10	00	
					23	50

and that each item

work performed

Daly

Agent.

DEC 10 1928 ACCOUNTANTS AUDIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sent Dec 12/28.

5352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item ... same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moose Deer Point. Mar. 23/29.

Samuel Isaacs.
Insp.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Moose Deer Point School.

To one day repairing windows	@ 3.00		3.00.
Do 13 cords Hardwood	@ 3.00		39.00
Do 2 cords Drywood.	@ 3.00		6.00
			48.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-8

CANADA

No. of Account.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1929
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND Moose Deer Point Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Chief Samuel Isaacs.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-8 dated Oct. 9/28		
Mar.	23	To one Day repairing windows at school @$3.00 No. 22-7-8, Oct. 9/28	3.	00
		To 13 cord Hardwood @3.00 for school.	39.	00
		To 2 Cord Dry Wood @ 3.00 " "	6.	00
			48.	00

Sch Dept

EXAMINED and found correct.

B. Common

8168
Sept. 5-4-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-8

CANADA

No. of Account.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1929
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Deer Point Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chief Samuel Isaacs

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-7-8 dated Oct. 9/28		
Mar.	23	To one Day repairing windows at school @$3.00 No. 22-7-8, Oct. 9/28	3.	00
		To 13 cord Hardwood @3.00 for school.	39.	00
		To 2 Cord Dry Wood @ 3.00 " "	6.	00
			48.	00

Sept 9/28

EXAMINED and found correct.
B. Connor

8168
Sept. 5-4-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1929
RECORDS

T-1833

Parry Sound Ont.
Nov. 8, 1929.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont

Sir:

I have to report that I have taken Mrs. Gingras, the school teacher, to Moose Deer Point and according to the reception that we received it would appear to me that Mrs. Gingras will be quite popular there. I have made arrangements, as stated before for Mrs. Gingras to board with the Martin family, who are the caretakers of the Honourable Wallace Nesbitt's place.

When going through the teacher's house at Moose Point, Mrs. Gingras let me know that she would prefer to have her own place. I took a rough estimate of what would be required to make this house habitable. I have to state that this is a log building and has been allowed to go into disrepair. It has been painted with green paint in the inside and beaverboard has been used to line the walls, but owing to the house not being in use, this beaver board has buckled up and would have to be torn off. There would have to be a stairway put in and the inside of the place altered.

Enclosed is an estimate of the material that would be required to put this place in first class shape. There would have to be a foundation put in which I estimate would take about 25 bags of cement. There is lots of sand right there. By putting in this foundation the Department would be justified in the expenditure for the repairs.

I think it would be wise to have this house fixed up as soon as possible so that the teacher may get settled down to her business. As near as I can estimate it, it would cost $328.10 to fix up the teacher's house and I would like to state that when this place is fixed up, it will be good for ten or fifteen years, perhaps longer.

Board for Miss Gingras being

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

From Hardware Store.

25 bags Cement.	$ 15.63	
632 Ft. Wall Board.	25.54	
10½ gals paint, 2 coats inside and outside.	25.65	
3 rolls tar paper	3.75	
1 keg 2½ " nails	4.85	
7 lbs 1 ¼ Galv nails	.91	
2 Paint brushes	2.00	
		78.33

-From Mill-

1500 ft Clap boards.	75.00	
Water table	6.00	
Corner boards.	3.08	
Cornice	15.00	
Two doors, outside.	10.50	
Material for stairway	30.00	
Sales Tax	2.19	
		141.77
Labour.	108.00	
		108.00
Total.	$	328.10

-Estimate of cost of repairs to Teacher's House
Moose Deer Point.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-8

~~22-7-5~~

Ottawa, November 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Gingras, who was recently appointed teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, was taken by you to the school and that you have arranged for her board with the Martin family. The Department is not prepared at the present time to incur any expenditure in the repairing and fitting up of the teacher's house in connection with this school. It is considered that the arrangements made for the board and accommodation of Mrs. Gingras are quite satisfactory for the balance of the present school year. You might inform her that the Department is not prepared to undertake the expense required in the repairing and fitting up of the teacher's house at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-8.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 28 1929

FROM LETTER FROM JOHN M. DALY, INDIAN AGENT, [illegible]
SOUND, Ont., dated Nov. 25, 1929. His No. 1850.

Original on 22-7-1.

Would the Department please say if they are making provision in the estimates for repairs to the teacher's house at Moose Deer Point. I think it is advisable that this should be done.

cc-.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-8.

Ottawa, November 29, 1929.

I have your letter of the 25th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Gingras, teacher of the Moose Deer Point Indian Day School, has settled down to work and that everything is progressing satisfactorily.

Relative to the providing of funds to cover the cost of repairs to the teacher's residence, the Department is in doubt as to the need of fitting up this building. We understand that suitable boarding accommodation can be obtained for a single teacher. Should Mrs. Gingras terminate her services and another teacher be engaged, it may be doubtful if a new teacher would care to do her own housekeeping rather than board. Unless we hear further from you in this matter, no action will be taken to make provision for the cost of repairing the residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

22-7-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
March 3, 1943.

Department of ... Indian Affairs ...
MAR 5 19..
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Stanley Williams, a member of the Moose Point Band, is desirous of purchasing from the Department the building on the Moose Point Reserve which had been used as a teacher's residence. His idea is to wreck this old building and salvage whatever material possible for use in building a house, which he intends to erect for himself on the Reserve. He has made me an offer of $40.00 for the building and will be prepared, in the event of his offer being accepted, to pay cash.

The building referred to is a log house of two stories and is in a very tumble-down condition. It has not been in use, I believe, for seven or eight years, as the former teacher had not resided in it, but had made her home with a nearby white family who are caretakers of a summer place in the neighborhood. In looking this building over last year, I had come to the conclusion that should a school ever be reestablished on the Reserve, it would be more practicable to build a new residence for the teacher, rather than attempt to repair the old building.

With regard to the offer of $40.00, I do not think that the material it might be possible to salvage for rebuilding would be worth any more than this sum.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-7-8

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

HEAD.
4

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter received from Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont. In view of the information contained in this letter I recommend that the building mentioned be sold to Stanley Williams, an Indian, for the amount of $40.00. I should appreciate receiving your authority to so inform the Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. H.W. McGill
Director,
Indian affairs Br.
Attn: Mr. R.A. Hoey.
As requested in your
memo. dated March 10th/1943
your file no. 22-7-8.
E. Beaune
Purchasing Agent.

22-7-8

copy

SALVAGE 22884

S-3309

March 18th, 1943.

MINES AND RESOURCES.

20 I.A.-C.O.

Mr. Stanley Williams,
Moose Point Reserve,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

$40.00

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to Mr. Stanley Williams:

ONE (1) Old Log House,
two storey construction.

....$40.00

Rx - Parry Sound, Ontario.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

Payment as required by the Department.

(Sgd) M.HOWELL

(Sgd) J.C.KELLEY

LI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-7-8

Ottawa,
March 23, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Salvage Officer has approved the sale of the building on the Moose Point Reserve to the person to whom you refer in your letter for an amount of $40.00. I attach copy of the Salvage Officer's minute and when remitting the $40.00 you should refer to Salvage 22884 S-3309.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-7-8

Ottawa,
May 10, 1943.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

The Treasury Branch has drawn to our attention that they have not as yet received the $40.00 in payment for the log house bought by Stanley Williams. Would you please give this your immediate attention and send in the money at your earliest convenience.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 14 1943
REGISTERED

22-7-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
May 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File No. 22-7-8.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 10 with reference to the sale of the old teacher's residence on the Moose Point Reserve to Stanley Williams. I had written some time ago to Stanley Williams concluding the acceptance of his offer of $40.00 for this house and he called in the office a couple of weeks ago, on an occasion when I was absent and left word that he would be in in a short time to make the payment, but nothing has been heard from him since. I will endeavour to get in touch with him and complete the business as soon as possible.

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No 22-7-8

M[illegible]D.

Credit Advice

July 5th, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Samuel Devlin at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 127



Amount $ 20.00

Agency Receipt No. 1245 dated June 29th, 1943,

Payer Stanley Williams on account of payment a/c residence

Moose Point School - Salvage 22884, S-3309 -- Revenue 13.

J. H. Lee

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 22-7-8

Credit Advice

EXD.

August 18th, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Samuel Devlin at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 178

Amount $ 20.00

Agency Receipt No. 1277 dated August 13th, 1943,

Payer Stanley Williams on account of payment a/c residence Moose Poin School - Salvage 22884 - S3309, Revenue 13.

Department of Mines & Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — AUG 26 1943 — REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 411 - 8 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 411-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MOOSE DEER POINT

DAY SCHOOL

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1920

TO AUGUST 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-2, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6813, File 411-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6145)

File 411-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934, 1956
File 411-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1934, 1941
File 411-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1934
File 411-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 411-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920, 1928 - 1929, 1943
File 412-3, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1948
File 412-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 44-7-3

Department of Indian Affairs

Moose Fort Disg.
MOOSE FACTORY

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOOSE FORT DAY SCHOOL

Salary at the rate of $500 a year is allowed from April 1, 1925.

In official letter of February 23, 1926, on file 42184, the Rt. Rev. J.G. Anderson was advised that salary payments at this school would be made only on receipt of the quarterly return.

When paying salary, cheque should be forwarded as follows:- Make check payable and send to
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, February 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

You are being forwarded, under separate cover, a cheque to the amount of $150.00, in payment of the salary of Reverend Louis A. Sampson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31, 1936. This cheque should be credited to the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, April 12, 1937.

Dear Sir:

You are being forwarded, under separate cover, a cheque to the amount of $150 in payment of the salary of Rev. Louis A. Sampson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1937. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EEB.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Louis A. Sampson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School No. 412
Allot. 0101
E.R.

12/4/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Louis A. Sampson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 412
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

20/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

-- COPY -- (Original on 44-5-3.)

Ottawa, July 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the months of April, May and June: -

Rev. J. A. Macdonald	- Fort Hope	- $135.00
Rev. R. A. Joselyn	- Albany River	- 135.00
Rev. L. A. Sampson	- Moose Fort	- 150.00.

These cheques should be credited to the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3

----copy---- Original on 44-5-3

Ottawa, October 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the month of September.

Rev. J.A. Macdonald - Fort Hope - $45.00

Rev. L.A. Sampson - Moose Fort - $50.00

These cheques should be credited to the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Manager,
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1937

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Louis A. Sampson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500. 00	$50. 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- The Royal Trust Co., St. James St., Montreal, Que.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4-11-37

Vote 169
School 412
Allot. 0101
M. R. 68

FORM No. 416

27-10-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Louis A. Sampson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - The Royal Trust Co., St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 169
School 412
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

10-1-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3.

Ottawa, January 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150.00 in payment of the salary of Rev. Louis A. Sampson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1937. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.E.B.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 19, 1938.

MEMO. FOR FILE:

Mr. Ernest Lloyd Heighton has been appointed teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, to succeed Rev. Louis A. Sampson who is being transferred to Rupert's House Indian Day School.

He began duties at this school on February 16th, 1938.

He is being allowed salary at the rate of $500 per annum.

NOTE:

Bishop Anderson advises in letter dated April 23rd, 1938, File 44-7-1 that Mr. Sampson remained in charge of the Moose Fort School until the arrival of Mr. Heighton. Mr. Heighton taught from March 16th until the 24th, when he became ill. Mr. Thompson, the Principal, thought it best to have Mr. Sampson sign the return for the March Quarter, as he did most of the teaching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Louis A. Sampson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
The Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.4.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Any.

Vote 169
School 412
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

FORM No. 416

28-4-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3.

Ottawa, April 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150 in payment of the salary of Rev. Louis A. Sampson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1938. This cheque should be depoisited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 38

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500	$150 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.				

Vote 169
School 412
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 10-7-38
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

(Original on No. 44-5-3.)

[redacted]

Ottawa, July 19th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the quarter ended June 30th, 1938: -

Rev. J. A. Macdonald - Fort Hope - $135.00

Miss D. L. Robinson - Moose Fort - 150.00.

These cheques should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 500 00	$50 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 412
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

21-10-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, October 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $50 in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1938. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 412
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.

Voucher in duplicate 9-1-38 detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, January 9th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150 in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1938. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 412
Allot. C1-102
E.R. 169.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-5-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3

(Original on # 72-2-3.)

Ottawa, May 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of the following teachers for the quarter ended March 31, 1939:

Rev. L. A. Sampson - Rupert's House - $135.00;

Rev. J. A. Macdonald - Fort Hope - 135.00;

Miss D. L. Robinson - Moose Fort - 150.00.

These cheques should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal,,P.Q.

Vote 76
School 312
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

14-7-39. FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3

Ottawa,
July 19th., 1939,

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150.00 in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th., 1939. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Co.,
St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$50 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 312
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-10-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to oer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3.

Ottawa, October 12th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $50.00 in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1939. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00		
			$150 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 312
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168

FORM No. 416

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher to be detached

9-1-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3.

Ottawa, January 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150 in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1939. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 312
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

15-4-40.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3.

Ottawa, April 15th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150 in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1940. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1940.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500 00	$150 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

Vote 76
School 312
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] detached 17-7-40.
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150 in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1940. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5

Province of .....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended ..December 31st...19 40.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Dorothy L. Robinson	**MOOSE FORT DAY**	**$500**	
			$150.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote No.....74.....

School No..312.....

Allot. No..01-101....

E.R. No....491.....

.....

17-1-4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, January 18th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150, less National Defence tax, in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1940. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, January 18, 1941.

Rev. Sir:

It is noted that you have signed the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Day School. In the past these returns have been signed by the teacher, Miss D. L. Robinson, and it is difficult to understand why she did not sign the December quarter return. Is Miss Robinson still teaching at the Moose Fort School, or has she been replaced by some other teacher? A reply at your early convenience will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

2 Letters

Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44/7/3

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

[redacted]

THE REVEREND.
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th.,
PRINCIPAL.



BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

January 28, 1941.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of January 18th, 44-7-3 to hand dealing with the Day School Returns.

Miss D.L. Robinson is still teaching here and should have signed the Return. It was an oversight on my part and I apologize for an inconvenience I may have caused.

Yours truly,

Gilbert Thompson

GT:AS

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ONTARIO Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended 19

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant March 31st Salary	Amount due
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$500	$150.00

Vote No.....

School No.....

Allot. No. 76

E.R. No. 312

01-101

491.

.....

15-4-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

(Original on # 44-1-3.)

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you will be forwarded a cheque for $45.00, less deduction for National Defence Tax, in favour of Rev. R. A. Joselyn. This cheque is in payment of his services as teacher of the Albany River Indian Day School for one month during the quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

You will also receive a cheque for $150.00, less deduction for National Defence Tax, in favour of Miss D. L. Robinson. This cheque is in payment of her services as teacher of the Moose Factory Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

These cheques should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended ..June. 30th.....19 41.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$800	$150.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Vote No....76.....

School No..312.....

Allot. No..01-101....

E.R. No....462.....

.....

15-7-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque to the amount of $150, less National Defence tax, in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1941. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
		450	
Dorothy L. Robinson	MOOSE FORT DAY	$600 00	
	Salary for months of October, November and December, 1941 - 3 mos. @ $50 a month		$ 150 00
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 312

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12-1-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque in payment of the salary of Miss D. L. Robinson, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1941, less National Defence Tax. This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO P. O. BOX 2580 – PLACE D'ARMES

CABLE ADDRESS
"ROYALTRUST"

The Royal Trust Company

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

Montreal, 25th February 1942.

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE TR

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

Dear Sir,

We have received a letter from the Archbishop of the Diocese of Moosonee in which he states that he notices salary cheques from your office for the undermentioned teachers have not been credited to the Diocese Account in our books:-

Rev. R. A. Joselyn for quarter ended June 30th, 1941.

Miss D. L. Robinson for quarter ended 30th September, 1941.

We shall be glad if you will inform us why these cheques were not sent to us so that we may be in a position to answer his Lordship's enquiry.

Yours faithfully,

G. B. Cranstoun,
Trust Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3

Ottawa,
March 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo Mr. R.A. Joselyn is paid a total amount of $450.00 during each fiscal year. He has already been paid $270.00 and payment of $180.00 will be made between now and the end of March which will complete the amount due him for the current fiscal year.

Miss Robinson is paid the same amount each year. This is usually made in three payments of $150.00 each, namely, at the end of the June, December and March quarters. We have already paid her for the June and December quarters.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.B. Cranstoun,
Trust Officer,
The Royal Trust Company,
P.O. Box 2580 - Place D'Armes,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-1

Ottawa,
March 2, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo with reference to the teacher of the Moose Factory Indian Day School. I note that Miss Robinson has given up duties and I should appreciate your advising the exact date on which her services terminated.

Am I to understand from your letter that your wife has kept the school in operation continuously from the date on which Miss Robinson left? I note that you now suggest the appointment of a Mrs. Jeffries to act as teacher for the balance of the current academic year. The Department has no objection to the latter arrangement but present regulations will require our issuing the cheque in favour of Mrs. Jeffries. I, therefore, attach the usual forms which she will have to complete and which should be returned to this office when you are replying to this letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period February 12th to June 30, 19 1942.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. V. C. Jeffrey	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month	$255 70 (Bonus included)

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 79

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

16-7-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, July 10th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded cheques in payment of the salaries of teachers of the following schools:

Moose Fort: Mrs. V. C. Jeffrey - Teacher.

February 12 to June 30, 1942 - $230.35;

Rupert's House: Rev. A. R. Marshall - Teacher.

January 1st to April 30, 1942 - $180.00;

Albany: Rev. R. A. Joselyn - Teacher.

January 1st to April 30, 1942 - $180.00.

The National Defence Tax has been deducted.

These cheques should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO P. O. BOX 2580—PLACE D'ARMES

CABLE ADDRESS
"ROYALTRUST"

The Royal Trust Company

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

Montreal, 27th July 1942.

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE TR

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

Dear Sir,

We have received from the Receiver General of Canada two cheques dated 23rd July, 1942, payable to the order of V. C. Jeffrey for $253.40 and Rev. A. R. Marshall for $199.80. These amounts, however, do not agree with the amounts of $230.35 and $180.00, respectively, reported in your letter of the 10th July and we shall be glad if you will inform us what the differences represent.

$ 230.35 Bonus
$ 19.80 Bonus

Yours faithfully,

G. B. Cranstoun,
Trust Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Your
File TR.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant regarding cheques issued in favour of Mrs. V. C. Jeffrey and Rev. A. R. Marshall and forwarded to you for credit to the Diocese of Moosonee, I regret that in my previous letter I did not include the amounts allowed for the cost-of-living bonus. Payment for these two teachers was computed as follows:

Mrs. V. C. Jeffrey - Cheque No. 37786.

Salary	$230.36
Cost-of-living bonus.....	25.34
	$255.70
Less N.D. Tax	2.30
Net amount payable.	$253.40;

Rev. A. R. Marshall - Cheque No. 37784.

Salary	$180.00
Cost-of-living bonus	19.80
Nat amount payable.	$199.80.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. B. Cranstoun,
Trust Officer,
The Royal Trust Company,
P.O. Box 2580 - Place D'Armes,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

PERIOD SEPTEMBER 1st to DECEMBER 31st, 1942.
FOR [redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennan Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month	$ 234.00 (bonus included)

VOTE No. 76
SCHOOL No. 412
ALLOT. No. 01-101
E. R. No. 573

R.T. Co. advised ow HH-1-3 - Feb. 22/43. S.D.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers in duplicate detached
18-1-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 43.
(January 1st to March 31, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennen	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month.	$ 175 50 (including bonus)

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

The Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

VOTE NO. 76
SCHOOL NO. 412
ALLOT. NO. 01-101
E. R. NO. 573

$25.50.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
26-4-43.
Vouchers et bordereaux detaché
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque in payment of the salary of Miss Christina Lennan, teacher of the Moose Fort Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1943. This payment was computed as follows:

Salary	$150.00,
Cost-of-living-bonus	25.50,
Net amount payable..	$175.50.

This cheque should be deposited to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Trust Company,
St. James St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 43.
April 1st to June 30th, 1943)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennan	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month.	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR P.A.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
19-7-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period September 1st to 30th, 1943

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennan	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 teaching	a month
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.			

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 691

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

1-12-43.

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 43.
(October 1st to December 31st, 1943)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennan	MOOSE PORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company, St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.			

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 691

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

17-1-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] 19

Period January 1st to March 31st, 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennan	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: The Royal Trust Company. 66 King St. W., Toronto 2, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 691 (164)

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to prv.

10-4-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 44.
(September 1st to 30th, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennan	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Ven. Archdeacon J. E. Woodall,
Diocese of Moosonee,
South Porcupine, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

23-10-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] 19

Period April 1st to June 30th, 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Christina Lennon	MOOSE FORT DAY	$50 00 a teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Ven. Archdeacon J.E.Woodall,
Diocese of Moosonee,
South Porcupine, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 164

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE 'A'

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- please keep on top of file - 44-7-3

September 30th, 1935.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

In future, when payments of salary are made at the Moose Fort, Fort Hope, English River, Rupert's House and Albany Indian Day Schools, a letter should be addressed to the Royal Trust Co., ~~Montreal~~ 66 King St. W., Toronto 2, Ont., giving details of the payment. (See correspondence on file 44-7-3 - Moose Fort Day School).

R1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 44.
(October 1st to December 31st, 1944.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss E. M. Claydon	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00	a
		teaching	month.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Ven. Archdeacon J. E. Woodall,
Diocese of Moosonee,
South Porcupine, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 784

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
6-4-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE -

April 24th, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In future, cheques for the teachers' salary at the Moose Fort, Fort Hope, English River, Rupert's House and Albany Indian Day Schools should be drawn in favour of the teacher as formerly, and sent to:

Ven. Archdeacon J. E. Woodall,
Diocese of Moosonee,
South Porcupine, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 45
(January 1st to March 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Alice Davies	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 a teaching month.	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - Right Rev. R. J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Iroquois Falls, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 784

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher Ini 26-4-45 to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1945.
(Period April 1st to June 30th)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Alice Davies	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 teaching	a month.
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Right Rev. R. J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Iroquois Falls, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 156

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3

C O P Y

Original on 44- 7-1

Ottawa, June 22, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In a letter dated June 12, 1945, on File 44-1-1, Rev. J. S. Ford, Assistant Treasurer, Diocese of Moosonee, St. Paul's Church, South Porcupine, advised the Department as follows:-

Moose Fort - Teacher - Mr. D. Jones

School to be in operation April 1 to October 31, 1945.

Salary $50.00 per month, plus bonus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 45.
(September 1st to 30th, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Alice Davies	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 teaching	a month.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Right Rev. R. J. Renison,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Iroquois Falls, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 1-101

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
23-10-45

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

23-10-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 46.
For Quarter Ended December 31st, 1946.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Louise F. Hooper	Moose Fort Day	$ 63 00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: -

Right Rev. R. J. Renison,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Iroquois Falls,
Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

NOTE: Miss Hooper's Returns show that the above school was in operation from September 1st to 30 in the September Quarter and from October 1st to December 31st, in the December Quar ter.

Mar 7/47
D 2497 = 252 00

A-2

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

21-2-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1946.
(January 1st to March 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Alice Davies	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 50 00 teaching	a month

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: -

Right Rev. R. J. Renison,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Iroquois Falls, Ont.

$ 63.00

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

NOTE: Miss Alice Davies taught at this school to the end of September, 1945. Miss Mildred Young replaced her for the quarter ended December 31st, 1945. Miss Davies is again in charge, and it is presumed that no additional documents will be required.

Mailed May 2. 1946
cheque # 15258
Amount 175.50
@ 50.00 per month.
+ 17½ hours = 58 50 per month
(Hours 8.50 per month) = 58 50 per month = 175.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay Rev. R. J. Renison

Davies
Rev R J Renison
Rt Rt Bishop of Moosonee
Iroquois Falls Ont.
addressed
Case

25-4-46.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 47.
(January 1st to March 31st, 19)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Louise F.Hooper	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 63.00 a teaching month.	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: - Right Rev. R. J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Schumacher, Ontario.			

88165
a and 47.

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101.

E. R. NO.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

10-1-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AGENCY

SHEET NO.

Cheque cashed at Canadian Bank of Commerce, Oshawa, Ont., Oct.14/47

endorsed "W.T.Samells".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1947.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Louise F. Hooper	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 63.00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -

Right Rev. R.J. Renison,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Schumacher, Ontario.

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101.

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs Br.
JUL 28 1947

52/53/412

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

24-7-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept 8 '47

[redacted]
Colosseum
Moose Factory

Louise F. Hooper
Indian School
Administration
D.S.C.S.

Cash
Cash at
Imperial Bank
Timmins
Ont
Sep 8/47

Chief Treasury
Officer 189.00
Moose Fac Ontario
Day School No 2
Sept 9-47
cheque
88165

The Salary
cheque for the
teacher of the
above school is enclosed & Miss
Louise F (?) Hooper sent
to Right Rev R J
Renison, Bishop of

Cheque No.A2F88165, cashed at Imperial Bank, Timmins, Ont., Sep.8/47.

Endorsed Pay to the Account of the Diocese of Moosonee- Louise F. Hooper.

Stamped Diocese of Moosonee, R.S.Cushing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs D
Cat Lucy

Cheque 88165
Amount 189.00
Mailed Aug 12 47
to Jordan & Louise J. Hooper

Outstanding Septr. 47.

Mailed Louise J. Hooper.
[redacted] Rev. R.J. Renaud
Rev Fr Schumacher Ont.

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO:

FROM:

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

[redacted]

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WT 7
Pls [redacted] me this

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
~~XXXXXXX~~ M.F.-6

Major General G. R. Turner

October 1st, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supervisor of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel:

Re: Government Grant Indian Day School, Moose Factory

I am sorry to have to bother you on the above matter, but the M.S.C.C. auditors in Toronto are paying us a visit on Monday and Tuesday next week, and have requested that certain information be made available for them. In regard to the item above mentioned, I think I can do no better than quote from the letter received from the audit firm this morning:

"While you were absent in Saskatoon, I was inquiring from Mr. Forward about the receipt of the Dominion Government Grant for the Indian day school at Moose Factory. It is necessary to obtain the amount of this grant in order to prepare our financial statement for the Moose Factory day school in connection with the Province of Ontario Grant to the school.

Mr. Forward inquired from the Treasury Department of the Indian Affairs branch and they informed him that for the year 1946 a grant of $620.00 was paid in connection with the grant to the day school. Mr. Forward was not able to trace the receipt of this money at the Ottawa office, and we could find no trace of receipt of it at M.S.C.C., Toronto. Mr. Forward wrote to me that the Treasury Department had informed him the cheques were made payable in each case to the school teacher concerned at Moose Factory, and sent to Bishop Renison for distribution, and he has requested the Department to endeavour to look up the cheques and see who endorsed them and where they may have been deposited. It is possible that the cheques were either cashed at Moose Factory and used locally on behalf of the school affairs or that they were turned over to Bishop Renison for use in the finances of the Diocese of Moosonee.

In any case, if Mr. Forward has not informed you of the situation, could you make further inquiries from the Indian Affairs branch, so that if possible there will be some definite information of this matter when I arrive in Ottawa next week."

I would appreciate very much if you could give me by Monday the information which the auditors desire.

Yours very truly,

GRT/ajd

G. R. Turner,
for Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Information for

Re: [redacted] Lelan

Sunday AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cheque A2-D 2497- dated March 3/47
for $252.00
Cashed - Imperial Bank of Canada,
Timmins, Ont, April 26/47
endorsed - Louise F Hooper,
Rubber stamped Diocese of Moosonee
endorsed R. J. Cushing

44-7-3 (W T)

Ottawa, October 7, 1947.

Government Grant -
Moose Factory Indian Day School

Dear General Turner:

As requested in your letter of October 1, we have traced down the last cheque cashed by the teacher of this school.

As you are aware, we make a grant of $63.00 a teaching month to Miss Louise F. Hooper of the Moose Factory Residential School staff, to conduct a day school for those children living near the residential school.

For the quarter ending March 31 this cheque amounted to $189.00 and was drawn in favour of the teacher and sent to the Right Reverend R. J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee. This cheque was No. G 19417 and was dated April 25, 1947. It was cashed at the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Ottawa on June 17, 1947. It was endorsed by Miss Hooper and bore the stamp of your Indian School Administration below her name.

Sincerely yours,

1947 6

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major General G. R. Turner,
The Indian School Administration,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
102 Bank Street,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 15, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

Government Grant -
Moose Factory Indian Day School

With further reference to my letter of October 7th in connection with cheques issued to the teacher of the above mentioned school, I am now advised by the Treasury Officer that cheque A2-D 2497 dated March 3rd, 1947 for $252.00 was forwarded to Miss Hooper in payment of her services as teacher at the Moose Fort Day School for the period September 30th to December 31st, 1946. This chque was cashed at the Imperial Bank of Canada, Timmins, Ontario, on April 26th, 1947. It is endorsed by Miss Louise F. Hooper and carries a rubber stamp reading "Diocese of Moosonee" endorsed by R.S. Cushing.

You will note that this cheque covered the September and December quarters of 1946. No return and no payment was made for the June quarter 1946.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Maj.-Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WT7
1
2

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File MF-6
ATTENTION
Major Gen. G. R. Turner

October 22nd, 1947

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Government Grant
Moose Factory Indian Day School

I regret very much the need for troubling you again on the above subject.

On receipt of your letter of 15th October, I sent a copy to the Auditors in Toronto hoping that it would give them the information they want but I have now received a reply from which the following are extracts:

"The information from Colonel Neary concerning the cheque for $252.00 appears to cover the last two quarters of 1946, although the phrasing "for the period September 30th to December 31st, 1946" might cast some doubt as to whether one or two quarters are involved. It would be of interest to know why no Return and therefore no payment was made for the June quarter 1946 as I believe some grant should be expected for that quarter. Also, there is no mention of what grant was paid for the first quarter of 1946 to complete our information for the calendar year of 1946.

Sept 1 - Dec 31
A year for
Letter of Oct 7/47

"Mr. Forward wrote us on August 23rd of this year that he had learned that the grant for 1946 was $620.00 but I have no information as to how this amount was made up and it does not seem to tie in with the information we have recently received from Colonel Neary's office.

"As the grant for 1946 must be shown on the Return to the Province of Ontario which we are at present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

preparing, I am anxious to confirm whether this amount of $620.00 is the correct grant for 1946.

"If you can make further inquiries from Colonel Neary's office, I will be most obliged because this Provincial Return should be made as soon as possible in order that the Administration can obtain the proper grant for 1947.

"The situation created by this grant of course only makes more clear the necessity for your office to have a detailed list of what grants are to be expected from Indian Affairs and Provinces in order that the proper amount of grants are received at the Ottawa office."

If, therefore, you can let me have some information that will finally satisfy the Auditors, I shall be obliged.

Referring to the last paragraph of the quotation from the Auditors' letter, I am only too aware of the difficulties caused by lack of information in this office on the normal grants that you make us during the course of a year. I am endeavouring to compile a list but it is a slow business and I have no guarantee whether it is complete when it is compiled. If you could let me have, at your convenience, a list of such grants with their amounts, it would be of very great help.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

630 / 1881 / 1411 / 1882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

Re: Moose Fort Indian Day School

We have your letter of the 22nd inst., with reference to payment of salary of the teacher at the above mentioned school.

It is regretted that official letter of October 15th, 1947 read "September 30th to December 31st, 1946". This should have read "September 1st to December 31st, 1946", or in other words, it covered the amount we allowed towards the teacher's salary for the September and December quarters. Monthly payment of the teacher of this school was $63.00 or $630.00 a year.

In official letter of October 7th we advised you of the payment of $189.00 for the quarter ended March 31st, 1946. This amount plus the payment for the September and December quarters made a total payment for the calendar year 1946 of $441.00.

We did not make any payment for the June quarter 1946. The return for the quarter ended March 31st, 1946 was signed by Miss Alice Davies. September and December quarterly returns were signed by Miss Louise F. Hooper.

We reviewed our files and find that we received a return for the quarter ended June 30th, 1946 but it was signed by the Rev. Henry J. Cook. We do not appear to have been advised of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

his appointment as teacher of the day school and consequently no payment was made at that time.

We will arrange to have a cheque for $189.00 in payment of the June quarter 1946 forwarded to your office. When this is received it will mean that the total payment of $630.00 for the year 1946 will have been made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Maj.-Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1946

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. H.G. Cook Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.	Moose Fort Day		$189.00

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

NOTE: Miss Alice Davies was in charge of this school for the quarter ended March 31st, 1946 but Rev. H.G. Cook taught the school for the June quarter, 1946. Owing to lack of information regarding the appointment of Mr. Cook, payment for the June quarter 1946 was previously overlooked, and it has not been made consequently this voucher is being issued to adjust the matter.

June 30 46

Cheque # 36116.
189.00
Issued Nov. 8 47

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

30/10/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: MF-6
ATTENTION

November 13th, 1947

Major General G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Government Grant,
Moose Factory Day School

I really am most reluctant to write you again on this subject but our auditors in Toronto, to whom I have sent copies of your letters in response to their requests for details, have drawn attention to another point which raises doubt in their minds. This point is:

> "The grant in question is that for 1946. The third paragraph of Colonel Neary's letter of 30th October refers to his official letter of 7th October which advised a payment of $189.00 for the quarter ended March 31st, 1946. However, the official letter of 7th October refers to a cheque for $189.00 that was dated 25th April, 1947, and was cashed on 17th June, 1947."

If the dates of 25th April and 17th June, 1947, in your letter of 7th October are correct, could you give me any details about the payment, if any, for the quarter ended 31st March, 1946, please.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salaries 1946 School 412

(cheque # 15258)
Miss Rhea Davies 3 months @ 58.50 (17 Bonus)
March 1946 Gr 175.50

Miss Laurie J. Hooper. 4 months @ 63.00 (cheque # 2497)
DEC 15/47 Sept 1 to Dec 31/1946 252.00

(cheque # 36116)
Rev. H. G. Cook (Paid Nov 3 1947) 3 months
@ 63.00 June 1946 Gr 189.00
616.50

Exhibit 561

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 26th, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

With reference to your letter of November 13th, regarding the payments to the teacher of the Moose Factory Day School, we have reviewed our previous letters and have also discussed the matter with the Treasury Board.

On making a recheck we find that for the March quarter of 1946 a teacher was paid at the rate of $58.50 a month and for the other three quarters at the rate of $63.00 a month. Our books show the following payments made in payment of the salary of the teacher of this school for the calendar year 1946.

Miss Alice Davies - March quarter, 1946.
Cheque No. 15258 - - - - - - - $175.50

Miss Louise F. Hopper - 4 months at $63.00.
Cheque No. 2497 - - - - - - - $252.00

Rev. H.G. Cook - June quarter, 1946.
Cheque No. 36116 - - - - - - - $189.00

As you are aware from the fifth paragraph of official letter of October 30th, the cheque for the June quarter, 1946 was issued on November 3rd, 1947 and sent to your office.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Maj.Gen.G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Month ENDED September 30th 19 47.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. H. E. Taylor Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, 102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 63 00	a teaching month.

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 412

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

13/12/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1947.
(October 1st to December 31st,).

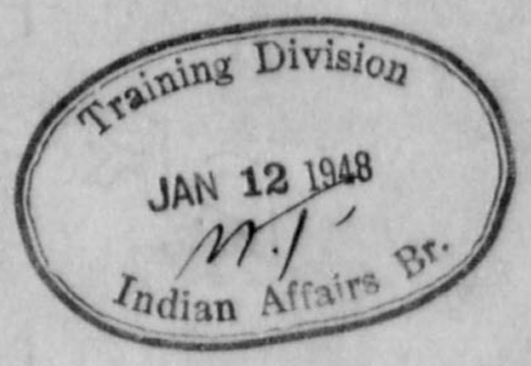
NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mrs. H. E. Taylor Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, 102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.	MOOSE FORT DAY	$63.00 a teaching month.	

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101.

E. R. NO.



12-1-48.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: MF-6
ATTENTION

January 10, 1948

Major General G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Moose Factory Day School

Referring to your 44-7-3(WT 1) of 26th November, 1947, would you be good enough to ascertain from your Treasury Branch and advise me the details of endorsement and cashing of your cheque No. 15258 drawn in favour of Miss Alice Davies for the quarter ending 31st March, 1946.

Neither the M.S.C.C. or the Diocese of Moosonee appear to have any record of this cheque and its receipt does not appear on our books here.

An early reply would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner
for Acting Superintendent
(absent on duty)

GRT/HP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
[illegible] 12 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cheque cashed at the Imperial Bank of Canada, South Porcupine, Ont., on the 4th July/46, endorsed A.Davies, Deposit to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee,

A. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: MF-6
ATTENTION

January 9th, 1948

Major General G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Government Grant
Moose Factory Indian Day School

In your 44-7-3(W.T.) of 7th October, 1947, you advised us that a cheque for $189.00 for the quarter ending 31st March, 1947, had been sent to Bishop Renison. We eventually received this.

A few days ago we received direct from your Treasury Branch a cheque for $63.00 drawn in favour of Mrs. H. E. Taylor. This apparently was to cover the month of September, 1947. Presumably, we shall receive a cheque for the quarter ending 31st December, 1947, in due course.

We have not, however, any record of receipt of a cheque covering the quarter ending 30th June, 1947. Can you give me any information on this, please?

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
[illegible] 12 1948
REGISTERED

G. R. Turner
for Acting Superintendent
(absent on duty)

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3 (WT 1)

January 19, 1948.

Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

Dear General Turner:-

Re: Moose Fort Indian Day School

Reference your MF-6 of January 10, 1948

In your letter you request details of the endorsement and cashing of cheque No. 15258 drawn in favour of Miss Alice Davies, for the quarter ending 31st March, 1946.

Our Treasury officials advise that this cheque was cashed at the Imperial Bank of Canada, South Porcupine, Ont., on the 4th of July, 1946. It was endorsed "A.Davies, deposit to the credit of the Diocese of Moosonee".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3 (WT)

January 19, 1948.

Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa.

Dear General Turner:-

Re: Moose Fort Indian Day School

Reference your MF-6 of January 9th, 1948

The payment of a teacher on a part-time basis for the instruction of Indian pupils attending this school on a day basis for the quarter ending 30th June, 1947, was made by cheque No. 36116. It was made out in favour of Reverend H.G. Cook and was sent to the M.S.C.C., at 102 Bank Street, Ottawa. The cheque was for the amount of $189.00 and was mailed November 8th, 1947.

1946

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

44-7-3

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: MF-6
ATTENTION

January 20th, 1948

Major General G. R. Turner

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Government Grant
Moose Fort Indian Day School

In our letter of 9th January, 1948, we asked for information regarding payment for the quarter ending 30th June, 1947.

In your reply (44-7-3(WT) of 19th January) you advise that payment for that quarter was made by cheque No. 36116 drawn in favour of Rev. H. G. Cook for $189.00 which was mailed to this office on 8th November, 1947.

May I invite your attention to the last paragraph of your 44-7-3(WT 1) of 30th October, 1947, and your 44-7-3(WT 1) of 26th November, 1947, which indicate clearly that cheque No. 36116 issued in November, 1947, in favour of Rev. H. G. Cook was in payment for the June quarter of 1946.

In view of the above, may the question of payment for the June quarter of 1947 be looked into, please, and this office advised as early as convenient.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Acting Superintendent
(absent on duty)

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-7-3 (WT 1)

January 28, 1948.

Dear General Turner:

We have your letter of the 20th instant, file MF-6, regarding the payment for the quarter ended June 30th, 1947 for the teacher of the Moose Fort Day School.

It is regretted that the information previously given was incorrect. It is now found that cheque A2F88165 was issued in favour of Miss Louise F. Hooper and sent to Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Shumacher, Ontario.

This cheque was cahsed at the Imperial Bank, Timmins, Ontario, September 8th, 1947. It bears the following notation:

"Endorsed Pay to the Account of the Diocese of Moosonee - Louise F. Hooper.

Stamped Diocese of Moosonee, R.S. Cushing."

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 48.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. B. W. Fraser	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 63 00 teaching	a month.
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, 102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 412

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

A Return from this school shows that it was open during the months of January, February and March, 1948.

Training Division
APR 26 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

26-4-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for File 412-3

412-1 (E)

EX'D.

, November 20, 1948.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Indian Superintendent,
James Bay Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Re: Moose Fort Day School
Ref. your 44 of November 1

Last year we paid a part of the salary for Miss Louise F. Hooper at this school.

It is presumed that Mrs. Taylor will now teach the Day School pupils attending this school.

Before setting her salary, it is necessary that we be provided with a statement from you listing the information required. If you will complete the attached form and send it here, we can then settle her salary rate.

We have noted your comments with regard to the appointment of a male teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Copy to: Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. B.W. Fraser	MOOSE FORT DAY	$ 63.00 a teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Not Separate School File 412-1

Vote No. 516

School No. 412

Allot. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

A return from this school shows that it was open during the months of April, May and June 1948.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 412-3

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSE FORT

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

DORMANT

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

44-7-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
			50	E 4	V 164 on 412-3	Sm	15/3/49
	PA	2/11	E8	E8	Reg	4	29/10/65
	PA	16/12/65	E12	E12	Reg	ACR6	16-12-65

FILE NO. 412-3

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

99/88

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6145)

File 411-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934, 1956
File 411-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1917 - 1934, 1941
File 411-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1934
File 411-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 411-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Moose Deer Point School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920, 1928 - 1929, 1943
File 412-3, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1948
File 412-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Fort School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 412-5 ~~6-1~~ 6-1 13-1 13-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSE FORT ~~BAY~~

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

44-7-5

Vol 1

From May 1907

To July 1938

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
16/11/49	P.A.	16/11	SW	E 4	V612		16/11/49
24/11/49	PA	27/11		E	223		25/11/49
24/2/49	P.A.	24/2/49	SW	E4	V1105	CRG	18/2
14/4/	P-A	16/4/49	SW	E 4	V735	CRM	14/4/49
28/5/47	PA	21/4		Mr Richards	Ref.	EM	20/4/49
24/6/47	P.A.	23/6/49	SW	E4	V. 352	CRG	23/6
21/7	P.A.	21/7/49	SW	E 4	V. 398	CRM	21/7
4/9/47	PA	9/9/49		E-1	12489	CR	8-9
	P.A	26/1/50	SW	E 4	V 27	CRG	24/1
	Placed on 1949 Book			E-4	PO-57586	CRG	22-5
	P.A	9/8	SW	E-4	V-547	CRG	9-8
	P.A.	22/8	SW	E4	V 394	CRM	21-8-50
	PA	26/10	PP	E 1	722	CRM	26-10-50
	P.A	12/12	PP	E 1	19094	CRM	11-12-50
	Mr. Bucks - Chief Engineer						
	P.A	12/12/50		Chief Eng	Folio 19094	P.P	12/12/50
	P.A.	5/1/51		"	Memo to Matters 4/1/51	P.P.	4/1/51
	P.A.	3/2	SW	E 4	D531	EM	9/2/51
	Sent to Principal			E 4	10142	CRM	7-2-51
	P.A.	24/2	SW	E 4	O.O. 1588	CRM	23-2-51
	P.A.	28/2	SW	E 4	13494	CRM	27-2-51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

412-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY
M Richards	20/4/49	E M	14/9	21	RS.
Mr Buck	21/12/50		4/1/51		
Mr Buck	5/1/51		8/1/51		

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 44-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOOSE FACTORY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 8049

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871

304871

Addenda No 2.

150	lbs Rice	13 02		13 02
2	½ Chest Tea	35 60	5 lbs Tea 1 40	37 00
40	bags Flour	250 00	1 bag Flour 6 25	256 25
20	bags Flour	and 1 Bag Rolled Oats 6 60		143 85
3	boxes Confectionery			6 60
4	cases Beef	53 28		53 28
675	lbs Sugar	55 44	17 lbs Salt 1 25	56 89
3	bbls Pork	99 57	25 lbs Beans 3 00	102 57
40	bush Potatoes	20 00		20 00
48	lbs Suet	6 00		6 00
	Yeast Cake	42	4 lbs Hops 2 00	2 42
1	Case Milk	10 28		10 28
6	lbs Carbonate Soda	84	2 lbs Starch 30	1 14
20	lbs Candles	2 55	6 lbs Candles 84 10 lbs Candles 1 40	4 79
48	lbs Apricots	10 56	2 Boxes Prunes 5 30 1 Box Apples 7 00	22 86
2	doz Peaches	9 00	5 gals Syrup 4 20 3 qrt Molasses 1 80	15 00
3/4	gross Matches	68		68
405	lbs Oat Meal	30 87		30 87
2	boxes Biscuits	35 84		35 84
1	Case Soap	7 80	1 doz Soap 2 52	10 32
				$ 829 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871

Addenda No 1

		$		
46	prs Boys Boots	58	84	3 1 0 4 8 5 4 3
18	" Girls Boots	15	66	
20	yds Sheeting	5	70	
28¾	yds Tweed.	22	66	
25	yds Tweed	7	25	
43	yds Ticking	10	28	
10	yds Cotton	1	25	
16	yds Duffel	13	60	
50¾	yds Cloth	24	13	
19¾	yds Cloth	18	36	
61½	yds Drugget	15	95	
	Thread	5	00	
	Buttons	3	96	
25	yds Tweed	20	00	
6¾	yds Wax Cloth	2	66	
8	Shirts	4	15	
52	yds Moleskin	24	46	
44	Boys Sweaters	30	06	
12	prs Mitts	5	13	
38	Boys Shirts	18	70	
7	prs Ladies Hose	2	38	
33¾	lbs Wool	17	00	
12	Capotes	25	86	
13	Boys Coats	28	60	
73	Gals Coal Oil	34	85	
44	School Books	9	45	
5	Reams Foolscap	1	00	
2½	doz. Boys Braces	9	40	
11	doz Pocket Knives	6	13	
1	Sled + fittings	6	75	
1	gross Pins		50	
½	Ream Blotting Paper		30	
11	doz Pencils	4	25	
			$	471

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Estimated Cost Materials
For Moose Fort School. is as follows :—

Building. 1 Story. 24ft x 40ft.

304871
304873
304871

Amount of Lumber required :—

Rough lumber	8.000 @ $20 per M	160.00
Dressed ditto	4.000 @ $30 per M	120.00
8 windows @ $4.00 Each		32.00
4 doors - [double.]		25.00
Shingles and Hardware		63.00
Paint and Painting		50.00
Total		$ 450.00

Grant Dominion Govt. Indian Affairs Dept. $500.00

The balance as per above estimate will leave only the sum of $50.00 for cost of building — 50.00

$ 500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871

Moose Mission School.

304871

1905 - 6.

List of Equipment Tools &c.

		$
15.	Wash Basins.	11.25
10.	Kettles.	13.02
4.	Shanty Pans.	1.28
6.	Teapots.	6.00
14.	pairs Blankets.	58.80
36.	Flannel Sheets	25.20
60.	Towels.	16.40
5.	Corn Brooms.	1.50
70.	Plates	7.00
3.	Jugs.	1.40
2.	Sponges	1.00
6.	Boot brushes.	1.50
3.	Hair brooms.	3.30
20.	Axes.	14.55
60.	Handkerchiefs.	9.00
2.	prs. Scissors.	1.30
13.	Counterpanes.	11.70
6.	Lance pans.	2.80
9.	Ewers	6.75
1.	Wash Tub,	1.00
6.	Clothes lines.	2.08
40.	Knives & forks.	7.60
27.	Table spoons.	4.50
6.	Tea spoons.	1.20
5.	Mirrors.	3.00
96.	Mugs.	3.96
2.	Wash Boards.	.50
12.	Bread tins.	10.80
4.	Tumblers.	.60
		$ 228.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871

Moose Mission School.

304443
304871

1905 - 6

Listi of Equipment Tools &c.

		$
15.	Wash Basins.	11.25
10.	Kettles.	13.02
4.	Shanty Pans.	1.28
6.	Teapots.	6.00
14.	pairs Blankets.	58.80
36.	Flannel Sheets.	25.20
60.	Towels.	16.40
5.	Corn Brooms.	1.50
70.	Plates.	7.00
3.	Jugs.	1.40
2.	Sponges.	1.00
6.	Boot brushes.	1.50
3.	Hair brooms.	3.30
20.	Axes.	14.55
60.	Handkerchiefs.	9.00
2.	prs. Scissors.	1.30
13.	Counterpanes.	11.70
6.	Lance pans.	2.80
9.	Ewers.	6.75
1.	Wash Tub,	1.00
6.	Clothes lines.	2.08
40.	Knives & forks.	7.60
27.	Table spoons.	4.80
6.	Tea spoons.	1.20
5.	Mirrors.	3.00
36.	Mugs.	3.96
2.	Wash Boards.	.50
12.	Bread tins.	10.80
4.	Tumblers.	.60
		$ 228.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871

			$
		Brot forward	228.99
3.	Scrubbing brushes.		1.68
1.	Box Iron.		1.35
3.	Frying Pans.		3.90
4.	Glass lamps.	75	3.00
12.	Files.		1.00
12.	Lamp glasses.		2.04
12.	Water Pails.		10.52
3.	Hand brushes		2.40
1.	Shovel.		1.25
2.	Sets Ox harness.		16.00
1.	Wringer *[see charged with Sewing Machine together].		- -
2.	prs. Shears.		3.00
2.	fine Combs.		.40
1.	Sewing Machine *		30.00
14.	Forks.		14.00
3.	Iron Pokers.		.50
3.	Milk Pans.		.75
40.	Meat hooks.		4.00
6.	Paint brushes.		2.85
10.	Pole shoes		2.00
2.	coils Rope		10.00
2.	fibre pails		.90
1.	Bedstead.		5.00
1.	clothes brush.		.65
2.	Hammers.		1.20
50.	Rafting Dogs.		7.50
1.	Saw.		1.30
2.	Gimblets.		.40
2.	Knots Jack twine		1.20
2.	Lythes.		1.50
4.	Set. Stones.		40
6.	Soup Plates.		.75
30.	Lt. Stove pipes.		3.30
1.	Pkt. Calcum.		2.00
			$365.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

304871

3048743

	Brot forward	36~~5~~.83
2.	Alarm Clocks.	2.50
2.	Carving Knives	1.00
6.	Saucers.	.42
1.	Bowl.	.30
1.	Meat Dish.	.30
4.	Mattresses	18.00
24.	Pillows	10.68
18.	Roller towels.	2.40
12.	tea towels	1.20
48.	Pillow Cases.	12.00
4.	Hair brushes.	3.20
4.	Combs.	1.28
6.	Axe handles.	1.26
40.	galls. oil.	18.00
1.	Cooking Range.	100.00
1	Clock.	10.00
2.	Lamps.	16.00
1.	School Bell.	30.00
1.	Mangle.	15.00
		$ 609.37

Salail $ 700.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871

Moose Mission School Account
1905-6.

New Buildings and Alterations, House Painting etc.,	250.00
Equipment Furnishing and Tools, as per statement	700.00
Addenda. No 1.	381.16
School Material and cost of building	500.00
Food and Provisions, as per statement	416:38
Addenda No 2	413.28
	$2660.82

4 Cows $200.00

02466

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871 301443

Moose Mission School Acc.

1905-6

	$	¢	$	¢
Hudson Bay Co's Acc.			1466	38
~~Cost lumber &c on premises.~~	~~25-00~~			
New Buildings & Improvements.	25-0	00		
~~Additional Buildings required.~~	~~200 00~~			
Equipment; furnishings & tools.	700	00		
	15-00	00		
Food & provisions.	416	38		
	1466	38	1466	38
4 Cows —	200	00		

All included in School premises

Towards new Schoolhouse.
4000 ft. Lumber.
Ordered fr. H.B.Co: 5-000 ft.
7000 Shingles.
Windows, Doors, Desks &c.
to be made during the winter.

The building will be completed by June 30. next & can be inspected by the Pay Agent when there next Year.

Beside the above we hope to get out if possible a team of horses & waggon.

(sgd.) Geo. Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract :- 304871

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1906
ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Church Missionary Society, 304443

Chapleau, Ont., Nov. 21, '06.

Acct

My dear Mr. Stewart :-

I am sorry for the delay in forwarding accounts, but I have been prevented by the very serious illness of Mr. James, for besides personal attention, I have all the responsibility of his work. Sorry to say that he is still very ill, and we have cabled for his bro-ther.

As you will see, I have corrected the accts. as made out by Mr. Oxley, and am sorry to find that they are especially the provision acct.- double the sum he made out. In his anxiety to make the accts. appear reas-onable, he has left out the amt. on the addenda. You will also see that I have changed the accts. for buildings by making out the list of material for school, which in-cludes all the lumber, windows, doors, &c., stated in the first acct. The "additional buildings acquired" too, I have withdrawn, being the large store & woodshed in con-nection with the School, which are not new- tho' placed entirely at the disposal of the School. I can assure you that after thoroughly overhauling the Hudson's Bay accts. I am more than ever perplexed as to how they managed to spend the sum they have, and still more indignant with the Hudson's Bay Co. for advancing, without my authority, to this amount. I distinctly told Mr. Oxley and Miss Johnson that not more than 12 to 14 children were to be taken in, and that the expenses were to be kept down. From Miss-anabie in Aug. last I sent them down $50.00 outfit of provisions, which is not included in the provision acct. enclosed.

Altogether

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304443

Altogether the exes. of Moose Fort School will not be covered by $2000. apart from the school grant of $500. There are many details in the H. B. C. acct. which I have not included, and besides these there are many other items such as servants' wages, firewood, planting, hay, etc. The expenditure was simply reckless. If I am privileged to get down to Ottawa this Winter I will bring the H. B. C. a/c with me and I think you will, like myself, be disgusted with them for allowing accts. to run up to such figures. Their only excuse, when I remonstrated with them was that they were under the impression the Indian Dept. were supporting the school, but even supposing they were, they had no right to presume upon that.

From an educational standpoint very good work was done, but the cost was cruel.

After deducting the grant kindly made by the Dept. of $1500. for equipment the Diocese will be responsible for over $1000. including the extra items mentioned above, but for this the H. B. C. will have to wait. Had I done in Athabasca what Mr. Holland and Oxley did at Moose I should have been made responsible for every cent I had spent over the sum allowed.

x x x x x

.....The only fault I found with Mr. Oxley's work was the outrageous expenditure.- As you will see from the details of the accts., nothing was spared. And I was assured that the two Indian girls they had in the kitchen were carrying off provisions and other things wholesale. In no other way could they have used all the flour and sugar but especially 113 gall. of coal oil.

x x x x x

Yours very sincerely,
Geo. Moosonee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

302487 1 – 5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
302487 – 2

St. Thomas Mission,
May 31st. 1907.

Hx'd.

314327

To the Deputy Minister
for Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2
190

Dear Sir:- Moose Factory Day School

x x x x

I beg to report that the new day school has been begun and will I hope be finished early in July. It will be a solid log building lined inside and outside with dressed lumber.

The size is 42X2I and I hope to have accomodation for eighty children at least – when the Indians arrive this summer the new building will be quite full.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. R.J.Renison.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

321963

"The Bishop's School"
Moose Fort Ont.
6th December 1907

J.D.McLean Esq.
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir :-

The Memo of cost of the new day-school, here,mentioned in the accompanying letter of this date is as follows:-

To wages, 3 carpenters, 21/2 months.....	$ 422.50
" Lumber & Scantling for roof	50.00
" 8000 ft. dressed lumber at $35 per M.	280.00
" 10 rolls rubberoid roofing at $11.50 per roll.....	115.00
" Paint & Stucco	50.00
" Nails & spikes	40.00
" 12 Windows at $3 each, & 4 doors at $3 each	48.00
" wages paid Indians, laying foundation	48.51
" wages paid Indians, logging	60.60
" 150 logs at $1 each	150.00
" estimate for school seats, stove, etc.	100.00
	.....
	$ 1364.61
	.....

I remain, Dear Sir

Yours truly
Rev. A. McClain Banting
J.P.
Principal of the "Bishop's School"
& Diocesan Secretary
of Moosonee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct 22. 1906 — 321965

304 87.

"The Bishop's School"
Moose Fort Ont.,
6th December 1907

DXH

J.D.McLean Esq.
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:_

The Ven.Archdeacon Renison B.D. has instructed me to furnish you with the cost of the new day_school here, which is herewith enclosed.

This new day-school is just being finished and furnished so that it will be opened to receive pupils at the beginning of the New Year.

The new building is 42ft. x21ft., and will accomodate 120 pupils. It is a very substantial building, being of solid logs, and lined both inside and outside.

The total cost of this day-school, as per enclosed memorandum, is the sum of $1364.61 and towards this expenditure the Depart. of Indian Affairs has already Made a Grant of $500.00.

In reference to said cost of building, I have considerable experience in such matters, and I think that the same building out at the LINE would cost at least $2000.00.

The Archdeacon wishes me to ask your Depart. of Indian Affairs for a supplemental Grant of $864.61 to meet this outlay.

There are over 100 pupils' names now on the school Register and many more entries could be made if we had accomodation for them.

I beg to inform you that the quarterly Report is herewith mailed you under separate cover.

For action see letter No. 1 asking for detailed vouchers. when matter will proceed

Yours respectfully

Rev. A. McLain Banting. L.P.

Principal of "The Bishop's School
and Diocesan Secretary of Moosonee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

304871-5

396897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1912

Extract from Report of W.J.McLean, Paying Officer Treaty No.9
Dated September 17 / 11. Original on File 371950.

X X X

E.T.D.

Day School Moose Factory.

This building is a wooden one, and is showing signs of deterioration. Its dimensions are 40 ft. x 19 ft. and 10ft ft. high inside wall, gable roof with 12 ft. rafters or side of ridge; giving 760 feet floor space and 8464 cubic feet of air space. The only ventilation is that caused by the stove which heats the room. The windowa which are of one sash are of no use as ventilators. There is no drainage in connection with the building.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. W.J.McLean,

Paying Officer Treaty No.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

304871-5

396897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1912

Extract from Report of W.J.McLean, Paying Officer Treaty No.9
Dated September 17 / 11. Original on File 371950.

X X X

END.

Day School Moose Factory.

This building is a wooden one, and is showing signs of deterioration. Its dimensions are 40 ft. x 19 ft. and 10ft ~~ft~~. high inside wall, gable roof with 12 ft. rafters or side of ridge; giving 760 feet floor space and 8464 cubic feet of air space. The only ventilation is that caused by the stove which heats the room. The windows which are of one sash are of no use as ventilators. There is no drainage in connection with the building.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. W.J.McLean,

Paying Officer Treaty No.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 412 - 5 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 412-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1907

TO JULY 1938

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-1, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6145, File 412-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6146)

File 413-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1916
File 413-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1917 - 1929
File 413-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - General Administration. 1893 - 1894, 1899 - 1900
File 413-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1934
File 413-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1920
File 413-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed

~~1011~~

No.....

Vol. - 1

Department of Indian Affairs

413-1

Moravian

General Correspondence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14692

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Crosby V Kussey

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1894				
Feb	8	To fire Box and glass put in the stove and windows of the Moraviantown school house	3	75

23
2630 $3 75/100

6-3-94 Hwk

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed and that just.

John [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

Highgate, Ont.;

Mr John Beattie
Indian Agent
Dr. with Cosby & Hussey.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE & HOUSE FURNISHINGS.

Jobbing and Repairing a Specialty. Discount Allowed for Cash.

2 1 Grate Fr. Store	3	35
" 4 Gloss Globes pr		
Indian School House		40
	£	3.75

Certified Correct-
John Beattie
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146920
Exd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1894

Can
Ser 141 75

Indian Office
Hughgate Feb 28th 1894

Sir

According to instructions contained in yours letter No 141732 dated 12th January last I have to report that I have had a fire put in the stove and glass where needed in the windows of the Moravian Indian School House and I herewith enclose account for the same in favor of Crosby & Hussey amounting to three dollars and twenty five cts

a/c 2/3
Pay
Recd
2630 $3 75/100

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

O.K. SECY 1/3/94

The Deputy
Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont—

Authorized allowance 1/2 to
Jany 94.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1417 52

John Beattie Esq
Indian Agt
Hay Bay
Ont

Immediate

January 12th 1874

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Report for the month of December on the Mohawk Indian Schools & in reply I have to inform you that a first & final Mohawk School may be supplied. You will please take this at once.

I am &c

Asst
Superintendent
Indian Affairs.

RJD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School Supply 1417 52

147416

SCHOOL BRANCH MAR 17 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 17 1894 RECEIVED

Indian Office
Highgate 14th March 1894

Sir

Please send me 25 blank forms
of agents report respecting Schools
on Reserves. Same as the enclosed

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont-

Enclose forms asked for
W.M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I4I752

DRAFT

OTTAWA 20th March 1894

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the14 th instant I forward herewith twenty-five (25) blank forms of Agents Reports on Schools.

25

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.Bonttie Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

John Beattie Esq
Indian Agent
Brigdale Ont

May 21st 1894

Sir,

I have to ask the favor of your Reporting to the Honorable Minister of Indian Affairs how soon the Indians in the vicinity of Brigdale may expect to receive their annuities. Also to say that the Returns are satisfactory with the exception that you have omitted to state whether the Registers are properly kept as requested in official letter of the 23rd July last

H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote .....
Agency .....
District .....

Province of Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS SALARIES

For Quarter ending 30th June 1894

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.		AMOUNT DUE.		REMARKS.
		$		$		
Isabella Johnston	Moravian town	350	00	43	75	This teacher taught this school from 17th to 31st May to 30th June and is entitled to one half of the quarters Salary

arrear for Dec 31st 1893 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

John Beattie
Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11,1650 cur

151302

Province of Ontario

Vote
Agency
District

INDIAN AFFAIRS. RECD JUL 14 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH JUL 12 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS SALARIES

For Quarter ending 30th June 1894

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.		AMOUNT DUE.		REMARKS.
		$		$		
Isabella Johnston	Moravian town	350	00	43	75	This teacher taught this School from 17th May to 30th June and is entitled to one half of the quarters Salary

Corrected Jul 28 94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

John Beattie
Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151302

Vote

Agency

District

Province of Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS SALARIES

For Quarter ending 30th June 1894

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	REMARKS.
		$	$	
Willis N Tobias	Moraviantown	350 00	43 75	This teacher taught the School from the 1st April to 17th May just half the quarter and is entitled to one half the salary $43.75 the cheque is to be drawn in favor of John Beattie as per his order sent to the Department in my letter of the 18th ultimo the receipt of which was acknowledged in Official letter No 141621 dated 22nd June 1894

Error Mr Dickson 7.8.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

John Beattie

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11650

151302

Vote

Agency

District

Province of Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS SALARIES

For Quarter ending 30th June 1894

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.		AMOUNT DUE.		REMARKS.
Willis N Tobias	Moraviantown	$ 350	00	43	75	✓ This teacher taught the School from the 1st April to 17th May just one half the quarter and is entitled to one half of the salary $43.75 the Cheque is to be drawn in favor of John Beattie as per his order sent to the Department in my letter of the 18th June last the receipt of which was acknowledged in official letter No 141621 dated 22nd June 1894

Via file 141621

Amt Due 7.8.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

John Beattie

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John Beattie Esq
Indian Agent
Highgate Ont

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

July 18th 1894

Sir,

I have to ask the favor of the 17th inst of two Requisitions for the three quarters Salary for teaching the Nursemaid Indian School one in your favor as assignee of Billes & Sorais for $43.75 & the other in favor of Miss Batelia Johnson for the same and each having taught for the half year ending 30th June last. Before the Dept can pay these Requisitions it will be necessary to send a Return for the whole quarter which under the circumstances may be made out & signed by Miss Johnson, who should state in the column for remarks that the Return is correctly made out for the School

Regrets

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

John Beattie Esq
Indian Agent
Highgate Ont

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

July 18th 1894

Sir,

I have to ask the favor of the 17th inst of two Requisitions for the same quarters Salary for teaching the Mercaumtom Indian School one on your favor as assignee of Willis N Toraj late teacher of the School for $43.75 & the other infavor of Miss Batella Johnson for the same and each having taught for one half year the Dept can pay these Requisitions it will be necessary to send a Return for the whole quarter which under the circumstances may be made out & signed by Miss Johnson, who should state in the column for remarks that the Return is correctly made out for the School

Registe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151869 Vote

Agency

District

Province of Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS SALARIES

For Quarter ending 30th June 1894

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.		AMOUNT DUE.		REMARKS.
Isabella Johnston	Moravian town	350	00	87	50	I certify that a proper register is kept in this school and that the quarterly return is made out correctly from said Register Isabella Johnson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

John Beattie

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151869

Vote

Agency

District

Province of Ontario

School

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

RECVD JUL 25 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 25 1894

TEACHERS SALARIES

For Quarter ending 30th June 1894

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.		AMOUNT DUE.		REMARKS.
Isabella Johnston	Moraviantown	$350	00	87	50	

Examined

I certify that a proper register is kept in the School and that the quarterly return is made out correctly from said Register

Gabella Johnson

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

John Beattie

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I868

OTTAWA 2nd August I894

Sir,

I have to acknowledgethe receipt of a second requisition for the salary of the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School for June Quarter last and in reply I haveto inform you that you havemade the mistake of sending a requisition signed by the present teacher Miss Isabella Johnson, instead of a Return certified by her as was asked for in Departmental letter of the I8th ultimo to which I beg to refer you. This Return showing the salary to have been earned must be received before the amount asked for can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Beattie,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools 151868 152356

SCHOOL B
AUG 6 1894

Indian Office
Highgate 6th Aug 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1894

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 151868 dated the 1st instant in further reference to the payment of the Salaries of the School teachers of the Moravian town Indian School, and requesting that a return certified to by Miss Isabella Johnston should be forwarded to the Department before said Salaries can be paid, and in reply I herewith enclose the quarterly return for June quarter as requested, certified to by miss Johnston

I may say that I sent this returns to the Department along with the return of Miss Millar of the Mission School in my letter of the 7th July last and received and answer that they had been received at the Department and that Miss Millars report was correctly made out, the letter did not state that the return of Moraviantown School was incorrectly made out, this is the reason of my mistake in sending another Salary Return instead of quarterly return

I am

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

John Beattie

Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dnt-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John Beattie Esq
Indian Agent
Highgate
Ont

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

August 8th 1894

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 6th inst enclosing Return of the Management Rideau School for three quarters last & in reply beg to say that upon making further enquiry it is learned that the Dept would not be justified in issuing a cheque in yr favour for the amt then due Jobras for the time he taught the school during the quarter in question the order forwarded by you. Retd in order to save the loss of time in cheque for settlement does Jobras is enclosed herein. which you can get him to indorse in your favour & obtain his signature

original agreement returned

$43 75
cheque No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to the knowledge of Bruce
of Alloony and attach the same
to the Cheques & Indents
Chegan yourself ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168083

Moravantown 5th Nov 1895

At a meeting of the chief and council held in their Council house on the above date the question of engageing a teacher for the Moravantown School came before the council, it was the general opinion of the chief and councilors that an efficient teacher can be had for the School at a much less Salary than they are now paying

It was moved by Washington Jacobs Seconed by Isaac Hill that we ask the Department to advertise for a teacher for the year 1896 and that in engageing a teacher preference may be given to Indian teachers

Chief Albert Day

Alfred E Wampum
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168083

151868—1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1895

Indian Office
Highgate 13th October 1895

Thos

Sir

At a meeting of the moravian Indian council held in their council house on the 5th instant the question of engaging a teacher for the Moraviantown School for the year 1896 was considered by the Council it was the opinion of the Council that an efficient teacher can be engaged for a less salary than they are now paying, the council therefore passed a resolution (which I here with enclose) asking the Department to advertise for a teacher, and that in engaging a teacher Indian teachers may be given the preference

In connection with this resolution I beg to report that I have considered the matter fully and find that while there is no fault found with the present teacher Mr George Grant I am satisfied as good a teacher can be had for three hundred dollars a year, this would save fifty dollars a year to the Indians and ought to be considered a third class teacher is all that is required for the School and the country is full of them all anxious for a Situations.

Kindly advise me of the wishes of the Department in the matter I am

Sir

Your Obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

I5I868

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA I6th November I895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of theI3th Instant enclosing a resolution of the Moravian Council asking for authority to advertise for a teacher for their school,and that the preference should be given to an Indian.In reply I beg to say as regards the question of salary,that if the proposed reduction is made,the Department considers that the present teacher should have the option of accepting such reduction,as judging from your reports and those of the Public School Inspector,he is a careful and competent teacher.

The Department does not agree with you that a 3rd class teacher is all that is required for such a school and if the services of a teacher holding a higher grade of certificate could be obtained for the proposed salary,the Department would be glad to secure one.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Beattie,Esq:
Indian Agent,
Highgate.Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168687 15-1868

4

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 5 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5
1895

School

Indian Office
Highgate 4th Dec 1895

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 151.868 dated the 16th ultimo in reference to a resolution of the Moravian Indian Council asking for authority to advertise for a teacher for their School etc. and in reply I have to report that the present Teacher Mr George Grant has agreed to teach the School for 1896 for three hundred and twenty five 325.00 dollars this is quite acceptable to the Indian Council and they are willing that Mr Grant shall teach at that figure

I would therefore recommend that Mr Grants offer be accepted and that he continue to teach the School

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I868

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 6th December I895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with further reference to the question of a change of teacher for the Moraviantwon School;and in reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that Mr Grant,the present teacher,has consented to remain and teach the school at a salary of $325 per annum and that this arrangement is quite acceptable to the Indians. The reduction in Mr Grant's salary will take effect from the Ist proximo.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Beattie,Esq:
Indian Agent,
Highgate,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178798

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1896
RECEIVED

Moravian town Oct 13th 1896.

Jno. Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent
Highgate.

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 16 1896

Dear Sir

I herewith enclose the Quarterly Report of the Indian School at Moravian town, for the Quarter ending Sept. 30th/896, and make application for the salary due me which is $81.25.

I remain
Your Ob't Servant,
George Grant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15186 8 — 2

178793

Indian Office
Highgate 10th Oct 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15
SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 16 1896

Sir

I herewith enclose returns of the Schools on the Moravian of the Thames Reserve for September quarter and also Requisition for the salary of Mr George Grant teacher of the Moraviantown School for the same quarter

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Dept-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Moravantown 3rd Nov/1896

179528

At a meeting of the Moravan Indian council held in their council house on the above date the question of procuring a teacher for the Moravantown school for the year 1897 was laid before the council

It was moved by Isaac Hill seconded by Munroe Pheasant that the Indian agent be instructed to advertise for applications for the position of teacher for the school

A. E. Wampum
Secretary

Chief Albert Isaac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151866

179528

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV. 6 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 7 1896

Indian Office
Highgate 3rd Nov 1896

Sir

I have to notify the Department that Mr. George Grant Teacher of the Moravidstown Indian School will have to retire from the position unless the Department see fit to give him the School without a certificate as the term of the one he now holds will expire at the end of this year.

I enclose a resolution passed by the Indian Council today asking that we advertise for applications for the position. Kindly let me know if this may be done, or if the Department will retain the present Teacher without a certificate

See Inspector's report.

I have
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dft

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I866

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA IIth November I896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing the resolution passed by the Moravians in Council asking that you be authorized to advertise for a new teacher for the Moravian Indian school to replace Mr Geo:Grant,the present teacher,whose certificate will expire at the end of the year;and in reply I beg to say that as it is the wish of the Department that only properly qualified teachers shall be employed,this may be done,but the Department will not object to the re-engagement of Mr Grant if he qualifies himself before the expiration of this term.

HM

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

John Beattie,Esq:
Indian Agent
Highgate,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180755

Inspector's Office
Chatham Dec' 5th 1896

John Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Highgate.

My Dear Sir

In reply to your favor of the 4th inst I beg to say that although I am entirely satisfied with Mr Grant as a teacher, I am quite sure that the County Board would not extend his certificate, in view of the fact that there are already more regularly qualified teachers than there are positions for. I have written to Mr Grant to that effect.

I would recommend Mr William McTavish of Palmyra as a suitable teacher to succeed Mr Grant in the Indian School.

I am, Dear Sir.
Yours very truly
W H C Dolles. P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180755 151868-1

Indian Office
Highgate the 8th Dec 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1896

Ack
B Trader
Sir acom to
Ans

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 151868 dated the 4th instant in reference to a resolution passed by the Indian Council asking that I be authorized to advertise foi a teacher for the Moravian Indian School to replace Mr Grant the present teacher whose certificate will expire at the end of the year, and stating that this may be done, but that the Department will not object to the reengagement of Mr Grant if he qualifies himself before the expiration of his term, and in reply I beg to report that upon receipt of your letter I saw Mr Grant and informed him of the provision on which he could be reengaged he wrote Mr Collies public School Inspector for an extention of his Certificate, this Mr Collies informs me that he is quite sure the County Board will not do, in view of the fact of there being so many qualified teachers wanting positions and he recommends Mr William Mc Leash foi the position, I know Mr Mc Leash well he is an honorable and respectable young man he hold a 2nd class non professional certificate and will teach the School for three hundred dollars a year, I would recommend he be appointed teacher at that Salary and not advertise

I sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
ont

I enclose letter from Mr Collies School Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I81868

OTTAWA I4th December I896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a letter from Mr Public school Inspector Colles recommending Mr Wm. McTavish as a suitable teacher to succeed Mr Grant at the Moravian Indian school;and in reply I beg to say that Mr McTavish may be appointed at the salary recommended by you namely $300 per annum,and it will not therefore be necessary for you to advertise for a teacher for this school.

The Department would like you to obtain and forward Mr McTavish's certificate for entry.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

John Boattie,Esq:
Indian Agent
Highgate,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1896

131415

Indian Office
Highgate 26th Dec 1896

SCHOOL
DEC 30 1896

File

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 151868 dated the 14th instant wherein I am informed that Mr William McTavish may be appointed as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School at a salary of $300 per year and asking me to obtain and forward to the Department Mr McTavish's certificate ~~to the Department~~ for entry, and in reply I herewith enclose Mr McTavish's certificate as requested

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa ont—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 868

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 5th January 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ulto: enclosing the certificate of Mr Wm. McTavish, lately appointed teacher of the Moravtantown Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that the same is satisfactory and is returned herewith having been entered upon the books of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

John Beattie Esq:
Indian Agent
Highgate, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 — X

131579

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 5 1897

Indian Office
Highgate 1st Jan 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 5

Sir

I herewith enclose the quarterly school returns of the Schools on the Moraviaus of the Thames Reserve for December quarter 1896

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office of

186763

P. H. Davey, M. D.,

Physician, Surgeon, Accoucheur, &c.

Coroner for the County of Kent.

Wyoming, Ont, May 17th 1897

John Beattie Esq

This is to certify that William McLaurin, teacher of the Indian School at Moravian is ill with Measles & will not be able to resume his work for at least two weeks.

Yours &c

P. H. Davey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186763 151868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 25 1897

SCHOOL BRANCH MAY 26 1897

Agents Report for April

Indian Office
Highgate 21st May 1897

Sir

On the 5th instant I notified the Department that in consequence of an outbreak of measles among the Indians on the Moravian Reserve I had caused both schools to be closed for two weeks

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

I now have to report that Mr William McLavish teacher of Moraviantown School has been taken sick with the measles contracted in the School on the Reserve, I enclose a certificate from Dr Davey, who says that Mr McLavish will not be able to teach for at least two weeks, this certificate is dated the 17th instant

I also beg to report that the disease is fast disappearing from the Reserve all those parties who contracted the disease are either fully recovered or doing as well as can be expected no fatal cases have occured up to date. The Mission School, Miss Dora Millar Teacher opened this week with a few pupils, I expect to see it in full operation again next week

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188653

Highgate 7th July 1897

Sir

I herewith enclose Quarterly returns of Schools on the Moravian Indian Reserve for the quarter ending the 30th June 1897

I also enclose pay list for Teachers Salary (in duplicate) for the same quarter

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1897
SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 14 1897

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant

John Beattie

Indian Agent

The Deputy

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 8868-1

Indian Office
193045

R/P&R

Dated 25th Nov 1897

Sir

Mr William W. Parish has tendered his resignation as Teacher of the Moravian School to take effect 31st December 1897 Please instruct me as to my duties in reference to engaging another Teacher. & I have anything to do with it. and oblige

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1897

Your obedient Servant-

A. McD. Dowell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department Indian affairs
Ottawa

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
NOV 27
S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151568

OTTAWA, 29th November, 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that Mr Wm. McTavish, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school has tendered his resignation, to take effect on the 31st December; and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to communicate at once with the Public School Inspector for the District in which this school is situated, with a view to obtaining a duly qualified teacher to take charge from the 1st of January. Kindly forward all applications, with certificates and testimonials to the Department for consideration.

A. N. M.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL.

Asst. Secretary

A.F.McDonald, Esq:-

Indian Agent,

Duart,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviantown Nov. 29th 1897.

Hon. David Mills

193240

Ottawa Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEC 1 1897
CANADA

Dear Sir:

Would be very grateful to you for a private information which concerns the question of educational law on the point of a certain young man who came to me this morning for my signature to aid him to get the Moravian Indian School which he claims will be vacant by the new year. Now this same man was convicted and sentenced for twenty three months and served his time in the Central Prison Toronto and I would state two that he committed the horse-theft while he had the school to which he now reapply for.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Would the Indian Department allow such evil examples enter into their charge as would it, or such privilege extended to a criminal record tend to set a very bad example to our young generation and hence result in the making or training young ones who have no regard for laws of the land as it is now the reserves are bad enough for lawless execution of laws. Will you attend to this at once?

and oblige

I am, Sir,

To Hon D. Mills
Ottawa
Ont

James Stonefish
Moravientown
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

No. 1063 1897 193240 No. 1063

Department of Justice.

CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1897

From James Stonefish

Address Moravian town Ont

Date Nov 29 Rec 1897

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
DEC 3
SCHOOLS.

H.R.

SUBJECT:

Application of an ex convict for appointment as teacher of the Moravian Indian School

ACTION.

DATE.			L. B.	Page.
Dec 1		Ackd & transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs D Mcrae DM J		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193354

Moravian town

Nov. 29. 1897

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 1
1897
OTTAWA

We the undersigned beg to request that Willis N. Tobias be engaged to teach the Reserve School here if the position becomes vacant.

C M Stonefish
Munroe Pheasant
Edward Tobias
Japheth Boah
Alex Huff
James Stonefish ✕ See Letter of Justice Dept
Peter Stonefish
Austin Jacobs
Mrs. Mary Whiteyes
John Hendrick
Mrs Hester Jacobs
Mrs Rachel Boah
Job Lacelles
Samuel Lacelles
Tom Hendrick
John Peters
Mrs Aw Logan
Hy Peters
Jos. Jacobs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. K. Snake
Levi Jacobs
Enoch Snake
Jeremiah Stonefish
Samuel Stonefish
Chris Stonefish
Mattias Lewis
Frank Snake
Enos Whiteye
James Dolson
Eli Dolson
Moses Stonefish
David Dolson
Thos. Roah
David Clingersmith
John A. McDonald
Edward Huff (Sr)
Mrs Martha Jonago
Wm R Snake
Walter Johias
James Pheasant
Simon Hill
Mrs Charlote Wilson
Abraham Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mrs Nancy Logan
Joseph Huff
Mrs Julia Gillie
David Hill
John Logan
Alexander Pheasant
Nelson Stonefish
Walker Stonefish
Jos. Pheasant
Jonas Noah
Mrs Elizabeth Wampumm
John Tomago
Alex Timothy
Jno. C. Lewis
Edward Huff (Jr)
George Stonefish
Ezra Peters
Jesse B Noah
Wesley Jacobs
W. Jacobs
A.E. Wampumm
Pearson John
Jonathan Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Highgate

Nov. 29. 97

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA
DEC 4 1897

193354

Rev. W H Collins
I.P.S.
Chatham

Reverend Sir

Here is a copy of the
signers so far. I wish to all E Tomago
yet and so cannot send you the
original till perhaps Friday. The
Agent too has a copy but my brother
Albert has applied to him for
his son Reuben whose only qual-
ification is having passed the entr-
ance examination and taught
on the Six Nation Reserve for about
a year some four years ago. He it
seems had his paper out over a week
ago but I believe Isaac Hill is the
only one who signed for I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

here all on the Reserve besides the widows. A few are absent at work but there are only seventy votes on the whole Reserve.

No one refused but Albert Jno Lewis and Wash Jacobs.

Albert and John both have sons who have passed entrance exams and Wash has promised to help Neil McLeans daughter.

Isaac Hill who signed Reubens paper says he would not have done so if I had let him know I wanted to teach.

I really did not know so many would so gladly give me their names.

Gratefully Yours

Willis N. Tobias

P.S. Mr. McDonald has written to Ottawa for it seems he wishes more control in appointing the teacher.

W.N.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193354 15-1868-1

Chatham. Dec 2nd 1897.

The Hon the Minister of the Interior.
Department Indian Affairs.



Hon Sir.

1. An appointment of Teacher for the Reserve School in the Moravian Reservation, Kent Co, has to be made, to fill the place of Mr. Wm McTavish who leaves at end of this year.
2. The enclosed correspondence from Mr Tobias seems to indicate that every Indian on the Reserve (except the few who have candidates of their own) - desires to have Mr. Tobias reappointed.



3. Mr. Tobias while Teacher in 1893 was convicted of horse stealing and served 12 mos in Central Prison. This is the solitary objection to granting the unanimous wish of the Indians on the Reserve.
4. In favor of granting their petition I beg to submit the following facts :-,

I Mr. Tobias was convicted on purely circumstantial evidence and many thoughtful persons believe that he was not guilty, though he may have been mixed up in the matter. The Rev Mr. Hartmann, resident Minister and myself believe he is innocent.

II His conduct from his boyhood until that time, his conduct during his confinement and his conduct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

since then Wetu present day have been most exemplary. He is an active church worker and a leader in the Christian Endeavor Society.

III .. He received his training under Rev Mr Ashton of the Mowhawk Institute and at Brantford Collegiate Institute graduation as a regularly qualified School teacher for the Schools of Ontario, and he is an excellent disciplinarian and a skilful instructor. He is eminently better qualified for this particular school than any one else available as he is a native of the Reserve and Knows every parent and every child and speaks their language, as well as being a good English Scholar and an all round clever fellow, as you can judge from his correspondence - enclosed.

IV I think the school will do much better under Mr Tobias than under any inexperienced white person: He was very successful when there before, and he secured a fair better attendance.

V Even if he were guilty of the crime charged against him 5 years ago, which I do not believe, and which evidently the Indians do not believe, I think it would be wrong To <u>Keep him down</u>, by still punishing him who has paid the penalty and been discharged, with very high credit for his conduct, by the the authorities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

193354

VI I believe that the appointments of teacher in an Indian School is made by the Indian Agent on the recommendation of the School Inspector and is ratified by the Indian Department. I shall, if you deem it advisable, recommend Mr Fobras for the Moravian Reserve School for the ensuing year.

I have the honor to be
Hon Sir. Your Obedt Servt
W G Goller DPS.
Co Kent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dear Mr Mc Lean —

Please act on this yourself, unless you want to submit any question to Minister. If so send back to me with your views

Yours sincerely
J. D. McLean
1-12-54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviantown

Nov. 30. 1897

We the undersigned ratepayers of Orford beg to request that Willis N. Tobias be engaged to teach the Moravian Reserve School when the position becomes vacant.

James Waugh
James Tuline
Henry Quail
William Tuline
William Tuline Jr
Jonas Chrestner
John Gardner
Daniel Brown
John Culnane
William R Bateman
Robert Gregory
Wm Richardson

John Turner
Jos. Murphy
Robert Black.
John McLaughrin
Geo. Greenwood
Alex McClenny
John Batandn
George Gosnell
Jonas Gosnell
John B. Lee
John Griffiths

To A R McDonald Esq
Indian Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193400

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 9 1897

Moraviantown
Nov. 30. 1897

Rev. W. H. Collins
I. P. S.
Chatham

Reverend Sir

I beg to make application for the position of Teacher of the Moravian Reserve School and if appointed I will discharge my duties to the best of my ability.

I enclose herewith a petition of the people of Moraviantown and a copy of the petition of the prominent ratepayers of Orford as well as those in the immediate neighborhood of the Reserve.

Hoping this will receive your favorable consideration,

Believe me,
Yours most respectfully,
Willis N. Tobias.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 – 1

193400

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1897

Chatham Dec 6th 1897.

The hon: the Minister of the
Interior: Ottawa.

Hon Sir.

I beg to refer to you and through you to the Indian Department. the enclosed application of Mr W N Tobias, of whom I wrote you last week, for the position of teacher of the Indian School on the Moravian Reserve Kent County.

The names upon the copy of petition sent you are those of all the influential farmers living near the Reserve, or at least most of them, and this would tend to show that Mr Tobias is favorably regarded by them. I observe among them the name of Mr Jonas Cosnell, Warden of the County.

If your Indian Department thinks favorably of the applicant I shall recommend him to Mr A McDonald the Indian Agent at Wyoming.

I have the Honor to be Sir.

Your Obdt Servant
WG&C Colles
JPS.

PS Please return papers when considered WG&C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-12 97

Dear Mr Lean —

I think I sent you the other day some papers on this same subject from Mr Colles —

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec 10th 1897

MEMO. HCR re 193400, 193354, 193240

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
DEC 11 1897
SCHOOL

L.P. 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

OTTAWA, 15th December, 1897

Rev: Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2nd and 6th instant with enclosures relative to the application of Willis N. Tobias to be appointed teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department would be glad if you would be kind enough to procure and submit if possible, the originals of the petitions, copies of which were sent you by Tobias with his applications.

J.M.C.

(Encls - See yours Slonefish affdvs on original petitions

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. W. H. Collins,

Inspector of Public Schools,

Chatham,

Ont:

Encl'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Testimonial No 5
Councillor

Moraviantown
Dec. 14. 1897.

Mr. A.R. McDonald
Indian Agent

Dear Sir

I take pleasure in saying that Willis B. Tobias is a regular attendent at church that he holds himself aloof from the hilarious rowdyism of our other young men among whom his influence is decidedly for good. He is a great favorite with children and I feel sure he will acquit himself honorably if appointed teacher here.

Yours Very sincerely,
Monroe Pheasant, Councillor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

193670

Testimonial No. 4.
Clergyman

Moraviantown
Dec. 7. 1897.

Rev. W. H. G. Colles,
Chatham, Ont.

Dear Friend,

I can cheerfully state that Mr. Willis Tobias has taken quite an active part in the work of our society of Christian Endeavor

Though its membership number but few and there could not be that enthusiasm that exists in larger societies situated in towns yet he has done what he could to keep the work going.

With kindest regards I remain
Very sincerely yours
L. M. Rights.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Testimonial No. 3.
clerical.

Shannonville
Dec. 13. 1897.

To the Board,
of Moravantown School.

Gentlemen,

I have known Willis N. Tobias since I came to this district and have found him a kindly and courteous young man. His manners are good - his address exceptionally so. He impresses me as a cultivated and educated gentleman. I feel that he would acquit himself to the satisfaction of any board that would secure his services. His geneiality and good humor would make him a favorite with children

Yours sincerely
G. F. Sherwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Testimonial No. 2.
Indian

Moraviantown
Nov. 1897.

We the undersigned beg to request that Willis N. Tobias be engaged to teach the Reserve School here if the position becomes vacant.

C M Stonefish
Monroe Pheasant
Edward Tobias
Japheth Noah
Alex Huff
James Stonefish
Peter Stonefish
Austin Jacobs
Mrs Mary Whitejo
John Hendrick
Mrs Hester Jacobs
Mrs Rachel Noah
Job Sacills
Samuel Sacills
Tom Hendrick
John Peters
A W Logan
Hy Peters
J.K. Snake

Levi Jacobs
Enoch Snake
Jos Jacobs
Jeremiah Stonefish
Samuel Stonefish
Christ Stonefish
Mattias Lewis
Frank Snake
Enos Whitejo
James Dolson
Eli Dolson
Moses Stonefish
David Dolson
Thos Roach
David Clingersmith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Testimonial No. 2.
continued.

John Henry McDonald
Edward Huff (Jr)
Mrs Martha Tomago
Japheth Noah
W. R. Snake
Walter Tobias
James Pheasant
Simon Hill
Mrs Charlotte Wilson
Abraham Logan
Mrs Nancy Logan
Joseph Huff
Mrs Julia Gillis
David Hill
John Logan
Alexander Pheasant
Nelson Stonefish
Walker Stonefish

Joseph Pheasant
Jonas Noah
Mrs Elizabeth Waumpum
John Tomago
Alex Timothy
John C. Lewis
Edward Huff (Jr.)
George Stonefish
Ezra Peters
Jesse B Noah
Wesley Jacobs
William Jacobs
A E Waumpum
Pearson John
Jonathan Hill
J B Noah
Elijah Logan
James Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

193670

Testimonial No. 1.

White.

Moraviantown,
Kent Co. Ont.
Nov. 30. 1897.

We the undersigned ratepayers of Orford beg to request that Willis N. Tobias be engaged to teach the Moravian Reserve School when the position becomes vacant.

James Waugh
James Tinline
Henry O'Neil
William Tinline
William Tinline
Jonas Christner
John Gardner
Daniel Brown
John Culman
William R. Bateman
Robert Gregory
Wm Richardson

John Turner
Joseph Murphy
Robert Black
John McCaughrin
George Greenwood
Alex McClung
John Bateman
George Gosnell
Jonas Gosnell
John B. Lee
John Griffiths

To the Trustees,
Reserve School,
Moraviantown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193670

Chatham Dec 11th 1897.

My Dear Sir.

On receipt of your copy of Indians' Petition I forwarded same with a letter from you to Ottawa, also the White people's petition and your application for the school. I addressed both to the Hon. the Minister of the Interior, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. I have received no reply. If I should have addressed them to some other official instead you had better write him and state that these have been so forwarded - also make application directly to the Department lest that one should not reach the proper authority. I think you should make application also to the Board of Examiners of this County for a renewal of your Certificate: there will be no difficulty in getting the renewal. You should state to the Department that your certificate will be renewed. You are at liberty to forward this letter with your own if you wish in Explanation of your position. I have the original petition with the Indians' signatures to it. I enclose it herewith and advise you to forward it also to Ottawa at once.

I am Dear Sir.

Yours very truly

W. G. Colles. P.S.

W. N. Tobias Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

193670

H C B

Moraviantown,
Kent Co. Ont.
Dec. 13. 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1897
CONTRACTS - PRINTING
DEC 18 1897

To the Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honored Sir

The policy of the Indian Department has been to lift the Indian to or help him place himself upon a higher social and educational plane and before the elections we were promised more voice in our own local affairs if we helped sustain the Liberal Party. We did so.

I have the pleasure to send you herewith copies of two petition (one by the Indians, one by the prominent white people as well as those in the immediate neighborhood of the Reserve) that I be appointed Teacher of the Reserve School here.

I have written on the recent examinations held in the County Model School, Chatham to obtain a renewal of my 3rd Class, Provincial, Public School Teacher's Certificate. My original certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

obtained in Brantford Collegiate Institute has been in the possession of the Indian Department since 1890 or 91. and as it is customary to hand in the original for indorsation would you kindly return me the original certificate sent you by Mr. Beattie, then Indian Agent.

I believe I am the only Indian in Western Ontario who obtained a regular Provincial Certificate and by appointing an Indian when he becomes qualified a strong inducement is placed before the eyes of other Indians to strive for a higher educational plane. Besides that with me just now it is a case of great need, much more so than with my whitefolk competitors

I suppose the appointment rests with the Agent and Inspector. If from the favorable reports of my efficiency as teacher sent you (1892-93) when I was teaching this school before, you can mention me favorably to Mr. Agent McDonald you will confer a lasting benefit on me. Besides the petitions — which mark the people's confidence in me here are testimonials also. I have written to the Trustees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

193670

Praying that your wise and kind policy will
sustain my application

Believe me,

Your most obedient humble servant,

Willis Z. Tobias.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193699

Moraviantown,
Kent Co. Ont.
Dec. 14. 1897.

Rev. W. A. G. Colles,
I. P. S.
Chatham, Ont.

Reverend Sir,

The last of my writing re the School has just been finished (13 sheets). How I wish the journeying ended too. I shall have travelled & over two hundred and fifty miles sometimes taking but one meal per day, besides being at to me, much expense. The support of a man in your position to one in mine is worth much greater effort than the little I have made. If you had not opened the door I would not have started. so whether I win or lose I shall be grateful to you. Your letter will go with my papers to Ottawa tomorrow

I shall be glad when it is over. Would you kindly let me know the result as soon as possible, but I know you are very busy so do not write till then. I suppose it is the anxiety and worry over this that has taken away both my appetite and much sleep yet I shall rest now for my work is nearly ended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If I fail in getting this one where my own people want me I shall not try again among strangers. Five testimonals have been sent, and if necessary I can get more.

To Mr. McDonald it may be merely an appointment, to me, his name, it is not only a position nor a salary it is everything.

Hopefully yours,
Willie N. Tobias.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

A C R

193699

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1897

Okanikan Dec 17" 97.

DEC 30 1897
SCHOOLS.

The Secretary: Dep't of Indian Affairs: Ottawa.

In reply to your letter (151868) of the 15th inst I beg to say that I sent the original petitions with signatures of the Indians themselves and of the white people in the vicinity of the Reserve including that of Mr Jonas Gosnell, Warden of the County, to Mr Tobias, a few days ago, with instructions to forward the same to your Department. Doubtless you have received them by this time.

I enclose herewith a letter from Mr Tobias to me in order that you who have not had an opportunity to know him may have more means of judging of his character and his ability.

I enclose also a renewal Certificate of Qualification to teach, which our Board of Education, knowing all the circumstances granted him without hesitation.

I have the honor to be Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

W H G Colles
RCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec 20th 189 7

MEMO. HCR acc 193695, 193670

DEC 30 1897
SCHOOLS.

I.R.M.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 193534

Muirkirk Dec 10th/97

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 23 1897 OTTAWA

H C R

M r A R McDonald
Indian Agent
Duart

Dear Sir:-

Having heard from Mr Colles I.P.S. that you are in need of a teacher for Moravian Town school for the next year, I beg leave to apply for the position at a salary of $300.00

I hold a Second Class Certificate non professional and am at present attending the Chatham Model School.

Should you decide to accept my application I will do all that is within my power to further the interests of the above named School.

Very respectfully yours
John McAskile

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mohawk Institution.

193835

Brantford, Ont., 7th Dec: 1897

A.R.McDonald Esq:

Indian Agent

Duart.ONT

Dear Sir

I have received letters from Willis n Tobias and Reubin Tobias saying that they are seeking the appointment of teacher at the Moraviantowm school.

I have no intimate acquaintance with the record of the conduct of either candidate of late .

Other things being equal,there is no comparison as to attainments and experience.

Willis.N.Tobias attended a high school for several years ,and obtained a publick school certificate,if his character qualifies him ,I am sure he would do credit to his appointment.

Yours truly

R. Ashton

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15 1868

~~A 33935~~

~~Aboradiaunaua~~,
Kent Co. Ont.
Dec. 14. 1897.

H C R

A. R. McDonald Esqr.
Indian Office,
Duart, Ont.

Dear Sir

I beg to make application for the position of teacher in the Reserve School here and if appointed I will discharge my duties to the best of my ability.

I have, in applying for a renewal of my expired 3rd class certificate, written on the recent examinations held in the County Model School Chatham and have been informed there will be no difficulty in obtaining said renewal.

I have the pleasure of enclosing herewith five testimonials of confidence and good character. Two of them are in the form of petitions that I be appointed

In conclusion I beg to state that where the native tongue of the pupils is a foreign tongue to the teacher and not understood by him there is apt to be much that is objectionable yet cannot be corrected by the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

teacher in the school life of the child.
If when an Indian becomes qualified he
is given an Indian position a great induce-
ment is placed befor other Indians to
lead them to strive to attain a higher edu-
cational plane.

Your request for my qualification has
compelled me to wait for todays mail before
forwarding my application.

Hoping this will receive your favorable
consideration

I am
Your most obedient humble servant
Willis J. Tobias.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bothwell Ont.
Nov. 22nd 1877

193836

Mr. Mc. Donald
Agent Moravian Indian Reserve

Dear Sir

Having learned that you wish to engage a teacher for the Indian Reserve I beg leave to apply for the situation.

I hold a Third Class Certificate of qualification and have passed part 1 of the Second Class examination I have had some months experience teaching for my Father.

If any references are required I would respectfully refer you to Sam. Hall Esq. Principal Goderich Model School. Peter Mc. Donald M.P. Wingham. David Robb Inspector Huron Clinton P.O. and J.G. Mc Pherson Principal Bothwell Public School.

The salary expected is Three Hundred Dollars per annum paid quarterly.

Should my application meet with your approval I will do all in my power to advance the best interests of the school.

Trusting my application will meet with your approval I remain

Yours sincerely
Peter H. Fraser
Glenfarrow P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravianstown. Nov. 20th 97

Jas McDonald
Indian Agent.

Sir:

I shall endeavor to give you briefly in regard of my studies and experiance as a teacher. I studied at the "Mohawk Industrial & Normal School" (for Indian children) and took a short term at the "Brantford Collegiate Institute". A teacher being wanted at Grand River Reserve. I being the only one capable of teaching as I had been fully instructed & trained before I went to the College, so that I was capable of taking any Indian School through the Recommendation of R. Ashton - Principal of the Industrial School. On those conditions did I leave my studies and took the school.

R. Johnson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193836

Moraviantown Nov. 30th 1893

Wm. McDonald
Indian Agent

Sir:-

I beg to apply for this school in Moravian Reserve. As I understand it will be vacant at the end of December. I have taught for the New England Co'y. at Grand River Reserve. I beg to have the privilege of teaching again so that I may further improve my own Education. I beg to say I will take the school for $300.00 per annum. As I may not have the full qualifications at present but with a little home study I will be up to the standard.

I am your obedient'ly

Reuben E. Tobias

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

193836

Charing Cross, Ont., Nov 30th 1897.

Mr. Alex. McDonald,
Duart, Ont.

Dear Sir, — Having heard that the school on the Indian Reserve at Moraviantown will be in need of a teacher, I hereby make application for the position.

As you will see from the enclosed testimonial, I obtained my Second Class certificate last summer. I am a resident of the County of Kent, and a son of Rev. Jos. Ward, Methodist minister here. I would say that should you see fit to appoint me to the position, you will be certain to get satisfactory work from me.

I would teach the above school to the best of my ability for the sum of $300 per annum.

Hoping that this may be satisfactory.

I am sir,

Yours respectfully,
Harry H. Ward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.



Alex. McDonald, Esq.,
Duart,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gharing Cross
Dec. 11th 1897.

Mr. McDonald,

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 8th I beg to acknowledge
say that my 3rd class professional
certificate has not been issued yet,
but I will send it along with my
2nd class non-professional as soon
as issued. Hoping this will be
all right, I remain,

yours respectfully,
Harry W. Ward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1897

15-1964

Indian Office

193836

Duluth 21st Dec 1897

DEC 27 1897
SCHOOLS

Sir

In compliance with instructions contained in your letter No 157868 of Nov 29th I forward you all applications with certificates and testimonials received by me for the position of teacher, in the Nowravantown School for your consideration

Your obedient Servant.

W McDonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

198874

151868-1

Moraviantown
Kent Co. Ont.
Dec. 20. 1897.

Mr. J. D. McLean
Indian Department
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1897

Dear Sir,

Mr. Colles, Inspector of Public Schools informs me that you desire the original petition signed by the Indians requesting that I be engaged to teach here and in reply I have to inform you that I sent the original copies of all my testimonials and both petitions to Mr. A.R. McDonald, Indian Agent, Duart, Ont. I sent him copies at first and the originals when he asked for my testimonials. Hopeing he has already sent them to you

Believe me,
Yours Hopefully,
Willis N. Tobias.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

198875

151868-1

HCR

Moraviantown,
Kent Co. Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1897

To the Honorable
The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Indian Department
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir

Mr. Colles, Inspector of Public Schools has written to me stating that the Department wishes the original petitions which were signed by the Indians and white people of the Township asking that I be engaged to teach here, and I beg to inform you that the original copies of all my testimonials and petitions were sent to Indian Agent McDonald of Duart when he asked for my certificate and testimonials He had copies of them long before. As I understand my certificate has already been sent to you by Mr. Colles. I sincerely hope that any delay that may have occured in sending the petitions etc to Ottawa from Duart will not injure the prospects of

Your most obedient humble servant
Willis F. Tobias

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

198873

15-1868-1

Indian Office.

Ottawa 23rd Dec 1897

MEMO.

DEC 27 1897 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir

I have just been informed that Mr John W Askile passed a very successful examination at the Chatham Model School being one of eleven who were successful out of 42 – no word from any of the others

Your obedient Servant
A McDonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151863

OTTAWA, 28th December, 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 21st and 23rd instant enclosing applications and testimonials relative to the vacancy for a teacher at the Moraviantown school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided upon the appointment of Willis N. Tobias to this position. Kindly advise Mr Tobias to be in readiness to re-open school not later than the 10th proximo.

The documents forwarded by you are returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duart,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

2 Esters

James Stonefish, Esq.,
Moraviantown, Ont.

Ottawa 30th Dec. 1897.

Sir,—

Your letter of the 29th ult. addressed to the Hon. David Mills, Minister of Justice, having been transferred to this Dept., I beg to reply as follows.

The Dept. has fully considered the objections suggested by you to the appt. of Mr. Willis N. Tobias. On the other hand, his appt. is very highly recommended on all sides, and although it is true that he served a term in prison, the Dept. is informed that he was convicted on circumstantial evidence only, and the belief is strongly held by several that he was innocent. It has, therefore, been decided to give him the appt. which he formerly held.

In conclusion I may remark that it is a very curious thing that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

your name appears on the petition of the 29th Nov. in favour of Rev. Tobias, while on the same date you wrote to the Minister of Justice protesting against the appt.

Your obt servant

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1868-1

199280

CONTRACTS - PRINT JUN 20 1898 SCHOOLS.

Indian Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 18 1898

Dunbar 16th June 1898

Sir

I beg to inform you that Mr Willis N. Lobrias Teacher of the Moravian Indian School left the school on Tuesday the 7th Inst. and went to London as a volunteer along with about 30 other Indians and left the school in charge of Mary Dolsen, a pupil of the School contrary to my wishes and he will not be back to take his work until the 20th Inst.

Your obedient Servant

A R McDonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dep Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I868

OTTAWA, 27th June, I898

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I6th instant informing the Department that Mr Willis N.Tobias, the teacher of the Moraviantown school, left the school on the 7th instant, to go to London as a volunteer, leaving the school in charge of Mary Dolsen, one of the pupils, in defiance of your wishes, and that he would not be back to resume his work until the 20th instant.

In reply I beg to say that you should inform Mr Tobias that the Department considers his action in leaving the school without permission very reprehensible and that a repetition of such an offence would probably lead to his discharge.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Willis Tobias 139727

Moravianstown

In acct with Pegley & Sayer Barristers.

1894			
May 18	By cash on preliminary fee re horse stealing charge		1.00
" 26	To fee at Dresden when committed for trial	10.00	
	By cash		9.00
" 29	To letter Beattie re surity as per request	1.03	
May 31	To attg. at Gaol at your request and consulting re defence	2.00	
June 5	To attending Gaol & Consulting at your request	2.00	
" 11	By cash on act per Walter		~~XXXX~~ 15.00
	By cash some time ago. but not entered		10.00
"	To attg. at Gaol at your request	2.00	
14	To fee at Court re trial for horse stealing	25.00	
" 16	Attg. telephome answer to Beattie	50	
"	To letter to Rev. Ashton re case &c	1.03	
" 11.	To attg. telegram Rev. Ashton to come as witness	50	
	To paid telegram	25	
	TO time taking statements from Witnesses &c. 9	5.00	
		$49.31	$35.00
		35.00	
		14.31.	
		3 36	
		$17.67	

Balance due.
This is our bill June 98 Interest
Pegley & Sayer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Willis Tobias acct.

Pegley & Sayer

Solicitors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1868-1

GEO. A. SAYER,
Barrister,
Solicitor, Conveyancer, Notary, &c.

Chatham, Ont., June 29 1898

199727

JUL 4 1898 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Wells Dolsin of Moraviantown band at present teaching school there owes the late firm of Pegley & Sayer (W. Pegley since deceased) a small balance of account of a defending suit when charged with horse stealing in 1894. A statement of which account I am now sending you -

Dolsin has promised faithfully to pay this but although I have repeatedly written him and sent him the account owned he has not paid same.

I have just heard he is again teaching school at Moraviantown which receiving $350 per annum that being so it is fair if you should know of the account and he should be requested to pay it through your department out of his salary.

Trusting you will give this your immediate attention

Yours truly
G. A. Sayer

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 4 1898 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Encl.

151868/1

Ottaa, 5th July 1898.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with enclosure relative to an account of Messrs Pegley & Sayers , against Willias Tobias , for professional services ; and in reply I beg to say that the Department cannot hold itself responsible for debts contracted by ~~Indians~~. I regret also to have to inform you that the Department is unable to use Tobias' salary, without his authority, for payment of his debts.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Geo. A. Sayer, Esqr.,
Barrister,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

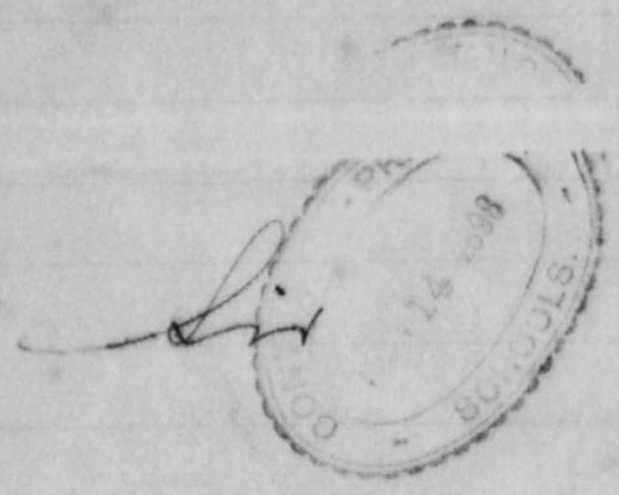
203805

15-1868

H&R

Indian Office

Duaks. Ont 10th Nov 1898



Sir

Mr Willis N. Lobras wishes to know if his services will be required as Teacher in the Mohawk town school for the coming year 1899. his certificate expires with this year, but he says he can get it renewed by the Inspector if necessary, which is contrary to law and justice

Your Obedient Servant

A R McDonald

Indian agent

Duaks

Ont

The Secretary

Department Indian affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

OTTAWA, 16th November, 1898 .

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that Mr Willis N. Tobias, the teacher of the Moraviantown school, desires to know whether his services will be continued for the year 1899.

In reply I beg to say that as Mr Tobias' certificate expires at the end of this year, his engagement will terminate at the same time. You will be good enough, therefore, to forward any applications for the position that you may receive. It is understood that only teachers holding at least a third-class certificate need apply.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

RENEWAL

OF

Public School Teacher's Third-Class Certificate.

This is to Certify that Willis N. Tobias having been granted a Third-Class Certificate by the Board of Examiners for the County of Kent and his (his or her) efficiency as a Teacher having been reported as satisfactory by the Public School Inspector in whose inspectorate he (he or she) served, a renewal of such Third-Class Certificate is granted for a period of One years, which renewal is valid in any Public School in the County of Kent.

Dated at Chatham this 31st day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-Eight

Robert Parker P.S.P.S. } *Board of*
A.W.McCall } *Examiners.*
W.A.Tolles P.S.P.S. }

Form 250 - 2,000—August, 1897.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

204437

Moraviantown,
Kent Co. Ont.
Nov. 30. 98.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1898

Rev. W. H. L. Colles,
I. P. S.
Chatham.

Reverend Sir,

Mr. McDonald visited the school yesterday and handed me a letter from Mr. McLean of the Indian Department, Ottawa stating that in reply to his letter my services would not be required as my certificate expired at the end of the year.

Mr McDonald says that he has always reported favorably of the school and will write again tomorrow (Dec 1.) in my favor. Considering that all of the teachers on Walpole Island have nothing but Entrance Standing, those on Muncey the same excepting one who has a Third Class Certificate and nearly all of the teachers on the Tuscarora Reserve, Brantford (I believe excepting only one) have only Entrance Standing I cannot see why the I am specially singled out for the axe if the Agent has always reported favorable of my school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

During the past year I have discharged my duties to the best of my ability and the attendance during the year has been much larger than it was last year under my predecessor and my certificate is just the same. I have the support of the entire Reserve and apparently of both Trustees, my certificate for 1899 is alright, and last but not least I am the only Indian Teacher in Western Ontario (perhaps in Ontario for Miss Hardie and Miss Latham are not Public School Teachers) who attained Third Class Standing, so I cannot understand why I, an Indian am dismissed as useless in an Indian School, while other Teachers with only Entrance certificates are retained.

P.S.

This blow will fall particularly hard on me just now for I have not yet finished paying for my place and will loose it if the School is taken from me and on account of my plans for the future a home means more to me now than it ever did before.

Begging you to send my certificate with your support to Mr. McLean, Indian Department, Ottawa

Believe me,

Yours gratefully,

Willis N. Tobias.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTR... P... PRINTING
DEC 7 1898
SCHOOLS.

DEPARTMENT OF ...
DEC 5 1898
...

Y5-1868

204437

HCR

Chatham Dec 3 1898

The Secretary Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr McLean.

Permit me to submit for your consideration the enclosed letter from Wm Tobias, teacher in the Moravian Reserve School, which I think very clearly and correctly sets forth Mr Tobias' case.

I may add that Mr Tobias is an exceptionally good teacher, & correct writer of English and an all round clever fellow. I venture to say that no teacher in an Indian School ever sent in a better letter than this one submitted. I hope that Mr Tobias may be continued in the School unless for some good reason which I am unaware.

I am, Dear Sir,
Your Obdt Servt
W H Hollies IPS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,868

Ekd.

Ottawa, 12th December, 1898.

Sir :

Referring to my letter of the 16th ultimo, stating that the engagement of Mr. Willis N. Tobias, teacher of the Moravian School, would terminate at the close of the year, I beg to say that, in consequence of the representations of the School Inspector, Mr. W. H. C. Colles, in a letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a renewal of Mr. Tobias' certificate, it has been decided to retain his services for another year.

It would be well to inform Mr. Tobias, however, that it may not be possible for the Department to re-engage him at the close of that period unless he obtains a second class certificate this year.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15186 8

205454

Moraviantown,
Kent Co. Ont.
Jan. 5. 99.

Rec'd JAN 8 1899

Dear Sir McLean,

Secretary.
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Respected Sir,

Please accept my heartfelt thanks for granting me the School for another years. Being an Indian I will do the best I can for the pupils. You will now enable me to pay for my home. The whole of my checque (75.00) for last quartie (Dec 22. 98) will be used that way.

Hoping it will be sent soon

Believe me,

Yours most gratefully,
Willis R. Tobias.

Teacher, Reserve School,
Moraviantown.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1899
SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/

Extract-(Original on File 15/1868-5)

Ottawa, 28th Sept: '99.

I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Colles in his report on the Morleyroom school states that the work done by the teacher of this school is very satisfactory & that good progress is being made, but that much better work might be done were the attendance more regular. In this connection I have to call your attention to the fact that you were authorized to enforce the regulations relating to the compulsory education of Indian children & I should be glad if you would take steps to secure as large an attendance as possible at this school.

x x x

(Sgd) J. D. McLean
Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

215514

Extract-(Original on file 151.868-5)

Duark, 28th Dec: '99.

With reference to your letter No. 151.868-5 & 28th inst: would say that I have done as requested in regard to the school. I went to see the absent-ones & in each case they claim that their help was necessary at home for the time being & promised to send them regularly after the corn & potatoes were cared for. I also instructed the truant-Officer to take action again-st all who did not comply with the regulations.

× × ×

(Sgd) A. R. McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15868-1

No. .....

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA.

Department of Indian Affairs,

215522

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT OF NOV 1899

Ottawa, 1st Nov 1899

SCHOOLS. NOV 4 1899

Sir,

I have the honour to report my opinion that Willis L. Tobias is not a proper person to hold the position of teacher on the Reserve of the Moravians of the Thames. Mrs: Agent McDonald brought the matter to my attention and pointed out that Tobias was supported in his position by the Public School Inspector the Revd M. H. G. Bolles.

It appears to me that even were there evidence of sincere reform the employment of a teacher in the community in which he resided when the offence occured who not long ago was incarcerated for a term of years for horse stealing will not meet with the Dept's approval

The Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

when it is apprised of the
facts and that continuance
of that employment when
there appears to be grave
reason to fear that there
has not been sincere re-
form will not be con-
sidered justifiable.

Your obedt. Servt.

I. G. Macrae
D. D. A. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1899

The Secretary:-

Memo. re Mr Macrae's recommendation to dismiss Willis Tobias from the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department was well aware of the past record of Tobias when he was re-appointed to the position of teacher of this school in December '97 and I do not think it would be justified in discharging him for anything that occurred before that date. The Rev. Mr Colles, Public School Inspector, for the county of Kent, who acts in the same capacity for Indian schools in that county, in his report on this school states that "Mr Tobias is a vigorous, energetic and "exceedingly capable teacher. I doubt that there is "his superior if even his equal in any Indian school "Petty jealousies cause some trivial faultfinding but "his school is well governed and very well taught."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A

216481

Indian Office

Ottawa Oct 21st Nov 1890

Sir

In reply to your letter of 13th Inst. relative to my objections to Willis & Libras as a teacher in the Moravian town school. In the first place on account of his past history as a Criminal and this after having shown that he is not a particular better after returning as it was currently reported on the reserve that he took wood which did not belong to him and sold it. and when asked about it confessed that he did so but thought it was his own. in the next place you cannot believe anything he tells you and his present and past manner of living is not a good example to the Children he is endeavouring to teach as he is living with three white women for the last year or a little better. discarded his poor old Mother and Taken up those people and Keeping them in Style in his own house a place 14x18. one room and two upstairs. and Dunn up with her has no interest whatever in the school only to get his money out of it.

Yours truly
A. McDonald

J. A. Macrae
I. I. A. & R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. .....

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

Department of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. 1899

216482

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1899.

(Confidential)

Sir,

I enclose a letter from Mr. Agent McDonald dated the 20th instant, re Willis Tobias, teacher, Moravian of the Thames Reserve. I have elsewhere stated my opinion that Mr. Tobias is not a proper person to hold that position, for I think from what I have heard that the Agent's regard of him is sufficiently correct.

I recommend that no action be taken in this matter further than to give effect to the terms of the last paragraph of the Department's letter of 12th December, 1898,× to Agent McDonald and not re-engage Mr. Tobias unless he holds a 2nd Class certificate by the 31st proximo, for I see no use in creating disturbance, stirring up trouble and going into an investigation when a reason already assigned for not re-engaging Mr. Tobias after December 31st is likely to present itself.

It is on that account that I have marked this letter "confidential." If, however, Mr. Tobias should be found to be qualified for re-engagement, or you desire to do so there is no reason why this correspondence should not be made official, the fitness of Mr. Tobias be questioned in future.

It is urged by the Schools Branch that the engagement

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

mhb.

× Turned out in file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

engagement "for another year" referred to in the Department's letter of 12th December, 1898, to Agent McDonald meant from June 30th, 1899 to June 30th, 1900. Reference to that letter and to one from the Department to the same Agent dated 16th November, 1899, shows, I think, that such is not the case. In the former the Department stated that Mr. Tobias' engagement terminated at the same time as his certificate (document 204,437 on file), and reference to that shows that the year referred to ended on the 31st December. He was engaged for the term of one year.

If on notice that he will not be re-engaged Mr. Tobias pleads shortness of notice and the hardship of dismissal, but not unless, I submit that he might perhaps be kept on for a quarter longer, but without hope of re-engagement at its expiration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

I. I. A. & R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 28 1899

Ottawa, 27th November, 1899.

216483

Memorandum:-

Mr. McLean,

It seems to me that the report of Mr. McCrae, together with that of the Agent, afford sufficient grounds for the removal of Mr. Tobias. I think, however, so as to avoid any unnecessary injury to his character, that his services should be dispensed with solely on the ground of his being unqualified for the position, of which there is ample proof. In view of all the circumstances, I am of opinion that steps should be taken at once to have the change made.

Deputy Sup't General.

ac.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

OTTAWA, 28th November, 1899

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the services of Mr Willis Tobias, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, are to be dispensed with after the 31st of March next on the ground of his being unqualified for the position, of which ample proof has been given the Department.

You will be good enough to advise Mr Tobias accordingly and take the necessary steps required to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher, to take charge of the school on the 1st of April next

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 Enc 1
~~213516~~

Indian Office

Dept to Supt Genl

Dept Dunbar ont 27th Nov 1899

Subject Teacher

Will you kindly let me know what your intentions are in regard to a Teacher for the Kahnawake school for the year 1900

Your obedient Servant
A. E. McDonald
Indian Agent
Dunbar

The Secretary
Dep Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1899

216861 SC...
DEC 9 1899

Indian Office

Ottawa 6th Dec 1899

Sir

With reference to your letter No 157868 of 28th Nov respecting Mr Willis N. Sloan & his services in which you state his services will be dispensed with 31st March next on the ground of his qualifications. Now I have not been in the habit of dictating to you as to what you should do, but I must take a stand in this case, and ask you to dispense with his services on 31st Dec next, and in no case, or under any circumstance to allow him to teach any longer as his moral character is such as to disqualify any man as a teacher of the youth of our land, and a great detriment to all Indians in the reserve. I would like to hear from you on this matter at once so that I may be enabled to secure a teacher to take charge of the school on 3rd Jan 1900. I can furnish ample proof for what I state if necessary.

Your obedient Servant
A R McDonald
Indian Agent Direct

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5I868

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1899

The Secretary:-

Re dismissal of Willis Tobias, teacher of the Moravian town Indian school.

Notice was sent on the 28th ultimo to Mr Agent McDonald to inform Tobias that his services would not be required after the 31st of April next on the ground of his being unqualified for the position. A letter has been received from the Agent, dated the 6th inst. demanding the dismissal of Tobias from the 31st inst. on account of his bad moral character.

I was present with you when the Deputy Minister directed that Tobias should be kept till the 31st of April, and I may say that the private letter addressed to Mr Inspector Macrae by the Agent was the first intimation he had given the Department of any wrong doing on the part of Tobias since his conviction for horse stealing. It seems to me that the Agent is to blame for not having officially reported his misconduct, and I should be glad to be directed what reply to make in this matter.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 11thbDecember, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant asking for the dismissal of Willis Tobias, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School on the 31st December ~~next~~ instant; and in reply I am directed to say that you are hereby authorized to suspend Tobias from that date, pending further enquiry into his moral character.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. R. McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151/98

OTTAWA, 11th December, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant asking for the dismissal of Willis Tobias, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School on the 31st December ~~next~~ instant; and in reply I am directed to say that you are hereby authorized to suspend Tobias from that date, pending further enquiry into his moral character.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R. McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Supt. would like to
have more time I
have done without
further enquiry.

Supt.

15/12/99

SCHOOLS.
DEC 19 1899

This appears to
be in the Sarcee or
a dialect of Blackfoot
Blackfoot differs but
little. Wilson
Hackis a report on the
matter from the Blackfoot
Sarcee & thought must be
employed to interpret said Jurich
in conducting the Blackfoot Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

151868

OTTAWA, 28th December, 1899

Sir

Referring to my letter of the 11th inst. in which you were instructed to suspend Willis Tobias, teacher of the Moravian Indian school on the 31st inst. pending further enquiry into his moral character, I am directed to authorize you to obtain the services of another teacher to take charge of this school during Tobias' suspension. The engagement had better be monthly in the meantime.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. R. McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1900

Copy 217715

Wardsville Dec 4th 1899

A R McDonald Esq

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 20th Nov. rec'd and contents noted. In reply would say that on the night of Saturday 11th Nov. part of a sett of double harness was stolen from Duncan Lomson near Appin Lompson. followed the track of a buggy to the Caradoc Indian reserve and found his property on the farm of one Miles McDougald. Angus Deloch confessed to having stolen the harness. Lobias was also present at McDougalds. and Lobias drove the horse and Buggy from Moraviantown that was used at the stealing of the harness and also drove the same horse and Buggy back to Moraviantown on the Monday afternoon. Angus Deloch was convicted and is now in London Jail serving a term of twenty days at hard labor. He Deloch was tried under the Juvenile offenders act. and fined $20 and Costs in all $31.50 Deloch was given fourteen days in which to procure the money but failed and consequently was sent to Jail.
Lobias called at my place in Melbourne when Deloch was under arrest and was very anxious to settle the matter. Yes Lobias offered to pay all the costs and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

damage to the parties if the matter could be settled. I am not at liberty to express my own private opinion in reference to the conduct of Lobrace, but the prosecutors in this case were anxious to proceed against him but I discouraged them because of his standing as a Leader.

I have been informed that a team by the name of McCallum took a single harness for the same night and that the track of the horse and Buggy corresponds with the tracks that were followed. quite a number of sets of Harness have been stolen all taken on Saturday night. which appear to me to be all taken by the same party. In justice to Lobrace Deloak claimed to be the only party present at the stealing

Yours &c
A Douglass J P

Wardsville. P.O.

P.S.

I may say that Deloak is a half brother of Lobraces and they both left Moravian town for Muncey on the day of the stealing and it was on their way to Caradoc that they took the harness to about 10 miles before they reached McDougalls

A D J P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

217715

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 4 1901

Sch. Indian Office

Deseronto 2nd Jan 1900

Sir

I enclose you copy of a letter received from Mr R Douglass of Wardsville in reference to some stealing that was done between Moravianstown and Muncy this fall. which will I think convince you that Mr Willis N. Lotrio is not a proper person to teach the school. The parties from whom the names were taken say that the tracks corresponded exactly with those of Willis and in no way resembled the shoes worn by Deloch, but it is immaterial which of them did the stealing they were in company and equally guilty, and I think it is high time we made a change in our Teachers this is only one instance there was a similar one in 1898 although no action was taken on account of his leaving teaching. I trust this will end the matter so far as the school is concerned

Your obedient Servant
A McDonald
Ind. agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Jany 5th 1900

1 Sch acc 217715

2 Mc Bracae see letter of 26th ultimo

SCHOOLS.
JAN 8 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15[illegible]868

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,18th January,1900

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent McDougall submits a further charge against Willis Tobias,the suspended teacher of the Moraviantown school,accompanied by a copy of a letter from Mr Douglas,J.P. of Wardsville in connection with this charge,which is one of being a party to the larceny of a set of harness.

Any one of the charges made against Tobias is sufficient to cause his instant dismissal,if proven,but so far direct proof has not been furnished,although insinuations are many.

Mr Macrae is now,I understand,at Duart and will no doubt obtain evidence to corroborate the Agent's statements,as he was directed to do by the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 11th December last.

Yes
Dun
19/1/1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T. D. Form 2.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or from delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

SIR WILLIAM C. VAN HORNE, President. B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg. J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs. HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto. JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, 30th Jan 1900 189

To J.A.Macrae,Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Duart,
Ont.

Investigate charges against Willis Tobias.

the

J.D.McLean

rge Indian Dept.)

☞READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

T. D. FORM 2.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or from delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

SIR WILLIAM C. VAN HORNE, PRESIDENT.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, MANAGER TELEGRAPHS.

B. S. JENKINS, SUPT., Winnipeg, Man.
HOMER PINGLE, SUPT., Toronto, Ont.

J. WILSON, SUPT., Vancouver, B. C.
JAMES KENT, SUPT., Montreal, Que.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

To J A Macrae Esq
Inspector Indian Agencies
London. Ont

20 Jany 189[illegible]

Wired you Quart to investigate
Charges against Killin Tobico

J W McLean

Chf Supt IA

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

T. D. FORM 1.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
CHAS. R HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.
B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal, Que.

REC'D No.	OF'S FROM	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE	SENT No.	OF'S TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME	DATE
43	Rn	Nat		2.38	20	8	6				

44 SPARKS STREET
TELEPHONES 975 and 1154.

Received at

Check 2

From 218435 189

To Strawn

Yrs date MacRae sgd McLean mail
Party said to be in London
Quart
Via Ridgetown
Ont 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. R. Hickey,
Barrister, Solicitor,
Notary Public.

Bothwell, Ont. January 20th 1900.

2nd 12/1/1900

218505

J. A. Macrae, Esq.,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
Tecumseh House,
London, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Tobias came in to see me this morning and after considerable talk with him, he signed the paper which you left with me, but not until I had changed it to suit an objection which he made and that was that his signing the paper should not prejudice his right to his last quarter salary. I assured him that it would not, and that his rights to that would be just as strong after signing, as before, and that I would undertake for you that his position on that point would be as I stated.

He stated to me that Gillis at Highgate had his cheque and insisted upon keeping the whole of it, though he was quite willing to have him take out of it what advances he had secured from Gillis upon the strength of it, but Gillis would not accede to this and demanded the whole of it. If Tobias' statement is correct in this, that he does not owe Gillis the full amount of the cheque for advances, then Gillis should certainly hand over any balance .

I trust this will be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

W. R. Hickey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

22/1/1900

Indian Office 218595

Duark 18th Jan 1900

Sir

I went to see Mr O'Brien and presented him with the paper and he refused to sign it, & I served him with the summons and after reading it he said he would not say he would be there. I told him what the consequences would be if he did not obey and began to explain matters to him and he cut one of short by saying that I had done my duty by serving the papers.. and I left him and can do with him as seemeth good unto you.

I forward you some mail which came to me. Also a copy of the treaty paper asked for. I put it inside the large envelope that came from Chippewa. If it was not agreeable, when I get it please let me know further & when you get matters settled and oblige

Your obedient Servant
A B [illegible]
Indian Affairs
Duark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(N. W. McDonald
wrote. Agent re
Longueuil Reserve replies
Dec 21 1895

A.R. McDonald Esqr

Dear Sir

Regarding Jacob Logan's
fabrications of which you spoke to Jos. Huff the other da
and for permitting which he (Joe) was rather severe u
me I would state that if you feel any doubts in the
matter a letter to Mr. Douglass, magistrate, or to Cons
Coulter (who made the arrest) both of Melbourne P.O.
Middlesex Co. Ont. will convince you that I had
nothing to do with the matter. A letter to Myles
McDougal would show at what time I arrived at
his place and went to bed. There was a full house of fo
grown up people and three children.

I myself will make no statement as to
unfortunately for myself I incurred the suspicion
having stolen a Location Ticket from your offic

There is no satisfaction in footing a bill of 20
Dollars for a lawyers letter ordering him, Jake,
shut up. I attempted a case once paid the lawyer
telling me I would have to prove damages before I could
claim any and paid Joe Huff for delivering a useless lawyers
letter. I get all the damage that such curs tongues co
inflict then have the pleasure of footing a bill for gettin
some professional to tell them not to say such nasty lit
things about me, while they without a cent of expence smile quietly
their success in causing me a deal of annoyance and outla

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'Tis much more satisfactory to give him a good punching and then pay out money in a just legal fine for he then has a few bruises to console a bitter tongue.

Both Isaac Hill & Job Whiteloon (who brought the news here) as well as Jake, Isaac have passed and re-passed barely one village block from the magistrate's and Constable's house in Melbourne and I dare say have never stop asked about the truth of their statements possibly for fear they would have nothing to talk about.

If I got a handle to by which I can cause them any expense or financial loss in a law suit or send them to prison I'll use it to the very last inch.

Respectfully yours
Willis N. Tobias

P.S. I am told that you are going to Muncey. If so you will find out the name of the farmer who lost the straps. I think he said Thompson or Johnson or Lomas. I may yet be able to ask you to take up a case of slander. I am told that ~~one~~ I. I said $30. If I can nail such a statement down I will do so.

W.N.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 1/90 Copy of letter from Tobias to Angus Delorme. His nephew who is serving 90 days in gaol for theft as is thought by many as a escape Tobias is also in gaol for offence Delorme is charged with. Tobias offered inspector 10 pay the fine imposed but same was refused and he was sent to Kent Co Jail Chatham Ont Jan 20 1900

Mr Angus Delorme
County Jail
London Ont

218505

Dear Nephew

your letter was Recevied last night as soon as Possible to get my cheque I will Send you some money Jim Smith daughter is Teaching now I will likely have a law Suit over my cheque for Gillis has it and will not give it up Inspector McCrae of Ottawa was here yesterday I dont Know exactly how I will make out Some one charged me with helping Ke and Rupping three white women on the Reserve it is none of their business I had a Summons to appear before McCrae at Duart again at Tecumseh House London again here at Poynters Hotel and again in London next Monday I did not go to any of them and am not going to the Tecumseh House unless they Pay My way next Monday However as I am not teaching Gillis may Possibly Puzzle me to get the cheque but I think not

Yours Sincerely
Noah Wallis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If Not Called for in Ten Days
...Return To...

Canada Southern Hotel,

J. BEEDLE, Prop.

MURRKIRK, ONT.

Immediate

Mr. McCrae

Respected Sir,

Note from W. J. 17/1/1900. Kindly wish to see you & if possible at all I'll be there to-night.. Sincerely yours

W. Willis Labrador

by driver send to come to Munnikirk, offering him expenses. Said he would come and did not

Bothwell Jan'y 18. 1900.

Respected Sir

Papers forwarded & received me too late today. There is no train to take me to London and I have no money to purchase ticket. I regret inability to attend. Please inform me what are the charges. Your obed't servant

Willm. N. Tobias

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS S

JUN 19 00 ONT.



Mr. McCrae
(Indian Com'l
Peemuska House
London
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Temperance & General Life Assurance Co.
of North America.
Head Office, Globe Building.

H. SUTHERLAND. MANAGING DIRECTOR.
J. G. BEGG. SECRETARY

HON. GEO. W. ROSS, PRESIDENT
HON. S. H. BLAKE, Q.C. } VICE PRESIDENTS
P. H. BURTON, ESQ. }

2185 5

When writing about a Policy please give number.

Wardsville Dec 26th 1899

A. R. McDonald Esq

Dear Sir Yours of the 18th read. Should have answered sooner but was away from home. The man after the party from whom the horses was stolen is Dennis Thomson Alpin P. O. Ont. Thomson said the shoes worn by the boy Arrogus Delaude when arrested were not the shoes worn by the party who stole the horses. Thomson also said that the shoes worn by Tobias on the day of the arrest were just such shoes as would make the tracks that was made by the party who took the horses. Thomson laid an information before me against Tobias for stealing the horses, but as the boy Delaude said that he alone took the horses & did not think we could at that time convict Tobias therefore I allowed it to remain unexecuted. There was another horses stolen on the same night from a person two miles west of this place and the tracks were very similar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to those made by the parties
who took Thomson's Barnes
These thefts were committed on
the Saturday night 11th Nov.
there was a slight fall of snow
which rendered the tracks easy
to follow. There have been
three other thefts of Barnes
all committed on Saturday
nights and I am strongly of the
opinion that all were committed
by the same party.

All I can say in reference
to Sobie is that at the time
of the arrest of Delaney Sobie
appeared much annoyed and
interested in effecting a settlement
than a man occupying his position
should do if innocent himself
I am Yours &c

A. Dodge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Temperance & General Life Assurance Co.

of North America 21305

Head Office Globe Building.

H. SUTHERLAND. MANAGING DIRECTOR.
J. G. BEGG. SECRETARY.

HON. GEO. W. ROSS, PRESIDENT.
HON. S. H. BLAKE, Q.C. } VICE PRESIDENTS.
P. H. BURTON, ESQ. }

When writing about a Policy please give number.

Wardsville Dec 4th 1899

A. R. McDonald Esq

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 30th Nov. read and contents noted. In reply would say that on the night of Saturday 11th two pair of double harness was stolen from Duncan Johnson near Appin Simpson followed the track of a Buggy to the Caradoc Indian Reserve and found his property on the farm of one Miles McDougall. Angus Deland confessed to having stolen the harness Tobias was also present at McDougalls and Tobias drove the horse and Buggy from Mravian town that was used in the stealing of the harness and also drove the same horse and Buggy back to Mravian town on the Sunday afternoon. Angus Deland was arrested and is now in London Jail serving a term of 90 days at hard labor. He Deland was tried under the Juvenile Offenders act and fined $5 and cost in all $15.75 Deland was given 14 days in which to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

procure the money but failed and
Consequently consent to steal
Tobias Called at my place in Melbourne
when Delaney was under arrest and was
very anxious to settle the matter
He Tobias offered to pay all the Costs
and damages to the parties if the matter
could be settled. I am not at
liberty to express my own private
opinion in reference to the Conduct
of Tobias, but the Proceedings in
this Case were more anxious to
proceed against him but I discour-
aged them because of his Wandering
as a tracker. I have been
informed that a man by the name
of Mc Cullum lost a Single horses
the same night and that the
track after leaving and by
corresponded with the tracks that
were followed, Quite a number
of sets of Harness have been stolen
all at one or another Saturday night to which
appear to me to be all taken by the same
party. See notice to Tobias Delaney
Claimed that the only party present
at the stealing

Yours &c
A Douglas J.P.

Warsaw P.O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

procure the money but failed and
consequently consented to seal
Tobias Called at my place in Melbourne
when Delaney was under arrest and was
very anxious to settle the matter
He Tobias offered to pay all the Costs
and damages if the parties of the matter
could be settled. I am not at
liberty to express my own private
opinion in reference to the Conduct
of Tobias, but the Prosecutors in
this case were anxious to
proceed against him but I discour-
aged them because of his standing
as a trader. I have been
informed that a man by the name
of Mc Cullum lost a single harness
the same night and that the
track after horse and buggy
corresponded with the track that
were followed. Quite a number
of sets of harness have been stolen
all of them on Saturday night to which
appear to me to be all taken by the same
party. In justice to Tobias Delaney
Claims that he was only party present
at the stealing

Yours &c
A Douglas J.P.

Woodstock P.O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

218505

Bothwell

Janu. 19th/1900

I, Willis Tobias, until recently teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School state that by agreement with the Indian Agent for the Moravian Indian Reserve, I ceased to be the teacher of the said school at the expiration of the December quarter of the past year, and that I have no claims against the Indian Department or its local agent in connection with said school or the teachership thereof, and have not regarded myself as its teacher since the end of the year 1899 nor am I

with exception for my salary for last quarter of 1899.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to be regarded as its teacher.

Willis N. Tobias

Witness
to K's Mark

7

151808-1

218505

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. RECEIVED FEB 2 1900

London, Ont., January, 22nd., 1900

SCHOOLS.

FEB 2 1900

Dear Sir,-

I have the honor to report in respect to Willis Tobais late teacher in Moraviantown Reserve, that I found upon visiting Mr MacDonald's agency, that he had not suspended Tobais, but that he had upon the 22nd. of December 1899 come to an agreement which terminated Tobais' services. Upon that day Tobais told him that he would not teach the school any more.

I had notified Mr Tobais to meet me in Muir Kirk, and not finding him there at the hour I arrived -though he had been there earlier in the day- I sent a conveyance with a request that he would come over and see me, He sent an equivocal answer and did not come.

On a subsequent occasion I endeavored to bring about an interview with him, but fruitlessly. So I took measures to compel his coming under pain of being punished for contempt, unle by declaring that he did no longer consider himself a teacher of the Department, nor had he any claim to be the teacher of the Moraviantown school, he withdrew his conduct from what would be a proper sphere of inquiry.

I enclose herewith a memorandum addressed to me by Mr. Tobais which shows that he no longer claims to be a teacher of the Department and under such circumstances I cannot see that there is any necessity to further investigate his conduct, which would more properly be the subject of criminal proceedings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

218505

I enclose for the information of the Department two letters dated respectively December 4th., and December 26th. 1899 from A. Douglas, Justice of the Peace, addressed to A.R.McDonald and would say from my inquiries, that it is clearly the general opinion that Tobais, has been mixed up in theft and other sharp transactions. I have seen the boy referred to in these letters, Angus De Lauch, who is in jail here serving 90 days hard labor, and although he will not confess that W. Tobias was an accomplice of his, by the way that he speaks of the harness theft in which he was concerned and about Tobias, he suggests strongly that he is shielding the latter.

I found that Tobias is living in a small house with a white woman and her two daughters, whom he is said to maintain, and the circumstances ~~which~~ certainly give the gravest reason to suppose that there are improper connections.

I quote from the "Highgate Monitor" of Thursday, January the 11th. 1900, the following passage,-

"Every effort was put forth by ex teacher Willis M. Tobais "to find errors or even dishonesty, but the public considers the "Toronto Record and that possibly he may take a degree at King-ston".

The reference to the"Toronto Record" is to the incarcera-tion which he suffered there, of which the Department is aware, and the suggestion that he might take a degree in Kingston made in this public manner is made in respect to the theft of the harness and other articles which had taken place in the vicinity of the Reserve in which he is supposed to be in some way connect-ed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2185?5

I think there is no doubt that Tobais' unwillingness to meet me was because he feared that a meeting ~~might~~ would probably lead to a criminal prosecution, such as he had some difficulty of escaping in connection with the theft of the harness.

I recommend that the matter be allowed to stand in the position in which the agent has put it, that is to say,- That Tobais, by agreement, ceased his teachership in December 1899 and is not under suspension or in any way connected with the school of the Department.

Yours obedient servant,

I.A.R.

To the 1/2/1900

Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs.

O T T A W A.

I enclose some further documents bearing on this subject.

I.A.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

OTTAWA,3rd February,1900

Sir,

With further reference to the matter of the charges against Willis Tobias,I beg to say that his resignation as teacher of the Moraviantown school is accepted.

The Department would like to be advised as to the qualifications of the teacher who is at present temporarily in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Indian Office 218394

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 9 1900

Quark. 6 Feb 1900

Sir

Replying to your letter No 151868 D 3rd inst. would say that Miss Mary L. Smith who is now in charge of the Moravian town school is a Normal School Quaker holding a second class certificate and is temporarily employed at thirty Dollars per month.

SCHOOLS. Feb 9 1900

Your Obedient Servant

A Brady

Indian Agent

Quark

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

dzu.

OTTAWA, 12th February, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant relative to the engagement of the teacher who succeeded Willis Tobias xx x in charge of the Moraviantown school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department would be glad if you would obtain and forward Miss Smith's Certificate with testimonials.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

219481

Indian Office

Fde

Dnark ont 20th Feb 1900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. RECEIVED FEB 23 1900

SCHOOLS. rcd 23

Sir

In compliance with request in letter No 151868 of 17th inst- I enclose you Miss Smiths Certificate also 2 testimonials furnished me for your Inspector

Your obedient Servant
A R McDonald
Indian agent
Dreadt-

The Secretary
Dep Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

OTTAWA, 23rd February, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing the certificate and testimonials of Miss Mary J. Smith, who succeeded Willis Tobias in charge of the Moraviantown school; and in reply I beg to say that the same are very satisfactory and the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Smith to this position.

The enclosures forwarded by you are returned herewith, and I should be glad if you would forward them to Miss Smith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. R. McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from a private letter from Agent A R McDonald to Mr J. A. Macrae.

Indian Office
Duart 26 Feby 1901

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 19th inst received and in reply would say that everything is going on smoothly on the reserve for the past eight or nine months our mutual friend W. M. Tobias has been away for about that time. He has been convicted of stealing a plow and six coils of barbed wire in June last and sent to the Central for 18 months - I am only sorry it was not 18 years as he is the cause of nearly all the trouble we had on the reserve. Everything is peace and quietness since he left

x x x

(Sgd) A. R. McDonald

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151568

Ex 23433

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1901

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, February 28th, 1901.

MAR 2 1901

Sir,-

In case the Department has not heard of the career of Mr. W. D. Tobias, once a teacher on the Moravian Reserve, and in justification of the stand taken in connection with that individual I convey the intelligence that in June last he was convicted of stealing a plough and six coils of barbed wire, and sent to prison for eighteen months.

Yours obediently,

I. I. A. & R.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

241702

Bothwell, Nov. 29, 1901.

Mr. J. D. McLean Sec. Indian Department.

Sir:-

I hereby give notice, that I wish to resign my position as teacher of the Moraviantown School, at the end of 1901.

Your obedient Servant

Mary J. Smith.

Box 30, Bothwell.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-888-1

241702

Indian Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1901

Dunbar 4th December 1907

Sir

SCHOOLS:
DEC 9 1901

I beg to inform you that Miss Mary J Smith teacher of the Mennonite School has tendered her resignation which I inclose herewith and await your instructions in reference to that School

Your Obedient Servant
A McDonald
Indian Agent
Dubeet

Asst Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Mary J.Smith, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that the same is accepted to take effect on the 31st instant. The Department would like you to consult with the Public School Inspector with a view to obtaining a properly qualified teacher to succeed Miss Smith in charge of this school immediately after the Hhristmas holidays. All applications with certificates and testimonials are to be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Highgate, Ont. 24th 1901.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.

Dear Sir.—

I desire herein to make application for the position of teacher in your school for the coming year. I am 18 yrs. of age and the holder of a Third Class certificate. I promise, if engaged to devote my whole time and talent to the faithful discharge of the duties devolving upon me. I can assure you that what I lack in experience I shall endeavor to make up in a determined effort to succeed in my chosen profession.

Enclosed you will find a testimonial as to my ability as a student.

Hoping for a favorable consideration at your hands. I am

Yours &c.

D. A. Beath.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Copy"

Highgate, Oct. 28th 1901.

Mr. Herbert Deall attended the Highgate Public School for the term 1900-1901, and during that time I learned to form a very high opinion of him, both as a student and a gentleman.

He is a young man of good ability being able to perceive easily and completely any subject of study, and in the department of Mathematics, especially, he proved to be of such quick perception and thought that I consider there are very few this year, of young men of this point with a good address and pleasing manner cannot fail to be a success as a teacher and I have many confidence in recommending him to any board who may require the services of one both willing and able to advance to intellectual and moral interests of their school to the satisfaction of all concerned.

J. D. Campbell
Prin. Highgate Pub. School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate Dec. 27th 1901.

Mr. A. K. McDonald,

Duart,

Onto

Dear Sir-

Hearing that the Indian School wants a teacher for the following year. I now make application for the position.

I have a Third-class Certificate and am eighteen years of age. I enclose a testimonial as to my ability and scholarship.

I shall engage to teach your school for the annual salary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Two Hundred and
Eighty-Five Dollars
and will do all in
my power to merit
your confidence and
to the best of my ability
perform the duties
devolving upon me.
Hoping for an early
and favorable reply.
I am yours respectfully
Deena Gosnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate Oct. 26th 1901.

I have much pleasure in certifying to the ability and scholarship of Miss Dean A. M. Gosnell. She passed the Part I and Part II Junior Leaving Examinations in July 1901, something which is seldom done by any candidate.

Miss Gosnell has a good idea of her work and consequently is in possession of that which is so essential in imparting knowledge to others.

As a student I found her intelligent and persevering, and, as I feel she is a person who

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cor

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will have every sympathy with her pupils, I can highly recommend her to any Board who require the services of a faithful and competent teacher.

J. D. Campbell,
Prin. Highgate School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868.1

242586

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1901

Indian Office

Immediate
Schools

Ottawa 28th Dec 1901

Sir

I herewith I forward your applications received for the position of Teacher in the Moravian Town School for the year 1902 Immediate action necessary. as the School should open on the 6 January 1902.

SCHOOLS)

Your obedient Servant
A Rowswell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. D. FORM 2 B.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or from delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

SIR WILLIAM C. VAN HORNE, PRESIDENT. — B. S. JENKINS, SUPT., Winnipeg, Man. — J. WILSON, SUPT., Vancouver, B. C.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, MANAGER TELEGRAPHS. — HOMER PINGLE, SUPT., Toronto, Ont. — JAMES KENT, SUPT., Montreal, Que.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa, 2nd. Jan. 1902

Which of the two applicants do you recommend for teacher of Moraviantown school.

J.D.McLean,
Secretary.

A.R.McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Chg. Ind.Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

315 Lagauchetière St

FORM 1.
Cox's Patent INFOLD. Canada, Nov. 10th, 1888; U.S., May 27th, 1884.
To open, tear off the colored label at perforated mark

The Great North Western Telegraph Company, of Canada.

OPERATING THE LINES OF THE MONTREAL, DOMINION AND MANITOBA TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

This Company transmits and delivers messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message.

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request of sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

TELEGRAM

Use this space for Continuation of Lengthy Addresses, OR INSTRUCTIONS TO MESSENGER.

242698 Copy

To J. D. McLean
Secy Dept Indian Affairs

No. 82 Check 8 Collect

Rec'd. No.	From	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time
90	N	MC	V	8.35

From Manitoulin Gut Jan 2 1902

Cannot recommend Either Do not know than

A. B. MacDonald

Operators must not write beyond this line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing two applications for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school; and in reply I beg to inform you that Miss Teena M. Gosnell may be appointed to the postion temporarily. The salary will be at the rate of $300 a year

Miss Gosnell's certificate is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. R. McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GEO. MOORE,
Clerk Division Court,
CONVEYANCER,
ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES,
Notary Public, Etc.

151886-1

246343

Bothwell, Ont. 12th April 02 1889

The Hon.
The Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
APR 16 1889

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
APR 14 1902

Dear Sir

It is Thomas Yeoh, an Indian residing on the Moravian Reserve, complains that his Son who has been attending School at Moravian Town, has had his Collar bone broken, while at School, by being roughly treated by two other Boys at the same School. He complained of the matter to the agent but he says the agent gave him no satisfaction. Now his complaint is against the Teacher one Miss Fennell, who, he says Exercises no Control over the Scholars, as this is the second time that an occurence of the same nature has taken place, and he requests that the Teacher be instructed to Keep the pupils in the yard and exercise proper Control over them. He has other children to send to school but does not consider it safe under the present arrangements.

Yours Respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

Private request

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant reporting that as the result of an accident, the son of Thomas Noah of the Moravian reserve, had his collar bone broken while attending the school which he attributes to the rough treatment of other pupils. In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets this occurence and will notify its Agent to instruct the teacher of the school to maintain discipline, both in class and on the playground.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary

Geo. Moore, Esq:-

Notary Public

Bothwell, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

D.X.H

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1902

Sir,

It has been reported to the Department that as the result of an accident, the son of Thomas Noah of the Moravian reserve, had his collar bone broken while attending school, and I have to request that you will be good enough to advise the teacher that the Department would like her to exercise such supervision over her pupils, both in class-room and play-ground, as will ensure proper discipline being maintained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. R. McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

248113

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1902

Indian Office

Dated 4th June 1902

SCHOOLS.
JUN 7 1902

Sir

I enclose school report for the month of May 1902 and am sorry to state that Miss Gosnell the teacher is a failure as a disciplinarian. The children have got beyond her control I called at the school one day lately and found 16 children out doors playing and sit in the school during school hours. I have done every thing I possibly could for her but she is afraid of them and no use any longer. and I asked her to send in her resignation to take effect July 1st —

Your obedient Servant
D McDonald
Indian Agent
Duncan

The Secretary
Dep Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 12th June, 1902:-

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent McDonald reports that Miss Gosnell, teacher of the Moraviantown school, is a failure as a disciplinarian and that he has asked her to send in her resignation to take effect on the 1st July next. In April last complaint was laid against Miss Gosnell by Mr Geo. Moore, a barrister of Bothwell for her lack of control over the pupils under her charge which resulted in the collar bone of one of them being broken while at the school.

Miss Gosnell was only appointed in January last and as there is no prospect of her making the school a success, it would seem advisable to have a change at the end of the current quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

OTTAWA, 13th June, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that Miss Gos[illegible]ll, teacher of the Moraviantown school, is a failure as a disciplinarian; and in reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that a change in the management of this school is desirable and you may notify Miss Gosnell that her services will not be required after the 30th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R. McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1

Indian Office 250143

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 31 1902 OTTAWA

Dorset 29th July 1902

SCHOOLS. AUG. 1 1902.

Sir

Is it not time that some steps were taken to secure the services of a competent Teacher for the Moravian School as those children need the best Teacher available which we cannot get for three hundred dollars. and I would suggest with your permission that we advertise for a competent Teacher with Experience to take Charge of this School and pay them a better salary than we have been doing. There seem coming inconveniences to be put up with. in this School. and as good Teacher will not take it for less and we are only wasting time and money in endeavoring it as we have been doing. please let me know from you at once as our time is limited

Your obedient Servant
A McDonald
Indian Agent
Dorset

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

SCHOOLS
AUG 6 1902

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 2nd August, 1902

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 5 1902
BRANCH.

Accountant:-

Yes Mr Scott

Could the Moravian Indians stand an additional $50.00 from their funds for their teacher's salary? The amount paid at present is $300.00 a year and the Agent says they cannot get a suitable teacher for that amount. It is a large school and deserves a well qualified teacher.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

OTTAWA, 12th August, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto. stating that a suitable teacher cannot be secured for the Moraviantown school at the salary now paid, namely $300.00. In reply I beg to say that the salary will be increased to $350.00 per annum from the beginning of the current year and you may consult with the Public School Inspector for the district with a view to obtaining the services of a properly qualified and competent person to take charge, whose duties will begin after the holidays.

I may add that the Department does not consider it advisable to advertise for a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R. McDonald, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duart Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868.1

250687

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1902

Indian Office

Exd.

Dated 18 Aug 1902

SCHOOLS
NOV 8 1902.

Sir

Please let me hear from you Re my letter of 29th July last in reference to School Teacher the school should open today and no Teacher.

SCHOOLS
AUG 21 1902

Your Obedient Servant
A McDonnell
Indian Agent
Dyea

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1904

151868.1
279128

Indian Office

Sch

Ottawa 28th Nov 1904

Sir

Miss Carrie A. Plummer informed me for the 26th Inst that she would sever her connection with the School at the End of the present Year. and the chief waited upon her and told her that they would increase her Salary to Fourhundred dollars per annum if she would remain Another Year. so she has consented to do so for the present approval. Please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience in reference to this I think it would be a mistake to let her go for $5.

Your Obedient Servant
A. McDonald
Indian Agent
Onta.

The Secretary
Dep Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

POST 1904 SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1904

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ulto. stating that rather than lose the services of Miss Carrie A. Mummery as teacher of the Moraviantown school, the Indians are willing to increase her salary to $400.00 a year, I beg to say that it will be necessary for them to pass a resolution of Council to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy of Resolution.

279738

Moved by C. Stanoplasish.
Seconded by Chief Tobias.
That this council
recommends the increase
of salary, to our School
Teacher, The sum of
Fifty Dollars per year.

Carried.

Secretary A. Peters.
Nov 2" 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch 15,868-1

~~Indian Office~~ 279738

At Ottawa

14th Dec 1904

MEMO Sir

I now inclose you copy of resolution passed at the Indian Council on November second 1904 relative to Miss Carrie M. Cummings salary for the year 1905.

Your obedient servant
A. W. Donaldson
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 16 1904

SCHOOLS DEC 17 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Rec'd Dec 22 1904

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a copy of a Resolution passed by the Indian Council approving of increasing the salary of the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School by $50.00 a year; and in reply I beg to say that the same has been noted and the teacher will be paid at the rate of $400.00 per annum from the 1st January next.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

305349

Highgate Dec. 5.

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher of the Moravian School to take effect on 31st. Dec. 1906.

Carrie. A. Mummery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15188.1

305349

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1906
RECEIVED

Indian Office

Ottawa 6th Dec 1906

Sir

Herewith I enclose you the application of Miss Carrie A. Hummel Teacher of the Mohawk Day School to take effect 31st Dec and you will please inform me to the Teacher for the future as early as possible.

Your obedient Servant
A McDonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

DXTH

Ottawa, December 13, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., inclosing the resignation of Miss Hunmery as teacher of the Moraviantown school.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and you should at once communicate with the Public School Inspector for the county with a view to securing the services of another teacher, in order that the school may be reopened after the holidays.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

306957

TO THE HONORABLE

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Petition of the undersigned Members of the Moravian Band HUMBLY SHEWETH:

That the person who is acting as teacher in the Public School in our Reserve, will cease to act as such teacher at the end of the present school term.

That in the selection of another teacher, the wishes of the Petitioners ought to receive consideration before the appointment of another teacher.

That your Petitioners deem it highly desirable and necessary that the teacher selected should be able to converse in the language of the Band, and a person acquainted with the manners and customs of our people.

That your Petitioners believe, and have reason to believe, that the pupils have been guilty of conversing in the Indian language, in a style and nature that would not be tolerated, if the teacher had been acquainted with the meaning of the words used by the pupils,

That in the selection of a teacher, preference should be given to one, who possessing the necessary qualifications to fill the position as a teacher, has in addition a knowledge and understanding of the language of our Band, and also of the manners and customs of our people.

That your Petitioners are of the opinion that one Reuben E. Tobias is a competent and capable teacher, and qualified to take charge of our school, and that the said Reuben E. Tobias taught for two years in an indian school in the Six Nation Reserve.

Your Petitioners therefore Pray that you will give this Petition your serious consideration and will be graciously pleased to appoint the said Reuben E. Tobias to the position of teacher in our school.

And your servants will ever Pray.

G. H. Thompson — Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Albert Tobias
Isaac Hill
Edward Tobias
Simon Hill
Levi Jacobs his x mark
Logans Hopkins his x mark
Abrahams Logan his x mark
Frank Snake his x mark
Willian Logan
Job. Lacelle his x mark
Samuel Lacelle his x mark
Mrs Rachel Snake her x mark
Wesley Jacobs

Mrs Maggie Watson

Peter Stonefish his x mark
Alexander Stuff his x mark.
James Logan his x mark
Elijah Logan his x mark
Wm Logan

Fred D Pheasant
Jonathan Hill his x mark
Ezra Peters
Nelson Stonefish his x mark
George Snake his x mark
Daniel C Hill
Jeremiah Stonefish

Enoch Snake his x mark
Edward Huff
John Tomico his x mark
Mathias Lewis
Joseph Huff
Mrs Elizabeth Wampum her x mark
Ephraim Tomico his x mark
Olivia Lewis
Mowrer Pheasant
Mrs Joseph Pheasant her x mark
C. M. Stonefish his x mark
Mrs Nancy Snake her x mark
Abr Timothy
Frank Anthony
Washington Jacobs his x mark
Jonas Hoak
Nelson Huff
John Hendrick his x mark
Frederick Lacelle
Walker Stonefish
Elias Dolson

Councilors: Christopher Stonefish
Jesse B. Hoak
W R Snake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1886.

The Herald,

East Kent's Leading Weekly

T. W. Sinclair Proprietor

306957

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT OF JAN 12 1907

Thamesville, Ont., Dec 11th 1906

Dear Sir:

I have forwarded you an application as well as a petition for my benefit as well & more so for the band to which I belong namely Mohawks of the Thames. My petitioners pray for to have me appointed as their school teacher for their own Indian school. I have had two years experience as teacher on the six nations Reserve. was educated at Brantford. Mohawk Inst. attended College at the same city above so I am qualified to take charge of an Indian School. It is quite necessary that we should have one who can converse & understand the customs & manners of our people. I call on you urgently to look & work for any interest & forwardness into ever pray.

I am Sir. in behalf of the petitioners

Reuben E. Tobias.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 18 1907
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

House of Commons 306957

Jan 17 1907

Dear Sir Wilfrid I herewith enclose a petition which has evidently been lost somewhere. I hope nothing serious will result. I do not know the applicant but would ask you to kindly give the matter attention if not too late.

Yours truly

D. A. Gordon

Hon. F. Pedley Deputy Minister

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 19 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

Ottawa, January 24, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

With reference to the petition submitted by Mr. D. A. Gordon, M.P., for the appointment of Mr. Reuben E. Tobias as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, I beg to say that Miss Mummery, the former teacher, resigned on the 31st ult., and Mr. Agent McDonald was instructed to communicate with the Public School Inspector with a view to securing the services of another teacher.

The school is now closed, and up to the present time no applications, other than Mr. Tobias's, have been received. In Tobias's letter which is also forwarded by Mr. Gordon he states that he taught one of the Indian schools on the Six Nation reserve for two years. I find that he had charge of No. 6 school, Six Nations, during the year 1892, but we have no record as to his success or failure while there. I do not know what he has been doing in the meantime, but, as the Indians who pray for his appointment pay the salary, he might be taken on trial, and, if the Public School Inspector's report id favourable, he might be kept on, and, if not, his services need not be retained after June 30, ~~last~~ next. The Inspector will visit this school between now and then.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

Ottawa, January 28, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., inclosing a letter addressed to you by Mr. Reuben Tobias, covering a petition from the members of the Moravian band asking for his appointment as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that the local agent of the Department has been instructed to take the necessary action in this matter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

D. A. Gordon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

P.E.H

Ottawa, January 28, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that Mr. D. A. Gordon, M.P., has forwarded an application from Mr. Reuben E. Yobias for the position of teacher at the Moraviantown Indian school. Tobais's application is backed up by a petition from members of the Moravian band praying for his appointment.

The Department is disposed to acceded to the wishes of the band and employ Mr. Tobias temporarily. His permanent appointment, however, will depend on the report of the Public School Inspector when he next visits this school, and the Department would like you to ask that gentleman to report specially as to his qualifications and ability to manage the school. Mr. Tobias taught one of the Six Nation Indian schools about fifteen years ago, but the Department has no record of him since then. If you are satisfied that he is a fit and proper person for the position, you may appoint him on the above conditions at the salary paid his predecessor.

Be good enough to notify the Department of your action.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15/1868-1
30785 1/4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1907

Sir Schools Section Office
Ottawa 5th Feb 1907

With reference to your letter No 15868 of the 28th Ult. I must say that I cannot see how I am going to comply with your request and employ Reuben Silas as teacher of the Moosomin town school. As I have acted under instructions in your letter of Dec 12th and learned the consent of Miss Maud Rose who was highly recommended for the Public School Inspectorate to teach for one year for $375.00 and I think it would be unjustifiable and injustice to Miss Rose and the school also. To make a change now.

Further I do not think Mr Silas has any scholastic qualifications to teach the school by he has let him pursue them or attend examinations and at the expiration of Miss Rose term I will be perfectly willing for him to teach the school the inspector to Mr Miller the Inspector has applied for the position but he would not recommend it and has no letter qualifying him for them. trusting this will be satisfactory

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Robt Summerby

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Ottawa, February 12, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In further reference to the petition submitted by Mr. D. A. Gordon , M.P., for the appointment of Mr. Reuben E. Tobias as teacher of the Moravian Indian school, I beg to say that Mr. Agent McDonald was informed that the Department was disposed to accede to the wishes of the members of the band, who asked for the appointment of Tobias, and employ him temporarily, and Mr. Gordon was told that the local Agent of the Department had been instructed to take the necessary action in this matter.

On the 12th of last December, more than a month previous to the receipt of the petition, Agent McDonald was told that the Department would accept the resignation of Miss Mummery, the previous teacher, at the end of the year and instructed to communicate with the Public School Inspector of the county with a view to securing the services of another teacher, in order that the school might be reopened after the holidays.

In a recent letter received from the Agent he states that, acting on the Department's directions, he placed Miss Mary Ross, who was highly recommended by the Public School Inspector, in charge of this school; but,as he had not notified the Department of her appointment, the petition of Tobias was dealt with as above stated. The Department is in no way compromised by the action of Mr. Agent McDonald, and I think it would be in the best

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

interest of the school to retain the services of Miss Ross, as the Agent reports that he does not think that Mr. Tobias has any scholastic qualifications. He suggests that, if he has, he should produce them or stand an examination. He further states that Mr. Tobias applied to Mr. School Inspector Colles last fall for the position but that he would not consider it, and that Tobias is no better qualified now than then.

In view of the ~~xxxxx~~ Agent's explanations I would recommend that Miss Ross should be kept on and that Mr. Gordon should be informed that the position had been filled prior to the receipt of the petition, by a teacher recommended by the Public School Inspector.

I am unable to agree with Mr. Tobias has any scholastic qualifications he should produce them or stand an examination. He further states that Mr. Tobias applied to Mr. School Inspector Colles last fall for the position but that he would not consider it, and that Tobias is no better qualified now than then.

In view of the Agent's explanations I would recommend that Miss Ross should be kept on and that Mr. Gordon should be informed that the position had been filled prior to the receipt of the petition, by a teacher recommended by the Public School Inspector.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

DFT

Ottawa, February 20, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moravian Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that, had you notified the Department of the engagement of Miss Ross by you, Mr. Tobias would at once have been told that there was no vacancy instead of being led to suppose that he would receive the appointment, if his qualifications fitted him for the position.

Under the circumstances Mr. Tobias should be asked to produce his qualifications, and if they are satisfactory, the question of his appointment will be reopened.

In the meantime Miss Ross's services will be retained. You will be good enough to advise the Department as to the result of your enquiries regarding Mr. Tobias's qualifications, and forward any certificates he may hold.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

161868.1

308936

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1907

Indian Office

Ottawa 27th Feb 1907

Sir

Replying to your letter No 161862/1 of 26th inst in reference to Mr Sibbald and the school, and I am sorry that I did not send in Miss Ross' application sooner. I know or anticipated that you would receive applications through another I should certainly have done so, my intention was to forward the application with requisition for blankets at the end of quarter. And I will have framed a Blanket I certainly would never let you know.

However. I called on Mr Sibbald yesterday and asked what qualifications he had to present; and he said none whatever. He simply taught on a permit from the Inspector. 15 years old. He thinks he will attend school and stand examination and be ready at some future time.

Your Obedient Servant
A R McDonald
Indian Agent
Dunbar

The Secretary,
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, March 5, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. with reference to the appointment of Miss Ross as teacher of the Moravian school, and in reply I beg to say that your explanations are satisfactory and Miss Ross's services may be retained.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868.1

325460

Indian Office

Sir

Ottawa March 26 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 28 1908

Sir

Herewith I enclose copy of resolution passed at Lytton Council increasing the salary of teacher for year 1908. as she would not remain otherwise

Your obedient Servant
A. Rev Donald
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

funds ok
[illegible]

SCHOOLS BRANCH. MAR 31 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of resolution Re Miss Ross' Edmonds teachers salary

By Christopher Blanchett and Washington Peebles. That Miss Ross' salary be raised from $375.00 to $400.00 per year as it was generally understood that Miss Ross gave satisfaction as a teacher the above motion was carried. without a dessenting voice.

325460

Albert Ross
Secretary

Moved motion
Jan 13th 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161868/1

D.X.H

Ottawa, March 31, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst., inclosing a resolution of the Indian council asking that the salary of Miss Ross, teacher of the Moraviantown school, be increased from $375 to $400 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved and the increase may take effect from the first of the current quarter, January 1, last.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bothwell Dec. 7th. 1908.

Mr. A. R. Mc. Donald
Indian Agent
Duart.

337433

Dear Sir:-

Having procured another school for the coming year I now resign my position as teacher of the Moraviantown School

Yours Truly
Mary Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

151868—1

Indian Office

Sir

Ottawa Dec 8th 1908

337433

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC
11
190

Herewith I enclose the
resignation of Miss Mary Rose
teacher of the Roman Catholic School
at Fort Rae effect December 31st 1908
please advise me what steps
to take at once

Your obedient Servant
D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, December 28, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

The teacher of the Moraviantown school sent in her resignation to take effect on the 31st inst. and steps should be taken to secure another one.

In this connection I beg to remaind you that a communication was received from Mr. Gordon, M.P., covering a letter addressed to him by Mr. Nethercott, who asked for the appointment of his son to the position at a salary of $500.00. No application has been received from Mr. Nethercott's son direct to the Department, and the salary mentioned is $100 more than the band paid, and I doubt if they would be willing to stand this extra charge.

Is it your wish that the Agent should be written to at once?

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thomas

I presented
as a Complaint
to the Council and at
present available
at the Secretary's
pay- Office
any Letter to
Letters in the
Machinic [illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

Ottawa, 30th December, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to the application addressed to you by Mr. Nethercote, for the appointment of his son as teacher of the Indian School at Moraviantown, I beg to say that the position is vacant, and if young Mr. Nethercote is willing to take charge of this school at the salary at present available, $400.00 per annum, the Department will be pleased to avail itself of his services.

As the school should be re-opened early next week, I shall be glad if you will inform the Department as soon as possible whether Mr. Nethercote will accept the position at the salary above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D.A.Gordon, Esq., M.P.,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1

338657

Moraviantown Jany 5th 09

John D McLean Esq.

Dear Sir

To day I received a note from D.E. Gordon M.P. which contained a letter from you to him. regarding the school on this (Moravian) Reserve.

A number of Indians had made known to us their desire to have our son take the place of their teacher who was about to leave.

Having been acquainted with Mr Gordon for some years I wrote him regarding it. and he forwarded a note from the Department stating the salary to be only $400.00 per year. Whilst the Indians had previously said they thought our son could get $500.00.

Our son would not accept the school at this figure so he gave up all thought of taking it and continued to teach in his old school.

Of this I informed Mr Gordon.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 6 1909
BRANCH.
SCHOOLS
JAN 12 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338657

Dear Sir J. Pliny St Rutherdott is teaching at Shetland Ont. has a 1st class certificate and I am prepaid to say That he would consider the matter of taking The school favorably at $500.00 per year.

I am The Methodist (& only) Missionary on The Reserve consequently it would be convenient for him to Board at home. Otherwise it would not think of taking the school even at the $500.

Now sir if you could say that the above salary would be procurable I will inform of the fact immediately after receiving your word.

We appreciate The kindness of Mr Gordon & The Department in offering him The School

Hoping to hear from soon

I am Yours Truly
J C Rutherdott
Missionary
Moravian town
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, January 12, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

Mr. Gordon, M.P., who forwarded a letter addressed to him last month by Mr. Nethercott, asking for the appointment of his son as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, which is vacant, at a salary of $500, was informed that if Mr. Nethercott was willing to take the school at the salary at present available ($400.00) the Department would be pleased to avail itself of his services.

The Rev. Mr. Nethercott, the Methodist Missionary at Moraviantown andfather of the young man, has written the Department, saying that Mr. Gordon had sent him its letter and that his son would not accept the school at less than $500 a year. He is said to have a First-Class Certificate but the only recommendation the Department has is from his Father. The Band pays the salary and, if it were increased to $500, they should be consulted, if it was to be charged against them.

J. Pliny S. Nethercott, for whom the application is made, is at present teaching at Shetland, Ont., and I do not see how he could take the Indian school at once as he would be required to give reasonable notice.

There is ample opportunity for a good teacher to make a success in the Moraviantown school. There are about sixty children of school age on the reserve, all ~~living~~ within easy access of the school. The last quarterly return shows that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

that there were 48 pupils enrolled, with an average attendance of only 23. Nearly all the pupils are in the lower standards, 35 being in the third or lower standards. The Moraviantown Indians are all Methodists and with the Father as missionary and the son as teacher they should be able to secure a regular attendance and better results, if they were sufficiently interested in the education of the children to exert themselves. On the other hand, as this young man is the son of the Missionary, it might be difficult to keep him up to his work, if he was inclined to be negligent.

It seems to me that the Department should have further information about this young man before engaging him at this rate , which would be the highest salary paid to any day school teacher by the Department. It would notbe too much to pay to a teacher who had proved himself successful, but until we have evidence of his ability and earnestness, the Department would be taking chances. I would suggest that he be asked to apply by letter underhis own hand, stating his age, experience, physical condition and inclosing his testimonials. He should also state when he could take charge of the school, if his services were accepted. It is for the Department to say whether it would pay $500 as an initial salary. The school is closed, and immediate action should be taken.

Inspector Beynon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum for Mr. Scott

The question of increasing the salary of $600.00 is raised — and before consent is given matter should be carefully considered.

I am not sure from the tone of the missionary's letter that the man will prove a very valuable man

Ottawa, 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, January 30, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst. with reference to the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, which is now vacant, I beg to say that the Department cannot pay more than $400.00 per annum, the amount stated in its letter to Mr. Gordon, M.P., and as your son will not accept this salary other arrangements will have to be made to fill the vacancy.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Rev. J.C. Nethercott,
Missionary,
Moraviantown, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 20, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to the vacant position of teacher at the Moraviantown school, the Department would like you to ~~xxxxxxx~~ communicate with the Public School Inspector, if you have not already done so, with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher for this school.

Any applications received should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

A.R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1909

151868 1

339101

Indian Office

Sch

Ottawa Jan 13" 1909

Sir

[

In day I return you plans and specifications of school house as requested and may say that I have no teacher for school and cannot get one. What is to be done, please let me hear from you.

Your Obedient Servant
D. C. McDonald
Indian Agent.

EXTRACT on 151868 5

Location under

The "Secretary"
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1 T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

110

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. | HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. | I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

539419

54. N. Sc. C. 19--Paid-150Pm—

Muirkirk Ont. Jan. 21st-09—

J. D. McLean,

Sec'y. Indian Affairs office, OTTAWA—

Have the promise of a qualified teacher for February first for four hundred and fifty will I secure her.

A. R. McDonald.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[No. 2 A.]

READ THIS NOTICE AND AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the default or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, January 21, 1909.

A.R. McDonald,
Indian Agent,
Muirkirk, Ont.

Send full particulars regarding applicant for Moraviantown school by mail.

J.D. McLean.

Charge Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ashdod, Jan., 19. /909.

Mr. R. A. Mc. Donald.
Quart.

Dear Sir:- A friend of mine, has recently informed me, that you are still in want of a teacher, for your school, for the year 190 and therefore, I beg leave to offer my services at a salary of $410.

I hold a second class, non. professional certificate of qualification, with Model

339522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoping I shall receive a favorable and immediate reply

I remain
Most respectfully yours,
Margaret M. Windle.
Renfrew Co.

School training.

Should my application prove satisfactory, I promise I shall do all I can for the furtherance of the interests of your school.

If I be accepted would you kindly send me all the necessary information about the route. The station here is situated on the Kingston and Pembroke railway. Kindly tell me where the station is where I shall get off and all things about it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

333522

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1909

Immediate
Sale

Indian Office

Duck Jan 22' 1909.

Sir

Referring to your telegram of yesterday. I may say that I have only a verbal application from the Roncherons Father that she wished to take the school on the first of February for $450 per annum. Her name is Mary. La Flesche sent message as soon as I received it.

By last night mail I received the enclosed application and forward it also they to the Inhabs the same Certificate of qualification

On Dec. 8' I enclosed you the application of Miss Ross and stated nothing from you in all that evening. At the same time I wrote Mr Colles following former instructions and am failed until now to receive an application. Trusting all is well

Your obedient Servant
D A McDonald
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dep Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, J^anuary 26, 1909.

Madam,-

Mr. A^r R. McDonald, Indian Agent, Duart, Ont. has forwarded your application for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, and I have to request that you will furnish the Department will fuller particulars with reference to your experience, age, religion, etc.

Testimonials should also be inclosed with your letter.

I may mention that the salary that the Department pays at this school is $400.00 per annum.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Margaret M. Windie,
Ashdod,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 26, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. with reference to the application of Miss Mary Lather for the position of teacher at the Moraviantown Indian school and inclosing one from Miss M.M. Windie, of Ashdod.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Windie has been written to for full particulars concerning her age, experience, religion, testimonials, etc. and the Department will require the same details from Miss Lather, which you should obtain and forward.

Enquiries need not be limited to these two applicants and , if you and the Inspector think it advisable, you are at libertyto advertise for a teacher, offering an initial salary of $400.00 per annum. You may place this advertisement in the Chatham News, the London Advertiser and the Toronto Globe, three insertions in each, all applications to be made direct to you.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 2 1909

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Burwell Rd. Feb 1, 09

Revd. A. R. McDonald,
Duart, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

I hereby forward my application for the position of teacher in Moravian Indian school.

I have attended the Collegiate Institute in Strathroy for some time and have done supplementary work in different

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

schools. I have also taught in the Indian School at Bear Creek.

With the hope that my application will be successful, I remain,

Yours respectfully,
Nora Coveny.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chatham, Ont:
Feb. 1, 1909.

340189

A. R. McDonald,
Agent,

Dear Sir:-

I saw your ad. in Globe of Saturday, Jan 30. and wish to apply for the school. I will say at once that I have no certificate, but I have been told today by Mr Smith P. S. I. for West Kent that a certificate is not necessary for this school providing applicant has qualifications required for ordinary work. Mr Collis confirmed this view and has no objections

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to my applying for this school.

I believe that I am competent to undertake it or I would not apply. I spent nearly five years in High School intending to enter University financial reverses compelled me to leave school before going up for examination

I am well grounded in the ordinary branches, I took up Book-keeping for one year, but studied Latin, French, Algebra and Euclid, Chemistry and Physical Science, the time I was there,

My age is eighteen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

years and six months.
I have had some experience
at Book-keeping in a store
here and am teaching music.
I am a Presbyterian and
can refer you to the Rev. A. F.
McGillivary pastor of
First Church.

I assure you that if en-
gaged I will earnestly endeavor
to do my duty in training
those under my charge both
in school work and along
moral lines. I have some
knowledge of Indian character
having spent five summers
camping on Walpole Island.

Hoping for a favorable reply.

Yours Truly,

62 Adelaide St. Flora Graham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forest. Feb. 1st 1907.

340189

Dear Sir,—

Seeing your advertisement in the Globe for a Teacher I decided to answer same. I have a First Class P & I non-Professional certificate, attended Model School three years ago and taught two years and a half in the same school and although I was hired until the close of term circumstances so prevented that I did not stay. I also kept books for two of the largest firms in town for one year and a half. If any credentials are necessary I can easily procure same from my former Inspector W. H. Mosher now of Toronto or my former employers or High School Teachers. Kindly let me hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very sincerely.

Mary Sorrell.

P. S. I am also a Protestant. Etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1909

34

565 Harvey St
Peterboro' Ont

Mrs A.R. McDonald,
Lauart. Ont

Dear Sir

I see by an adot in the Globe that you are wanting a teacher for the Indian School

I hereby ask you to give me the appointment I am a Protestant and belong to the Baptist Church and I hold a Second Class Professional Certificate for Ontario and have had quite a number of years experience in School teaching.

Enclosed find copies of testimonials I would like to be paid monthly if possible but would agree to quarterly payments

I can come to you as soon as agreements are completed I hope there is some provision made there for board and lodging

Yours truly

Malcolm Kidd

address

565 Harvey Street
Peterboro
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Cobourg. Ont Dec 17th 1907

This is to certify that Mr M Kidd, teacher of No 3 Alnwick is faithful and painstaking in the discharge of the duties of his profession

His discipline is such as to merit much praise

A Odell
Inspector

340189

Peterboro Nov 14th 1894

I hereby certify that I have known Mr Malcolm Kidd for Several years and that he bears an excellent moral character. He has been engaged for the past four years in teaching a School in the vacinity of the town and has given good Satisfaction to the Trustees employing him as well as to the parents of the children

I have no hesitation in recommending him to any Board of Trustees requiring the Services of a good teacher

J. Strattan
Inspector of Schools for
Peterboro

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sprague, Ont.
July 1st, 1903

To Whom it May Concern:

Mr. A. W.F. Mustard has taught 3 Dec's school during the past year and has given entire satisfaction as a teacher. He has been especially successful with pupils who hitherto have been dilatory in attendance or refused altogether to go to school. He has gained the confidence and goodwill of the pupils in a marked degree. We heartily recommend him as an excellent teacher.

Trustees { James McLean
Jas. Murdock
W.J. Hammill

This certifies that Mr. A. W.F. Mustard has taught the Pine Grove school during two years very acceptably to the people of the section. He has taken a great personal interest in each of the pupils and induced them to take hold of the work in earnest. We hope that future career will as successful as while with us.

Trustees { Jno. Weir
B.P. Richardson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev A. R. McDonald
Duart, Ont.

249 Spadina av
Toronto Jany 30/

Dear Sir:—

Re your advertisement for a teacher—
In applying for the position, I beg to offer as qualifications five and a-half years' experience as a teacher—three years on a third, and the remainder after taking a second class certificate.

I have been very successful in preparing pupils for the entrance examinations; but my especial claim is that of inducing the laggard ones to apply themselves in earnest to the work. I have also done a good deal of private teaching. I am a Canadian of Scotch descent. In the school at Sprague (north shore of Georgian Bay) there were a number of Indian children in whom I was very much interested. In fact Indians, their history, religion and present conditions, have been a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

subject of interesting research to me for some years; and I am sure I would thoroughly enjoy my work among them at Moravianstown.

In your reply, kindly state the average attendance, distance of school from R.R. station, the chance for board and the rate per week or month, and how often you pay the teacher's salary during the year. Also state whether board can be got with white people. I have been getting $45.00 per month, would it not be possible to get the same from you?

A reply at your earliest will greatly oblige

Yours sincerely

A. McF. Mustard

Address

A. McF. Mustard
249 Spadina ave.
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

340189

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1909

Indian Office

Ottawa Feb 6th 1909

Sir

I now enclose you applications received for Mountmulloons Labrosse and hope you will be able to secure a teacher for same.

Your Obedient Servant
A. W. McDonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Ottawa, February 10, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

In pursuance of instructions sent him on the 26th ult. Mr. Agent McDonald advertised for a teacher for the Moraviantown school, which has been closed since the New Year. He now forwards the Department five applications which he received , as follows.

One from Miss Dora Graham, who holds no certificate; and has had no experience;

One from Miss Nora Coveny. Miss Coveny also has no certificate but she taught the Bear Creek Indian school for a time.

Mr. Malcolm Kidd makes application. Mr. Kidd holds a second-class professional certificate and has had a number of years' experience. He is well recommended by Public School Inspectors Odell and Stratton.

Mary Stirrett, who has a second-class non-professional certificate, with Model School training, and two and one-half years' experience applies. She sends in no testimonials but refers the ~~Inny~~ Agent to former Public School Inspector Moshier.

The fifth application is from Mr. A. McF. Mustard. He holds a second-second class professional

certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

certificate and has had five and one-half years' experience. He is well recommended by the Trustees of the schools in which he has taught.

Of the five applicants I should say, judging from their letters and recommendations, that Mr. Mustard would be the most suitable one to employ.

An up-to-date school house is to be erected at Moraviantown and should be ready for application after next summer holidays. This would be an excellent point to give an improved Indian day school a trial, if a suitable teacher can be obtained. In filling the vacancy the appointment should only be temporary, and if the teacher proves to be fitted for the work, the question of Providing a larger salary can be dealt with. The present salary of $400 is hardly large enough to ~~xxxxxx~~ induce a really good teacher to remain on permanently.

If you will state which of the five applicants is to be appointed, Mr. McDonald can be notified at once.

O K
DLC

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

DXIII

Ottawa, February 15, 1903.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., inclosing five applications frsm for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, which is now vacant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to accept that of Mr. A. McF. Mustard, 249 Spadina Ave., Toronto, and you will be good enough to notify him accordingly.

Mr. Mustard's salary will be at the rate of $400 and, if his services prove satisfactory, the Department will be prepared to grant him an increase.

When writing Mr. Mustard you should give him the necessary information with reference to a boarding-house and the rate he will have to pay and as to how often his salary will be paid.

Mr. Mustard should take charge as soon as possible and you will advise the Department when the school is reopened.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 1868-1

340941

Indian Office

Duck Lake 7th Feb 1909

Sir

Referring to your letter No 157868/1 relative to Lucier I have to say that I wrote Mr Mustard on the 17th inst and have received no reply. So far



Your Obedient Servant
D Rondeau
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

DXII

Ottawa, March 1, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult., advising the Department that you wrote Mr. Mustard, of Toronto, on the 17th ult., offering him the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school but that up to the time of writing you had received no reply from him.

You will be good enough to communicate again with Mr. Mustard and if a reply is not received by the 10th inst. accepting the position advise the Department, when further action will be taken.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Mr C. R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

Stuart

Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Toronto Mar 7/09

Dear Sir:-

5411493

Your acceptance was too late, had other employment.

Sincerely yours

A. McF. Mustard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

151868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1909

Sch 3½1493 Indian Office

Ottawa March 10th 1909

Sir

I enclose herewith Mr Mustards reply to my second letter.

Your Obedient Servant
J. D. McDonald
Dep Superintendent General

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] 151868/1

Write agent McDonald.

Ottawa, March 12, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to the Department's letter of yesterday's date in regard to the application of Mr. George A. Snider for the position of teacher at the Gibson Indian school, I beg to say that there is at present a vacancy at the Moraviantown school. On the 15th ult. the position was offered to a gentleman living in Toronto, but he has written stating that the acceptance of his application came toolate and that he has other employment.

The members of this band are all Methodists and the Department Proposes erecting in the Spring a modern school building, and it would like to obtain the services of a teacher who would particularly interest himself in educational work on this reserve, where there is a promising field.

Mr. Snider might consider this school preferable to that on the Gibson reserve and, if so, the Department would be pleased to give him a trial. It will pay an initial salary of $400.00 per annum and, if his services prove satisfactory

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

satisfactory will be prepared to grant him an increase.

If this proposition meets with your approval, the Department would be glad to have an immediate reply, as it wishes to have the school reopened at the earliest possible date.

a.F.M.

DCA

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Return to Edwards

Ottawa, March 13, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th inst. I beg to say that the Department is in communication with the Rev. Dr. Sutherland, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, with reference to securing the services of a teacher for the Moraviantown school who was recently recommended by him for another position.

As soon as the Department hears from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A.R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
[redacted]NTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

151868-1

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* March 15th, 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1909

34136

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant #151868/1, suggesting the possible appointment of Mr. George A. Snider to the Moraviantown School instead of the one at Gibson, I beg to say that if the way is open I think such an appointment would be very suitable. One point, however, has to be considered. Is there a dwelling in the Moravian-town settlement which the teacher can occupy, as Mr. Snider is a married man? To rent a house would, I suppose, be impractiable, and it is not desirable that the teacher should live at any great distance from his work. I will communicate at once with Mr. Snider and let him know what is proposed, and when I hear from him will promptly notify the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa , March 16, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to the vacancy existing at the Moraviantown Indian school, I beg to say that the Department has in view a married man whose services might be obtained as teacher.

In case that it might be possible to engage this man, the Department would like to know whether there is a house available which could be rented and, if so, at what rate.

Be good enough to reply to this letter by return mail, if possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

3 1995
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1909

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* March 19th, *1909*.

Sir,- Re Moraviantown School.

On receipt of your former communication as to the possibility of appointing Mr. George A. Snider to the Moraviantown School I immediately wrote to the missionary in charge enquiring if there was any house which a married teacher could occupy. I have just received Mr. Nethercott's reply and enclose a copy herewith. From this I infer that there is no house for a teacher and that it might be very difficult to get an Indian house that would be at all comfortable. There is an old house on the mission farm occupied by a farmer and may be so occupied again, but this is some two and a half miles away from the school house. As I understand it is the intention of the Department to improve educational facilities at Moraviantown, partly by the erection of a new school house, it has occurred to me that possibly the Department would also consider the advisability of building a house for the teacher to live in.

Your obedient servant,

E. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15.1868 1/—

Sch & letter

Indian Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1905

3.42005

Quark March 18th 1905

Sir

Referring to your letter No 15.1868/1 of 16th Inst- relative to house for teacher I drove to see a man who owns a house within one mile of the school house. and can rent it for four dollars per month. in white settlement. six miles from Bothwell station G. T. R. House comfortable with good well. can section wood for two dollars per cord. for stove

Your obedient servant
A. E. Woodcock
Indian agent

The "Secretary"
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, March 22, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in further reference to the question of accommodation for a married teacher at the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the copy of the letter received by you from Rev. Mr. Nethercott was apparently not inclosed with your communication. On the 16th inst. the Department wrote its local Agent, Mr. A.R. McDonald, in this matter and has received a reply, in which he states that a comfortable house, situated in a white settlement and within a mile of the school, is available. It is six miles from Bothwell station. There is a good well on the premises and the rental asked is $4.00 ~~is $6.00~~ per month. Firewood can be had for $3.00 per cord..

This would appear to be suitable accommodation and the Department would be pleased to hear from you again at your earliest convenience. I may add that the Department is not prepared at the present time to undertake the erection of a dwelling for a teacher at this point.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METH[illegible]ISSION ROOMS
[illegible]ONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

342244

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* March 24th, 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1909

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant #151868/1, I beg to say that I have written to-day to Mr. Snider giving him information about the house near Moraviantown, mentioned in your letter, and have asked him to reply promptly so that I may communicate again with the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
MAR 27 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 16, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ult. I beg to say that the Department is anxious to have the Moravian-town Indian school reopened as soon as possible, but it is taking no steps to secure the services of a teacher, awaiting a decision from Mr. Snider, whom it would be willing to appoint to the position.

The Department is aware that this is a proposition requiring careful consideration on Mr. Snider's part, but in the interests of the Indians the school should be reopened at once, and I have to request, therefore, that you will be good enough to ascertain what conclusion Mr. Snider has arrived at, if any, and advise the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary;

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.m
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1909

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* April 15th, 1909.

343758

Schools

Dear Sir,-

I secured information as to the house that could be occupied by the teacher of the school at Moraviantown in case a married man were appointed. That information I sent to Mr. Snider of Napanee, who is understood to be willing to accept such an appointment. In reply he stated his willingness to go for a brief time as an experiment, to see what things were like, at a salary of $40 (Forty Dollars) per month, payable monthly. I at once wrote him to the effect that I did not think the Department would be willing to make an appointment for less than a year and that I understood their custom to be to pay the teacher quarterly through the Indian Agent. I have not heard anything further from Mr. Snider, but probably will do so within a few days.

SCHOOLS BR. APR 22 1909

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 22, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. with reference to the appointment of Mr. Snider as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be willing to employ Mr. Snider temporarily, say to the end of the current quarter, and , if,after the expiration of that time, he decides to remain on permanently, the Department will, if satisfied with his services, appoint him permanently at a salary of $500 per annum.

The Department will expect Mr. Snider, if he accepts this offer, to assist in every way in carrying out its policy of improving the day schools.

The Department will be prepared to pay at the rate of $40.00 a month for the time he teaches during the current quarter.

You will be good enough to advise the Department of Mr. Snider's decision as soon as possible, so that the Agent at Moraviantown may be communicated with.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

O.H.M.S.

696

783

The Secretary,
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary 344372
Dep. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

344372

Bothwell, Apr. 23, "01.

The Secretary.
Dep. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

Having heard that they require a teacher for the Moravian Indian school, I herewith make application for the situation.

I am the person, who taught it during 1900 and 1901.

For Salary I ask $500 per year.

Your obedient servant.

Mary Jane Smith.
Lock Box 13.
Bothwell.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravaintown April 19th 1909

2nd Resolution passed at a general council meeting of the Moravians of the Thames Band Re School teachers.

By Chief Walter Isaac and Elijah Jacobs. the Department of Indian affairs be asked & urged to procure a regular qualified protestant teacher at a Salary not to exceed five hundred Dollars and who will enter upon his or her duties as soon as possible. Carried unanimously.

during the discussion upon this important matter it was plainly seen how every speaker deplored the idea of home already but 3 months schooling for our Children.

Albert I Isaac
Secretary Moravaintown April 19th 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 1868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1909
344372

Indian Office

Ducit April 26th 1909

Sir

No enclosure

I herewith enclose you copy of resolutions passed at a Conference of the Chiefs of the Six Nations.

Also an application from Miss Smith for the position of Teacher. She has taught two years in the School with good success.

I also enclose certificate with testimonials which you will please return to me at your convenience.

Your Obedient Servant
A. G. McDowall
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Return W Schools

Ottawa, May 1, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 23nd ult. I beg to say that the Department has received an application for the position of teacher at the Moraviantown Indian school, but as it would prefer to secure the services of Mr. Snider, if possible, it would like to have his decision at once, as the Indians are pressing the Department for a teacher.

your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METH[redacted]ISSION ROOMS
[redacted]NTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

344440

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* April 30th, 190 9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1909

Dear Sir,- Re Moraviantown Indian School.

Replying to your favor of the 22nd instant, #151868/1, I beg to say that I have received a communication from Mr. George A. Snider, of Napanee, in which he states that he will accept the school on the terms offered by the Department. I have written Mr. Snider giving an extract from the Departmental letter above mentioned, so that he now understands the exact conditions under which the appointment will be made. I have advised him to take advantage of the opening. I have said that his continuance at Moraviantown will depend upon his ability to do successful work.

Hoping that Mr. Snider, if appointed, will be able to proceed at once to take charge of the work, I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, May 3, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., advising the Department that Mr. George A. Snider will accept the Moraviantown Indian school on the terms offered in official letter of the 22nd ult.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like Mr. Snider to open the school at the earliest possible date. The local agent, Mr. McDonald, will be notified of his appointment.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

D.H.

Ottawa, May 5, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., inclosing a copy of a resolution passed by the Moravian Indian council with reference to the reopening of their school and also an application from Miss Smith for the position.

In reply I beg to say that on the 22nd ult. the position was offered to Mr. George A. Snider, a married man with the necessary professional qualifications, and on the 1st inst. the Department was advised of the acceptance of the offer. The salary is to be $40.00 per month till the end of the current quarter. The Department would like to have you impress upon the Indians the necessity for regular attendance, in order that Mr. Snider may have an opportunity to show his capabilities as a teacher.

Miss Smith's certificate and testimonials are returned herewith.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

2 with Dec 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

344958

151862 -

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, May 6th, 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 8 1909

Dear Sir:-

I have wired Mr. Snider of Napanee, that the Department consents to his appointment to the Moraviantown School, and desire that he should begin his duties at once. I have asked him to notify me when he will be able to begin work.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

187868½

344960

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* May 7th, *1909.*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
8
1909

Dear Sir,-

Mr. G. A. Snider of Napanee informs me that he expects to start for Moraviantown next Monday morning, May 10th. This implies that he will soon be at work, and I sincerely hope his efforts may be entirely satisfactory alike to the Indians and the Indian Department.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. MAY 10 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, May 10, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letters of the 6th and 7th inst., I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Mr. Snider leaves to-day to take charge of the Moraviantown school.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, June 1, 1909.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Colles has again drawn the attention of the Department to the number of children on the Moraviantown reserve absenting themselves from school without any reasonable excuse.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of October 28, last, and to ask what action you have taken with a view to having the Truant Officer perform his duties more carefully.

In that letter the teacher was to be asked to furnish that officer with a list of absentees. In order that he may do so, the teacher should have a list of all the children of school age on the reserve.

A modern school building is being erected for these Indians and an experienced teacher has been secured. The Department would like to see full advantage taken of the opportunity for the children on this reserve to receive a liberal education, and it will expect the hearty co-operation of yourself and others on the reserve interested in their welfare.

Kindly let the Department have your views in this matter.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 9, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that, at the request of Dr. Sutherland, the Department is sending you under separate cover a cheque for $40.00, being one month's salary as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151866-1

Moraviantown, June 25. 1909.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 29 1909
47460

Dear Sir:-

I am writing this to tender my application for the position of teacher of the moraviantown school, on the moraviantown Reserve, for the ensuing year, at the salary mentioned previously by the Department through Dr. A. Sutherland of Toronto; namely; fuie hundred dollars per annum.

I also request that the kindness of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department in paying my salary monthly, be continued to me during the first quarter, namely July 1st. to Sept. 30th.- and that this be considered as one of the terms of the engagement.

I shall write you relative to my experience thus far in the school, and endeavor to give a few of my plans for the future, should my application be accepted.

At first my task seemed a very difficult one, owing to the apparent inability, on the part of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department in paying my salary monthly, be continued to me during the first quarter, namely July 1st. to Sept. 30th.- and that this be considered as one of the terms of the engagement.

I shall write you relative to my experience thus far in the school, and endeavor to give a few of my plans for the future, should my application be accepted.

At first my task seemed a very difficult one, owing to the apparent inability, on the part of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pupils to understand me when I spoke to them, having for more than five months listened to, and spoken, almost exclusively, the Indian language. This difficulty has become less and less.

I set myself the task of learning their language. I found that even a few words that I could speak to them in their own tongue, seemed to open the door wide, to the hearts of both pupils, and their parents. I am still studying the language. Occassionally, as I am able,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I give parts of a lesson in the Indian tongue, and require one of the pupils who understands English quite well, to give what I have said in English. I find this delights the pupils, and they never forget that information, and its expression in English. I never allow them to answer in their own language during school hours.

In developing my method of teaching the English language thoroughly, I have repeatedly felt the urgent necessity of a library

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the school. I would like
herewith
to put in an urgent plea
for the installation of a
library, of the correct type,
even though small at first.
- if no more than fifty
volumes. If it is my
privilege to return to the
school, I would humbly
request the privilege of giving
some expression, as to what
books are suitable to the
needs of a school such as
this is.

I might in brief say, that there
is scarcely any help towards
the development of the habit
of independent research and
study, in a settlement like

dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this, where books are so very scarce.

Mr. McKenzie, while here mentioned the matter of supplying occassional lunches for the children. I had previously made no investigation in this respect, but have done so since. I found that while some were amply provided for, others, in my judgment, had not what was adequate nor sufficient for a child, in need of physical vitality and mental activity.

My purpose, if I return to the school, is to spend a considerable portion of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

holidays, after we are moved and settled here, in visiting every family on the reserve. I hope thereby, with my wife's assistance, to stir up greater interest in the things that make for the improvement and elevation of the race.

I hope that you will pardon the length of this letter. I will excuse myself by saying that I endeavored to be brief.

I remain,

sincerely yours,

George A. Snider.

Permanent address. { Napanee, Ont.

Temporary address, { Mbraniantown, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

Sept

Lytton B.C.

347576

Dec 20th June 20th 1909

Sir

Referring to your letter No 15786/1 relative to Mr Teller's report I must say that he had very little else of report and wanted to get his eight dollars and must say some things.

He was at the school the day Mr Snider should and the children were not aware that there was school so could not be there for his inspection. The Servant Officer is trying to do his duty and nearly every child of school age or two been in attendance since the school opened but it is impossible to keep them there regularly A number of them are off the Reserve picking strawberries for the present Mr are doing all we can for the children and they are doing fairly well for Indians Notwithstanding Mr Teller's report

Your Obedient Servant
D Brownell
Indian agent

The "Secretary"
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

347819

DEPARTMENT JUL 6 1909

Ottawa, July 2, 1909.

The Deputy Superintendent General,

In accordance with instructions received I visited the Moraviantown Indian school on the 16th ult.

There are 62 children of school age on the reserve and out of this number 21 were in attendance, 14 boys and 7 girls. During the previous week the attendance had been as high as 39 and not lower than 30. The falling off was due to many of the parents having left for Hamilton with their families to engage in berry picking.

It is not necessary to make any remarks on the building. There is seating accommodation for all the children of school age. Before the desks are placed in the new school-house they should be revarnished. They have a good supply of books, maps, etc., of which good care seems to be taken. The room was very clean and tidy andthe children were neatly clad.

The teacher, Mr. Snider, is a married man. He holds a second-class non-professional certificate and a Model School diploma. I spent part of both the forenoon and after noon in the class room and was fairly well pleased with the work being done. One feature is commendable; that is the attention paid to Nature study. I had the pleasure of listening to a lesson on "The Rose", taught with the flower before the pupils. This was a combined observation and language lesson, the children being required to express their observations in complete sentences, which were then written on the board. If Mr. Snider is retained in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

position he expressed his willingness to conduct a garden in connection with the school next summer, which is something the Department has been trying to encourage in its schools for some time past. The writing and drawing of the pupils were good and a brief examination of their reading, arithmetic and geography showed that these subjects were not being neglected.. Of course, allowance has to be made for the four and one-half months the school was closed and the short time Mr. Snider has been in attendance.

The usual diffidence of Indian pupils was very marked in this school. It is a most difficult matter to get them to speak distinctly and loud enough to be heard. Some suggestions in this respect were offered the Teacher. In regard to discipline Mr. Snider's work would bear improvement. In his efforts to obtain the confidence and goodwill of the children he has allowed them, in my opinion, too much latitude. Naturally timid, they did not, I was given to understand, take very kindly to a male teacher. For some time the teachers in this school have been ladies. One can appreciate the difficulty of Mr. Snider's position; on the other hand he appears to have been too lenient, and it is a hard matter to correct the evil. He seemed to be quite conscious of the defect, to which his attention was called, and I hope to see an improvement in this respect.

Mr. Snider has so far, on account of boarding some two miles from the school, taken no interest in the home life of the Indians. The importance of this work was impressd upon him, and, should the Department retain his services,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I think he can be relied upon, when he takes up his residence near the reserve, to make an effort to interest the parents in the education of their children, and in this respect there is apparently a field for his labour..

He impressed me as being enthusiastic and energetic. He is a man evidently imbued with the missionary spirit and in work of this kind activity in that direction may more than counterbalance any deficiencies in his capabilities and methods as a teacher, provided he exercises a proper control of the school-room.

In this connection I think the regulations should, if possible, be enforced on this reserve. The school is centrally situated, and there is no reason why nearly all the children should not receive the benefits of theeducation offered. As one of the Indians said to me, "With a $3000 school-house and a high salaried teacher, the parents should be compelled to send their children to school". The same view was expressed by the Secretary of the Council. It may be that Mr. Snider's efforts and work among the parents will produce good results and that the existing indifference will to some degree at least disappear.

On the whole I am of opinion that the Department could not do better than engage Mr. Snider as teacher of this school on the terms already offered.

A. F. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, July 2, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th inst. I beg to say that the Department will continue your engagement as teacher of the Moraviantown school at a salary of $500.00 per annum, and, in view of your representations, it will pay you monthly for the current quarter, but this arrangement is not to extend beyond Sept. 30, next.

The Department is pleased to learn that yu are interested in your work and trusts that you will meet with a large measure of success.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15186-1

Napanee, July 7, 1909.

To
The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

348170

I am writing to ask if there is an Indian Reserve where there is no school, and no religious teaching. If such there be. I would request that the Department would kindly give me information regarding it, as I would prefer going to such a reserve to returning to moraviantown.

I may say as well

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that I was disappointed
in not being able to secure
a suitable place to live
in on the moravian
Reserve. When I sent in
my application for the
school, I thought I had
everything arranged,
but was disappointed
at the very last.

I remain,

sincerely yours,

George A. Snider

Napanee;

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, July 9th, *1909*.

548531

Dear Sir,-

I am just in receipt of a letter from Mr. Snider, who was sent to teach the Indian School at Moraviantown, intimating that he cannot find a house in which to put his family, and therefore has decided not to return to Moraviantown after the holidays. Immediate steps will be taken to find other applicants, and I will send you information as quickly as it can be obtained.

Yours obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1909.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Dr. Sutherland, stating that you have decided not to return to Moraviantown after the summer holidays.

Your resignation of the position of teacher at that place is accepted and the offer contained in official letter of the ~~xxxx~~ 2nd inst. is hereby cancelled.

Your letter of the 7th inst. has also been received, and in reply to your enquiry I beg to say that the Department has no location such as you refer to where it is desired to start a school.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Napanee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, July 12, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., advising the Department that for the reasons stated therein Mr. Snider has determined not to return to Moraviantown.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Snider's resignation is accepted, and the Department trusts that you will be successful in obtaining the services of a competent and qualified teacher for this school. As you are aware, it was closed for some months last winter, and it is desirable that there should be no delay in reopening it after the summer holidays.

The Department will be Prepared to pay a liberal salary to the right person. Any applications received by you, with the salary asked, should be submitted to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1909

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* July 14th, *190*9.

248554

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, #151868/1, intimating that Mr. Snider's resignation of the school at Moraviantown is accepted, and also the desire of the Department that a teacher be secured to re-open the school immediately after the summer holidays.

Thus far among the applications I have received there is no mention of any particular amount as salary, and I will try to ascertain what the parties are now receiving and what they will ask if they take charge of an Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 19 1909
SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. 157868-1

Napanee, July 26, 1909.

To The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs,
Ottawa;

349375

My Dear Sir:-

I received in to-day's mail your letter, dated July 2, [NO. 157868/1.] which is the first intimation that I have received of the acceptation of my application for the School at Moravian town. The letter must have been kept in the mails, either at Moravia town or some other office. All of this time I have been in uncertainty, not

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

knowing what I was
going to do, nor what
was the decision of the
Department relative to
my application.

I wrote to Dr.
Sutherland telling
him that it did not
appear as if we were
to return to moravian-
town - i.e. my wife and
I -. I also mentioned
the difficulty I had
experienced in endeavoring
to secure suitable accomod
ations in the way of a
house to live in, and
asked him to let me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

know, if he heard of any other Indian school, as I had become quite attached to the Indian work.

I did not send him any resignation, neither did I tell him we had decided not to return. I only wrote as I have mentioned above, the reason for which will, I think, be evident to you.

Hence my surprise at receiving a letter such as that which you wrote me on the 12th inst. (NO. 15186 8/1) saying that my "resignation"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the position was
accepted, whereas I had
sent no resignation,
and was wondering
whether my application
was accepted or not.

You will see from
this the position in which
I have been placed as
to the school, and the cause
for the misunderstanding
of the state of affairs which
seems to have arisen in
the minds of the Department.
I have confidence in the
Department, from the
entirely satisfactory manner
in which they have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dealt with me in the past, that they will do what is best, at this late hour to rectify matters. I do not know that any-one in particular can be blamed, for it seems to have been a case of complete unintentional misunder-standing.

I remain, sir,
in sincerity,
Yours,
George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 28, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. George A. Snider, dated the 26th inst., in which he states that there is some misunderstanding with reference to his resignation from the Moraviantown school, as h he did not contemplate leaving, if his application was accepted.

On the 2nd inst. the Department wrote Mr. Snider, offering to continue his services at Moraviantown, but he did not get the letter till the 26th inst. In the meantime the Department took action on your letter of the 9th inst. and advised Mr. Snider that his resignation was accepted. This latter letter reached him before the one dated on the 2nd, which was sent to Moraviantown.

The Department is not altogether satisfied as to Mr. Snider's fitness for the position, and would be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience in the matter of sending him back to Moraviantown.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15786 & -1

Napanee, Aug. 2nd. 1909.

343256

To
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa;

Sir:-

I am writing this to say that my application for the Moraliantown School, written June 25th., still holds good.

I also request that it will be in the pleasure of the Department to grant that the Official letter of July 2nd. containing acceptation of my application, and agreement to the terms thereof, be considered as valid; and that Dr. Sutherland's letter, and official letter of July 12th arising from it, be both mained.

I remain, Sir,
your obedient servant,
George A. Snider.
Napanee:
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, August 5, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letters of the 26th ult. and the 2nd inst. I beg to say that the Department is in communication with the Rev. Dr. Sutherland with reference to the vacancy at the Moraviantown school, and when a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Napanee,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, August 4th, *1909.*

349344

Dear Sir,-

I regret that illness has prevented earlier reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, #151868/1, referring to Mr. Geo. E. Snider and his unsatisfactory work at Moraviantown. A few days ago I received a letter from the Rev. Mr. Nethercott, missionary at Moraviantown, stating that he had just been informed by Mr. Snider that he intended to return to the work of teaching at Moraviantown if I did not give him work elsewhere. It was evidently a case requiring prompt action and I felt justified in writing to Mr. Snider that his resignation had been accepted, and I had no reason for thinking that the Department would change their mind in the matter. Moreover I informed him that his course had been so very unreliable that I could not consider the question of nominating him for any other place.

I hope to resume my duties in the near future, but in the meantime am endeavoring by advertisement and otherwise to get a suitable application that I can confidently submit to the Department. I understand that in all the places mentioned the Department would prefer a married teacher, and we would also, but in case of necessity would the Department consent to an unmarried teacher, male or female, possessing suitable qualifications being appointed temporarily at one or more of the places concerned.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, August 6, 1909.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 26th ult. I beg to say that a communication has just been received from Rev. Dr. Sutherland, in view of which the Department must adhere to its decision to accept your resignation as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Napanee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Snider has been advised that the Department must adhere to its decision to accept his resignation as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply to your enquiry with reference to the temporary appointment of unmarried teachers to the vacancies at present existing in schools conducted under the auspices of your Church I beg to say that, realizing the difficulty of obtaining married men for these positions, the Department would be willing to engage temporarily single teachers, either male or female. At Moraviantown accommodation can be had within a reasonable distance of the school it is thought, and the same at Gibson. At Chemong, where a house will be available, if not used for the Missionary, the Department would like to have a married man, but in official letter of the 22nd ult. you were advised as to its wishes in this matter.

It is particularly desired to reopen the Moraviantown

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviantown school after the holidays without any loss of time, as it was closed for some months last winter. Schools should reopen on the 26th inst. or as soon after as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.51,868-1

Napanee, Aug. 10, 1909.

No. 51868/1.

To The Secretary, 350037
Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa;

Sir;-

I received official letters of 5th. and 6th. inst. In reply, I have only this to say. The Department must surely know the Regulations of the Education Department of the Dominion of Canada, relative to teachers and schools. From these it is evident that an agreement such as that signed by the Department of Indian affairs on July 2nd. may not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be terminated until the expiration of the first quarter, and then only by a one months notice so as to terminate on the last day of the month. This makes it impossible for the Moraviantown School to be vacant until Oct. 31st., and the Department of Indian Affairs is held responsible for the salary of the teacher with whom they made their agreement, until that date.

I remain,

in sincerity, yours,

George A. Snider.

350037

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, August 12, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. with reference to the Moraviantown Indian school, and in reply I beg to say that, when official letter of July 3, last, was written, the Department had not been advised by Dr. Sutherland of your decision not to return to Moraviantown, as expressed in a letter to him.-

As soon as Dr. Sutherland was heard from, your resignation was accepted.

O.T.S./m

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Napanee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 15-1868-1

15/1868/1. Napanee, Aug. 14, 1909.

To The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir:- 49830

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1909

I received your letter of the 12th inst. I have called your attention to the legal aspect of the case relative to the Moraviantown Indian School. I would say further as explanatory of my position, that I should not have written again to Dr. Sutherland had I received your letter of the 2nd. ult. on time; neither would I have written

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

again to the Department, saw to have acknowledged with thankfulness the receipt of their letter of acceptation, and agreement with the terms of my application.

Had I desired at any time to tender a resignation of the position, I would have written such resignation to the Department, as it was to them I had sent my application.

I waited several days after the closing of the school, hoping to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hear definitely from the Department, so that I could conclude, if possible, some arrangements for a return after the holidays. In the meantime I travelled on foot over a considerable portion of the Reserve, visited twenty Indian families, and got the outlay of the land, position of roads, location of families etc etc.

I drew the attention of the Postmaster, at Moraviantown to the fact that I was going to Napanee, and supposed that he would forward my mail as other rural Postmasters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at other places had done.
I wrote a card to the S.-M.
about the matter, upon receiving
your letter of the 12th. ult. I
received yours of the 2nd.
as a result. It has but one
postal mark besides those of
the
Ottawa and Napanee.
Post Offices. It is "Bothwell
July 23. 1909."

Dr. Sutherland had
written previously about
another position, on an
Indian Reserve, which from
his representations, appeared
even preferable to moraman-
town. I wrote to him
about it, in view of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dubiousness attached to the Moravian town position. He made no reply to my letter, but evidently wrote immediately to the Department, from which came your letter of the 12th. ult.

From these facts it will be evident to you whether I wanted the school at moravian town or not. I have sought to do the square thing as far as I knew it. I fail to understand the reason for the Dr.'s attitude in the matter, unless it is from the fact that my religious views are different from his, for which I am very thankful. I remain sincerely yours, George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, August 19, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., and in reply I beg to say that, as there appears to have been some misunderstanding in regard to your re-engagement as teacher of the Moravian-town Indian school, the Department has decided to emply you for the current year ending June 30, 1910, at a salary of $500.00 per annum.

The school should be reopened immediately and the Department will expect you to be at Moraviantown not later than the 25th inst.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Napanee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

[redacted] 151868/1

2 letters re Salary $500 per annum Province Eskimaux ?

Ottawa, August 19, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 11th inst. and previous correspondence relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown school, I beg to say that Mr. Snider, who had charge of it for a portion of the June quarter, claims that he had no intention of resigning unless transferred to another school, and as no such transfer has been made he insists on holding the Department to its letter of July 3, last, re-engaging him.

As up to the present time you have not submitted the name of another teacher and as the school should be reopened at once, the Department has decided to continue Mr. Snider's services for another year and he has been so informed.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wm McLean, -

This salary is paid from Band funds and with consent of Council

A. F. Macklem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1909

Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto,* August 17th. *190* 9.

349900

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant #151868/1 referring in part to the Indian School at Moraviantown, and in part to the policy of appointing, temporarily at least, unmarried teachers, where properly qualified married men cannot be secured. On receipt of your communication I again advertized extensively and already some applications are coming in. As soon as I obtain the necessary information in regard to the applications I will promptly notify the Department. But in regard to this whole matter I find myself face to face with what seems to be an insuperable difficulty, namely, the impossibility of securing properly qualified teachers for the salaries now offered. In illustration of this I need merely mention the fact that the salaries offered by the Department are only about half, and in some cases less than half, what the grade of teachers asked for can readily obtain in the Public Schools of the country.

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 20 1909

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, August 21st, *1909.*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1909

350385

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant #151868/1 setting forth that Mr. Snider who had charge of the Moraviantown School for part of the June Quarter, claims that he had no intention of resigning unless transferred to another school and that the Department had decided to continue Mr. Snider's services for another year of which he has been informed.

I can only say that I regret this decision by the Department. There was no stipulation expressed or implied that Mr. Snider should be transferred to another school, though in his letter expressing his intention not to return to Moraviantown he asked if there was any other work that I could give him. While recognizing that the final authority in such matters is with the Deaprtment it is unfortunate that an appointment should have been made that will likely prove to be a disturbing element as between the work of the Church and the School.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland,
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MEDICAL HALL
NAPANEE'S LARGEST DRUG STORE.
FRED L. HOOPER.

157868-1

NAPANEE. August 28th. 1909.

No. [redacted] 157868/1.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa;

350402

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
AUG 31 1909

Sir;-

I have just received your letter of the 19th. inst to-day. I have been out of town all week. Another school was offered me near home. I accepted, and began work on the 16th. inst. I can leave my present position on two weeks' notice. I will teach the moraviantown school, providing the Department will pay my moving expenses there, - $35.00 in all, from Napanee to Bothwell. Salary to be $500.00 per. annum, payable monthly during the first quarter. I could begin by Sept. 15th providing prompt notice is given me. My address is Hartington; Ont. I remain,

in sincerity, yours,
George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,868/1

Ottawa, 2nd September, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo stating that owing to delay in receipt of the Department's letter of the 19th of that month you had accepted a position as teacher of another school, but that you can leave on giving two weeks notice and would then be prepared to take charge of the Moraviantown School if the Department will pay your transport.

In reply I beg to say that while the Department can not pay your travelling expenses from Napanee to Bothwell, it is willing to advance you the amount necessary to cover the same on its being assured that you will take charge of the Moraviantown school at the earliest possible moment. If you will send the Department an acceptance of your resignation as teacher of the school you are now engaged in, and state the exact time you will be prepared to leave for Bothwell, a cheque for $35.00 to cover your travelling expenses will be sent you as an advance on your salary.

In regard to your request to be paid monthly during the first quarter, I beg to say that this matter will be considered after you have entered upon your duties. The Department trusts that nothing further will occur to delay the re-opening of the school. If you are not disposed to accept this offer be good enough to say so at once.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Hartington, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

No. 15186 8/1. Hartington, Sept. 3rd. 1909.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter
of the 2nd. inst. in reply, beg to
say that I will accept the offer
made by the Department.

I may say further, that a
lady teacher residing in the vicinity
of the school here will take my place
as teacher, monday a.m. the 6th. inst.
By mutual consent, the agreement
between the Trustees and myself.
has been disannulled. I enclose
certificate of the Trustees to that
effect. I hope to be "packed up" and
ready to leave Napanee for Bothwell.
by Thursday a.m., the 9th. inst.

I remain,
in sincerity, yours,
George A. Snider.

Address -
"Napanee."

Sec'd Aug 4th
Ent'd Aug 4th
CK 2732 2nd
850782

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED, 12
D. S. G. Gen. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Portland, Sept. 3rd. 1909.

This is to certify 350782 that George A. Snider is relieved of his duties as teacher of School No. 6. Portland, from the above date.

Signed,

Trustees

Stanley Sigsworth

Thos H Watson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

Moramiantown, Sept. 14, 1909.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir—

Cheque received Saturday a.m. the 11th. inst. I thank you. I left school in Portland Friday the 3rd inst. Succeeded in completing preparations for our departure from Napanee by Thursday a.m. as anticipated.

Your letter and cheque having been sent to Harrington, did not reach me in Napanee until 10.30 a.m. Saturday. Hence our departure was delayed until 1.26 a.m. monday. Reached moramiantown 4. P. M. School opens to-morrow Wed. a.m. the 15th.

I remain, in sincerity yours, George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. 15'1868 - 1

Highgate, Nov. 15th 1909.

No. 15186 8/1.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Ex'd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1909

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 19 1909

354626

Sir:

I am writing to ask that the Department will do me the kindness to send me a payment on my salary, at the end of the present month. Nov. 30th. I am loath to do this, but it is evidently a necessity, both for our own needs, and also on account of some to whom we are indebted.

I am minded also to write somewhat relative to the school work here. I had hoped on returning to secure a place to rent on the Reserve, so that we might live amongst the people whom we hoped to benefit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

554626

In this I was disappointed; but secured a house off the Reserve, a mile from the school building.

In endeavoring to find a solution of some of the problems connected with Indian Education, two or three facts have come under my observation, which have led me to contemplate a change in the modus operandi in connection with the school here.

I find that many of the young men and women, who have gone through the school, are unable to converse in English, and are consequently evasive and reticent in demeanor. This also hinders their progress, and helps to keep them among their own people.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Some of my best ~~35~~ 46 pupils in book work are handicapped in this way. To elicit a conversation from them is apparently an impossibility.

There are two or three families of which the parents have been off the Reserve a considerable portion of their lives, and consequently speak English in their homes. Their children come to school and learn the Indian language through playing with their schoolmates.

These, with a few other considerations, and my desire to overcome these difficulties, have led me to a conclusion with the permission of the Department, I would turn this school temporarily into a kindergarten, not in building houses, etc. with blocks, but in building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

354626

sentences, words and phrases in oral expression in English. I would take my children to the real objects with which they have to do in everyday life. I would point them out to them, and the facts relative to them about which we are to speak. I would speak the words of the conversation, in English first, and require my pupils to repeat them after me; individually first, then in unison. And then I would require all who can to write them.

Outside of the regular language lessons, I have had two lessons of this nature, of one hour each, and have met with marked and noticeable results, which have encouraged me to continue with hope of success. I would continue this practice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

354626

regularly until my pupils could converse with me readily upon any subject of common every day interest.

Of course this would necessitate frequent departures from the regular routine of school work. I would have to take my pupils to the neighboring fields where grow the different crops, to the many groves nearby in search of the different kinds of trees; to the barns of nearby farmers,-who were milling-, to observe, and converse about the different kinds of stock, grain, and fodder, etc. etc. etc.

This work would be interspersed with a sufficient amount of other work, in mathematics, the theory of language, reading, word recognition, Geography, and the other subjects on the curriculum. A school garden in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

354626

. Spring would also be very helpful in furnishing additional material for this work.

The prosecution of the plan of work outlined above, would, I believe, contribute much towards the present greatest necessity of the pupils of the school here, the development of the power of oral expression in English - the language of this land -, and would be effectual in overcoming one of the greatest barriers to Indian Progress - their inability to understand fully, and express themselves fluently, in English.

I remain,

Sincerely yours,

George A. Snider.

Please address me
at. Highgate;
Ont.

G.A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Mr Duckett etc

Ottawa, November 19th, 1909.

Ex'd

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the teaching of English on the Moraviantown reserve.

In reply I beg to say the Department considers that your proposal to teach the children the English language, in the use of which they are now deficient, by means of object lessons is a good one. Much of this work can, however, be done in the class-room, but the Department would approve of your devoting, say, one afternoon each week to outdoor work.

The Department would also like to have you cultivate a garden next spring and will make the necessary arrangements to have the land ploughed and seeds and implements furnished. You will be good enough to take this matter up in due time with Mr. Agent McDonald.

In reference to an advance on your salary for this quarter I beg to say that one will be sent you now.

The Department is pleased to learn that you are meeting with success in your work at Moraviantown.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,

Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 15 1868/1.

15-1868-1

Highgate Dec. 9. 1909.

To The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa;

Sir; As you are doubtless

335682 P.X.E.

by this time, I received the check
sent me as advance on the pr[illegible]
quarter. I hank you. I do not want
the Department to think that
it is my purpose nor desire to
continue asking for advance
payments on my salary contrary to
their custom. Neither is it in my mind
in any wise to find fault with
the Department's plan of procedure
or method of operation. I consider
that the Department has dealt kindly
with me thus far, a fact which I
appreciate.

I am writing simply to state the
facts of my own case, and to ask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the Department will do what they can for me during a period of temporarily restricted circumstances, financially.

As mentioned at another time, I came to moraviantown first, at the terminus of a year of unusually heavy expenditure, with no counterbalancing income. I was obliged to sell my horse, and a buggy and harness to meet expenses, and was still considerably in debt. Upon returning to Napanee for the holidays, I was unsuccessful in my endeavors to secure other employment, and was obliged to meet two months' further constant outgo, with no income. I lost two weeks' time and pay by leaving my other school to return to moraviantown in September. My expenses in moving and settling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355682

here, have amounted to nearly fifty Dollars above that which I had planned in my estimation, when I wrote the Department my decision to return.

As it is now, it will be impossible for me to be free from debt before the first of April, 1910; and in justice to those to whom I have of necessity become indebted, I should make payments at the end of each intervening month - that is, Jan. 1st. Feb. 1st. Mar. 1st. and Apr. 1st. I am writing this to the Department, because I feel that I should make some honest endeavor to meet my financial obligations as soon as is possible.

I remain,

Sincerely yours,

George A. Snider

Stirling Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Mr Sutherland

D.I.A.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in reference to the payment of your salary as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, and in reply I beg to say that, under the circumstances as set forth therein, the Department will pay you monthly during the next quarter at the end of each month.

As soon as your returns for this quarter are received the balance due you will be forwarded and at the end of January you should forward a return through the Agent showing the attendance at the school and the same at the end of the months of February and March.

The Department cannot consider the proposition to pay you monthly in advance, but is willing to temporarily change its ordinary method of payment to accommodate you.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1909

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
151868 -1

Ex'd

356542

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 28 1909

Highgate Dec. 23/09

No. 151868/1

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affaifs,
Ottawa.

SIR;-
x x x- I am sending herewith the report of the present quarter together with requisition ror school material. I am doing this with the authority and advice of the Superintendent, or Inspector or Indian Schools, Mr. McKenzie, who advised this on account of the delay which so frequently attends the sending or the reports the roundabout way. It seems to have taken from three to four weeks for them to reach the Department, after having been submitted by the teacher to the Local Indian Agent. I am sending my report direct this time because I have a note to meet on the first day of January 1910, and I desire to have the cash on hand with which to redeem it.
x x x x x x
I remain,

Sincerely,

Your humble servant,

George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, December 28th, 1909.

Ex'd

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, covering the quarterly return from the Moraviantown school for the December quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the authority given you in June, last, to send your return direct to the Department was only for that particular occasion owing to the urgency at the time. The permission given you at that time was not intended to form a precedent ; however, in view of the necessity of your receiving your cheque promptly at this time, it will be sent you today, but in future the Department will require all your returns to be certified to by the Indian Agent.

for D.M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15186 8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1909

No. 15186 8/1. Highgate, Dec. 15. 09.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian affairs,
Ottawa;

Sir:- 356356

I received your communication of the 14th. inst. which is quite satisfactory.) had not thought of asking to have salary paid in advance *) also received the two copies of the book entitled "The People of the Plains," which were presented to Rufus Wuff, and Albert Tobias - both of Standard 6, for regularity in attendance, and faithfulness with work, at school. The former pupil was absent 2 days, the latter 4, of the session just closed. #

I am sending herewith the report for the present quarter,

EXTRACT
on 27 6 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

356356

together with Requisition for School Material. I am doing this with the authority and advice of the Superintendent, or Inspector, of Indian Schools, Mr. McKenzie, who advised this on account of the delay which so frequently attends the sending of the reports the roundabout way. It seems to have taken from three to four weeks for them to reach the Department, after having been submitted by the teacher to the Local Indian Agent. I am sending my report direct this time because I have a note to meet on the first day of January, 1910, and I desire to have the cash on hand with which to redeem it + I have no envellopes of the correct size, but have remodelled one for the occasion.

EXTRACT
15 1868
on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
1868-4
Received

356356

the Indian agent. Mr. A R McDonald,
the Primers asked for at the
close of the September Quarter.
so that they are scored from
the list of requisites.

Relative to the requisition for
stories of other nations than our
own, I may say further, that in
my judgment, that is not true
education which tends to limit
the breadth of the child's vision:
I would have him acquainted with
all nations, and in sympathy with
their struggles and conquests, as
they relate to political liberty, equity
and justice. I can conceive of no
method likely to be more effective
in contributing to the cause of
universal peace and harmony,
and of hastening that time,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356356

so long hoped for, 'when men shall beat their swords into ploughshares, and their spears into pruning-hooks, and learn war no more.'

Thanks to the Department for the concession made in my favor, as per. letter of the 14th. inst.

I remain,

sincerely,

your humble servant.

George A. Snider

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 15186 8/1.

Highgate Feb 22 1910.

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa;

Sir;

I enclose herewith the Report as requested. I give Highgate as my Post Office, because our mail is brought to us regularly from there. It is three miles from here to the Moraviantown Post Office, which necessitates a walk of six miles for mail addressed to me there.

15186 8/1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 23 1910

359632

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to call the attention of the Department to the fact that, according to official letter of Dec. 14th. 1909, I was to have received my salary at the end of each month during this quarter. This has not been done. My returns for January were handed to the Indian Agent, as requested.

I remain,
Sincerely yours,
George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply I beg to say that your returns for the month of January did not reach the Department.

A cheque for $75.00, advance on your salary for the current quarter, is being sent you and the balance will be forwarded upon receipt of your quarterly return at the end of March.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1

Highgate, March 26, 1910.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa!

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1910

Sch

Sir:-

I am forwarding to day the Returns for the last Quarter, to the Indian Agent at Quart, for transmission to the Department at Ottawa.

I am also forwarding herewith to you, a few available samples of the written work in English during February and March. They are really among the first tangible

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 29 1910

EXD

351204

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

proofs of success in the employment of many and varied means to secure development along the line of this, the greatest barrier to progress, among the people and their children on the Reserve. There have been many others since.

Yours Sincerely,

George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A story of an owl

36'204

The owl can fly from one tree to another.
He eats mice and snakes.
He does not like to stay where it is noisey
And he likes to stay where it is quite,
So he can sleep. And then he can fly around
night time. And say who&who&who&
He has sharp nails. An mouse can not get away
When the owl gets a hold of him.
And some times he sits up on a big tree. And when he
~~rabbit~~ sees a rabbit! And the rabbit comes along under the
tree and sits down. And then the owl flips down after
the rabbit. The rabbit cannot see the owl.
And the owl gets his big sharp nails in him.
Then the rabbit cannot get away.
Then the owl starts to eat the rabbit. When he gets the part of
the rabbit ate up. And then he flys to his nest.
And gives it to her little ones.

Gimmer E. Roah

Age 13.
Certified.
G. A. Snider.
Teacher.

Mar./10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Flowers.

361204

A flower is a very pretty looking thing. Women keep them to make the house look nice, and smell nice. Flowers grow in gardens, in houses, in flower-pots, in flower beds out doors, to make the yard look pretty. And all these flowers have some sweet honey in them. And the bee comes and gets it out and makes sweet honey. Honey is a kind of a Medicine, for a cold. When it gets cold in fall the frost comes along, kills all the pretty flowers, and we have no flowers till the next summer.

Albert Tobias
Age 13.
Certified.
J. A. Snider.
Teacher.

Feb/10.

A Story of a hickory nut.

361204

A hickory nut grows on a tree.
On the top it has a green shell, and inside it has a white shell, but it is very hard. It is not altogether round. But its top shell comes off very easy in the fall, after the frost comes and gives it a bite, and it falls to the ground. It lives on a tree where it has other brothers and sisters which fall with it. And when they all fall, boys and girls come and pick them up and put them in bags and take the top shell off, and put them by the stove to dry. and then they put them in the cellar and eat them in the winter.

The white shell of the hickory nut is like coal, for it makes a good hot fire. A hickory nut has something inside of it which is very good to eat. Sometimes three or four hickory nuts grow in a bunch.
The hickory nut trees are mostly made into handles.

Alfred Tobias
Age 15.
Certified.
J. A. Snider
Teacher.

Feb/10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A sun.

361204

The sun is round.
The sun is big.
The sun is warm.
The sun is bright.
The sun is nice to play out in.
The sun is good for you.
The sun comes up in the east every morning.
The sun goes down in the west in the evening.
The sun is larger than the world.
The sun will melt snow.
The sun is so hot sometimes women faint.
The sun will burn fruit.
The sun will warm water.

Clifford Francis Tobias

age 10.

Certified,
G.A. Snider,
Teacher.

Mar. 10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A Story about Summer & Winter

361204

I am going to take the pleasure of writing two Stories at once, they are about Summer and winter. But I am going to write about Summer to tell you what I do In Moravian town. In the summer I play about bare feeted and Sometimes I go to the river and fish and many a time I bathe. I once caught a fish Seventeen inches long. I'll tell you I had a hard time Pulling him Out. A Bass mind you. Of course Some boys have Caught bigger fish than that. I guess. But this fish he broke one hook and One line before I caught him. I have Caught fish Every time I have gone out to fish. I am Sure to have good luck Every time I go out fishing. One day My father and I Crossed the river and fished. He beat me being seven to six. Why I like fishing so well That I'll never stay home on Saturdays, down to the river I must go. So of the people In this reserve fish on sundays. But I dont. Sometimes I play Ball run and Jump. and sometimes hoe Corn and other things I need not Mention. So this is all I need to say about Summer. I'll tell you next what differeance there is between Summer and winter.

Winter.

In the winter I go out hunting Rabbits and things like that. and In winter There is snow on the ground and the Ground is cold But in Summer time you would never see snow But Sand would be hot as any. Bare feet boys have to keep out of the hot dust in the summer. But in the winter time the barefoot boys have to have Warm shoes on, and I suppose they would like to have a stove with them When they Go out of the house. they Need Warm clothes, Warm houses, and warm beds. (But in the summer time you need cold bed, Cold air, Cold dust and last of all you need thin clothes in the summer) I think I'll tell you what I do in winter. I play Snow balling and throwing snow balls at something to learn how to throw straight: sleigh riding is most important one for me. many a time when men would go past our place with a load of Wood to the oil wells and when coming back I either Jump on the sleigh or take my own little hand sleigh and tie it to the big sleigh and I sometimes I have a coast down a hill and now I will close.

Rufus I Jacobs Age 12.

Certified,
G. A. Snider
Teacher.

Feb. 10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ex d

Ottawa, March 30th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant enclosing some samples of work done by the pupils of the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to see that substantial progress is being made by these children in their study of the English language, as evidenced by this work.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IS-1868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1910

Extract from teacher's report on the Moraviantown Indian School for the year ending March 31st, 1910.

301708

X X X X

Truant Officer only officiated during part of the year, claiming that he did not receive his salary.

George A. Snider,
Teacher,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

re. the cultivation of a garden, just as my own communication re. the same matter was being forwarded to the Department.

I remain,
in sincerity,
Yours,
George A. Snider

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 22 1910
H

152731

157868-1

No. 157868, April 8, 1910.

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
APR 9 1910

Sir;

I am writing at this late date in explanation of a portion of the "Report for the year ending mar. 31st." - that part which has reference to the holidays for the year. I gave my report from the standpoint of the two terms of my

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

engagement with the Department, namely, May 12 – June 30. 1909, and Sept. 15th. – Mar. 31st. 1909 – 1910. I of a record of the periods during which the school was not in session is desired, it would be necessary to include, Mar. 31st – May 12, – and June 29 – Sept. 15 – 1909.

I also beg to call the attention of the Department to Official

letter of Feb. 23rd. wherein it was stated that the balance of salary for the quarter would be forwarded upon receipt of quarterly returns at the end of March. I have not realized the fulfilment of this promise as yet. I would not mention it, if I knew how to get along without the money.

I received Official letter of April 6th.

(Over.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 22, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department noticed the situation in so far as the holidays given by you in your report on the Moraviantown school were concerned.

With reference to your salary I may say that as soon as possible after the receipt of the returns your cheque was sent you and has no doubt reached you before this.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 27, 1910.

Memo.

The Accountant,-

Please see extract from teacher's report on the Moraviantown school, dated 4th inst., on which apparently no action has been taken.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR CONCERTS

The season for Concerts has opened. Nearly every School has its Annual Entertainment. The following may help you. They will be sent on receipt of price: Postage prepaid.

Spring's Conquest. Price, 10 cents.
Dialogue and Recitation on the seasons for a number of boys and girls.

Twelve Recitations. Price, 10 cents.
For children from nine to fourteen years of age.

Three Dialogues. Price, 10 cents.
First, for two girls; second, for two boys; third, for two girls.

Writing Poetry. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue for seven or more boys.

Thanksgiving Selections. Price, 10 cents.
Recitations.

How the Fairies Chose Their Queen. Price, 10 cents.
March and Recitation for ten to thirty girls.

Canada, Our Homeland. Price, 10 cents.
Dialogue for one older girl or boy and ten younger girls or boys.

Britannia. Price, 10 cents.
Dialogue for one older girl and six or less younger girls or boys.

Patriotic Scarf Drill. Price, 15 cents.
March and Tableau for twenty-seven girls.

Fancy Flag Drill. Price, 15 cents.
March, Drill and Song for sixteen or twenty-four girls.

Canada—A Patriotic Exercise. Price, 10 cents.
Five nationalities represented by any number of girls, one of each nation reciting.

Grand March with Flags. Price, 15 cents.
March for twenty-four girls.

Jake Hayseed. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue for two boys and one girl.

The Night Before Christmas. Price, 10 cents.
Dialogue for eight boys and six girls.

New Columbian Drill. Price, 10 cents.
March and Tableau for sixteen girls.

The Marvelous Doctor. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue for a number of boys.

The Magician's Lesson. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue in three scenes for six boys.

Ten Bright Recitations. Price, 10 cents.
For younger children.

The Siberian Inquest. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue for thirteen boys.

The Rag Doll. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue for one older and six small girls.

Congregation of Sufferers. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue for thirteen or more children.

Witch's Bower. Price, 10 cents.
A girl to represent a witch telling fortunes.

The Entertainer. Price, 25 cents.
Containing Recitations, Dialogues, Marches, Drills, Tableaux, etc.

Songs and Games. Price, 25 cents.
Songs with motions for little children.

Drills and Marches. Price, 25 cents.
For children of all ages.

Ideal Drills. Price, 30 cents.
For children of all ages.

Masquerades, Tableaux and Drills. Price, 30 cents.
For children of all ages.

Six Good Recitations for Boys. Price, 10 cents.
For older boys.

Two Christmas Dialogues for Junior Grades. Price, 10 cents.
I. for six boys and five girls; II. for two boys and one girl.

Two Flower Drills. Price, 10 cents.
I. Violet Drill for 12 or 16 girls; II. Flower Fantasie for 25 girls.

The Paper Dollies' Drill and Dance. Price, 10 cents.
For eight girls between seven and eleven years or age.

Seven Primary Recitations. Price, 10 cents.
Recitations for small boys or girls.

Christmas with the Ruggles. Price, 10 cents.
Comic Dialogue for four boys and six girls.

Eight Comic Recitations. Price, 10 cents.
For boys and girls.

Two Christmas Dialogues for Senior Classes. Price, 10 cents.
I. Living the Christmas Spirit, for any number of girls.
II. Lost on Christmas Eve, for four boys and three girls.

Two Good Drills for Girls. Price, 10 cents.
1. The Indian Huntresses, drill for 8, 10, 12 or 16 girls.
II. Jumping Rope Drill, for 7 girls.

The Educational Publishing Co. LIMITED

36 Shuter Street :: TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



$ DRAWING FOR MONEY

Do you like Drawing? Have you ever thought you would like to LEARN TO DRAW FOR MONEY? Here is your chance. WE TEACH YOU AT YOUR HOME in your spare hours. Our course is thoroughly practical — our students are delighted—OUR GRADUATES ARE SUCCESSFUL. We have students everywhere. Some of Canada's Leading Illustrators are our students.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Fill in name and address, cut out this ad., and mail to us to-day for particulars.

THE SHAW CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

397 Yonge Street :: TORONTO, CAN.

The "Success" Copying Pad

Price - - $1.75

The following from Principal Mitchell, Merlin Public School, tells exactly what he thinks of it:

"I may say right here that the pad I purchased from you over six months ago has proved an unqualified success. Have used it repeatedly, and am still using it. The impressions are clear, and are easily and quickly taken. It is just the thing for a schoolroom. I would not be without mine for twice the cost, provided another could not be obtained. I can, since I have had the pad, use the *entire* blackboard for class work. I do not need to waste half the board for seat work."

Sent Express Prepaid for $1.75

The EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., Limited
TORONTO

OUR

Mail Courses

IN

Book-keeping, Stenography, Commercial Specialists', Chartered Accountancy, Matriculation and Senior Teachers,

have been a success in previous years, and are now stronger than ever.

The Commercial Specialists' and Matriculation Exam. reports this year, include the names of our successful students. Write for particulars.

Dominion Business College
Limited
TORONTO, ONTARIO
J. V. MITCHELL, B.A., Principal

When in need of School Desks do not forget the SNIDER



Manufactured by

John B. Snider

WATERLOO, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 15/1868

Registrar
Schools

1. Highgate, Apr. 26, 1910

157868-1

383307

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1910.

Sir:-

I received the cheque, so promptly sent. I thank you. Official letter of the 22nd. also received this A.M.

The situation regarding the pupils preparing for the Entrance Examination, is this.

They were desirous of writing on the Exam. This furnished an additional incentive to closer application to study.

I and of the parents of the pupils conferred, interested themselves sufficiently, to make request that their boys be prepared for the Exam. I replied that I would do what I could for them.

I shall give them my Saturday forenoons from May 1st. until June 18. This will give them additional drill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Even the three days' experience among better conditions as to civilization and education will be of benefit to them.

I have secured Entrance Examination papers for the past five years.

If any one of them passes the Examination, I shall be greatly surprised.

Nevertheless, if it were possible to give them one year at the High School, among people who speak the English Language, only, where they would be favored with better educational advantages, where their minds' eye might be opened to better things; it would be of inestimable benefit to them; especially while they are at an age when they are more impressionable than they will be later.

By giving my Saturday forenoons to my "Entrance Class", I shall have time left to give the rest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

383307

of the school some additional training in Elocution preparatory to a school Concert at the end of May. The school will likely lose more than half its regular attendants during June. They will not return until September.

As to dialogue and recitation books, I do not know of anything better than those for sale by the Educational Publishing Co of Toronto. I am enclosing a page descriptive of what they have. I have checked those which would do us for a time. I would be glad if the Department sees fit to furnish them, or something similar, for the use of the school there.

I am also making my application herewith, for the position of Teacher of the school for the ensuing year, July 1st 1910 – July 1st. 1911, at the same salary, namely, five hundred Dollars per. annum. A reply from the Department at their earliest convenience will be greatly

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

appreciated.

Yours Sincerely,

George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Highgate, Apr. 30, 1910.

To:

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:

I hereby tender my application for the position of Teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School for the year beginning June 30th. 1910, and ending June 30th. 1911, at a salary of five hundred Dollars per annum.

George A. Snider
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Mr. Snyder
Methodist

EXT

Ottawa, May 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school for next year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to continue your services at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

The recitation books, published by the Educational Publishing Co., asked for will be ordered to be sent with as little delay as possible.

As stated in a previous communication the Department is much interested in your efforts to fit some of the pupils to pass the Entrance Examination to a High School. If, however, you are in any doubt as to their capabilities would it not be better to try to induce them to remain at school for another year, when they would be reasonably sure to be successful? Should they fail on the examination this year it might have a deterrent effect on both themselves and other pupils. This matter, however, will be left to your own discretion.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

No. 15/1868/1.

Highgate, May 21st. 1910.

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa;

364952

Sir;

I received Official Letter of the 14th. inst. giving notice of the Department's acceptation of my application. Thank you. I have also noted the remarks made re. Entrance Pupils. My policy may be wrong. But I have always been loath to hinder a pupil from that which, of his own volition, he would undertake. An important part of our education is the knowledge of ourselves. And what agent has been more effective in contributing toward this end, than failure? Other aims towards the realization of which I have striven, are the development of strength of character, independence and self-help, and the production of that generally scarce commodity, the power of independent thought. So that, even if these pupils "fail"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

364052

as to the examination, in my judgment, their education continues to progress.

There is another matter which should have been mentioned in connection with my application. That is, the Summer Holidays. I do not know what has been the Department's arrangement in this respect. But I beg to make request hereby that it may be found in the wisdom and goodness of the Department to grant, that the Summer Holidays for the Moraviantown Indian School, be from July 1st. to September 1st., inclusive.

Sincerely Yours,

George A Snider.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply I beg to say that, on further consideration, the Department thinks it might be well to allow the pupils to whom reference is made to try the coming Entrance Examination.

In regard to the holidays I may say that if you will refer to the quarterly return froms you will see that Indian schools are required to be kept open 216 days in the year. This will not permit of two full month's holidays, so that if you close the school on June 30th it must be re-opened not later than the third Monday in August.

The Department is in receipt of the semi-annual report from the Public School Inspector on this school and I must say that it is very disappointing, as it shows that there has been a lack of interest in the work on your part and that very little progress has been made by the pupils during the year. The first report received from the Inspector and also that from an officer of the Department gave grounds for the hope that your appointment to this school would prove satisfactory, but it is quite evident that the enthusiasm with which you took up the work has very much diminished. When you first took charge of this school a lack of discipline was in evidence and your attention was particularly called to the need of firm control over the

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pupils, without which progress is impossible. Apparently, however, there has been no improvement in this respect, with the consequent results.

The Inspector, in his report, states that the pupils had not been using pen and ink since the removal from the old building, the reason given being that the ink wells were locked up in the old school-house. This is a most absurd excuse to give for the neglect of this work and leads the Department to think that you have lost practically all interest in the work.

On May 4th, last, you were informed that the Department would continue your services at the rate of $500.00 per annum, but, unless the next report shows a decided improvement in reference to discipline and class-room work, the question of making a change will have to be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 151868/1.

151868-1

Sch

Highgate, June 4th, 1910.

365110

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1910

Sir,

I received Official letter of the 26th ultimo. With regard to the ink wells, I beg to say that they have been missing since our removal to the new School building. I did not have charge of the removal of the school furniture. Upon my return to work after the Xmas. holidays, I made the discovery that the bottles were missing, and reported the same to the Indian Agent. I also placed them upon my Requisition Blank for the Quarter. This was returned to me with the request that I score these out, with a few other items. This was done, and a new Blank made out. It was explained to me that the bottles would be sent over. They have never arrived, and the fact is, as I discovered at New year's, they cannot be found, having disappeared from the scene altogether.

To The,
Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sincerely yours,
George A. Snider

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

P.X.B

Ottawa, June 9, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is astonished to receive so lamentably weak an excuse for the neglect of an important exercise like writing in your school. The facts as stated by you should have been made known to the Department when the necessary steps would have been taken to have you supplied with writing requisites.

You have made no reference whatever to that portion of the Department's letter of the 26th ultimo dealing with the results of your work as teacher, as reported upon by the Public School Inspector. I beg to call your attention to the last paragraph of the letter referred to in which you were informed that unless the next report shows a decided improvement in discipline and class-room work the question of dispensing with your services will have to be considered.

asm

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq..
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1868-1

Napanee, July 25, 1910.

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1910

367848

Sir:-

In the matter of the Moraviantown Indian School, I beg to say that it is desirable for me to know now the attitude of the Department of Indian affairs towards my re-engagement as teacher of the school for another year. (Season for re-engagement of teachers is now on.)

I made my application early in the spring because of matters which came up for consideration upon which I could not decide intelligently without knowing the attitude of the Department in the matter of the school- one of these being the cultivation of a garden on land adjoining the house in which we lived.

I asked that the summer holidays be extended to two months, because my past experience in school work has led me to believe that this is a necessity to me for the full re-cuperation of the forces in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

367848

preparation for the coming year's work. I have generally had it arranged for me in this way. Besides, I believe it to be in the best interests of Education both from the standpoint of teacher and pupil, and the nation and the race that are to be, that at least this portion of the year be left for relaxation and freedom from concentration of nerve force, and confinement of physical energies.

This is in harmony with the opinions of the teachers and other Educators of Ontario, as expressed by their resolution, passed at the session of the Ontario Educational association, at Toronto in the Spring.

I remain,

Your obedient servant.

George A. Snider

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15186B-1

No. 15186B/1

Highgate, June 28, 1910.

Secretary, Dept of Indian affairs,
Ottawa;

366481

Sir:-

We are leaving next week for our home in Napanee, as it is our custom to spend the greater portion of the summer holidays there. Will the Department kindly forward all communications, together with cheque for salary for quarter ending June 30th., to my address there, and oblige,

Your obedient servant,
George A. Snider.

Holiday address,
Napanee,
Ont.

Ck. June 4 July
Send to Napanee
as requested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1.

151868'

NO. 151868/1.

Heghgate, June 18, 1910.

Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

366012

Rec'd

Sir:-

I received Official letter of the 9th. inst. As to the report to which you refer, I beg to submit to the Department a few of the facts in the case, from which will be seen the incongruity of the situation.

A part of the work done by grades three, four and five has been written work with pencil and paper. It has filled between three and four dozen scribblers of two hundred pages each.

Three times daily, preceding each intermission, the teacher's desk is piled with a pile of slates, one and a half to two feet high, some filled on one, many on both sides, with written exercises on the subjects taught in the school. This comprises another portion of the work done here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

This excludes all the oral work, in reading, spelling, and memorization, comersations preceding the written exercises, study with text books. etc. etc. etc.

After a years application to work such as described above, it is reported that "very little progress has been made by these pupils."

Other things in the report as given to me in official letter of the 26th. ultimo, appear to me to be equally as incongruous.

None of these things were even mentioned to me when the Inspector visited my school, which was the time when they should have been mentioned had he been zealous for the welfare of the school, or had there been any occasion to call them forth.

As to the missing ink-wells, it was I who called the attention of the Inspector to the matter, and desired him to report the same to the Department in the hope that something

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

might be done I should have reported the matter to the Department at the time of its occurrence. But I had just received an injunction from the Department;- Official letter Dec. 28. '09- to the effect that no reports would be recognized in future without the agent's signature. No one had been sent without, to my knowledge. He refused his signature to this portion of my report. I desisted, and have been put to much inconvenience since.

As to the position, it is in the hands of the Department. Let them do as they see fit with it. Why should I have anything to say about that? I am willing to continue on the basis of conscientious and faithful endeavor after the welfare of the interests committed to my trust. On any other basis, I assure you, it is far from me to desire this or any other position.

your obedient servant,
George. A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

EX3

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in reference to your re-engagement as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that in official letter of May 4th, last, you were advised that your services would be continued at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Subsequent to this re-ingagement very adverse reports upon your work were received by the Department and you were informed in letter of May 26th, last, that, unless the next report shows a decided improvement in reference to discipline and class-room work, the question of making a change would have to considered. Your retention, therefore, in the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school will be dependent upon the reports received on your work during the next term. Whether you remain there the whole year or not depends, therefore, upon yourself. If you now consider it in your best interests to resign your resignation will be accepted and as little time as possible should be lost in definitely notifying the Department of your decision.

With regard to the holidays I may say that, as you have already been ifnromed, the school must be re-opened not later than the third Monday in August.

Your obedient servant,

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Napanee, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1.

1868/1.

Copanee, July 27, 1910.

368034

Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs,

Sir:-

I received Official letter of the 26th. inst. In reply beg to notify the Department of Indian affairs that it is my intention to return to the position of teacher of the Morrisiantown Indian School for the next term.

I shall begin school on the 15th. of August as you request.

Yours sincerely,

George A Snider

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868/1A

Ottawa, November 29, 1910.

Sir,

I regret to have to inform you that the report recently received from the Public School Inspector on your work at the Moraviantown school shows that little or no progress whatever is being made and it has been decided, in the interests of education on the reserve, to dispense with your services. In order, however, that you may have an opportunity to secure another school, if you so desire, you will be allowed to remain in your present position till the end of the month of March, 1911.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

151868/1A

Ottawa, November 29, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to dispense with the services of Mr. Snider as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian schoolon March 31st, next, and he has been so informed.

I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries in the meantime with a view to ~~ascertaining~~ obtaining the services of a competent teacher to whom ~~an~~ ~~salary~~ salary of $500.00 per annum will be paid, if qualified. I would also ask you to advise the Department as to whether suitable board for a single teacher can be obtained and, if so, at what distance from the school and at what rate. If the services of a married teacher can be secured is there a house available either on or off the reserve, at what distance from the school and what rental would be expected. This information is necessary in order that the Department may be able to reply to any inquiries that may be made.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1A

Ottawa, December 28, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of the 29th ultimo in which you were advised that your services as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school will not be required after March 31st, next, and to ask you to be good enough to acknowledge the same.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1A

Ltr'd

Ottawa, December 28, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a new teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school. In this letter you were asked for certain information which should be received at once. It should not be necessary to call for prompt attention to important correspondence such as this.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1a

375699

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1911
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office

Dreau Dec 30" 1910

Sir

Referring to your letters No 151868/1a- of Nov 24" & Dec 28" Re Teachers, I am sorry to have put you to the trouble of writing a second time, I did not think the matter needed such haste as the change would not take place for three months. and I did not make a special trip to the Reserve to ascertain the information necessary. However I have it now. and find the white people. are unwilling to be trouble with Teachers and would not agree to board any one unless they knew them so that I will depend upon who to find a Teacher. is sent.

The present Teacher has boarded previous Teachers but would not consent to do so any more. She is one mile from School. and board cannot be obtained for less than $3.00 per week.

A house is available about 1/4 miles from school for $4 per month, the one which is occupied by the present Teacher. By the Reserve.

Your Obedient Servant
A. Ross Donnelly
Indian Agent
Dept.

The Secretary
Dep Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1A

Ottawa, January 7, 1911.

Sir,

In the month of November, last, the Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, forwarded to the Department correspondence he had with you in reference to a vacancy which then existed as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian School. That vacancy was filled by the appointment of a lady teacher, but this Department will have a vacancy in the school conducted on the Moraviantown Indian Reserve, Kent County, Ontario, on April 1st, next. A residence for the teacher is not provided, but accommodation can be had at a distance of 1½ miles from the school in a dwelling occupied by the present teacher, who is a married man. At this school the Department would pay an initial salary of $500.00 per annum and would like to know whether you are in a position to consider taking this appointment. An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. H. Duffy, Esq.,
Bishop Ridley College,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1A

2 letters

Ottawa, January 7, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that the Department would like to know what kind of dwelling is available for a married teacher at the Moravian town Indian school and the nature of the accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. 15868-1

No. 15868/1. Highgate Dec. 29. 1910.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ex'd
to
375886

Sent

Schools

Sir: I have the honor to report

Not having received blank forms for school report for December quarter as yet, I am writing this informal letter to the Department of Indian Affairs. I received official letter of the 29th. ultimo. I appreciate the willingness of the Department to extend the time limit of my stay here, notwithstanding the evident determination of the Inspector of Public Schools, to oust me from my present position, forthwith.

I have enjoyed considerably my past year's work in the school here I have been able to gain a firmer grasp of the situation, a better knowledge of the needs of the work, and a more thorough understanding of the people, their customs, manners and ways, etc. etc. The results achieved among the school children have been,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375886

I think, even more satisfactory than during the preceding year. I think that the degree of sympathy with the school work, manifested by the Indian people, has been considerably increased. I think that without exception, I have the affection, confidence, and respect of my pupils.

As to the report of the Public School Inspector for West Kent, to which reference is made in Official letter above-mentioned, I beg to repeat that which was stated in my former letter; that the Inspector's marked change of attitude towards my work, as well as his two later deleterious reports thereon, are due to considerations which have no bearing whatever upon teaching, teaching ability, nor school work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375886

And I think that the facts at my disposal are sufficient to warrant me in coming to this conclusion.

It is not my purpose to lay claim to exceptional ability as a teacher. Nevertheless, in addition to the facts, as already stated in my former letter, I beg to say, that previously to any reports, favorable or unfavorable, issued by the Inspector of West Kent; five competent Inspectors of Public Schools in the Dominion of Canada, had made inspections of my work as a teacher, and all reported favorably. Three of them are college graduates, (with degrees), and teachers of experience in both Public and High School work.

The cause underlying these schemes and intrigues to wrest from me my present means of making a livelihood, is simply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375886

a matter of religious prejudice, or misguided religious zeal. The fact is, that the standpoint from which I view religious truth, is one that is distasteful to the authorities on religion in these parts, of whom the Inspector of schools is one.

My attitude in these matters is this. My faith, worship, and service are toward God. But I am not a believer in, nor a worshipper of the "ism" that prevails throughout the land, which has become to some, the "Diana of the Ephesians", declared in ancient days to be so "great." Acts 19:26,27,28.

Your obedient servant,
George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1a

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31

Bishop Ridley College

CENSUS BRANCH
JAN 14 1911

St Catharines
Ontario

January 18th 1911.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

376233

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Yours under date of 7th inst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Is there a fair prospect?
I am in no way bound here, and I think I should like the work provided you find me suitable and that everything else is satisfactory. I shall be pleased to forward copies of testimonials if you so desire.

Wishing You the Season's Compts.

I am, Sir,
Yours Respectfully,
J. A. H. Duffy.

and to thank you for it.

With regard to the post you mention I shall be pleased to consider your offer, if you will kindly let me have the following particulars:-

Will the Department defray the expenses of accommodation when no residence is attached?

Is it a post in which satisfactory earnest work is recognized?

How is the salary graded?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, January 17, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the married teachers of Indian schools are expected to pay the rents of their houses themselves. The present teacher at Moraviantown is a married man and pays a rental of $4.00 per month. The Department has written for further particulars and will be glad to advise you when this information is received.

Satisfactory work in Indian schools is always appreciated by the Department and every encouragement possible is given to teachers.

The salaries paid are not graded. In the case of the Moraviantown school a salary of $500.00 is allowed. This salary compares favourably with that paid in the best rural schools in the province of Ontario.

The Department will be prepared to engage you as teacher of this school from April 1st to June 30th, next. During these three months you would have an opportunity of becoming acquainted with the work and would then be in a position to decide as to whether you would care to continue at this school, provided conditions are acceptable and your services during that period satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. H. Duffy, Esq.,
Bishop Ridley College,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1911

15868 12

Indian Office

376273

Dunvt Jan 12th 1911

Sir

Refering to your letter No 15868/12 of the 7th inst- relative to house for Quashon. It is a frame farm house Main part 18x26 storey and a half high 3 rooms down stairs and three above. With a frame Kitchen- 16x20 one storey high with Cellar underneath. Mr Snider says the house is Comfortable & with a good well of water.

Your obedient Servant
A. McDonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dep Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1A

DXH.

Ottawa, January 19, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 17th instant I beg to say that the Department has received a communication from its Agent for the Moraviantown Indian reserve in which he states that the house which is available for the use of the teacher is a one and a half storey, six-roomed building with a frame kitchen and ~~a~~ cellar. There is also a well on the premises.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. H. Duffy, Esq.,
Bishop Ridley College,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE





Secretary,
Dep't of Indian affairs,
Ottawa;
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir, 376776 15186

Please take notice that my change of arrangement has necessitated a change in my address, from "Highgate, Ont" back to "Moraviantown, Ont."

Highgate, Jan. 20. 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1911

EX.

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

Sincerely yours,
George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, February 9, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department is inserting an advertisement in the Toronto Globe for a teacher for the Moraviantown school, the duties to commence on April 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, February 9, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department is inserting an advertisement in the Toronto Globe for a teacher for the Moraviantown school, the duties to commence on April 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Protestant teacher with Normal training for the Moraviantown Indian School, Moraviantown, Ont., duties to commence April 1st, 1911. Salary $500.00 per annum. Apply stating qualifications, age, experience, with copies of testimonials, to J. D. McLean, Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

No replies received
Gov. Mus.
27-2-1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

P.X7

Ottawa, February 9, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an advertisement calling for a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted in six consecutive issues of the Toronto Daily Globe, commencing, if possible, not later than Tuesday, the 14th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1 HXD.

Ottawa, February 13, 1911.

Sir,

As the Department has had no reply from you to its communication of the 17th ultimo it is presumed that it is not your desire to engage in the Indian school work on the Moraviantown reserve and an advertisement for a teacher is, therefore, being inserted in the Toronto Globe.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. H. Duffy, Esq.,
Bishop Ridley College,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

MAIN 7767.

The Canadian Congregationalist

A WEEKLY PUBLICATION

The Official and Only Paper of the Congregational Denomination in Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1911

FRANK MASON
ADVTG MANAGER

18 Toronto Street

378171

Toronto, Feb. 14, 1911.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

After reminding you that this Paper is on the Patronage List, we should as well remind you that it is practically a Liberal Paper, because fully ninety per cent of the subscribers are supporters of the present Government.

As the Paper is a Weekly, we now solicit your instruction to insert only Seven Times the advt. "Tender Protestant teacher, with Normal training. for the Moraviantown Indian School, Moraviantown, Ont. "

Awaiting your response, we are,

Yours faithfully,

F. Mason
ADVERTISING MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

LE CANADIEN

Religion, Agriculture, Politique.

Circulation;— dans l'Ontario, Province de Québec et Etats-Unis.

P. O. Boite 839. CHATHAM, Ontario

378095

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
FEB 1911

Dear Sir

Protestant teacher, with Normal training, for the Moravian town Indian School, Moraviantown, Ont. Duties to commence April 1, 1911. Salary $500 per annum. Apply, stating qualifications, age, experience, with copies of testimonials, to J. D. McLEAN, Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/

Ottawa, February 17, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the advertisement calling for a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school is limited to the paper in which it is now appearing.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. H. Mason, Esq.,
Advertising Manager,
"The Canadian Congregationalist",
18 Toronto St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 18, 1911.

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the advertisement calling for a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school is limited to the paper in which it is now appearing.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. Duval, Esq.,
Publisher,
"Le Canadien",
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 151868/1.

Highgate, Feb. 1

Sir;

Sch / 151868-1

378303

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1911

I am writing to inquire if there has been any change from the decision of the Department, as intimated in official letter of Nov. 29th. 1910. It is necessary for me to give due notice to the man from whom I rent here, in case we are to leave.

Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

your obedient servant,
George A. Snider.
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, February 28, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that upon consideration the Department has decided to allow you to remain in charge of the Moraviantown Indian School till the 30th of June, next, it to be understood that your services will then cease without any further notice unless arrangements are made in the meantime to continue.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

151868/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1911.

Sir,

Sometime ago the Department advertised for a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School, but no applications were received. It has been decided, therefore, to continue Mr. Snider's services till the end of June, in the meantime the Department would like to have a full report from you in regard to his work in the school and on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 151868/1. 151868 379481

Highgate, Mar. 9th 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
13
1911

Secretary,
Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa;
EXD.

Sir;

I received Official letter of the 28th. ultimo. Thank you.

your obedient servant.
George A. Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

330082

No. 15 1868/1.

Highgate, March 24. 1911.

Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa;

330082

Sir;-

I beg to add another to the list of informal letters already forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs relative to the work here in connection with the school. I am not writing this to give occasion of annoyance to the Department, but rather to avoid further unnecessary annoyance.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will be remembered that a requisition was sent in to the Department, some time ago, asking for ink-wells for the school here. Specifications were given as to diameter at the larger extremity. When the ink-wells arrived, none of them would fit. All were too large. It was decided, that to avoid further delay, it would be better to have the apertures in the desks enlarged.

Accordingly an Indian carpenter, was engaged to do the work. He

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

gained access to the school room, on a Saturday, soon afterwards, secured the ink-wells, took them home with him, and then reported to his chief that he had no instrument with which to do the work. Efforts have been made by both the Indian Agent, and the Chief of the tribe, to secure an instrument for this work, but without success as yet. So that the work of the school is being conducted, as formerly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

independently, as far as ink-wells, or the authorized copy-books are concerned.

Let it not be supposed by the Department of Indian affairs that the exercise of writing has been neglected in the school because of this. Writing is, in my judgment, but a medium of expression, as is language. So that, in the teaching of writing, I give my children something to write, and they write it. The method in detail, as far as it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

can be given here, is something like this.

a "story", of some three, four, or more lines, is "built up"; the pupils of the class furnishing the material, which the teacher writes on the blackboard, as each child gives it to him. The whole story is then read aloud by the class, sometimes individually, and sometimes in unison.

It is then erased from the black-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

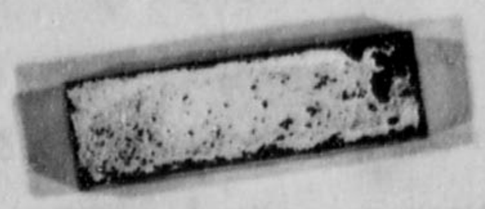
board, and the pupils are simply told to "write it;" which they generally do, with an approach to accuracy, which is often quite remarkable. The pupils receive commendation for doing so well. The "story" is then re-written by the teacher for the pupils to write, and re-write until the work is accurately done.

In favor of copy-books it may be said that they are additional aids to the correct formation of individual

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



letters; whereas against them it may be charged that they contribute somewhat to the formation of the habit of "tracing"; rather than writing.

I enclose a few samples of work done, in pencil, by pupils from 7 to 10 years old, who, but a few months ago, could not write a letter, nor read a word. I might say, as a postscript, that the subjects chosen in the beginning, are always

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

those with which the children are most familiar, and in which they are most interested, as "cat", "candy", "bird", "mouse", "play", etc. etc. etc.

Our chief barriers to progress, are irregularity, and prejudice, about which I may write later.

I remain, sincerely,
your humble servant,
George A. Snider.

Moraviantown
Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The sun shines.
The children work and play.
The man with the golden eggs was greedy.
The old crow was wise.
(age 8.) Herbert Lewis. (Class. A.)

The sun shines. The children work and play. The man with the golden eggs was greedy. The old crow was wise. Carobine Tobias. (Class A.) (age 7.)

The sun shines.
The children work and play.
The man with the golden eggs was greedy. The old crow was wise. Emma Stubb. (Class. A.)
(age 8)

The sun shines.
The children works and play.
The man with the golden eggs was greedy.
The old crow was was wise.
Beatrice Tobias. (Class. B.)
(age 10.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ex' 4

Ottawa, March 30, 1911.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether some arrangement cannot be made to have the ink wells sent sometime ago for use in the Moraviantown school fitted in the desks. If not a new supply will have to be ordered, as it is not right to have these children deprived of the exercises in writing for such a length of time. An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, April 5, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of the 3rd ultimo in which you were asked for a special report on Mr. Snider's work at the Moraviantown school and to ask when the Department may expect a reply.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 -1

381353

Indian Office

Duncan April 10th 1911

Sir

Replying to your letter No 151868/2. Relative to Mr Crosby I may say that he is an able Pastor and disciplinarian and therefore cannot be a success as a Teacher. He gets along well with the little ones. but the larger ones do as they please does not try to control them.

He is quite a preacher and probably is better suited for that than teaching. has a very peculiar style, has kept preaching up his own house Sunday evenings until recently he had to offer it up for lack of an audience. do not know that he has done any particular good upon the Reserve. He and the Methodist Missionary get alone very well.

Your obedient Servant
A. E. Green
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dep. Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Returns to School

Ottawa, May 15, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of February 28th, last, and to state that it has been definitely decided to appoint a new teacher to take charge of the Moraviantown Indian school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Protestant teacher with Normal training for the Moraviantown Indian School, Moraviantown, Ont., duties to commence ~~xx~~ after the summer holidays. Salary $500.00 per annum. Apply stating qualifications, age, experience, with copies of testimonials, to J. D. McLean, Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

OSM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868/1A

Ottawa, May 17, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an advertisement calling for a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted in six consecutive issues of the Toronto Daily Globe.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1A

Ottawa, May 17, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to the report recently received from you on the Moraviantown Indian school I beg to say that the Department endeavored to obtain the services of a properly qualified teacher for this school at Easter, but there was no response to the advertisement, which was inserted in the Toronto Daily Globe. Mr. Snider has been informed that his services will not be required after the end of this quarter and another advertisement is being placed in the paper. I should be glad to know whether you are aware of any person who would be willing to take charge of this school at a salary of $500.00 per annum. Any assistance that you can give the Department in obtaining a teacher will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
31 Wade St.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. 151868-1

No. 151868. Moraviantown May 19, 1911.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa;

MAY 22 1911

Sir: 383665

As intimated in my former letter, I am writing to enumerate a few of the difficulties to be met with in connection with the school work here at Moraviantown. Of course the chief obstacle to progress is irregularity. (in attendance) This is a weakness which might be said to characterize all the phases of Indian life.

But there are a few who have ventured sufficient confidence in the teacher, to give expression to their candid and sincere reasons for not sending their children regularly to the school. A few of the objections, as they have been given to me, are these.

It is claimed that the "best-educated" Indians are the laziest ones; that the "biggest rogues" among them have been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

583665

highly-favored in the way of educational advantages; and that the children who study much, come to think more of books than of toil.

Their girls are increasingly irregular after they reach the Third Book, Standard four. They either "hire out", or stay at home to "keep house" for their mothers. They, with the latter, also assist in the 'putting in' of the crops.

A man living just across the road from the school building has three children of school age. They are all quite clever. He seldom sends them to school for more than half a day at a time. They are kept at home for periods of from one to three weeks. They can be seen daily playing in their own yard just in front of the school building, while the other Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

583665

children sit at their tasks in school. Sometimes they are, all three, taken with their father to the field when he goes to work, which is generally about nine or ten o'clock a.m., and two p.m.

His argument is this. "He lost his best child through sending him to school, and he is going to save the lives of the rest if he can." It seems that their eldest, a boy of eleven, died, some three or four years ago. It is said that the Doctor claimed, that his sickness was due to over-study at school. It is said that the boy was proficient in music, as well as in school work. They are very affectionate towards their children. The father teaches them vocal and instrumental music at home.

Your obedient servant,

George A. Snider.

Moraviantown;
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 1

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I.P.S.
31 WADE ST., CHATHAM, ONT.

383529 Chatham, Ont., May 20" 1911.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant I beg to say that I do not at present know of a professionally qualified teacher who would engage to teach the Moravian School at $500.

(1) The location of the school is a mile or more from the residence of any white family where board could be obtained and is therefore not suitable for any except a male teacher.

(2) As the minimum salary for II class teacher in this county is $500 there is no inducement to take the Moravian School.

I think I could get a capable and ambitious young man who has had model school training and III class certificate. I shall make enquiries and if he be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I.P.S.
31 WADE ST., CHATHAM, ONT.

383529

Chatham, Ont.,

Eligible I shall have him make an application. His brother teaches in one of my schools and is a rattling good man. His name is Pengelley. I shall let you know if I can get the brother.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
W. H. G. Colles.
I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I.P.S.
31 WADE ST., CHATHAM, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1911

Chatham, Ont., May 29" 11

INDIAN BRANCH
MAY 31 1911
584047

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir.

After enquiry I am of opinion that if you engage Mr J B Pengelley Baliboro. Ont, to teach the Indian School on the Moravian Reservation, you will secure an energetic and capable young man.

Mr Pengelley has had Model School training and successful experience.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
W. H. G. Colles.
I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151866/1

Mr Law

P.X.

Ottawa, June 5, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Colles, Public School Inspector, Chatham, has recommended you as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School. No doubt existing conditions at that school have been fully described to you by Mr. Colles and if you will accept the situation the Department will be pleased to engage you, your duties to commence after the summer holidays and your salary to be at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

Be good enough to advise the Department if these conditions are satisfactory.

Law

1st

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Bailieboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868 - 384571

T. D. FORM 1 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt. Winnipeg, Man.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moosejaw, Sask.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A-65 Rn Au Be, 10,

Millbrook Ont June 8th-1911.

164

Sec'y Dept,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa:-

Your favor June fifth received accept position am writing to-day.

I.B.Pengelley.

1.38Pm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 151868/1.

151868-1

Moraviantown, June 5, 1911.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa;

Sir:-

I received official letter of the 15th ultimo. I would have replied sooner had it not been for my dear wife's sudden death, which occurred on Saturday, the 20th ultimo, and which has upset all of my plans, and changed all of my life.

Allow me to say that I appreciate the many kindnesses which I have received at the hands of the Department of Indian Affairs during the past two years.

I remain sincerely,
your humble servant,
George A. Snider.

{ This life is but a shot-lived sojourn! }

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department desires to express its sympathy with you in your recent bereavement.

I may add for your information that your successor as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school has been appointed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

324673

~~ord~~) ability I refer you to the Sec'y Treas S.S. No 4 Alnwick, Fenella, Ont.

As I have no definite information regarding the school I should be pleased to learn more about it and also to receive any matter you may have touching on the work in Indian Schools. Then I would be able to make some preparation for my work next fall.

Awaiting your reply I am,

your obedient Servant,

Isaac Brock Pengelly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter Reference No.

151868/1

Baliebors, Ont.
June 8/11

384679

Sec'y. Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
JUN 10 1911
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1911

Sir,-

Your favor of the 5th Inst to hand. On receiving same, I acknowleged it, at once, by wire, stating I should be pleased to accept the position as teacher of the Moraviantown ~~Indian~~ Indian School.

Also I had a letter from Mr Colles a few days ago telling me of the vacancy In answering his letter I said I thought there was little use in applying for the school, as I expected to go to Peterboro Normal next fall. But with my past experience, teaching on my Model School Certificate, I feel quite competent to accept the position. Concerning my character and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 13, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant confirming the telegram forwarded by you on the same date in which you accept the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased that you are undertaking this work and trusts that you will be quite successful.

There is a splendid field on this reserve for an energetic teacher. A new modern building has been erected and all the conditions are favourable. The work differs little from that in the ordinary rural public school in Ontario, but a teacher requires special tact in dealing with Indian pupils and Indian parents. One of the most common obstacles to success is the apathy of the parents and the consequent irregularity of attendance by the pupils and the experience of the Department shows that this can only be overcome by the personal efforts of the teacher.

I may say that the Department has no special directions to give you, but would be very pleased to afford you every assistance possible after you commence your duties and I shall be glad to have short monthly reports from you on your work. The Indian Agent, Mr. A. R. McDonald, who will visit the school monthly, will be informed of your appointment and also asked to afford you any help that he can.

THE

I. B. Pengelly, Esq.,
Bailieboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Department would like to conduct in connection with this school next summer a garden and I would ask you to take this matter up with Mr. McDonald after the holidays in order that the necessary preparation of the ground may be made this fall. It is thought that a good garden at this school would be an object lesson to the parents on the reserve as well as prove of interest to the children themselves.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, June 13, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr. I. B. Pengelly has been appointed teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, his duties to commence after the summer holidays, and I have to ask you to be good enough to give ~~ax~~ him every assistanc e in your power.

The Department wishes to take up promptly after the summer holidays the matter of the preparation of a portion of the school grounds for gardening purposes and would like to have a report from you in the meantime as to what would be necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1868-1

354862

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1911

Shawanaga June 14. 1911

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Canada

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your advertisement in the Daily Globe of last week. I hereby respectfully offer myself as candidate for the vacancy in your Moravian town Indian School of Ontario

I have several years experience as a teacher in the Indian Schools and as superintendent of Mission School for ten yrs of Walpole Island Reserve. for testimonials I refer to Rev. George Grant of Orillia Ont. and the Chief and Council of Shawanaga Reserve. Shawanaga Ont.

Should I be honoured with the appointment. I shall take charge with both the determination and confidence that my services will prove satisfactory to all concerned

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
W. A. Elias
Shawanaga
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

INDIAN DEPT. JUN 16 1911

Toronto, June 14, 1911.190

384966

Dear Sir:-

I understand that the teacher at Moraviantown Indian Reserve has resigned. I shall be glad to have information from you in this matter so that if a vacancy has occurred we may do what we can towards securing a suitable teacher for that school.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BR'CH JUN 17 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 19, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that a teacher has already been appointed for this school.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Elias, Esq.,
Teacher,
Shawanaga, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

I letter

Ottawa, June 19, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher at the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. I. B. Pengelly has been appointed to take charge of this school, his duties to commence after the summer holidays. Mr. Pengelly was appointed to this position on the recommendation of the Public School Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,

,General Secretary,

Methodist Missionary Society,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

{ Letter Reference No. [redacted]15 1868/1 }

15-1868

385145

Bailieboro Ont
June 19/11

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Yours of the 13th instant received. and I must thank the Department for its wish that I may be quite successful in the work. Where I taught before I was brought in touch with the Indians; having one in my school, ~~also~~. He got along very well, his attendance being quite regular, but in their own school at Alderville I was informed that it was poor.

I feel sure I shall like the work and with proper support should make a good showing. My aim will be to turn in a better report each successive month and trust my work shall be rewarded.

As to the garden in connection with the school I think it a very good idea and shall be pleased to take up the matter with Mr McDonald. I intend writing him at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

385145

once as he has no doubt been informed of my appointment before this.

Yours respectfully

D. D. Rengelay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 1

Highgate P.O.
Sept 30/11

390366

Secretary Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

~~390366~~

Sahe

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find Quarterly School Return for Moravian town Schal and also Requisition Sheet for same.

As no agent has yet been appointed in place of the late A.R. McDonald I deem it my duty to forward these myself. Quite a number of articles are required for the school ~~bat~~ ass supplies seem to have had rough usage. Anything I have ordered are quite necessary, the First and Second Readers being in a hopeless state.

Regarding standing of pupils in classes; it is not what it should be, Children in Third and Fourth Classes cannot do Addition and Subtraction with accuracy, let alone speed. Most of children are bright and their standing should be better than what I found it on coming to the school. I trust if I remain here to make a marked change but it will

SCHOOLS BR.
OCT 2
Classes
Second

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

390366

~~390286~~

Take some little time.

As to the building I like it very well but blackboards ~~is~~ are rather low and I would like more space. Most of the basement windows are broken and nearly all door-locks damaged. For a new building such should not be the case. Had I the materials I could soon put things in shape myself.

The grounds are fine and could be made quite attractive. Still I cannot say things are as I expected to find them. I had hard work to get a boarding house and when I did could not get nearer than 1 mile from the school. Then I only have the promese of board till Christmas as ~~st~~ people around here seem to be too independent or have tos much work. I am paying $3.00 per week now and if they keep me on after Christmas they want $3.50 or over.

I like the work very well but unless I get more than $500 per annum it would not be worth while staying here, owing to existing circumstances ~~and~~ travelling and other necessary expenses. If the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

sees its way clear to pay me at the rate of $60.00 per month omitting July and August & I'll take the school on.

Hoping to hear from you soon and to receive a cheque.

I remain

yours respectfully

J B Pengelley

P. S. Please forward Requisition Blanks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, October 3, 1911.

Fwd

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo and also a requisition for school supplies, and in reply I beg to say that the stationery asked for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office and you may purchase the slates, towelling, soap, combs and looking glass.

The cheque for ahe salary due you at the rate of $500.00 per annum will be forwarded.

With regard to your salary I may say that, in view of the fact that you are not the holder of a permanent certificate, the Department is not prepared at the present time to increase your salary from $500.00 to $600.00 per annum. At a later date, however, should your services prove satisfactory and should you wish to remain in charge of this school the matter of granting you an increase will be considered.

With regard to the broken windows I may say that you may arrnge with the Chief to have these replaced and the Department will pay the account. You may also have the door locks repaired if this is possible, if not new ones should be purchased, and the accounts forwarded.

In regard to the blackboard space I would ask you to be good enough to state definitely the dimensions of the board which you consider necessary and an order for hyloplate

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

hyloplate can then be placed.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Reference # 151,868/1

Highgate, Ont.
Oct 9th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1911

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1911

390999

Dear Sir,-

Yours of the 3rd Inst. received. Also Cheque for $43.98 in which I fell a mistake has been made. Formerly when schools opened the 3rd Monday in August there may have been 216 teaching days in the year but they did not open till September this year. Therefore as I understand on fairly reliable authority there are only 200 teaching days in this year, I should not have been paid at the former rate. This error can easily be rectified later on. I hope it is customary to pay monthly as that is the way I wish to be paid.

In a previous letter you asked for a monthly report. Have you special blank forms for such, or shall I make out a report myself.

Regarding broken windows, lock rep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Etc, I'll have all attended to as you suggest, and later on will send in sign of blackboard required. For the present I can get on as things are.

330999

As to raise in salary I am willing to teach till Xmas at present rate but there is another matter I would like to draw your attention to. Were it possible to combine the office of Indian Agent, with that of teacher, it would make it worth while remaining here. I do not see why it could not be managed iff no appointment has yet been made. I could be here all the time and could look after the Indian affairs, as well, or perhaps better than someone living at a distance. I would devote all my time to the work and with a permanent teacher better results would be attained.

Enclosed please find application for position as Indian agent.

I am

very respectfully yours

D B Dengelley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1A

P.X.

Ottawa, October 13, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department realizes that the number of school days required accordingly to its present regulations is excessive when school is not required to be open till the first of September. However, as you say, the matter can be satisfactorily adjusted and I can assure you that there will be no pecuniary loss to you.

I may say that the Department does not pay teacher's salaries monthly, but you will be paid a full quarters earnings at the end of December immediately upon receipt of the return.

The Department has no blank forms for making special reports, but desires to have simply a short written statement as to the progress being made with any notes of interest that you may wish to add.

Your application for the position of Indian Agent will be dealt with in another communication.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No .....

Department of Indian Affairs

A/c 7-3

To J. B. Pengelley

Highgate P.O

Ont.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Articles purchased for Moravian town school per authority of Dept's letter Dated, Oct 3/11	
	1/2 Doz. slates 10 cts	60
	1/2 " Do 8 cts	48
	1 mirror	25
	2 combs	20
	4 yds toweling	40
	2 soap	10
		$2 03
	2035 TOTAL,	$2 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent Dec 16

Dec 18/11

J. B. Sutherland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reply
Reference
No. 15186/11

15186

392773

Recommended for Payment

Highgate
Nov 8/11

Secretary Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Ans.
15/12/11

As you no doubt have received the Inspector's report before this, there is little I can say regarding the past month, except that the attendance is gradually becoming better and the conduct of the pupils is very fair. With more regular attendance better results are sure to follow, but it is uphill work at present.

Since last writing I purchased slates $1.00, Combs 20¢, Towelling 40¢, Soap 10¢, and mitts all amounting to $2.03

Then, though you state that the Dept does not pay teachers' salaries monthly, I must say that it would inconvenience me greatly to have to wait till the New Year for my pay. With a cheque covering all due for October, balance due for quarter ending Sept 30th and amount paid for supplies I could then manage to the end of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

by only paying part of 392773 hard money.

The following statement I think you will find correct:—

Amt. paid for supplies		$2 03
" due on last quarter = $\frac{19}{200} \times 500 = \$47.50$	(cheque) $-\$43.98 =$	3 52
" " for October = $\frac{21}{200} \times 500 = \frac{105}{2}$	$=$	$52.50
Total Amt due	$=	$58.05

Trusting I may hear from you soon,

I am,

yours very respectfully,

L. D. Vengeller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, November 14, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-
Mr. Pedley.

The Department engaged Mr. J. B. Pengelley to take charge of the Moraviantown Indian Day School after the summer holidays last at a salary of $500.00 per annum. Mr. Pengelley has already expressed his dissatisfaction with the amount of salary received, owing largely to the fact that he is charged a high price for his board and has to walk over a mile from his boarding house. The first report of the Public School Inspector, which is most commendatory, has just come to hand. In this report the Inspector states that we ~~xxx~~ cannot expect to retain Mr. Pengelley's services after Christmas unless we increase his salary to $600.00 per annum. Mr. Pengelley has not a permanent professional certificate, but he has a non-professional certificate and has also had a course in the model school. He was appointed on the recommendation of the Public School Inspector. The salary at present received by him is the largest paid in the province of Ontario, but as from all the information we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have on hand it would appear desirable to, if at all possible, retain Mr. Pengelley's services, I would recommend that his salary be increased to $600.00 per annum, $500.00 to be paid, as at present, from the band funds and the remainder from the school vote.

Deleted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Scott.

I am inclined to think that, in view of the fact that Mr Pengelley is now paid the highest salary of the kind in Ont^o it would without the very strongest reasons be inadvisable to increase it

T.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-3

see under

Copy to file 151868 1/2

Ottawa December 16, 1911

Sir|-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, requesting payment of your salary as teacher of the Moraviantown school for October last, as well as payment of an account of $2.03 for supplies purchased by you for this school.

In reply I beg to inform you that a cheque for $75.00 being an advance on account of your salary for the current quarter together with the cheque covering the amount of your account for supplies, is being sent you. As you were informed by official letter of October 13th last the Department does not pay teachers salaries monthly. The salaries of all teachers are paid only at the end of each quarter upon receipt of quarterly returns. When your return for the ~~Summer~~ December quarter is received the balance of salary due will be paid.

With reference to that portion of your letter in which you request an increase in your salary, I beg to inform you that this will be dealt with in a separate communication. The envelopes asked for have been sent you.

Your obedient servant

I.B. Pengelley, Esq.
Teacher
Highgate P.O.
Ont

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1

Extract of letter received from I.B.Pengelley, teacher at Highgate, Ont. dated December 9th, 1911. Original on file 151868-3.

X X X

I may as well mention also that I could not think of staying on here after the New Year for any less than Sixty Dollars per month ($60.00). The work in the school is becoming heavier and I consider it worth far more to teach an Indian school where the work is so up hill than to teach in the average white school. One has far more to contend with.

For the past three weeks the attendance has not gone below thirty-six, and has been as high as forty seven. It is becoming better all the time and the tone of the whole school has improved. The children are taking more interest in their work and the parents seem to be sending them out better. But I keep the Truant Officer moving and that may have something to do with it.

X X X

I remain

Yours respectfully

(Sgd.) I B.Pengelley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, December 19, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 9th instant and also previous correspondence in which you ask for an increase in salary to $600.00 as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with your request. If you have definitely decided to discontinue your work on this reserve unless upon the condition that you receive the increase asked for I would ask you to send in your formal resignation by return mail in order that the Department may take steps to secure the services of a successor.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Address during
Vacation
Baliebord Ont.

157868-1

Highgate P.O.
Dec 22/11

Sec'y Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1911

394983

Dear Sir,-

Cheques for $75.00 advance on Dec yr. Salary and $2.03 supplies for school received with thanks.

Reports are both made out and being forwarded at once; also Requisition Sheet. I trust you may find all quite satisfactory

As to staying on in the school, I have mentioned before that I desire a raise in salary. I cannot remain here till next summer for less than $60.00 per month $180.00 being paid the term ending March 31st and $180.00 the term ending June 30th. If raise is not forthcoming I shall feel at liberty to leave at any time. There are more congenial places than this and the present Salary alone is no inducement in itself to keep me on. I could do better elsewhere.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

394983

as there are 59 teaching days in the quarter and 200 teaching days in the year,
Amt. due for quarter = $\frac{59}{200}$ x $600 =

$\frac{295}{10}$ = - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $147.50

Deficit for Sept. Quarter : 3.52

Total Amt due = $151.02

Received Cheque $ 75.00

Balance due = $76.02 ←

O.K. J.L.

I remain
very respectfully yours
D. Pengelley

P.S.

Janitor desired me to ask Dept. to have balance due for his services sent beginning of year. The work has not been satisfactory but he claims he is only paid for sweeping every other day and scrubbing in the summer vacation. Unless there is an improvement brought about in some way I should advise a change if a more suitable one could be had. D.P.

Effaced Mark made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, December 28, 1911.

Sir,

On the 19th instant the Department wrote informing you that it could not increase your salary as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School. Your letter of the 22nd instant has just been received and I would ask you to state whether the Department is to take the last paragraph of your letter as a final decision not to return to Moraviantown.

A cheque for the amount due for the December quarter is being sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Bailieboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-1

Reply Reference
No. 157868/11

Baliieboro, Ont
Dec 30/11.

395465

Sec'y Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ack

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1912

Dear Sir,-

Yours of the 28th Inst. to hand, also cheque for Seventy-Six ——— 02/100 Dollars for which accept Thanks.

In reply, I have decided to return to Moraviantown and assume my duties there. I was offered a school here since coming home but did not feel justified in leaving the Reserve on such short notice.

But as travelling expenses run up so rapidly I have ~~decided~~ decided not to return home again till summer; so will remain here till the end of the New Year week. School will re-open Monday Jan. 8th. This will give me three more holidays which I will make up by teaching during the Easter week.

This in no way should interfere with the school work and should prove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

satisfactory to the Department. I am
also sending a notice to the Moravian town
P.O and ~~also~~ to the Ch

395465

I remain
very respectfully yours
I D Pengelley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have decided to continue in charge of the Moraviantown School. The arrangement whereby you will open the school on the 8th instant and make up for the lost time during the Easter holidays is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Bailieboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kughoots

March 14 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 66
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Folio 1 & 2

400116

Sir,—

The teacher for the Moravian School request an increase of Salary ~~as that~~ it be ~~increased to~~ Six hundred dollars per annum I enclose the resolution of the Moravian Council endorsing the same

I would reccommend that the increase be granted as Mr Pengelly is an exceptionally able teacher for an Indian School and is well recommended by the Inspector

It is important that Mr Pengelly be retained as he has the Confidence of the School and also the Indians and has the knack of keeping the Children along

Yours Resp

Edmund Beatty
Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Resolution Re school teachers, Salary

By Chief Walter Bonaise and Allen

Staff. That the teacher, Salary be increased

to Six hundred Dollars per annum

Such to be Compute d from the 1st Day

of Jan 1912. etc. Carried.

Moved accordingly

Dated 6th 1912

Alberta Treaty

Secretary.

400116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brigdale

March 19 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 91
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

399947

Sir,—

I am requested by the General Indian Council for a statement from the Dept.nt as to the terms of the agreement under which the Band held the old school grounds consisting they state of two acres

It is stated that Peter Hill, deceased, granted the land for school purposes and when not used for School purposes to revert to him.

As School is now placed on another plot the heirs are now claiming the two acres.

Kindly let us know promptly

Your Resp
Edwin Beattie

The Secretary
The Dept.nt of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, March 22, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

On November 14th, last, a recommendation was made to you by the Superintendent of Indian Education that the salary of Mr. Pengelley, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, be increased from $500.00 to $600.00 per annum. Mr, Pengelley's application was not approved at that time. In a recent communication he states that he must again ask for an increase and you will find herewith a letter from the Agent, Mr. Beattie, enclosing a resolution from the Moraviantown Council that the teacher's salary be increased to $600.00.

In the previous memorandum reference was made to the very favourable reports of the Public School Inspector. Mr. McKay has just returned from a visit to this reserve and he states that there is marked improvement in the school generally. The enrolment has reached 95 per cent of the children of school age on the reserve, with an average attendance of 57 per cent. Mr. Pengelley is popular with the parents and pupils, which is a great consideration, as popular and efficient teachers for Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian schools are rare. It would be greatly to the advantage of the school to retain his services, which can only be done by paying him a liberal salary. Conditions are such on the reserve that Mr. Pengelley has to walk a mile and a half to the nearest white farmer's home, where he obtains his board. The former teacher, who proved himself a failure after two years trial, received the same amount as Mr. Pengelley.

The Moravians appreciate Mr. Pengelley's services and can well afford to pay the increased salary. In view of their resolution and the excellent results obtained as shown by the reports received I would again recommend that he be paid at the rate of $600.00 per annum from the first of the present year. It is so seldom that an Indian Band makes a recommendation of this kind that the Department would do well to give its approval when it would be justified in doing so, as in the present case.

On referring to the last report of the Minister of Education for the Province of Ontario I find that the highest salary paid to male teachers in the rural schools in the County of Kent was $1000.00, female teachers $600.00 and the average for the 140 teachers in the rural schools of that county was $548.00. Conditions in an Indian school are not very congenial and the only way to offset the disadvantage is by offering a substantial salary to a deserving teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hobbyote

March 27 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 107
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

400461

Sir,—

As the requisition for Mr Pengelly's Salary for School — teacher for the Thames will be made out in a few days I have to ask the Department what is their decision in regard to the increase asked for by Mr Pengelly and endorsed by the Indian Council

as the resolution stated the Salary @ 600.00 per annum to date from the first of the year we would be in a position to make out pay-list for teachers Salary in accordance with your decision.

I may add. Kindly give Mr Pengellys appeal your kindest consideration

Yours Resp
Edwin Beattie
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Mr. Scherlant
noted
J.D.I

Ottawa, March 30, 1912.

Sir,-

107 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the resolution of the Council increasing the salary of Mr. Pengelley, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, to $600.00 per annum from the 1st of January, last, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Edwin Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

Highgate P.O.
Apr 4th/12

APR 9 1912

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

401367

Dear Sir,—

Since making out my report I have received word from home necessitating my plans for the holiday being changed. I have to go home at once. Though I advised the department to send my cheque to Cedar Springs I trust this reaches you in time to have it forwarded to my home address. As the Agent informed me to-day that the raise was granted me, salary due will be $\frac{63}{200} \times 600 = \$189.00$

I am
very respectfully yours
J B Pengelley

Home Address
J. B. Pengelley
Baliebro
Ont

P.S. I'll be leaving home April 12th for Moraviantown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 15, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to say that before the receipt of the same by the Department the cheque for the salary due you for the March quarter had been forwarded to Cedar Springs, as previously directed. I regret that your letter did not arrive in time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Highgate P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 L

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1912

Highgate, Ont.
Apr 15/12.

402169

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 24 1912

Dear Sir,-

On returning to the Reserve from home, I came around through Cedar Springs Saturday Apr 13th and received the cheque for $89.00. As I shall be unable to get to town before Saturday 20th it will be impossible to present cheque at bank before that date.

It was a source of great pleasure to me, on entering the school this morning to find the appearance of the place transformed. The change of janitor is the cause and I feel sure that the school will be properly cared for now.

As to gardening I hope to make a start at once and should like to know

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

402169

to whome I should look for seeds &c.,
Last year a spade, hoe, and rake were
purchased for the school. The hoe
and rake are on hand but I've been
unable to locate the spade. It was
missing when I came to the school.
I suppose I should look to the Agent
for a new one, and for anything else
I may find necessary.

I remain

very respectfully yours

D B Pangella

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

405442

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1912

Extract from letter received from Mr. J.B.Pengelley, Teacher of the Indian Day School at Moraviatown, Ont. Dated June 5/12

Original on File 151868-3.

X X X

I may add also that I intend sending in my resignation at a later date. I have decided to return to studies myself this fall as I am not satisfied to teach on with the qualifications I now hold.

X X X

Very truly yours,

Sgd. J.B.Pengelley

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

405442

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1912

Extract from letter received from Mr. J.B.Pengelley, Teacher of the Indian Day School at Moraviatown, Ont. Dated June 5/12
Original on File 151868-3.

School

X X X

I may add also that I intend sending in my resignation at a later date. I have decided to return to studies myself this fall as I am not satisfied to teach on with the qualifications I now hold.

X X X

Very truly yours,
Sgd. J.B.Pengelley

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, June 14, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, in which you make application for an advance in salary for the current quarter and intimate your intention to resign, I beg to say that, if you have fully made up your mind, the Department would like to have your definite resignation by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Reply Reference
151868/1

151868-1

Highgate Ont.
June 17/12

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1912

405667

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1912

Dear Sir,—

Cheque received 16th inst. Also yours of the 14th. asking for my definite resignation if I have fully made up my mind. In the circular I received through the Indian Agent sometime ago it was stated that a months notice was required so I did not consider it necessary to send it in at once. My plans might have been changed.

But now I give my final decision, not to return after the summer vacation. To stay here and teach without better qualifications would always be against me in regard to a raise of salary. Also it would bar me out elsewhere. Befou teaching longer I have decided to secure better qualifications.

Trusting you may secure the services of a teacher who may prove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

405667

[illegible] more satisfactory than I have, I remain
very truly yours,

J B Pengelly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant resigning your position as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that you have seen fit to resign, but appreciates the reasons.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I. B. Pengelley, Esq.,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15188-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

July 1st 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

406718

Sir,—

EXD.

Mr Pengelly on his way home called on me and verbally informed me he had sent in his resignation to you at the same time handing me the keys of the Indian School here Mr Pengelly is the teacher for the School belonging to the Mohawks of the Thames

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 4 1912

As it will be necessary to engage a new teacher and doubtless advertise I write you for your instructions in the matter

Your Resp
Edwin Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, July 8, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society and asking him to nominate a teacher for this school. It will not, therefore, be necessary for you to take any action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Edwin Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, July 8, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department has received the resignation of Mr. Pengelley as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School. Mr. Pengelley has been a very successful teacher and is leaving to further qualify himself for educational work.

This should be one of the best Indian schools in Ontario and the Department has erected a first-class building. Although the homination for the position of teacher for this school has not always in the past be~en made by the Church, the Department desires to offer you the privilege in this case. It will be necessary to obtain a thoroughly qualified yeacher and for such, a salary of at least $500.00 per annum will be allowed. The salary will depend upon the qualifications. I shall be pleased to receive for consideration any nominations that may come to hand.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES
CHATHAM, ONT.

151868

Chatham, Ont. July 12 [illegible] 12.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 [illegible]
RECEIVED

INDIAN BRANCH
JUL 17 1912
SCHOOLS

407271

The Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir.

Adam Pengelly has resigned his post as teacher of the school at Moraviantown, Kent County. I beg leave to suggest that the position be offered to Mr. Keith Gardiner Thamesville P.O. Mr Gardiner has obtained the academic standing for Entrance to Normal Schools and has written on the Examination for Entrance to the Faculties of Education. He has not yet obtained his professional certificate but he has taught most successfully in the Public Schools and he is really the most capable man that we have had at our option for many years.

I have asked Mr Gardiner to apply to you for appointment. I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant W. H. G. Colles. P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, July 18, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in which you nominate A. Beith Gardiner for the position of teacher at the Moraviantown School.

In reply I beg to say that on July 8th the nomination of the teacher for this school was placed in the hands of the Methodist Church. I should be pleased if you would ask Mr. Gardiner to make an application to Rev. T. E. E. Shore, General Secretary, Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. O'LEARY

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Thamesville July 16th 1912

The Department of Indian Affairs, 407794
Ottawa.

Sirs:- Sch

I hereby beg leave to offer myself as applicant for the position of teacher in the Moravian School Section. Orford Township, Kent Co. for the coming school year from September till June at a salary of Six Hundred Dollars per. annum. I am twenty years of age and hold a Second Class Professional Certificate. I have successfully taught on a permit four months in East Kent, Mr. Cades, Chatham being my Inspector and he can furnish a good recommendation. He has asked me to apply for the position.

I am acquainted with conditions on the Moravian Reserve and believe that I could successfully conduct the school for the year. Awaiting your pleasure, Gentlemen, I am

Box 97. Thamesville.

Respectfully yours
A. B. Gardiner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15786 1/

Baiciboro Ont
July 15/12.

407605

The Secretary,
Dept Indian Affairs.,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1912

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
JUL 27 1912

Dear Sir,-

Yours of the 27th ult. received, also cheque for balance of Salary, for which accept thanks. When I have secured better qualifications you may again hear from me.

I remain,

very respectfully yours

D H Pengelley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 1/

IN REPLY HE[illegible] DATE OF THIS LETT[illegible] DRESS
THE GEN[illegible] ECRETARY
METHODI[illegible] MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1912

Toronto, July 12, 1912.190

E. A. D.

407650

Dear Sir:

In Dr. Shore's absence from the Office, I have to acknowledge receipt of your No. 151868/1, July 8th; and beg to state we will do all we can to secure a suitable teacher for the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

V. Scrimes

Secretary to Dr. Shore.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 20 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, July 27, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the nominations for this position have been placed in the hands of the Methodist Church. I would ask you, therefore, to send your application to Rev. T. E. E. Shore, General Secretary, Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. B. Gardiner, Esq.,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kingsgate Aug 16 - 1912

Sir

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
409457
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1912

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of July 8 - 151868/1 relating to the supply of a Teacher for the Morgantown School I would ask if a teacher has been selected as yet as I wish to inform the Indians if a teacher has been hired in response to their enquiries

I would also state this is and ordinary Indian Public School not under the control of any Church - So as Indian Agent for this Band I cannot see why the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society should have the appointment of a Teacher for this School other than the Agent with the Department

Kindly let me know as soon as possible the person appointed as teacher for this School that I may answer the enquiries

Yours truly
Edwin Heathe
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151866/1

Ottawa, August 20, 1912.

EX'D.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Methodist Church was asked only to nominate a teacher for this school, as it has been found that they are very often in a batter position to obtain applications than the Department. The appointment and control of the school rests solely with the Department.

If you have or can obtain any applications kindly forward them at once to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edwin Beatty, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151866/1

Ottawa, August 20, 1912.

E.D.

Rev. Sir,—

As the time to reopen the day schools is near at hand and as no applications have been received through you for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown school, I beg to say that the Department is asking for applications.

A Mr. Gardiner, of Thamesville, applied some time ago and was referred to you. The Department would like to to know by return mail whether this gentleman made his application to your Society.

Your obedient Servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Shore, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE [redacted]RAL SECRETARY M[redacted]ission Rooms [redacted]ONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 26 1912

Toronto, Aug. 24, 1912. *190*

409817

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 27 1912

Dear Sir:

Re your No. 151868/1, dated August 20.

In Dr. Shore's absence from the City, I have to acknowledge receipt of the above letter. I may say that we are doing all we can at the present time to secure teacher for the above school, as mentioned in your letter, and are only waiting to have the testimonials come in.

You will hear from us definitely in this matter in the course of a few days.

Trusting this is satisfactory,

Yours respectfully,

V. Scriver

Secretary to Dr. Shore.

VS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

409834

2968/2

RECEIVED
AUG 1912
Ans'd

Shamrockville Aug 2nd, 1912.

Rev. T.E.E. Shore,
Toronto,

Dear Sir;

As there is a vacancy in the Indian School Section, Moraviantown, Orford Township, Kent Co., I beg leave to offer myself as teacher for the coming school year in that section. I am twenty years old and hold a second class non-professional Certificate. Mr. Collins P.S. Chatham, in whose inspectorate I successfully taught during the fall term of last year on a permit, has asked me to apply for the position. I hereby enclose a testimonial from him and also one from Rev. McInnis a former pastor.

I am acquainted with conditions on the Reserve and believe I would be successful in the capacity of teacher should my application meet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2968|2

409854

with your approval. The salary I would ask is Six Hundred Dollars ($600) per annum which sum was paid to the last teacher and is, I believe, the salary ~~paid~~ fixed by the Indian Department.

Should I be appointed Mr. Collins will procure a permit for me.

Awaiting your pleasure, I am, Sir,

Respectfully Yours,

A Brith Gardiner.

Hamsville,
Ont.

R. Route No. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. H. G. COLLES
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont. July 22nd 1912

Rev T E Shore, M.A.
Gen Sec Methodist Society
Toronto

Dear Sir.

In nominating Mr A Britt Gardner for the position of teacher in the Indian School at Moraviantown I beg to say that he is a young man of more than average ability. He has had some experience in rural school work and with great success. As Mr Gardner's means are limited he is trying to work his own way up for a First Class Certificate and has I believe obtained the necessary academic standing. He is a young man of blameless moral character and his influence would be entirely for the moral improvement of the community

I am Dear Sir.

Yours truly. W. H. G. Colles. Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thamesville. July 31st, 1912.

I have the greatest pleasure and confidence in saying that I am well acquainted with Mr Beith Gardiner and that he is a young man of excellent moral character and in every way worthy of confidence.
I have no hesitation in saying that his services as a teacher would be eminently satisfactory

John McInnis,
Presbyterian minister
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RECEIVED
AUG - 1912

Demorestville, Ont.
Aug 23 1912

Rev J. A. Shore
Mission Rooms
Toronto

40983½

Dear Sir,—

In regard to Miss Lenna Ostrander — she is one of those excellent & capable young ladies whom no one need or would hesitate about recommending for such a position as she is considering.

I count her the most capable and one of the best girls on my work here. She has been lately my E. L. C. E. president at her home church and has done very excellent work ——— Sincerely Yours

A. K. Edmison.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1912

30861/2

Pickow Ont.,
Aug 1/12

Dr. E. Shore
Toronto
Ont.

Dear Sir

When looking over the "Teachers Wanted" columns of the Toronto Daily Star, I found your advertisement for teachers for the Indian schools and missions in Ontario and Quebec. I have a Junior Matriculation certificate and have also completed two years work (ten subjects) at Queen's University Kingston. I have not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

had
any experience in teaching. Am a member
of the Methodist Church. If you think my
services, as a teacher in any of your schools,
would be of value to you, kindly write
me as soon as it is convenient for you,
as some special arrangements will have
to be made, regarding the work at which
I am now. For references you may write
Rev. A. K. Edmison Demorestville Ont.
Mr. Robert. Dobson Principal Emeritus
Picton Collegiate Institute and Mr. P. I.
Chown B.A. Registrar Queens University
Kingston Ont, to find my standing there,

Respectfully yours

Lenna R. Ostrander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1912

3280 1/2

Pictou Ont.
Aug 23/12

Rev & J Shore
33 Richmond st. west
Toronto

Dear Sir

Receives your letter last night asking for certificates and also enclosing the application form which I have filles out and am sending back to you with certificates. You will see on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Junior Matriculation certificate that many of the subjects are cancelled. I wrote on both Junior Matriculation and Junior Teachers certificate at the same examination. I failed to make the required amount on the total to give me Junior Teachers standing and those subjects that are cancelled on the Matriculation paper are recorded in the Junior Teachers' paper and this I have mislaid and so could not forward it to you also. However I was given Junior Matriculation standing and began University work. The second certificate records those subjects I took in Fourth Form before beginning work at Queen's University. I would rather take the school at Moravian town as it is nearer my home for one reason. The other reason is, that I believe it is an established centre for anyone writing Queen's examinations elsewhere than at Kingston. I have been doing work extra - murally this year and would like to write on the papers this fall on which I have been working all summer, and so you see why I would like to get such a school as Moraviantown. Hoping that my services as a teacher for one of your schools will be of value to you

I am

Respectfully yours

Lenna P. Ostrander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1912

3126

Pichon Ont.,
Aug. 13. /12

Dr. E. Shore
33 Richmond St. West
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Having seen your advertisement in the Toronto Daily Star for teachers for the Indian missions schools in Ontario and Quebec, I wrote you last week. But as I received no answer I thought my letter had ~~not~~ reached you. In case it has not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I shall again give you my standing. I hold a Junior Matriculation certificate and have also completed two years work (ten subjects) in my arts course at Queen's University Kingston. I have had no experience in teaching. If you think my services as a teacher for any of your schools would be of any value to you, kindly let me know at the earliest convenient opportunity, as I must make special arrangements in the work at which I am now, if you accept my application. For references you may write Mr. Robt. Dobson B.A. Principal Emeritus Picton Collegiate Institute; Rev. A. T. Edmison Demorestville and Mr. J. T. Shorey B.A. Registrar Queen's University Kingston.

Respectfully yours
Lenna R. Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, 21st September, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your inquiry regarding permission to close the school during the Moraviantown Indian Fair, I have to say that you will follow the custom of former years in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Geo. A. Snider, Esq.,
Teacher Moraviantown Indian School,
HIGHGATE, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METHODIST INDIAN SCHOOLS

Teacher's Application

409834

NOTE.—The Applicant is expected to answer fully and explicitly the Questions below, and to forward this Application promptly, with Testimonials, to "The General Secretary, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto."

To the General Secretary, Toronto:—

I hereby make application for the position of Teacher of the Indian mission School at Moraviantown ~~or Gibson~~ If appointed I will discharge the duties involved to the best of my ability, and will conform to the Regulations of the Missionary Society and of the Indian Department respecting Indian Schools.

Name Lenna Rose Ostrander *Post Office Address* Picton Ont. R. M. D. No 2

Sex Female *Age* 22 *Health* good *Nationality* Canadian

How long resident in this country? always *Married or Unmarried?* unmarried

If married, give the sex and age of each child, if any

Grade and date of Certificate I can many see from certificates enclosed

From what Institution? Picton H. S. *How long have you taught?* never taught before

In what Schools?

Can you lead or instruct in singing? Yes *Can you play on any instrument?* Yes

Have you taught in Sunday School? Yes *How long?* for some time, can't just tell

Of what Church are you a member? Methodist

Name and Address of present and previous Pastor Rev A. K. Edmison, Rev. Sevemi

Name and Address of References as to character and ability Mrs. Walter Strikes Milf Ont. Mrs. Andrew Minaker Toronto Ont Mr Henry Blake Picton

If appointed, when can you be ready? As soon as your School opens ~~Please see Note enclosed.~~

Any additional facts or circumstances In addition to the High School course I have also completes two years work (ten subjects) at Queen's University Kingston Ont.

Signed Lenna Rose Ostrander.

Date August 23rd. 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG. 28 1912

Toronto, Aug. 27, 1912.

409654

Dear Sir:

Re the appointment of a teacher for the Indian Day School at Moraviantown.

I beg to submit the applications and credentials of Miss Lenna R. Ostrander, Picton, and Mr. A. Beith Gardiner, of Thamesville.

The certificates of Miss Ostrander accompany her application, but as you will note by Mr. Gardiner's letter, it will be necessary for him to secure a permit. For that reason, and for the further reason that Mr. Gardiner's home is within easy reach of the Reserve, and therefore his time and influence will not likely be so completely given up to the children of the school, I am placing Miss Ostrander first in my recommendation for the position, but have no hesitation in endorsing the applications of either one.

These are all the applications for Moraviantown which we have received in answer to advertisements.

Awaiting your decision in the matter,

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.

JHA-VS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,868-1A.

Ottawa, August 29th, 1912.

EX'D.

Rev. Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing applications from Miss Lenna R. Ostrander, Picton, and Mr. A. Beith Gardiner, of Thamesville, for the position as teacher of the Moraviantown School.

In the interests of discipline and owing to the fact that the boarding house is situated at some considerable distance from the School, the Department considers that a male teacher could give better service. But, as neither of these applicants has any professional training, the Department is of the opinion that a salary of $500.00 is reasonable, and is not prepared to give more. If this is satisfactory you may notify Mr. Gardinder of his appointment and then advise the Department.

With regard to Miss Ostrander, could she not be sent to the Chemong School, where living conditions are more favourable. I should be pleased to hear from you in regard to this suggestion.

In conclusion I would add that it is not necessary to have any permit to teach in an Indian School, as this is a matter which lies wholly within the jurisdiction of the Department.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School and to ask what progress, if any, has been made in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 1/2

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1912

Toronto, Sept. 21st, 1912. 190

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 23 1912

411129

Dear Sir:

Replying to your No. 151868/1, dated September 19th, re appointment of teacher for Moraviantown Indian school.

I beg to report that Mr. A. Beith Gardner accepted your offer at $500.00, and opened the school on Tuesday, September 3rd. Mr. Gardner did not report to me until information was sought for, and I assumed that he had made his report directly to you.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.
per V.S.

JHA-VS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

EXD.

Ottawa, September 25, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant stating that Mr. Gardner has accepted the offer of the Department and taken charge of the Moraviantown School.

In connection with this application I beg to return herewith the matriculation certifctaes of Miss Ostrander, which no doubt she will wish to preserve.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters
Mr. Sutherland
notes

Ottawa, September 25, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to remind you that the Department will expect from this time on monthly reports upon the work of the Moraviantown School. These should be made on the forms provided for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edwin Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHO[illegible] MISSION ROOMS
[illegible]ONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1912

Toronto, Sept. 25, 1912 190

Dear Sir, 41740

You will no doubt recall the application of Miss Lenna Ostrander of Picton, for the position of teacher in the Moraviantown Indian School. That application was accompanied by Miss Ostrander's certificates.

If they have not been returned directly to her, I should be very glad to forward them from this office on their return to me.

Yours respectfully,

JHA-VS

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.
per V.S.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 1 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, October 1, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that Miss Ostrander's certificates were forwarded with official letter of the 25th ultimo and no doubt have reached you by this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

151868-1

415086

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1912

Extract from Inspector H@G.Colles, on the Moraviantown Indian Day School for the month of November, 1912.

Original on File, 151868-6

x x x

Indifference of the Indians as to education of any kind. There should be a compulsory law, strictly enforced, except where there is proper cause.

Sgd. W.H.G.Colles,

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
NOV 28 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, November 26, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Collis, in his last report on the Moraviantown Indian School, states that there is great indifference on the part of the Indians in the matter of sending their children to school and that the compulsory law should be enforced.

As you are aware, there is a truant officer on this reserve and the Department wishes him under your supervision to carefully perform his duties, as pointed out under sections 6 and 7 of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children. Splendid school accommodation and a well qualified teacher are provided for this reserve and it is the wish of the Department that the Indian children should have the advantages thus supplied within their reach and if the parents are negligent it will be necessary to take action under these Regulations. I have to ask you to be good enough to immediately report upon the work that has been done in the past by Mr. Snake and also inform him that he will be required in future to send monthly reports to the Department. Two copies of the Regulations, one for your own use and one for the truant officer, are enclosed herewith

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edwin Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brigdale 8 January 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 10 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

41787

Sir,—

At the Council meeting held this day Mr Beith Gardiner appeared in application for an increase in his salary

It was moved by Chief Walter Dokais Seconded by Alex Huff Councillor that Mr Gardiner's Salary be increased to $50.00

Carried

SCHOOLS BR. JAN 11 1913

as Mr Gardiner is a very conscientious young man and earnest also faithful in his duties - I would recommend granting his request

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
Edwin Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

417807

Thamesville, January. 7. 1913.

To the Moravian Council,
Moraviantown.
Ont.

Gentlemen:-

I have decided to ask the Department to increase my salary from Five Hundred ($500.) to Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($550.) the increase to date from the beginning of the present term. If you think my services worthy of a raise I would ask you to place my request before the Department, as your taking action in the matter might carry more weight with them than if I did so. The attendance will in all probability be larger this quarter than last.

Thanking you in advance, Sirs, for any favour you may do me, I am

Respectfully Yours
A. Keith Gardiner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, January 14, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Gardiner, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, in which he asks for an increase in salary from $500.00 to $550.00 per annum, and also advising the Department that the Council of the Band has passed a resolution authorizing payment from the funds of the Band at the incrdased rate.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the very satisfactory reports received on Mr. Gardiner's work this increase is granted from the first of the current month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edwin Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, May 2, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McGibbon in his report on the Moraviantown Indian school states that only about half the children that should attend ware present at the time of his visit.

You will be good enough to instruct the truant officer to see that all the children of school age attend regularly and the Department would like to have monthly ~~reports~~ from him on the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

41,5943

51868-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
JUN 30 1914

Shamevelle Ont June 27/14

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottaba Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby beg leave to submit my resignation of the position of teacher in the Moravian town Indian Day School, which position I have held for the last two years. I am unable to continue my duties longer as I have decided to attend Kingston University after the summer holidays.

Hoping that you will easily procure another teacher - and thanking you for past favours I am Sirs,

Respectfully Yours

Alex Beith Gardiner

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 2 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, July 2, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo resigning your position as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

N.S.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alex. Beith Gardiner, Esq.,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ex.H

Ottawa, July 2, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Alex. Beith Gardiner has resigned his position as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

I have to ask you to be good enough to nominate a competent male teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

N.S.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. E. Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hazelgate

June 30 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

450055

Sir,—

I beg leave to inform you that Mr Beath Gardiner proposes to resign as Teacher for the Moraviantown School

The Resignation he will forward you himself.

Kindly give me any instructions you may take in the matter of Securing a new teacher

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
E Brethour
Ind Agent

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH JUL 6 1914 SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 6, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that Mr. Beith Gardiner proposes to resign his position as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Gardiner's resignation has been accepted and the Rev. T. E. E. Shore, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, has been asked to nominate a competent male teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. As soon as a teacher is secured you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1914

July 10th, 1914.

450685

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 2nd,- #151868/1, regarding a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

We shall do our best to secure a competent male teacher for this school at an early date and will submit any applications to your Department for confirmation.

Your obedient servant,

James Endicott.

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 15 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

804 Maitland St
London July [illegible] 14.

Sir,-

Being informed that you are in need of a teacher for the Indian School I hereby make application for the same.

I am the holder of a second-class certificate, professional, inaddition to Grade B certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for physical training, also Cadet Instructor's certificate. I am asking a salary of $675.00.

Trusting that my application shall have due consideration I remain

Yours etc

Percy P. McCallum,

804 Maitland St. London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 451490
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Aug 5
July 22 1914

Sir,—

I enclose you an application received for the position of Teacher in the Moravian School.
which you may consider
&c

Your Obt Servt

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs

E Beattie
Ind Agent

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
M[illegible]. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

451515

July 24th, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1914

Dear Sir:-

Re Moraviantown Indian School,- your letter #151868/1 - I find that I am not in possession of sufficient information to nominate a teacher for this school. Will you kindly advise me what salary the Government is prepared to give and also what certificate it is necessary that the teacher appointed should possess?

I am,

Your obedient servant,

James Endicott

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

Ottawa, July 27th, 1914

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing an application from Mr. Percy P. McCallum of London, Ont. for the position of teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School and in reply, I beg to say that Mr. McCallum has been referred to the Rev. T. E. E. Shore D. D., General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society who has the privilege of nominating a teacher for this school,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151865-1

Ottawa, July 27th, 1914

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your application for the position of teacher at the Moraviantown Indian School whichwas forwarded to the Department by Mr. Agent Beattie and in reply, I beg to say that you are referred to the Rev. T. E. E. Shore D. D. General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society 33 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont. who has the privilege of nominating teachers for this school and I would suggest that you make your application to him.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Percy P. McCallum, Esq.,
London,
Ont.

604 Maitland St.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

July 24th, 1914.

452668

Dear Sir:-

Re Moraviantown Indian School,- your letter #151868/1 - I find that I am not in possession of sufficient information to nominate a teacher for this school. Will you kindly advise me what salary the Government is prepared to give and also what certificate it is necessary that the teacher appointed should possess?

I am,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) James Endicott.

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. [redacted]ISE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1914

August 12th, 1914.

452668

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith copy of a letter which I addressed to you on July 24th last. Will you kindly let me have a reply from you at your earliest convenience, so that I may be in a position to make a nomination for the Moraviantown Indian School?

I am,

Your obedient servant,

James Endicott.
JM.

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

I.A.D.

Ottawa, Aug. 14, 1914

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing copy of a letter addressed to this Department on the 24th of July last enquiring what salary the Government is prepared to pay and what certificate is necessary that the teacher to be appointed for the Moraviantown Indian School should possess so that you may be in a position to make a nomination forthis school. In reply, I beg to say that the Department regrets that your previous letter was lost sight of and I now beg to inform you that the Department will pay the salary of $600 to a teacher holding a professional certificate and the holder of a non-professional certificate $500 will be the maximum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary,
The Missionary Society of
the Methodist Church/
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto/ Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Immediate

Keyhote

Aug 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1914
REGISTRY

453582

Sir,—

If you have not secured a Teacher for Moravian School

I have an applicant here who wrote for a 2nd Class Certificate But failed in one subject viz Literature - whose papers are being gone looked over by Examiner or an appeal — this young man is capable in every way and will teach for 500.00

If you require the teacher you might let me know if one is not yet secured

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1914

The Asst Deputy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beatty
Ind agt

If this party is acceptable telegraph me &c

E Beatty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, September 4, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

The teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School resigned at the end of last quarter and on the 2nd of July, last, the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, who has had the nomination of a teacher for this school, was asked to submit the name of a competent teacher to take charge after the summer holidays. Several letters have passed between the Department and the General Secretary's office, but up to the present time they have been unable to nominate a teacher. Mr. Agent Beattie says that he can secure a teacher for this school. He fails to give his name, but says that he is capable in every way. As the school should now be re-opened I would recommend that the Agent be wired to engage the young man he refers to temporarily.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

151868/1

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 4, 1914.

E. Beattie,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Replying to your letter thirty-first ultimo you may engage the teacher referred to for the Moraviantown School temporarily at the rate mentioned five hundred dollars per annum. Try and have school opened on the eighth instant. Give full particulars regarding this new teacher.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

JAD.

Ottawa, September 5, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo stating that you have an applicant for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram sent you yesterday:- "Replying to your letter thirty-first ultimo you may engage the teacher referred to for the Moraviantown School temporarily at the rate mentioned five hundred dollars per annum. Try and have school opened on the eighth instant. Give full particulars regarding this new teacher." In this connection I beg to say that you should have stated the name and age of this young man and also if he has had any previous experience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 5, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

In further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School I beg to say that Mr. Agent Beattie received an application from a young man for this position. As no nomination has yet been received from you the Agent was authorized to engage this teacher temporarily and try and have the school re-opened on the 8th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

454275

I hereby certify that Mr Isaac Mioner has attended the Continuation School at Highgate for five years, taking up the work of the Lower and Middle Schools.

From my knowledge of his attainments I would consider him quite competent to take charge of an ungraded School, as in the opinion of the staff he was prepared to pass the Middle School examinations in July.

Highgate Sep 16
1914

Alex. Burke
Principal
Highgate Cont. School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

151868 1/2

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagle

Sept 21 1914

454275

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1914

Sir

In reply to your letter No 151868/1 - Sept 5-1914.

I would state that Mr Isaac Misner; nineteen years old applied to me for the position of teacher for the Moravian School -

He stated to me that he wrote for a 2nd Class Certificate two years but failed in Literature But when he wrote last year for a 2nd Class he passed in the Literature

Mr Misner is of a good Character and I regard him in every way Competent to teach the Indian School

In accordance with your instructions I engaged Mr Misner temporarily at $500.00 per annum and the School was opened on the 8th as requested

Mr Misner has had no previous experience

I am quite sure the School will be well under him

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 25 1914

Your Resp
E Scott
Ind Agent

The Asst Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

D.X.R.

Ottawa, September 30, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant giving the name, age and qualifications of the teacher temporarily placed in charge of the Moravian-town Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that his permanent appointment will depend on the reports received from the inspector on the manner in which he conducts this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that a protest has been received against the appointment of Mr. Isaac Misner as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School on the grounds that he is a Roman Catholic. As the Indians in your agency are Protestants they are entitled to have a teacher of their own faith and for this reason you will please at once notify Mr. Misner that his services as teacher of this school must cease.

The Department is at a loss to know how you came to recommend the appointment of a Roman Catholic teacher for this school, as it has always been carried on under a Protestant teacher and on the 6th of July,last, in reply to your letter of the 30th of June notifying the Department of the proposed resignation of Mr. Beith Gardiner as teacher of this school, you were informed that the Rev. Dr. Shore, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, had been asked to nominate a competent teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. On the 27th of July you were informed that Dr. Shore had the privilege of nominating a teacher. Even after you were asked on the 5th ultimo to give full particulars regarding the new teacher you failed to mention that he was a Roman

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roman Catholic and it was only on receipt of the protest above referred to that the Department was aware of this fact. You will be good enough to explain your action in this matter.

Please advise the Department of the date on which Mr. Misner assumed his duties as teacher and also the date of the termination of his engagement and a cheque for the amount due him for the time he taught this school will be sent him.

You will take the necessary steps to engage a Protestant teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

In Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hughgate

Oct 15 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

1

Sir,—

456581

In reply to your letter
151868/10 October 14
I would
State - in reply to your letter
I would state - much ado in having
made of a matter which
I cannot see is of so very
great importance as this
particular instance.
As you
State I was notified that
Rev Dr Shaw would forward
a teacher and when Indians
reported for me I fed
Secured a teacher - I always
told them that you had
put the matter into the hands
of Rev Dr Shaw as you still
know. I in order to have School
opened on time - very close to the
End of the Holidays I wrote
you that if the Dept or your
Agent had not secured a
teacher I could secure one
Whereupon - I was - I had applied
Confidence - to his Competency
to teach the School -
Again I was under impression
the Mission was a Protestant
This is a large Protestant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

11

Sir,—

Sister— Catholic are very few and are noticed as Poller The Indians has Their own High-School for it and is usually of not always Considered as a Protestant Thus we Have Indians counted in the Sister— They are all Protestant owners of their homesteads - owned by the Indians Some of whom are Orangemen. He Officially is this Industry Minister or Indian Agent is a Catholic Woman a very estimable Lady Too - He Indians must to the Anglican Church.

Mr Henry Moore came to me and asked for the School - He thought his son would take it for this term as then Jo to the Brandon College at Christmas and I suppose Mr Henry Moore is a Protestant

Then I asked the Teacher Privately what he was But he did not tell me I could see the Boy was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

111

Sir,—

being refused as a position that would [illegible] of age and I did not look for an immediate answer I asked this question of Simon after the objection was raised. He has also threatened to the Catholic Church but has not gone further although a young man.

Respect for both his father and mother made Mr Simon hesitate to declare himself until very late and then the matter rests at that point.

This explains why I said Mr Simon. I considered him a Protestant - he is usually considered as a Protestant and I think he is as much Protestant as he is Catholic at the present moment.

Now I am not going to dismiss Mr Simon until I have further proof or some significant ground for [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

.....

.....191....

11

Sir,—

Against the Chief Commissioner Jacobs came in and told me to address to their petition that of Mr Minnes and did also for Alexander Chief Councillor also for James B. Book Councillor Mr Huff & other Jacobs said to me "Stand your Ground" The Majority of the Council is with me in this matter I have not seen Mr Pelham the only remaining member But I think he would favour Mr Minnes Case

Against it is not to be said Protestation of State — the consideration that some Indians consider that Communion may be made as that Some Some one of them may be eligible to take charge of the School

In about Jacobs spoke to me in favour of his Son Reuben. and on a Particular I spoke to Mr Johnson that if no Teacher could be got I would Consent to his Son taking the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

.....191.....

Sir,—

V

School. I think I told him if the Council was willing I Temporarily use

The Archie Paton is also another applicant

I think these two men are the most powerful against the Mission

Bond is a Comunist difficult to get communist to the Reserve and taking the 6 Lance that it will be difficult to get a white teacher the hope the School will be declared vacant and this Woman fortunate one be installed Teacher even for a short time

I am Satisfied the Indians themselves would object to Such an outrage

So I will not dismiss the Mission until I hear further from you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

.....191....

Sir,—

U 1

I would ask you to allow
Mr Misner to teach out
this term now very short
only about Nine weeks

I think this a time to be
firm. I usually concede to
the Indians — But cannot — all
the time

So I repeat Kindly
retain Mr Misner till the end
of the term. and I must
ask you carefully consider
those facts — as I consider
it would be Small to dismiss
Mr Misner

I await your reply
before proceeding to dismiss
to which I am Strongly opposed

I am quite sure the Indians
this is the Readiest once will
gently accept the Situation and
just a few are the cause
of the difficulty

The Assistant Deputy —
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Jno Kemp
E Beattie
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
M[illegible] Mission Rooms
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

I Brundale
Attn.
Supt.

15-1868

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1914

Toronto, October 22, 1914.

458856

Dear Sir:-

From a letter which was sent by the Private Secretary of Hon. Dr. Roche to Mr. William Banks of this city, I learn that the services of the teacher at Moraviantown Indian School are to be dispensed with. He was appointed on the nomination of the Indian Agent. If this action is taken I assume that you desire from our Society a nomination for the position.

In anticipation of this fact I have resumed negotiations with a young man who was considering the position when word reached our office that the recommendation of the Indian Agent had been accepted and the present teacher appointed. In order to take definite steps towards securing this young man or some other suitable person for the position, I need to know the exact time when the school will become vacant. If it is thought desirable to have the new teacher begin his duties at once or, say on November 1st, I should be very glad to have you send a telegram at our expense tomorrow, as I shall be soon leaving the city for a few days and wish to get the matter settled if possible before that time.

Yours truly,

J. W. Armup

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Blackfoot Reserve
Oct 22 1914

456839

Sir,—

Relating to the Indian school Moradian Reserve.

I will state that I will advertise for a teacher at once as per your letter of the 14th

The Indian Council in presence of Mr McGibbon the Inspector stated they wanted the School Kept open until another teacher could be procured

Mr McGibbon was here yesterday and is acquainted with all the facts

Again I am told by the Indians it will be difficult to get Board for the teacher the people who formerly took the teacher for the Indian School are getting up in years and say they dont want a Boarder any longer. I am trying all the people to-day at Gleichen the Reserve to See if I can get the accommodation I am telling Mr Misner continue teaching as wished by Council before Mr McGibbon arrived

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Secure another teacher

I have one application already from a Mr Clarence McRoss of Jarvis who asks what is equivalent to very close to 700.00 per annum which I think is expensive for this reason &c—

I report the situation as it is at present so that you may know how the matter stands — and assure you that the interests of the School will be looked after and that I am after another teacher

Mr Mercier informed me that he was down in the Census as a Protestant that he could not claim to be a regular Church attendant at any Church and that he frequently attended the Presbyterian Church not far away and occasionally the Catholic Church &c

Your Resp.
E Beatty
Ind agent

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1914

Thamesville. K.R. No 3

Oct. 26. 1914

The Secretary of Indian Department
Ottawa

Dear Sir

456973

In regard to the statement that My Son Isaac. E. Meisner teacher of the Moravian Indian School being a Roman Catholic is not true that I can prove if necessary. Moreover I can ashure you Mr Beattie would not have hired him if it had been true as Mr Beattie is a Strong Orangeman

I am Yours

H. Meisner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 30th. 1914.

E. Beattie,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Kindly tell Mr. Misner not to open the school on Monday. His services are dispensed with as you were informed on the fourteenth October. He will be paid for the time he taught and for a month from date.

S. Stewart.

Chargé I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 30th. 1914.

D.I.A.

Dear Sir,

I have to confirm my telegram to you of even date as follows:-

" Kindly tell Mr. Misner not to open the "school on Monday. His services are dispensed with " as you were informed on the fourteenth October. " He will be paid for the time he taught and for " a month from date."

The explanation which you have given in this matter leads to the conclusion that the retention of Mr. Misner's services would under the circumstances, lead to friction and unpleasantness, and it will be better to close the school until another teacher is engaged.

We are in communication with the Methodist Missionary Society, and between the Society and your-

E. Seattie, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

self there should be no difficulty in obtaining a teacher immediately. The Department will pay a salary of $600.00 for a person with proper qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

D. Stewart

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(18-4-10-6332) T.D. FORM 2

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

151868/1 JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 2, 1914.

General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

Re. vacancy Moraviantown School. If you have qualfied teacher ready for position can be appointed at once. If not Agent has qualified teacher Presbyterian available. School should be reopened without delay. Would Beattie's nominee be satisfactory if your man not available. Salary five to six hundred according to qualifications. Answer.

Duncan C. Scott,

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

(18-4-10-6332) T.D. FORM 2

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

151868/1 JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 2, 1914.

E. Beattie,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Have wired Methodist Missionary Society re. appointment of teacher for Moraviantown School asking whether your nominee for position referred to in telegram of thirty-first ultimo would be satisfactory. On receipt of answer you will be advised by wire.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q 3017 151868-1

T. D. Form 1 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. E. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
H. N. YOUNG, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A 88 RN NO 7 Collect 1-45 PM 457250

Highgate Ont Oct 31-14

S Stewart

Indian Dept Ottawa Ont

I have qualified teacher presbyterian ready to start monday at five hundred will I engage answer

E Beattie

WS

PHONED TIME 2.20 BY B.B.

Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Muskoka
Oct 30 1914

457252

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1914

Sir,—

I held a Council last
Wednesday at the Reserve
and cide talk over
the Indian Teacher matter
with them
I think all the Council
favor Mr Misner
I have a no
of applications ready in case
Mr Misner is dismissed

Now I am in favor of keeping
Mr Misner He is doing good
work and no person everyone
who goes to the School that
he is capable and is doing good
work

So I would ask you to
allow Mr Misner to stay until
the end of the term. that is
if the Indian Council is willing
or wants him to continue

I am opposed to yielding in this
matter and so far as I am
concerned will not unless
peremtorily ordered By you to
do so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Again the attendance to date is practically the same as when Mr Gardiner the former teacher was teaching for the same period last fall — Mr Mercier drew my attention to this

Mr Mercier does not want to be dismissed he would prefer to resign

To conclude I would ask you to be a little slow in coming to a hasty decision in the matter

The inspector - Mr Colles will be along in a few days and I think it would be well to await his report

I have no particular interest in Mr Mercier except that I would feel he was the victim of unfavourable Circumstances and had not been used with consideration treated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

.....191....

Sir,—

Mr Misner now declares he is a Protestant and that he is down in the Census as a Protestant

and as a result by the chief and two out of three of the Councillors I continue to stand for Mr Misner and ask you to do the same

I might say that I am an Orangeman too

Yours Resp
E Brother
Ind Agent

The Assistant Deputy
Ha Dept of the Interior

I am not usually a fighter I usually Concede — But I am not going to throw down Mr Misner in this rather flimsy - pretty thin objection to him

Mr McGibbon is acquainted with all the facts — as he was here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, October 30,,1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant in reference to your son, who is now teaching the Moraviantown Indian School and whose religious belief has been questioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

H. Misner, Esq.,
Thamesville R. R. No. 3,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto, November 3rd, 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1910

457371

Dear Sir:-

On behalf of the General Secretary I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 2nd inst.

I had secured the services of a qualified teacher and was awaiting official information as to the exact time at which his services would be required. Yesterday we received a telegram from Agent Beattie stating that he was engaging a teacher, a Presbyterian, and no doubt the man referred to in your telegram. I at once replied indicating our concurrence in his action and am informing my applicant that the position will not be available. I felt compelled on the part of our Society to express regret that, although we are expected to bear the responsibility of nominating a teacher for this position, through the whole difficulty we had not been consulted nor had we received any official information that matters in connection with the Moraviantown School required our attention. This fact combined with very strong pressure put upon us by representatives of the Orange Order placed our Society in a very embarrassing position. We hope, however, that the settlement now effected by Mr. Beattie will be satisfactory to all concerned.

Faithfully yours,

J. W. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JHA.WM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 4th, 1914.

Memorandum -

Mr. Benson -

You will please note the Public School Inspector's remarks in his report on the Moraviantown school regarding the appointment of qualified teachers. In our best schools care should be taken to see that teachers have not only proper academic qualifications but also the required professional standing. The Moraviantown is a large school and if it is at all possible to secure qualified teachers we should endeavour to do so in this and other important schools.

Duncan Campbell Scott

D. S. G. I..A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

(18-4-10-6332)

T.D. FORM 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 4th, 1914.

General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

Reference your letter November third Moraviantown School. Agent Beattie has no power to make appointment. I was awaiting a reply from you to my telegram of ~~the~~ second instant. If your nominee is available and you so wish he will be appointed, if not I will instruct Agent to appoint his nominee.

W.B.M.

Duncan C. Scott.

Dft

Charge D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

T. D. FORM 1 P)

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. If this is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. | W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. | D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Calgary, Alta. | W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
D. COLLINS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask. | F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
E. W. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. | W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A 28 RM 5 10 48 AM

Toronto Ont Nov 6-15

457576

Duncan C Scott

Deputy Supt General Indain Affairs

Ottawa Ont

We accept agent Beatties nominee

Methodist Missionery Secy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1914

(OHI) 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1914

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 151868-6 A.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL.

457640

Suggestion,-

I would suggest that no appointment of this kind be made without the approval of the Inspector, unless it be a teacher of experience and good reputation. A school of 60 pupils (there are 65 on the Reservation) requires a trained teacher with experience. The Agent could advertise when a teacher is needed and secure the best available instead of hiring an untrained and inexperienced youth with no record but that of being unsuccesful in his acedemic examinations.

x x x x x x x x x

This school could be made to afford a great opportunity for the improvement of the Indians themselves as well as their children. Elementary agricultural teaching, with experimental plots and garden should be provided. We should have as teacher a man who has had some instruction at the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph and he should beteach the principles of Agriculture, which the Indians are greatly in need of. There is ample ground in and around the school lot that could be used for that purpose.

x x x x x x

I am stronly of the opinion that the truant officer has become careles as to his duty. This the Agent might remedy by appointing another in his place if necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records

1- To file

2- Dr Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1914.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown School to replace Mr. Misner whose services were dispensed with, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a telegram from the Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society stating that they will accept your nominee for the position. You wired the Department on the 31st ultimo that you had a qualified teacher, Presbyterian, ready to start and you should appoint him at once. The Department would like to have full particulars as to his name, age, etc., and you should state particularly what his qualifications for the position are. The salary will be at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Muncey

Nov 7 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

457776

Sir,—

In the matter of Engaging a teacher for Moraviantown School as per your letter 151-868-1, Oct 30 and later telegram and also agreeably with Methodist Mission Board Toronto I hired Mr Ira Gillard Age 21 yrs a Protestant Presbyterian

He has passed the Normal Entrance has a Model School Certificate and has taught Six months I engaged him at a Salary rate of 500.00 per annum I associated the 2nd Council with me in the Selection and hope there will be no further friction

Yours Resp

E Beatty
Ind Agt

The Secretary Deputy
Superintendent Office
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151 868/1

Mr. Sutherland noted J.D.

H.

Ottawa, November 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in regard to the appointment of Mr. George Gillard as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply Imbeg to say that the information contained in your letter regarding his qualifications is satisfactory.and his appointment is approved.

Mr. Inspector Colles in his report on this school calls attention to the fact that the truant officer has become careless as to his duty and recommends that a man who would attend to his duties properly should be appointed in his place. The Department would like you to carry out this suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Highgate

January 27 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

462.2.40

Sir,–

Mr Geo Gilard the School Teacher for the Moravian Reserve asks for a Salary of 550.00 for the year 1915

I would recommend that you grant him the Salary as requested Commencing with January 1st

The Assistant Deputy
The Superintendent Genl of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Brother
Ind Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 2 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Tobique

Feb 4

452404

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Mr Geo Gillard - Teacher for the Moraeon school asks for a Salary of $550.00 — for another claim from the 1st of the year 1915

I would ask you to grant the request

Your Obt Servt
E Brooks
Ind agent

The Assistant Deputy—
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, February 2. 1915.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott.-

Mr. Agent Beattie has applied for an increase of $50.00 per year in the salary of Mr. George Gillard, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

Mr. Gillard was appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $500.00 per year and began duties on November 1st, last. He is twenty-one years of age, has passed the Normal School Entrance, has a Model School diploma and has previously had six months experience in teaching. The Public School Inspector has not visited this school since Mr. Gillard took charge, but the Agent recommends that this increase of $50.00 be granted from the first of January, last. The Band pays the entire salary of the teacher of the Moraviantown school. The previous teacher, A. B. Gardiner, received $550.00 per year.

As the Department has no report on Mr. Gillard's work as teacher, I would suggest that until he has been there for a longer period and shows evidence of his ability the present salary is sufficient, but would be pleased to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have your instructions as to what reply I shall make to Mr. Agent Beattie regarding this increase.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, February 8, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 27th ultimo and 1st instant applying on behalf of George Gillard, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, for an increase in his salary.

In reply I beg to say that, as Mr. Gillard, only began duties at this school on the first of November, last, and as there has been no report yet received on his work as teacher, the Department is of the opinion that, until he has been in charge of this school for a longer period and has shown evidence of his ability, the present salary is sufficient. If, however, he meets with reasonable success in his duties at this school the Department will consider an increase in his salary at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

Extract.

Original on 151868-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1915

REPORT OF INSPECTOR W.H.COLLES ON THE MORAVAINTOWN SCHOOL.

Teacher,- George Gillard.

Mr. Gillard's " success" is hard to estimate. Out of 64 eligible pupils, a mere 11 choose to come to school. Mr.Gillard's own explanation is,- " They say I'm only a kid and aint got no influence over them.

The number of children of school age is large- 64- and the one opportunity to influence them for good and mould their characters is in providing a teacher with strong individuality and moral force.- a person of experience, maturity and sense of responsibility. But here we have an innocent harmless young man, whose personality and influence are nil, and instead of being able to hold the school together and impart some degree of enthusiasm to his pupils, he merely accppts such as choose to come and spends his time teaching them. Though a well meaning young man, Mr.Gillard is not the kond of teacher, who should be chosen for such a school. He does not appear to be taken seriously by the people on the reserve, though he does his best according to his light. The Inspector should be consulted in the selection of a teacher for this school.It will take a long time to overtake what the children are now losing, with 11 present and 53 absent. The school has retrograded ~~since Mr.Gillard~~- since Mr.Gardiner left it. Mr.Gillard ~~pro~~bably does the best he can, but this school should be in charge of a man of a different type. No teacher of charagter and standing will teach such a school for $500.00 a year.

Date of Inspection, -Feb. 12th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

School.

Ottawa, February 25, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in view of the unsatisfactory manner in which Mr. Gillard is conducting the Moraviantown Indian school, as shown by a report lately received by the Department, it has been decided to dispense with his services on the 31st of March next and I have to request that you will be good enough to advise Mr. Gillard that his services will not be required after that date. You will be further communicated with in regard to the appointment of a successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, February 24, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

In view of the report of Mr. Inspector Colles on the Moraviantown Indian School Mr. Gillard, the teacher, is being informed that his services will not be required after the 31st of March, next.

The Inspector suggests that he be consulted with reference to the nomination of a successor to Mr. Gillard and I think it would be advisable to do this. As the Methodist Church claim the privilege of nominating a teacher for this school, as you will see by their letter of the 22nd of October, last, is it your wish that they should be consulted? When Mr. Gardiner resigned at the end of the June quarter, last, the Methodist Church was consulted and failed to nominate a teacher up to the time of the appointment of Mr. Misner. Unless the nomination is left wholly in the hands of the Methodist Church I would suggest that Mr. Agent Beattie be given express instructions to consult the public school inspector. The Inspector claims that a man suitable for the position cannot be obtained for the salary now paid, $500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$500.00, and if we can secure a qualified teacher the salary might be increased to $600.00. The band is paying the whole of the present salary.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools to Indn. Agent

March 1st, 1915.

Dear Sir -

You will recollect that in November, last, after considerable correspondence Mr. George Gillard was appointed teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, being nominated by the local Indian Agent, Mr. Beattie. The Department is now in receipt of the first report by the public school inspector, which is so adverse that it has been decided to relieve Mr. Gillard of the charge of this school on the 31st of this month, and he has been advised accordingly.

This should be one of our best Indian day schools in the province, but to insure success a thoroughly competent teacher must be engaged. The public school inspector intimates that he should be consulted in the selection of a teacher, and the Agent is being instructed to confer with him. Any

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
33 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Any nominations that he might make will be referred to you. In the meantime I should be glad if you would make enquiries with a view to submitting the name of some suitable person for this position.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 2, 1915.

Sir,-

In further reference to the appointment of a successor to Mr. Gillard, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, I have to request that you will be good enough to consult with Mr. Public School Inspector Colles with a view to obtaining a qualified teacher for this school. All applicants should be required to furnish full particulars as to their age, religion, qualifications and experience, if any, and forward recommendations with their applications, which should be transmitted to the Department through you. No appointment is to be made without the approval of the Department being first obtained. The Department would like you to attend to this matter at once, so that the school can be re-opened immediately after the Easter holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1915

March 6th, 1915.

Dear Sir:-

4E4481

Referring to yours of March 1st, 151868-1 regarding the vacancy at the Moraviantown Indian day school, I am instructed to advise you that this matter will receive our careful attention. Rev. J. H. Arnup, who has direct charge of our Indian work in Canada, ia out of the city for a few days, but immediately on his return will have your letter before him. It is just possible that he may pay a visit to Moraviantown, in order to become personally acquainted with the situation and the particular needs of the school there.

I am,

Yours very truly,

J. Milloy

Secretary to Dr. Endicott.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
31 WADE ST. CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont. March 8th 1915.

E Beattie Esquire.
Indian Agent
Highgate, Ont.

Dear Mr Beattie.

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that the present is a most unfavourable time to make any change in teachers,as those who are fit for that place are all engaged.

I would not recommend anyone except a man of mature years and strong moral influence,and preferably one with an Elementary Agricultural Certificate. The selection of a teacher is the one opportunity for the uplifting of the people of this community and it should be carefully considered and handled with this well in view. As teachers' salaries have greatly increased,you cannot procure the right stamp of man,and have him stay,for less than $ 600.00 to $ 700. a year.I would suggest that you advertise in the Toronto papers,and let your Adv't state fully the kind of teacher you require and the rate of salary that will be paid.Also state grade of certificate I, or II Class Professional.Applicant to be between 25 and 50 years of age.

When I stated that I would be able to get you a teache It was at a time when I had someone in view,but of course he has been engaged long since.I should be able to state what salary will be paid, You should advertise at once if the place is vacant or likely to be vacant soon.

I remain,Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

W. H. G. Colles.

I presume you will retain present teacher until you secure another. I P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868 - 1b

Meighgate March 9th 1915

Sir

464608

To-day I received a reply from Inspector Colles concerning the hiring of a Teacher for Moraban School

I think it best to Enclose Mr Colles reply

And await any further instructions you may Command

Possibly the Methodist Missionary Board could supply you with a teacher

Your Obt Servt
E L Beattie
Ind Agent

The Assistant Deputy & Secty
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 20 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1915
RECEIVED

Thamesville Ont.
Mar. 10, 1915.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

46C5 6146

Dear Sir,

Having received information from Mr Beattie the Indian Agent for the Moravian Reserve that my services as teacher would not be required after March the thirty first I decided to write and ask you to favour me with the reason of my dismissal. I started to teach here on the first of November and since then have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school at the present time
as all my plans were made for
after mid summer. The Indians seem
to be well satisfied with my teaching
and I hope you will be able to
allow me to stay here till mid summer
I have worked very hard with
some of the subjects in which the
pupils seemed lacking and now
it seems unfair to me to be turned
out for no real reason.

Hoping this may meet your favour
which if it should I would be very
grateful for your kindness. I remain
Yours Truely
Geo. G. Gillard.
R.R.3. Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

discharged my duty as faithful as possible. I have followed the course of study and took much pains in training the pupils to speak proper English. The scholars have improved much since I came and I feel sure they would continue to improve if I were allowed to keep my position till mid summer. The Inspector said the only thing he had against me was my certificate I do not understand why he should not be satisfied with mine when a number of the former teachers had no certificate at all. It will be a great draw back to me to lose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 17, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moravian-town Indian School I beg to say that unless you are in a position to submit the name of a successor to Mr. Gillard by the 23rd instant the Department considers that it would be advisable to retain his services until the 30th of June, next. This would give you sufficient time to nominate a duly qualified person for this position. I should be glad if you would in any event reply to this communication by that date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 17, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant asking the Department to continue your services as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School until the 30th of June, next.

In reply I beg to say that a definite answer will be given you by the 24th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Over

Geo. G. Gillard, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
R. R. 3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1/2

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 19 1915

Toronto, March 18th, 190 15.

465142

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours, No. 151868/1 re a teacher for the Indian School at Moraviantown, on behalf of the General Secretary, Dr. Endicott, permit me to say that this matter has not escaped our attention, but we are not yet ready to make a nomination. I am working on the matter at present.

In the event of the failure of all concerned to secure a qualified person by the 23rd inst., we will accept your reasonable proposition to retain the services of Mr. Gillard until the 30th of June. We should then undertake to secure a suitable teacher for the re-opening of the school at the close of the long vacation.

Yours truly,

J. W. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1516642.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th, instant, I beg to say that the Department will retain your services as teacher of the Moraviantown school until June 30th, next, and Mr. Agent Beattie has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. G. Gillard, Esq.
R.R. No.3.
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1915.

Sir,-

In further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school, I beg to inform you that the department has decided to allow Mr. Gillard to remain in charge until June 30th, next,

This is the best arrangement that can be made at present and will give ample time to secure the services of a duly qualified teacher to take charge after the summer holidays.

Mr. Gillard has been notified accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate March 20
1916

151868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24
1915

Sir

485324

I enclose a letter
received of Mr Colles
School Inspector showing
a teacher can be got as
per his card

The Assistant Deputy
& Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir
Your ob Servt
E Beattie
Ind agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

CHATHAM, ONT.
MAR 17
2-PM
1913

OFFICIAL POST CARD

CANADA POSTAGE
ONE CENT

Edwin Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Highgate.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chatham Mar 15" 1915

Mr Beattie. Your last letter did not say definitely
if section school is now vacant, though that was implied.
I can get Mr Albert Rush, II Class, Experienced,
with Agricultural Certificate, Address Bothwell, RR 4.
I would not advise hiring beyond June 30th,
and make then, engagment for a year
(satisfactory). Agreement should be made
terminate "June 30", as teachers can then
be placed.

Yours truly
W C Colles P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

University College of South Wales.
New Buildings
Cathays Park
Cardiff
July 25-1910.

Miss Elsie A Hughes entered the Elementary Training Department of this College in 1908. Having matriculated before entrance, she was able to pursue some of the degree courses of the University of Wales. She has passed in Intermediate English, History and Philosophy and ordinary English, and has attended classes in Intermediate Latin and French. Her progress has been satisfactory.

Miss Hughes gives promise as a teacher. She has a kind, pleasant manner and should succeed with older girls. She is interested in her work and her lessons have shown thought and care. As she gains experience of the routine of school work she should prove successful as a teacher. Her conduct throughout her College course has been most satisfactory and she would be likely to exert an influence for good over her pupils.

Millicent Mackenzie M.A.
Professor of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy. Gladstone Rd Girls' School
Barry.
15th Sept. 1913.

Miss Elsie Hughes has taught in the above school of 400 children as Trained, Certificated, Assistant Mistress since October 1910. During this period she has had charge of Stds I. II. IV. and V. and has been very successful, especially with the Lower Standards. She has a very happy manner with the younger children, and procures the best results without hardness. She is very conscientious thoroughly prepares and illustrates her lessons, and would acquit herself with credit in any similar position in which she was placed.

I am very sorry to lose her services but my loss will be gain elsewhere.

Ella Smith
Head Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

465262

Experience.

1906 - 1908. Pupil teacher under Barry Education Authority.

1908 - 1910. Trained for Public-School work in the University of South Wales.

1910 - 1913. Fully qualified Teacher in Gladstone School - Barry

1914. Three months temporary position in Public-School - Himico (Ont.)

Qualifications.

Teachers Certificate — Third Class (Limited) for Ontario - 1914.
" " — Full and complete Teacher's Certificate issued by Board of Education (London) 1910.
Nature Study — First Class Certificate. Glamorgan Education Authority
Art. — First Class. South Kensington School of Art.
Music. — Physical Culture - Elocution

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSIST[redacted]CRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted]R. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA 465262
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1915
DEPARTMENT

Dear Sir - Deputy Minister

Re Moravian town School March 22/15

I regret that absence from my office prevents me from sending a letter in the usual form.

After private inquiry & advertising as well the only nomination which I am able to submit is that of Miss Elsie Hughes, aged 25; with college training, several years teaching experience in Wales and 3 months in Mimico Public school.

Miss Hughes submitted her certificates to the Ont Dept of Education and was at once granted a Third Class certificate for five years. She was also encouraged by educationist to write the professional Exam[illegible] for Second Class Standing, but has not done so as yet. Enclosed is a statement, and two out of several recommendations.

This nomination is submitted with reservation in one particular. Miss Hughes has spent all her life in a city, mostly in the Old Land. Conditions at Moraviantown may be so different as to affect her adaptability in some degree.

From April 15 onward teachers now engaged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
405262
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASS'TANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

in various University courses would be available. One or two of these are graduates in Arts. I took your last letter to mean, however, that unless a suitable teacher could be secured immediately, that the present teacher would be retained until June 30. Consequently no details of these latter applications are submitted

Yours Truly,
J.H. Arnup.

J.D. McLean Esq
Ass't Deputy Superintendent General
Dept Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 26, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a post card from Mr. Inspector Colles in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 23rd instant in which you were informed that the Department has decided to allow Mr. Gillard to remain in charge of this school until the 30th of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, March 26, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, (which only reached the Department on the 24th instant) nominating Miss Elsie Hughes for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School I beg to say that, as the date on which it was decided to let Mr. Gillard know whether his services were to be continued or not expried on the 23rd instant, he was on that day informed that he could stay on till the 30th of June, next. The Department, therefore, regrets that it cannot at present avail itself of Miss Hughes' services.

This school will be vacant, however, after the summer holidays and it is considered that it would be in the best interests of all concerned if a teacher holding provincial qualifications who would adapt himself or herself to the conditions on an Indian reserve could be placed in charge of this school and I would be pleased if you would nominate such a person for this position early in August, as the school should be reopened in beginning of September.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the
Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. J[illegible] H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT S[illegible]ARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[illegible]. FUDGER
HON[illegible] TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS. "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F C. STEPHENSON, M[illegible]
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

MAR 31 1915

March 20th, 1915.

465773

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of March 26th which reached me today, I note that the Department have decided to continue Mr. Gillard as teacher of the Indian School at Moraviantown until the 30th of June next. In view of this fact we shall undertake to secure the application of a teacher holding Provincial qualifications and submit the nomination to the Department during the summer vacation.

Yours truly,

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JHA/WM

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. J[illegible] H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT S[illegible]ARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[illegible]. FUDGER
HON[illegible] TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F C. STEPHENSON, M[illegible]
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

MAR 31 1915

March 20th, 1915.

465773

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of March 26th which reached me today, I note that the Department have decided to continue Mr. Gillard as teacher of the Indian School at Moraviantown until the 30th of June next. In view of this fact we shall undertake to secure the application of a teacher holding Provincial qualifications and submit the nomination to the Department during the summer vacation.

Yours truly,

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JHA/WM

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1915
RECEIVED

Moraviantown,
March. 25th. 1915.

To The Dep. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

485872

Dear Sirs-

We, the members of the Thames Band of Indians, having children of school age, do hereby humbly petition you of our grievance, also of our desires.

1. Our children are at a stand still with their learning, since our present teacher came was here.

2. Our children are not kept in proper control while at school. They are allowed to fight and they have cut each others head. They chint all over, fences, closets & swing on the doors. The boys are allowed, to keep the girls from going the closets, and other wise bother them. also the boys have started to smoke, while away from their parents.

3. Our children report to us, that the teacher goes down into the basement, five or six times during, school hours and leave the school-room, and some times their is a very bad smell comes up, while the teacher is there in the basement. The Janitor report is that the children are not allowed to enter the basement; and still there was found the a(human dung) among the Chips & dust. also, the Teacher was never once seen to go to the water closet at any time.

Will you please take steps and give us a teacher that can teach and keep the children in proper control.

All these things are known to the chief & Council. also the Indian Agent Beatty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11.

We the members of the Thames Band of Indians do hereby subscrib our names to the petition on page one. also, we deeming it useless to let our children go to the present teacher for learning, will keep our loved ones at home. all for the Indian loves his child, the same as any white man.

Our children goes no more to school unless another teacher comes.

We remain
Your's &c

Chief
Counselor
Counselor
Counselor

Sec. Archie Peters

Fathers name	No. children	Mothers name
Archie Peters	1	Phoebe Peters
Walker Stonefish	3.	Mrs Walker Stonefish
Joseph Jacobs	3.	Mrs Lydia Jacobs
Nelson Stonefish	2	Mrs Ann Stonefish
Mr Albert Tobias	4.	Mrs Albert Tobias
Mathias Lewis	1	
Mrs Alivia Huff	2	
Mr. Frederick Lacelle	4	Mrs Fred Lacelle
Nelson Huff	1	
James Wilson	1	Johnnie Wilson
Ezra Peters	3	Fairnia Peters
Wesley Jacobs	2	Clara Jacobes
Samuel Lacelle.	2	Mrs: Samuel Lacelle.
Frank Anthony	1.	Mrs. Frank Anthony
Christopher Stonefish	3	Mrs Chris Stonefish
Percy. J. Anthony	4	
Moses Stonefish	1	Mrs Fr Stonefish
Lazarus Hopkin	2	Mrs Rosama Hopkin
Alex Timothy	3	(Mrs.) Alex Timothy.
Simon Hill	3	Mrs Jos. Lewis
Jos Lewis	3	Jonas Noah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

First Names		No children	Mothers name
Susan	Secella	2	Grand Children
	Samuel Stonefish	1	Christina Stonefish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868 - Dec. Indian

Moravian Town

Ont 465872 1915

Dear Sirs.

It has just come to knowledge, that one of the parents may have a serious charge to bring this young teacher before court. I do not know, what charge it will be as yet.

But he has been taking liberties with the bigger girls under 16 years of age. it may be a serious case. before it is done with it.

Sec. of Tribe.

Archie Peters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

Ottawa, April 3, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copies of complaints from the Indians of the Moraviantown Band against Mr. Gillard, the teacher of their school, and I have to request that you will, if there is any foundation for these complaints, notify Mr. Gillard that his services are no longer required and that he is not to re-open the school after the Easter holidays. Please advise the Department as to what action you take in this matter.

Your obedient servant

D. STEWART

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, April 12, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will at once reply to official letter of the 3rd instant in reference to certain complaints which were made against Mr. Gillard, the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, as the Department is anxious to know what action you have takenin this matter. As these complaints were of a serious nature there should have been no delay in making an investigation and reporting the result to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868 1—

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

APR 9 1915

Battleford April 7 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

466244

Sir,—

In reply to your letter 15786/11 I would state to-day I held an Examination into the charges against Mr Gillard And found that in the charge made that he was familiar and indecent to take liberties with the bigger Girls had a certain amount of Color in it and I accordingly told Mr Gillard I would be compelled to report the same and that it would result in his dismissal accordingly I asked for his resignation which I will forward In a day or two

The Girl stated that Mr Gillard asked her to get another Girl and he Gillard would get another Young man and they would go out for an evening Sport She also stated Mr Gillard Caught her by the Sleeve and asked her not to Say

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

anything about it.
Mr Gillard admitted this
and So I concluded that as
a Teacher left" Caesio Info
"Must be done Suspicion"
It would be best to
remove him

As for the other
Charges The Council and myself
did not think there was
much in them and he would
have escaped dismissal
except for the above
I might add he is the victim
of Malice and Conspiracy to
a considerable extent in these
Charges

But the Indiscretion above
destroyed his chance of
remaining So I informed Mr
Gillard he would have to go

I might add I am informed
Mr Beith Gardiner will take
the School at the former
Rate at least I presume at
the former 3 Story

Dwight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

engage him temporarily
& am informed he can
commence at once
Kindly let me know
about this

Yours &c
E Beatty
Ind Agt

Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868/1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1915
H

Ottawa, April 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant reporting that, as a result of your inquiries into the charges made against Mr. Gillard, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, you have informed him that his services will be no longer required and that his resignation will be forwarded in a day or two.

Your suggestion that Mr. Beith Gardiner, who formerly taught this school, be placed in charge temporarily is approved of and you may engage him for this quarter at his former salary. As the Methodist Church has the nomination of the teacher for this school should Mr. Gardiner wish to remain on he should make application to Dr. Endicott, General Secretary of the Foreign Mission branch of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto.

The Department must apologize for its letter of the 12th instant, which was written before your letter above referred to came to the Schools Branch, it having been inadverdently mislaid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

E. Beattie, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Edmonton

April 14 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 66831
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Immediate
Sec letter under

Sir,—I would draw your attention to the fact that Mr Beith Gardiner one of the former teachers of the Moravian School is at home and can commence immediately and I am informed will be acceptable to the Indians

Your Resp

Edwin Beatty
Ind Agt

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-186

Moraviantown, Ont. April 13, 1915.

INDIAN APR 17 1915

S. [illegible] General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, 466944

On behalf and with the consent of the Council of the Moraviantown Band of Indians I beg to state that the present janitor of the school does not do his duty faithfully or well, and has not been performing the proper duties of his office for a considerable time back.

The school is never in a cleanly state. The walls of the school rooms and every part of the building is dirty. The basement of the building is in a very untidy and dirty condition. The closets for both sexes are in an intolerable and unsanitary condition.

Notwithstanding that the council has repeatedly pointed out to the janitor the improper condition of the building and the grounds and his neglect of duty the official still continues to allow things to go on as they have been for sometime past. I would respectfully solicit on behalf of myself as chief and the council of the band that an official of the department come to the Moraviantown school and investigate it. Should you determine to send and inspector or official to examine the condition of affairs I would suggest that no notice be given before hand of the official's visit as the janitor on being made aware of the approaching visit takes care to have the grounds and school in a good condition.

The council has repeatedly objected to him for his carelessness and neglect of his duty, but he pays no attention to our objections or requests. The council by resolution has dismissed him from the office, but he continues to disregard the notice of dismissal and holds the office.

I would respectfully request that the Indian department officially dismiss him and have its agent see that the request of the department is carried out.

Yours truly,

Washington Jacobs

Chief

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 19 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

April 19th, 1915.

467101

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received an application from Miss Isabella McTurk, now of Queen's University, Kingston, for appointment as teacher at Moraviantown next year. Miss McTurk now holds a Certificate of Normal Entrance with Honors and also a Certificate of Honor Senior Matriculation. In the course of a few days she expects to receive the degree of Batchelor of Arts from Queen's University. She has had no pedagogical training.

I am writing this to enquire whether in the event of my nomination of Miss McTurk for this position, the Department would accept her unusual academic training in lieu of Provincial qualifications as a public school teacher and grant her the maximum salary allowed for Moraviantown school.

Yours truly,

Assistant Secretary.

JHA/WM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant stating that you have received an application from Miss Isabella McTurk, a graduating student of Queen's University, for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept her services after the summer holidays and will pay her at the rate of $550.00 per annum. The school should be re-opened on the 1st of September, next, and Mr. Agent Beattie will be informed of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Methodist Missionary Society have recommended Miss Isabella McTurk, a graduating student of Queen's University, for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown School. The Department has approved of her appointment to take effect after the summer holidays and she will be paid at the rate of $550.00 per annum. I have to request that you will do all in your power to assist her in carrying on the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beatie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. [redacted] FUDGER
HON[redacted] TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
1915

April 29th, 1915.

467684

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 24th inst., No. 151868/1, re the application of Miss Isabell McTurk for Moraviantown Indian School, I will acquaint Miss McTurk of the salary offered by the Department and inform you at an early date of the result of our correspondence.

Faithfully yours,

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 4 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted]ESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
A[redacted] SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1915

May 14th, 1915.

-38602

Dear Sir:-

We have now received a letter from Miss Isabell McTurk definitely accepting the position of teacher at Moraviantown for the year beginning in September, at a salary of $550.00.

Perhaps it would be as well if your Department should write to Miss McTurk direct, confirming this arrangement and giving her any instructions as to the date of re-opening of the school, etc. Her address is Lucan, Ontario.

Yours truly,

James Endicott.

General Secretary,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that you have received a letter from Miss Isabell McTurk definitely accepting the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that, as you suggest, the Department is writing to Miss McTurk direct confirming this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

[redacted]

Ottawa, May 22, 1915.

Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of acommunication from Rev. Dr. Endicott, General Secretary Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, stating that you have definiteay accepted the position of teacher of the Moravian-town Indian school.

The Department is pleased to accept your services and you should re-open this school after the summer holidays on the 1st of September, next. If you require any information in regard to the school, etc., you should communicate with Mr. E. Beattie, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Isabell McTurk,
Lucan, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted]SSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSIST[redacted]SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

468882

May 20th, 1915.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1915

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have just received a letter from Miss Isabell McTurk whose appointment to the Indian School at Moraviantown was made by the Department as per your letter of April 24th.

She states that she has received a letter from Mr. Gardiner, who, she says, is the present teacher in the school, informing her that he has been asked by the Indian Council and the Indian Agent there to stay another year at a salary of $650.00 for the year. I presume that Agent Beattie had not yet been definitely informed of Miss McTurk's appointment and that he did not attempt to make a definite appointment, but merely negotiated with a view to securing Mr. Gardiner provided we would nominate him for the position, which we should have been quite pleased to do had we been informed in time that he was available. In any event however, the receipt of this letter from Mr. Gardiner by Miss McTurk is rather embarrassing to her, and I trust that the Department will at once make it quite clear to the Indian Agent at Moraviantown that Miss McTurk's appointment has been definitely made and may be considered final. I am sure you will recognize how essential it is that the Indian Agent should at once make it quite clear to the Council that the question is a closed one and that he also should do his best to make the entrance of Miss McTurk to her new duties as easy as possible for her. It still remains a mystery to us how Mr. Gardiner happens to be in the school at the present time. We believed that the present teacher was a Mr. Gillard.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1915

Yours truly,

James Endicott.

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cayuga

May 22 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1915

Dept.

468977

Sir:-

In reply to Yours letter
No 151868/1 April 24th
I would
State the Indian Council
prefer to retain Mr
Bill Gardnier Services
for one year at a
Salary of $650.00
They think
a man Should teach this
School. That is my opinion
as it is also of The Inspector
to whom I was talking
yesterday
You might let
me know if you will or
are in a position to accept
Mr Gardniers Services

The Secretary
Dept Ind affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beckwith
Ind agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo stating that the Indian Council wish to retain Mr. Beith Gardiner's services as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School at a salary of $650.00 a year.

In reply I beg to say that, as you were previously informed, on the 24th of April, last, the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Isabell McTurk as teacher of this school after the summer holidays. Miss McTurk, who is a nominee of the Methodist Missionary Society, having accepted the Department's offer, her engagement must stand and you will be good enough to inform Mr. Gardiner and the Indian Council accordingly. You will be good enough to advise the Department of your having carried out these instructions.

If Mr. Gardiner is anxious to continue teaching in an Indian school I would suggest that he make application to Rev. Dr. Endicott, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, as you were informed in official letter of the 13th of April, last. There are still some schools in Central Ontario conduc ted under the auspices of this society which will require new teachers after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

I letters

Ottawa, June 5, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo stating that you have received a letter from Miss Isabell McTurk, who was appointed by the Department to take charge of the Moraviantown Indian School after the summer holidays, in which she states that she has received a communication from Mr. Gardiner, the present eacher, stating that he has been asked by the Indian Agent and the Indian Council to remain on at a salary of $650.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Beattie was informed on the same date as you were written to accepting Miss McTurk as teacher of this school that her appointment was to take effect after the summer holiday s. He was requested to do all in his power to assist her in carrying on the work of the school. Since the receipt of your letter Mr. Beattie has again been written to and told that Miss McTurk's appointment must stand and he has been instructed to inform the Indian Council and Mr. Gardiner accordingly. I trust that there will be no more trouble in regard to this matter, as Mr. Beattie must carry out the wishes of the Department in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
31 WADE ST. CHATHAM, ONT.

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1915
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

7/4

Chatham, Ont. June 2nd, 1915.

10426

The Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.

I beg to submit for the consideration of your Department a special, supplementary report upon the Indian school on the Moravian Reserve, Orford Township, Kent County.

Upon the 1st instant, in company with Mr Abraham, Field Agent for the Department, I visited this school and Reserve for the purpose of starting a School Garden and arranging for teaching and experiments in Elementary Agriculture and Horticulture.

The Forenoon was spent in the School where addresses were made to the Pupils by Mr Abraham and by me, and in the school ground, where the location of the garden was discussed and plans proposed.

In the afternoon we made special observations of the agricultural conditions on the Reserve in order to learn what are the needs of these people and how best their condition can be improved.

I was glad to observe that the chief recommendations in my former report have been carried out and that there are radical changes for the better im the school, proportionate I judge to the increase in the attendance from 11 to 58, the number present on that day.

The teacher Mr A Beith Gardiner has the confidence of the Indian people and the children are getting the benefit of the school instead of lying about home as they did under some of the former ~~xxxx~~ teachers. Mr Gardiner is much interested in the work and would like to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

continue for another year,but I am informed that a lady has been engaged to take the school after midsummer,and I would say that unless she be very much better than the average she will not be able to keep this school together as it is now.And unless she have special training in Agriculture she will not be able to carry out the work which we are now starting by means of a school garden,and which the children are quite eager to take up.Where you have an Inspector that takes a lively interest in the school I think he ought to be consulted as to the teacher who shall be employed.

Our observations outside the school lead me to suggest that the Government be asked to construct main drains to which tile drains can be run through the farms, as most of the land is "sour"and will never yield profitable crops until it is tile drained.

Secondly that say four teams of horses be furnished by the Department,to be used in turn,under the direction of the Indian Agent, as few of the Indians have horses of their own.Implements also would have to be lent in the same way for a while.

Thirdly a teacher's residence should be built near the school and a married man permanently engaged to teach the school and look after the school garden.There is great need to promote industry and better methods among these people,whereby they could well become self supporting and even prosperous.

I have the honour to be,Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. S. Cobbles
IRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please address any reply to "THE DEPUTY MINISTER, Department of Education, Toronto," quoting also Number and Date.

(Form [redacted],000—September, 1912).

151868-1

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1915

TORONTO,

June 5th., 1915.

469448

Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to enclose the accompanying supplementary report on the Moravian Reserve Indian School from Inspector Colles.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. H. U. Colquhoun

Deputy Minister of Education.

The Deputy Supt.-General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 9, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Since writing you on the 5th instant the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Public School Inspector Colles, Chatham, Ont., submitting a supplementary report upon the Indian school on the Moraviantown Reserve. In this report Mr. Colles states that Mr. A. Beith Gardiner, the present teacher, has the confidence of the Indian people and the children are getting the benefit of the school instead of lying about athome, as they did under some of the former teachers. Mr. Gardiner is much interested in his work and would like to remain on for another year and Mr. Colles states that it would be advantageous to allow him to do so, as he doubts if a lady teacher without special training would be able to carry out the work which the Department is undertaking by means of the school gardens which the children are quite eager to take up. I may add that the Indian council have also requested that Mr. Gardiner's services be retained. The Department considers that it would be to the advantage of all concerned if he were allowed to remain on.

Mr. Agent Beattie was, as you have already been informed, told that Miss McTurk was to be placed in charge of this school after the summer holidays. There will, however, be a vacancy at the No. 3 school on the Oneida Reserve after the holidays. The Indians there are Methodists and the De-
partment

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

partment would be pleased if you could arrange with Miss McTurk to take charge of this school, instead of the Moraviantown School, and it would be willing to pay her the salary agreed upon for the latter school. The Department would be pleased if you would communicate with Miss McTurk and see if this arrangement would suit her, as it would prefer to retain the services of a teacher at the Moraviantown School who is doing good work and is satisfactory to the Indians. It is a difficult matter to obtain one who possesses both these requisites.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a supplementary report on the Moraviantown Indian School from Mr. Inspector Colles.

In reply I beg to say that the General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church has been informed of Mr. Colles' recommendations in regard to a teach er for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. [redacted] H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1915

June 11th, 1915. 469717

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of June 9th No.151868/1 with reference to the school at Moraviantown has been received.

We have written to Miss McTurk giving her the suggestion contained in your letter, namely, that she should take the position of teacher at the No. 3 Day School on the Oneida Reserve in lieu of the Moraviantown school. As soon as she lets us have her decision we will communicate with you.

Yours faithfully,

W Mandell.

Secretary to Mr. Arnup.

J. D. MCLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 15 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 17, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Since writing you on the 9th instant in reference to the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School I beg to say that Mr. Abraham, Field Agent for the Department, has reported that Mr. Beith Gardiner, the present teacher, is doing excellent work at this school and that the Indians are most anxious to retain his services for another year. Mr. Gardiner is much interested in the agricultural work undertaken by the Department at this school. As you have already been informed, the Department is of opinion that it would be well to retain his services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James Endicott, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

June 14 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT

Ref 1915

489814

Sir.—

In accordance with your wishes in association with Mr Abraham your Agricultural Representative to the Indian Schools we instituted a School Garden On Moravian Reserve The Indians were somewhat opposed to the project but finally concluded to give the same a trial

In the Evening we held a meeting in the Council Hall which was moderately well attended

Mr Abraham gave an excellent and practical address, and the Indians were exceedingly well pleased with Mr Abrahams address on Corn, Potatoes & Manure The Indians are hoping Mr Abraham will come back again, and passed a vote of thanks expressive of their appreciation of his Effort

Yours Resp
E Beatty
Indian Agt

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1/—

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 33 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1915
RECEIVED

June 15th, 1915.

469856

Dear Sir:-

Referring again to your letter of June 9th, No.151868/1, we have now received a letter from Miss McTurk accepting the position of teacher vacant in the No. 3 School on the Onèida Reserve in lieu of the school at Moraviantown, at a salary of $550.00 a year. We presume that you will notify Miss McTurk and the Indian Agent at Oneida of this appointment, and also Mr. Gardiner at Moraviantown.

We have heard, quite in an accidental way, that there is some dissatisfaction at the removal of Mr. Williams, the present teacher of the school at Oneida and that there may be a demand for his continuance at the school. We trust that all these matters will be settled before Miss McTurk's definite appointment to the school as we should not wish her to encounter any unpleasantness or opposition.

Yours faithfully,

W Mandell

Secretary to Mr. Arnup.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

WM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 1915
H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1915

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Highgate

June 17 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Highgate St.

469969

Sir,—

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr Colles – Inspector of Public Schools protesting against the Removal of Mr Beith-Gardner from his charge over the Marion School — Mr Colles states Mr Gardner holds the attendance at the School more than any Teacher who has been there for some time

Mr Colles states that he is of the Opinion that it is a mistake to make any change — especially to a Lady teacher

I have already written you on this matter endorsed by the Indian Council. That Mr Beith-Gardner be continued as the teacher in the School at a Salary as Recommended of $650.00 — per annum and in justice to the School no more running Smoothly must Seriously ask you to Continue Mr Gardner in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir.-

This Service as the teacher of Morrin School the School has been unsettled by reason of recent Changes and as matters are now satisfactory again at this Juncture it would not be well to make any Change

I do not wish to annoy you but under the Circumstances - as the School is now quiescent let us keep it that way by returning Mr Gardiner

Yours Resp

E Brethe
Ind Agt

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant stating that you have received a letter from Miss McTurk accepting the position of teacher in the No. 3 School, on the Oneida Reserve in lieu of the school at Moraviantown.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Miss McTurk has accepted this position. As you suggest, Miss McTurk and the Agent for the Oneida Reserve will be notified of her appointment and Mr. Gardiner will be advised that his services are to be retained at the Moraviantown School.

In regard to Mr. Williams, the present teacher of the No. 3 Oneida School, I beg to say that the Department will not retain his services and the Agent has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
33 Richmond St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters
Mr. Gardiner
noted
J.D.

Ottawa, June 21, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the r eceipt of your letter of the 17th instant in further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has made arrangements with the Methodist Church authorities to retain Mr. Gardiner as teacher of this school and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly. He will be paid at the ras of $650.00 per annum.

H.E.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Extract from Report of Field Representative R. H. Abraham on the Moraviantown Agency dated June 16, 1915.
Original on File 458268

Moraviantown School.

I would strongly recommend that Mr? Gardiner be retained as teacher as he is liked by Indian School Inspector Colles and will make a success of school and garden.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1915

Sgd. R. H. Abraham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address any reply to "THE DEPUTY MINISTER, Department of Education, Toronto," quoting also Date.

(Form [illegible]—30,000—January, 1914)

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

70695

151868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1915

TORONTO, July 7th, 1915.

Dear Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to state that the Public School Inspector for Kent County who has been inspecting the Moravian Indian School asks that his view of the wisdom of selecting a well qualified teacher for the school be laid before you. He is of the opinion that, with your approval, the Indian Agent, as well as himself, might reasonably be consulted before a selection is made.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUL 10 1915

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
A. H. U. Colquhoun
Deputy Minister of Education.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 12 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that Mr. Gardiner, whose re-engagement as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School was recommended by Mr. Public School Inspector Colles, will be retained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868 1/-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1916

Bobcaygeon

June 30 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 483394
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am informed by Mr Beatty Gardiner - Teacher for the Mohawk Indian School that he resigns the position for the balance of 1916

So I write you for instructions in this matter of procuring a teacher for the above School

Kindly let us have an early reply as we want to have a teacher ready for the opening

Yours Resp
E Beatty
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
INDIAN BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, July 18, 1916.

Rev, Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Beattie of Highgate, Ont., stating that Mr. Beith Gardiner, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, has resigned his position and asking for instructions in regard to procuring a teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. Mr. Beattie has been informed that you will be written to on this subject.

In connection with the appointment of a teacher for this school I beg to call your attention to a recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Education for the province of Ontario that when selecting a teacher the Public School Inspector for the County of Kent, who inspects this school, should be consulted. It is claimed that he is in a position to suggest a properly qualified and suitable teacher for the position. I would suggest that you favourably consider this recommendation.

The names of all applicants for the position should be submitted to the Department with full particulars as to their qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Asst. Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, July 18, 1916.

Rev, Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Beattie of Highgate, Ont., stating that Mr. Beith Gardiner, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, has resigned his position and asking for instructions in regard to procuring a teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. Mr. Beattie has been informed that you will be written to on this subject.

In connection with the appointment of a teacher for this school I beg to call your attention to a recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Education for the province of Ontario that when selecting a teacher the Public School Inspector for the County of Kent, who inspects this school, should be consulted. It is claimed that he is in a position to suggest a properly qualified and suitable teacher for the position. I would suggest that you favourably consider this recommendation.

The names of all applicants for the position should be submitted to the Department with full particulars as to their qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Asst. Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, July 18, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that you are informed by Mr. Beith Gardiner, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, and that he resigns the position asking for instructions in regard to procuring a teacher for this school.

In reply I beg to say that Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary, Foreign Missions, of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, is being communicated with in regard to the appointment of a teacher to take charge of this school after the holidays and his attention has been specially called to the recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Education that the Public School Inspector should be consulted in reference to this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SEC[illegible]ARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV [illegible] H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT [illegible]ETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.A.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1916

484159

July 27th, 1916.

Dear Sir:-

Re Moraviantown School.

I am in correspondence with several young men in reference to this position, but so far no definite application has been received.

I learn that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, whose work in an Indian mission school in Saskatchewan is well-known to the Department, is now in Ontario and will probably be available for one of our schools.

I beg to enquire whether, in case we do not at an early date secure a satisfactory male teacher for the Moraviantown School, the Department would consider an application from Miss Lawrence for this position.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

John D. McLean, Esquire,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, August 1, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo stating that you are in correspondence with several young men in reference to the position of teacher of the Moraviantown School, but so far no definite application has been received, and enquiring whether, in case you do not at an early date secure a satisfactory male teacher for this school, the Department would consider an application from Miss Lawrence for this position.

In reply I beg to say that a few days ago the Department wrote Miss Lawrence offering her the position of teacher of the New Credit Indian School, which is near Hagersville. No reply has been received from her yet and should she not accept this offer the Department would be glad to have her take charge of the Moraviantown School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Assistant Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you enquire whether, in case you do not at an early date secure a satisfactory male teacher for the Moraviantown School, the Department would consider an application from Miss Gertrude Lawrence for this position, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Lawrence in which she states that she will accept the Department's offer to take charge of the New Credit School.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure a suitable male teacher for the Moraviantown School.

N.E.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Assistant Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1916

Hagersville August 9 1916

484627

Sir,—

Richard Jacobs of this Band has passed the recent High School Examinations

I have been informed that High School Books for Indian Students are occasionally provided by the Department Kindly let me know if this is Correct

Yours Resp
E Beatty
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th, instant, in which you request that the necessary high school books be supplied to Richard Jacobs, I beg to say that you should forward a requisition giving the number and names of the books, required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

High School Books
Required for Record

No. 8 School Reader
" " Grammar
" " Arithmetic
" " Algebra
" " History of England
" " History of Canada
Drawing Book Black No 2
Science Note Book

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cayuga

August 21 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

STATISTICS & SUPPLY BRANCH
AUG 28 1916
485004

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1916

Sir,—

In reply to your letter
151868-1 of August 14
I enclose the list of
High School Books required
by Richard Jacobs to be
followed by some additions
later

Ont. High School Reader
" Grammar
" Arithmetic
" Algebra
" History England
" Canada
Drawing Book Blank No 2
Science Note Book
Sewing

which kindly forward at
once

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1916

O. K.

Yours Resp
E Brotherton
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

Immediate

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1916

485017

August 23rd, 1916.

Dear Sir:-

The records of your Department will show that on January 5th of this year you accepted my recommendation of H. L. Leeson for appointment to the position of teacher of the Indian Day School at Georgina Island. Unfortunately, Mr. Leeson at that time had accepted another position before receiving notice of his appointment to Georgina Island. His services are again available, and I beg to nominate him as teacher of the Indian Day School at Moraviantown.

No male teacher with professional training has applied for this school, and Mr. W. H. G. Colles, I.P.S. for Kent County, informs me that the prospect of securing such an application is anything but bright.

Mr. Leeson has more than sufficient academic standing. He is also a strong, clean young man, who would, I believe, exert a very wholesome influence in this porition. In addition he has been trained on one of the finest farms of Elgin County, and is fully equipped to continue the good work in agriculture which was carried on by the former teacher.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J.D.McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, August 24, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing a list of High School books required by Richard Jacobs, who passed the recent High School examinations.

In reply I beg to say that these books will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, August 25, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant nominating Mr. H. L. Leeson for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Leeson as teacher of this school and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Mr. Agent Beattie will be advised of his appointment.

D.G.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

1 Mr. Scott's attendant
notes
3 letters
J.D.L.

3
M. McLean

Ottawa, August 25, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Methodist Missionary Society has nominated Mr. H. L. Leeson for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School. The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Leeson and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

N.S.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

EXTRACT.

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
152216-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1916

Toronto, Ont.,
August 21st, 1916.

485107

Dear Sir,-

As the date approaches for the re-opening of Indian Day Schools, I beg to submit the following review of those schools for which it is my duty to nominate teachers in the Province of Ontario. I also include two schools in the neighborhood of Montreal.

x x x

Moraviantown: I hope to be able to submit a nomination during the present week. A lady teacher could have been secured, but I have deferred recommending any of the lady applicants in order that we might meet the wishes of the Department by securing a man if possible.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 30 1916

x x x

J. H. Arnup,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Brigden

August 2 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

485230

Sir

I hope you will have Mr Crompton — of the Methodist Missionary Board Toronto Secure us a Teacher for the School opening

Yours Resp

E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOINT LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

OF THE

ORANGE ORDER

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER
70 DEWSON STREET

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1916

Toronto, Ont., August 25th 1916.

Duncan Scott Esq

Indian Dept.

Ottawa.

485324

re Moraviantown Indian Reserve Teacher.

Dear Sir,

As your agent for Moraviantown Indian Reserve on a previous occasion appointed a Roman Catholic teacher for this purely Protestant reserve, I am writing to say that the residents of the Reserve are somewhat anxious about the religion of the new teacher. I sincerely hope that the agent will not again make a Roman Catholic appointment.

I have the honor to remain

Your Obedient Servant

Wm Banks

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

August 29th, 1916.

Dear Sir -

Replying to your communication of the 25th instant, I beg to say that the newly appointed teacher of the Moraviantown School was nominated by the authorities of the Methodist Church and is, therefore, no doubt a Protestant.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

William Banks, Esqr.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Joint Legislation Committee of the
Orange Order,
70 Dewson St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, C.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. [redacted] I. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

Superintendent

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1916

August 29th, 1916.

485217

Dear Sir:-

- Re Moraviantown Indian Day School -

Your letter is before me approving the appointment of Mr. H. L. Leeson as teacher of this school, at a salary of five hundred dollars ($500) per annum. This is $100 less than my latest information led me to believe the previous teacher was receiving from the Department. Without giving any assurance that the amount would be the same I, of course, informed Mr. Leeson that the salary now being paid was $600. I further understood that the Local Council had paid Mr. Gardiner an additional $100 per annum on account of special instruction in agriculture which was carried on in connection with the school, and intended to take up the question of the possible continuance of this grant on behalf of Mr. Leeson.

With the one exception of teaching experience I have every reason to believe that Mr. Leeson's qualifications are equal to those of the previous teacher. On this account I beg to express the hope that the Department's statement as to the reduction of the salary at this point is not final. Owing to the very great difficulty which has been experienced in securing a male teacher for this school, I hope that it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will be possible at least to make Mr. Leeson a conditional offer at the same rate of salary as that paid to the previous teacher. I would suggest that the lower figure apply only if he resigns from the position, or his services are found unsatisfactory within six months, but that in case of his continuance for the full year the rate of $600 should apply.

I am today notifying Mr. Leeson of his appointment at a salary of $500, and on receipt of his reply will at once inform the Department as to whether he accepts the position at that figure.

For further explanation of this question, please refer to my letter of August 28th.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, September 7, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the amount of salary allowed for the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, as Mr. Leeson, whose appointment as teacher of this school has been approved, has had no experience in teaching, the Department is not prepared to allow him a salary of more than $500.00 per annum at the present time. Should his services, however, prove satisfactory the question of granting him an increase will be considered. Kindly let the Department know whether Mr. Leeson accepts this position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
Wesley Buildings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868 - #1

Highgate - Sept

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1915

485511

Sirs —

As School opened to-day, Richard Jacobs, Requires his books. which I had written for about: Please forward at-once
I sent you the list.

Yours Respectfully

E. Beattie
Ind. Agt—

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-1868 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Received at Indian Office Sept 8

DEPARTMENT OF SEP 8 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485543
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate
Sep 6. 1916

Sir,—

Re. list of School books, which I sent in, for Richard Jacobs. Has not arrived yet. Kindly hurry them on as School has opened and he cannot attend without his books. I am also sending an additional list for him which kindly forward at once as all of these are required for High School work.

Nature Study	Portfolio	1	√
Public School	Speller	1	√
High School	Composition	1	√
	Geography	1	√
	Latin Book	1	√
	Exercise Book (Students)	1	√

as per list given me.

Yours Respectfully

E Beatties
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1916

3

Immediate

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 485551
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

485551 Sep. 6 1916

Sir—

The Moravian Indian School has not been opened for this term as yet and of which we thought it best to inform you—

Yours Respectfully

E Beattie

Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Mr. McLean
Secretary

Regr 346
Secretary's office
to Secretariat
11/9/16

Ottawa, September 9, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 5th and 6th instant in reference to the books for Richard Jacobs, who is attending the High school, and sending an additional list of books required for him.

In reply I beg to say that the books asked for in your letter of the 21st ultimo have been ordered from Government Stationery Office and will no doubt reach him shortly. The additional books you ask for now will also be ordered from the Stationery Office.

In future when any books are required for this boy a requisition signed by the Principal of the High School should be forwarded.

H.S.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

H. H. FUDGER
TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1916

485727

September 11th, 1916.

Dear Sir:-

- Re Moraviantown School -

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of your letter of September 7th, in reference to the amount of salary to be paid to the newly-appointed teacher, Mr. H. L. Leeson.

This is to notify you that Mr. Leeson has accepted the position, and will proceed to Moraviantown on Tuesday, September 12th.

JHA/M.

Yours truly,

J. H. Arnup
Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 1/-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Regina Sept 11 191 6

DEPARTMENT OF IND...
SEP 13 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

485701

Sir,—

Re High School Books for Richard Jacobs Sent in good time for Same only a Small insignificant portion owing 3 / only 5¢ Drawing Book 1 / " 10¢ School Note Book These can be used

Also one only High School Grammar But it is no use being out of date and not used here at all

So I think I will procure books here trusting the Department will honor the Bill as this will be 2nd week now and no Books you might let me know about this as matter is urgent

E Beatty
I A

The Secretary,
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOINT LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

OF THE

ORANGE ORDER

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER
70 DEWSON STREET

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
SEP 15 1916

Toronto, Ont., August 28th 1916.

Duncan Campbell Scott Esq.

485886

Indian Depzrtment

Ottawa. re Moraviantown Indian Reserve Teacher.

Dear Sir,

We are informed that a new teacher is to be appointed for the Indian Reserve at Moraviantown, and as this is one of the places where your Agent had a Roman Catholic teacher appointed to a purely Protestant Reserve, we are very anxious to know what the religion of the new teacher is. Our people in the Reserve have asked us to make this inquiry.

I have the honor to remain your obedient servant

W. Banks

Secretary-Tresurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records

157868

September 14th, 1916.

Dear Sir -

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the teacher of the Moraviantown School, as I stated in a previous communication the teacher was nominated for this position by the Methodist Church, and the Department takes it for granted that he is a Protestant, and presumably a member of the Methodist Church.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Banks, Esqr.,
70 Dawson St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, September 25, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the high school books for Richard Jacobs.

In reply I beg to say that all the books asked for have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office and will no doubt reach him shortly. You should not purchase any books for this boy unless you first obtain authority from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

They should send the
correct ones for all
three as they are the
ones recommended by
the Department.
The Latin Book is extra
and probably new one.
They use the Ontario High
School Latin for Beginners
here now.
I think this is all that
is needed as it is all
we give when ordering

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hughgate Oct 8
1916

Alex -

Look over
this list and
write the publication of each
Book we should
get

Be sure
you see I did not
Receive the correct
List I want all
to come correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The following books are required for the First Form of the High School

Ontario High School Leader /
" " " Arithmetic /
" " " Algebra /
" " " Grammar /
" " " Composition /
" " " History of England /
" " " History of Canada /
" Public " " Geography /
" " " Speller (Revised Edition) /
" " " Drawing Book No 2 /
Ontario Writing Course Book III (W. J. Gage & Co) /
Two only Ontario High School Latin 2
dont want Henderson's Latin

Alex. Dunkley
Principal
Continuation School
Highgate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1/2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cayuga Oct 9 1916

486763

Sir,—

I enclose the Requisition of Principal Burke for H.S. School Books for Victor Tobias who proposes attending School here

Concerning the Latin it is the Ontario High School Latin that is wanted — not "Henderson's Little Latin"

Also of the Latin sent up for Richard Jacobs was not accepted & whom I believe I return it

You will observe I now make Requisition for Two Latin — which kindly forward

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beasley
Ind agent

SIX NATIONS BRANCH
OCT 18 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15368/1

STATISTICS & SUPPLY BRANCH
OCT 14 1916

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a requisition from Principal Burke for High school books for Victor Tobias, who purposes attending school in Highgate.

In reply I beg to say that the books asked for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office. The Latin book which was sent for Richard Jacobs and which was not accepted should be returned to the Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Oct 12 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 486976
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1916

Sir,—

Kindly forward
2 copies Two Copies of Physical
Geography for
miss Rita Jacobs
and Victor Gobiais
Indian Students at
High School

Kindly forward at
once

The Secretary
Dept Ind affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind agent

SCHOOLS
OCT 16 1916

SCHOOLS
OCT 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51868/1

Mr McKinnon

Mar 4 43

Stat Office to forward 19/10/16

Ottawa, October 18, 1916.

STATISTICS and SUPPLY BRANCH. OCT 19 1916

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the Department is ordering from the Government Stationery Office two copies of the Physical Geegraphy for Richard Jacobs and Victor Tobias, who are attending the High School.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Mr Mackenzie

Mar 4 43

Indian Office
to forward
1911/5/16

Ottawa, October 18, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the Department is ordering from the Government Stationery Office two copies of the Physical Geography for Richard Jacobs and Victor Tobias, who are attending the High School.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868 1/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Mayfield
Oct 28 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SUPERINTENDENT
NOV 2 1916
OF STATIONERY

Sir,—

I sent you a list of Books I was to procure for Victor Tobias in order he would be able to attend the High School at this point

now I have ready to hand to him two Books only viz The Ontario High School Algebra " " " " History

I Expect him here any day for the rest of the list will you kindly forward them at once as the above are positively the only Books I have for him at this writing

Among so many I cannot remember it - is difficult to keep track of them

I may say Mr Richard Jacobs has been supplied thus far O.K. But Tobias simply cannot attend unless the Balance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SUPERINTENDENT
NOV 2 1916
OF STATIONERY

191

Sir,—

I Books are Lostenend to him at once

The Superintendent of Stationery Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Buttner
Ind agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, November 4, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to refer youto requisition No. 423 of the 14th ultimo for High school books for Victor Tobias, which were to be sent to Mr. Agent Beattie, Highgate, Ont.

The Department is advised by Mr. Beattie that he has only received the Ontario High School Alegbra and History. As Victor Tobias cannot attend the school until the books are reqeived I have to ask you to be good enough to see that the balance are forwarded at once.

Your obedient servant,

In charge of Schools Branch.

J. O. Patenaude, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dominion Government Stationery Office,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

I letters

Ottawa, November 4, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo stating that you have only received the Ontario High school Algebra and History for Victor Tobias.

In reply I beg to say that the Government Stationery Stationery Office is being asked to forward the balance of the books ordered for this boy at once.

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON

In charge of Schools Branch.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

DOMINION GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE

J. O. PATENAUDE
SUPERINTENDENT

OTTAWA 7th November 1916.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, in reference to the supplies called for by your requisition No.423, to be sent to Mr. Beattie, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont., I would say that the Drawing Book, Speller and Geolgraphy are being shipped from here today. The balance of the requisition has been ordered to be shipped direct and should be recievd within the next few days. If the goods do not come to hand in this time please advise me.

Faithfully yours,

J O Patenaude

Superintendent of Stationery.

B.
Mr. Martin Benson,
In Charge of Schbols Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo stating that you only received the Ontario High School Algebra and History for Victor Tobias I beg to say that the Department is advised by the Government Stationery Office that the Drawing book, Speller and Geography were shipped from there on the 7th instant and that the rest of the books have been ordered to be shipped direct. All these books will no doubt reach you shortly.

N.S.D.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON

In charge of Schools Branch.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 Tooff Ontario Blank Drawing Book No 2 10 4
- Envelope to contain Drawings
by - 114 es. Harding. 3-4
Toronto.

2 ■ Composition Portfolia ____ 25 - c
C Lanlis C Chapman (London)

404.

We require two sets of these
for Indian students

Alex Burke
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highgate Oct 26th 1916
Composition Portifolio
Drawing Portifolio
Mathematic Portifolio

Mr E Beatty Indian Agent

I requeire these additional books

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kingsgate

Nov 13 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SUPERINTENDENT
NOV 14 1916
OF STATIONERY

Sir,—

I Enclose a requisition for School Supplies for Two Indian Students as per Enclosure Signed By Principal of School district Kindly forward

The Superintendent Stationery Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beattie
I. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECEIVED
NOV 17 1916

Reserve 534
Dept of Interior
to Department
17/11/16

Ottawa, November 16, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a requisition for school supplies for the two Indian boys attending the High School.

In reply I beg to say that the supplies asked for by the Principal of the school are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON

In charge of Schools Branch.

E. Feattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] R. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1916

488385

November 16th, 1916.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 1916

Dear Sir:-

You will recall our correspondence touching the salary of the teacher, Mr. H. L. Leeson, at the Moravian-town Indian Day School. I negotiated with Mr. Leeson on the assumption that the salary paid would be the same as that received by the former teacher, namely $600. When word came from the Department that on account of the applicant's lack of experience the salary would be reduced to $500, Mr. Leeson hesitated about accepting the position. On further representations the Department agreed to engage him at a minimum rate of $500, and the assurance that if he rendered satisfactory service the question might again be raised of returning to the figure paid to the former teacher.

Some time ago I met Mr. Leeson, who told me that the Inspector, W. H. G. Colles, had visited his school and expressed himself as well pleased with the results being attained. I do not know whether the report of Inspector Colles has yet reached the Department. If it should prove satisfactory I beg to express the hope that the Department will give favorable consideration to paying Mr. Leeson at the rate of $600 per annum. At the present scale of wages in almost every direction, I think we are particularly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fortunate in securing the services of a young man of this type for one of our important Indian Day Schools, at what is after all a very reasonable rate of remuneration.

In this connection I beg to state that a note has come to hand from Mr. Leeson saying that he has received no salary to date after some two months of service. I had of course assumed that the amount earned in September would have been included in the third quarter of the year, and paid early in October.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13868/1

Mr Pedley.
In view of personal
representations made by Mr Arnup
yesterday (Jan. 5) Mr Duff Assen to
Mr Leeson salary at
the rate of $600 from the
date of appointment.
A.D.M.

Ottawa, November 21, 1916.

Rev. Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in regard to the salary of Mr. H. L. Leeson, the teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has recieved a report from the Public School Inspector, Mr. Colles, on this school, which he visited about a week after Mr. Leeson took charge. In his report Mr. Colles states as follows,- "Mr. Learn Leeson, Academic standing is Part I Honour Matriculation. Professional standing, none. Has had no professional training and no previous experience. Mr. Leeson is a bright, energetic young man and should become a capable teacher. Mr. Leeson's age is 19. This people should have a successful married man with experience of at least 5 years, and residing near the school, on the reservation".

The Department would not be justified in increasing Mr. Leeson's salary on this report, but, if, after the Inspector's next visit to the school, a favourable report is received, the question of increasing his salary will be taken up.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

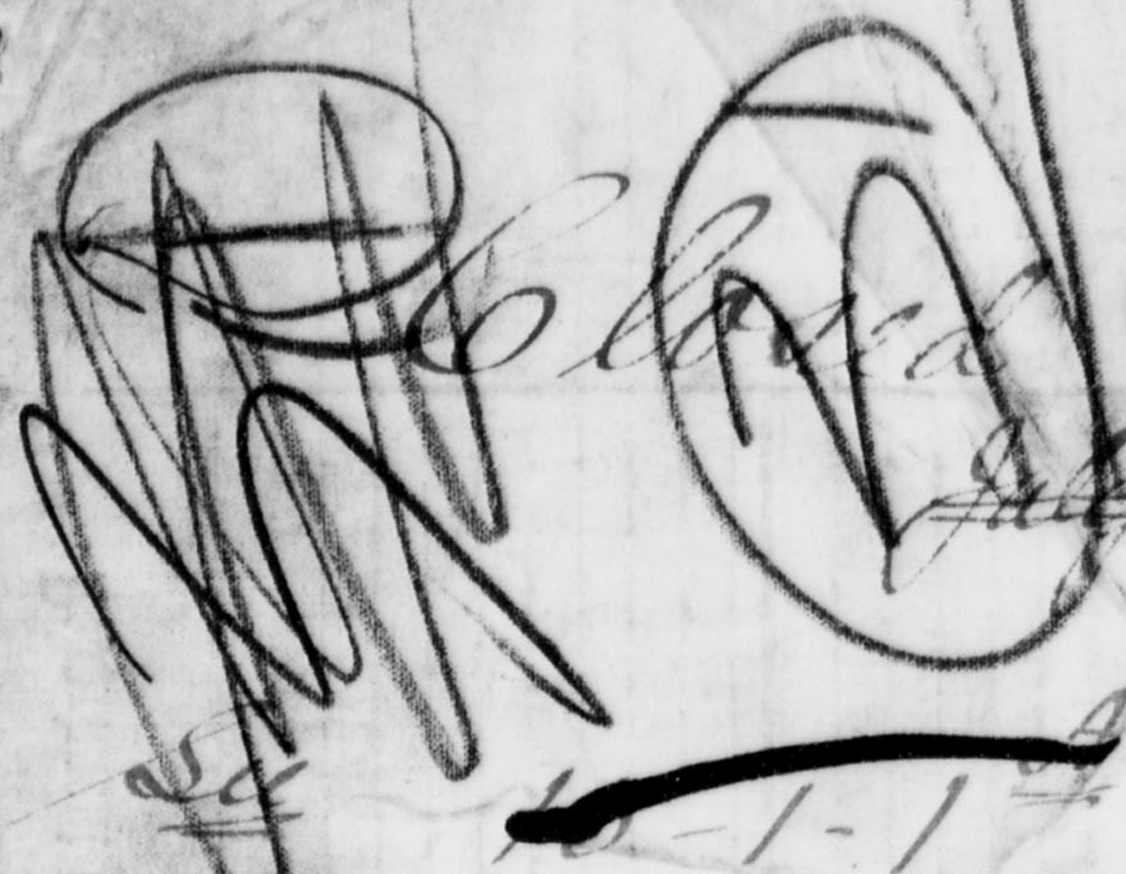
Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the
Methodist Church,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Nov 1916

~~July~~ 1916

404-1

413-1

34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6146)

File 413-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1916
File 413-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1917 - 1929
File 413-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - General Administration. 1893 - 1894, 1899 - 1900
File 413-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1934
File 413-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1920
File 413-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A

No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

I .....

413-1

Moravian

U04

3-2

General Correspondence.

Moravian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to the subject of allowing Mr. H.I.Leeson, teacher of the Moraviantown school, a salary of $600.00, a year, I beg to say that in view of your personal representations in this matter, the Department has decided to allow him salary at the above mentioned rate from the date on which he commenced duties at this school.

Agent Beattie is being advised, accordingly.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.J.H.Arnup, B.A.
Asst. Secty. Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,
Wesley Building
299 Queen West
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16186-1.

Jm. Sutherland Dmute
2 Letters noted
J.A.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to allow Mr.H.I.Leeson, teacher of the Moraviantown school, salary at the rate of $600.00 a year from the date on which he commenced his duties at this school.

A cheque for the balance of ~~sh~~ary due him will be forwarded under separate cover and you will be good enough to advise Mr.Leeson, accordingly.

P.P. J.M.

Your obedient servant

(Signed) J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868/1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF IND. AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1917

491792

February 16th, 1917.

Dear Sir:-

Owing to an oversight on my part, no acknowledgment was made of your letter of recent date announcing the increase in the salary of the teacher at Moraviantown, from $500 to $600 per annum. This increase was granted on my personal representation. The action of the Department is hereby acknowledged with sincere thanks.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bagotville
February 15 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1917

491826

Sir,—

I write you to forward me for Richard Jacobs an attendant at the High School here
O.K. { 1 copy Physics - High School
1 " Julius Caesar "
6 Scribbler
as soon as possible

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind agent

The Secretary
Ind Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bay Fort
Feby 15 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

To the Indian Department

We require
for the use of Richard Jacobs
an Indian Student—

1 Copy High School Physics. Coff Clark Co
1 " " John Carson " "
6 Scribblers
1 Drawing Book No 2
1 Antaris Blank Drawing Book No. 2.
W J. Gage Co
1 Box Paints

Artists Supply Co's— Long's 8 colour Box—
1 Another kind of paints may be substituted.

Luella L. Broad. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Mr. Benson

Report 711
Duty of office
to forward
23/2/17

STATISTICS and SUPPLY BRANCH
FEB 23 1917

Ottawa, February 22, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I beg to say that the Department is ordering from the Government Stationery Office the books asked for therein for Richard Jacobs, who is attending High School.

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON

In charge of Schools Branch.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1968-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

Feb 27 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

491979

Sir,—

I am requested by Janitor of Mohawk School — also by the Teacher to procure a Shaker for the Furnace. The one in use is Broken

Kindly let me have permission to procure one

I expect cost will be 10c to 15c approximately

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
E Beattie
Ind agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 27 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, February 27, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to say that you may purchase a shaker for the furnace in the Moraviantown Indian School and the cost should not exceed $1.50.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151888½

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....151868-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL.

Teacher,-L.Leeson.

Mr Leeson is now doing very nicely. He has got a fair grasp of his work and is entusiastic. Mr.Leeson intends to resign the position at midsummer. Some other should be engaged in time for the work. The salary is not large enough to induce a teacher to retain the position.

Date of Inspection,-April 3rd, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1.

Ottawa, April 19th, 1917.

Reverend Sir, -

The Department has been informed by the Public School Inspector, that Mr.L.Leeson, teacher of the Moraviantown day school, intends to resign at midsummer. He has, however, not yet forwarded his resignation to the Department.

If he intends to resign , it is hoped that you will be able to submit to the Department the names and qualifications of some suitable applicants for this school, at an early date, in order that the school may be reopened, promptly after the holidays.

P.P. AMB Last

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.J.H.Arnup, B.A.
Asst. Secty, Foreign Missions,
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church,

Wesley Building,
299 Queen West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON MORAVIAN RESERVE.

R. H. Abraham, B. S. A.

FARMING.

Much more land is planted this year, but owing to the wet weather some of it is not very good. Corn is late; beans are being planted.

The women are making great preparations for the vegetable growing contest.

While at the reserve a meeting on Agriculture was held and was well attended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 -1

486531

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1917

REPORT ON MORAVIAN RESERVE.

R. H. Abraham, B. S. A?

SCHOOL./

Attendance- In section 66
On roll 66
Average 45

This school is in good condition. The children are bright and progressive.

The agricultural lessons have been taught and the children possess a fair knowledge of them.

The garden has been planted and is now up and is looking good. The garden last year was a success.

The children should have a small gate provided to get into the garden. At present they have to climb through the fence and this will soon tear it down.

Estimate of cost,-

3 posts @ 25¢	.75
2 braces @ 25¢	.75
Iron gate, hinges etc.	5.00
work	$2.00
	$8.25

Wooden gate could be made for $3.00

Ernie Sanke, 10 yrs. old. should be sent to school Brantford. Institute. His mother and father are dead and his brother is in England.

Teachers Mannuals should be provided for this school.

After rains the grounds around the front of the lavatories are wet and muddy. A load of gravel should be put around the front of each.

Estimate,- ½ day with team $2.50

154945/10 re Ernie Sanke

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 27 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 30, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, in a recent report on the Moraviantown Indian school states that after rains the grounds around the front of the lavatories are wet and muddy. He says that a load of gravel should be put around the front of each and estimates the cost as one-half day with team, $2.50.

If you consider that this should be done you may have a load of gravel put around the front of each lavatory and the cost should not exceed the amount of Mr. Abraham's estimate of $2.50.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 497038

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1917

Kuykendall July 9 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

There are some Complaints of Loitering on the Indian School Grounds and Making Some a Place of Resort

I have put up a notice stating Trespassers will be fined for disobeying the order

I do not see where I could impose a fine for said Trespass — unless under the General Criminal Code

Kindly give us some instruction on this point

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt Servt
Ed Steele
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Aylmer, Ont. July 24

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1917
OTTAWA

497608

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sirs:— After carefully considering the matter of teaching Moravian Reserve school for the year begining Sept 1917 I have come to the conclusion that I cannot do so at the same terms as I did last year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

whom I found very interesting and intelligent. If you feel you are not able to do so kindly accept this as my resignation and let me know at once that I may consider some offers, better still, which I have before me

Hoping that you may see your way clear to fix my salary at that rate, or if not that you succeed in

On account of the increased cost of board and the distance of a boarding place from the school my expenses were very high. As a result I would not attempt to take it again less than Seven hundred dollars $700.00.

If you see your way clear to fix my salary at that rate I shall be glad to continue my work among the Indian boys and girls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

procuring the services of one who will labour earnestly among my pupils of last year, I am sir.

Most respectively yours

Learn. H. Leeson

Aylmer

Box 92 Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251868/1

Ottawa, July 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant stating that you would not take charge of the Moraviantown Indian school again for less than $700.00, as, on account of the increased cost of board and the distance of a boarding place from the school, your living expenses were very high.

In reply I beg to say that, as funds at the disposal of the Department are limited, it is not prepared to grant you any increase and your resignation as teacher of this school is, therefore, accepted.

H.E.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. H. Leeson, Esq.,
Box 92,
Aylmer, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters
Lord & Lee Clerk
re workers

Ottawa, July 26, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. L. H. Leeson, who taught the Moraviantown Indian school, last year, in which he states that he would not attempt to take this school again at less than $700.00, as, on account of the increased cost of board and the distance of a boarding place from the school, his living expenses were very high.

The Department is not prepared to allow a salary of more than $600.00 per annum for the teacher of this school, as, owing to the war the funds at its disposal are limited, and Mr. Leeson has, therefore, been informed that his resignation is accepted.

I have to ask you to be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. Kindly furnish the Department with full, information in regard to any teacher you nominate for this position.

n.s.d.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JE[redacted]. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT [redacted]OREIGN MISSIONS

M[redacted]DGER
HON[redacted]EASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1917

191827

Toronto, July 30th, 1917.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of July 24th, No. 152422/1, re appointment of a teacher for the Christian Island Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that Mr. Arnup is now engaged, both by advertising and in private correspondence, in an effort to secure a teacher for this school, and also the school at Moraviantown.

Yours truly,

A B. Mun.
Stenographer to Mr. Arnup.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, August 7, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which it is stated that you are trying, both by advertising and private correspondence, to secure teachers for the Christian Island and Moravian-town Indian Schools.

In connection with the Christian Island School I beg to refer you to official letter of the 2nd instant, in which you were informed that Mr. Thomas Jones, formerly of Cape Croker, is satisfactory to the Department for the vacancy at this school.

It is hoped that you will be successful in securing a suitable teacher for the Moraviantown School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

Schools.

Ottawa, 18th August, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo with reference to the matter of trespass on the school grounds and note what you say with respect to this matter.

In reply I beg to say that it does not appear that there is anything in the regulations of the band to cover this matter, nor does it appear that a prosecution could be made under the Criminal Code for the mere act of trespass. It is just possible however that these trespassers may do some damage to the property or may conduct themselves in such a way as to render themselves liable to an action for their conduct or for the damage done.

Your obedient servant,

J.D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ed. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To whom it may concern,-

This is to certify that Stephen [redacted] (1916-17) the school in our section for the past year. The school was heavy and we found him industrious and anxious for the advance of his scholars who made good progress while under his care. He has looked after the interests of the section and we cheerfully recommend him to any Board of Trustees as an energetic, progressive and conscientious teacher.

We also found him to be a young man of irreproachable character and one whose moral influence over his pupils is good. He is a member of the Methodist Church and took an active part in the work of the Sabbath School and Epworth League.

School Section No. 8 Hullett

(Sgnd) Will Lyon
Sec-Treas.
R R #1, Blyth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Whom it may concern,-

This is to certify that Mr Stephen Mathers is a young man of most excellent character, a member of the Methodist Church and I can most heartily recommend him to anyone desiring his services

(Signed) C. C Kaine
Pastor Meth Church

II

This is to certify that I have known Mr. S. Mathers for sometime and it affords me much pleasure to commend him for his high moral character and to recommend him for the position of teacher in any school to which he may make application. He was very successful in his last school.

(Signed) James Abery.
Minister

Londesboro, Ont.
July 16/17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1917

498387

August 15th, 1917.

Dear Sir:

Re Moraviantown Indian Day School,-

I have received an application for the position of teacher in this school from Mr. Stephen J. Mathers, whose address is Blyth, Ontario, R. R. No. 1.

In addition to non-professional standing of the First Class, together with his Junior Matriculation, Mr. Mathers holds an interim Firstclass Public School teacher's certificate, and an interim Assistant High School certificate, both obtained at the Faculty of Education, Toronto, in 1916. Prior to taking professional training he had taught in public schools of North Wellington and West Huron for two years. During the past year he has been again engaged in successful public school work, concerning which testimonials are enclosed. He also submits for reference the names of the following:

Robt. Galbraith, I.P.S. North Wellington,
Mount Forest, Ont.

J. M. Field, I.P.S. West Huron,
Goderich, Ont.

W. A. Clarke, M.P. North Wellington,
Palmerston, Ont.

I have had a personal interview with Mr. Mathers and very heartily recommend him for the position of teacher in the Indian School at Moraviantown. In accordance with the suggestion received from the Department last year, I beg to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

offer a suggestion in the matter of salary. In my experience we have not secured for one of our Ontario schools a male teacher with qualifications and experience equal to that of Mr. Mathers. Last year he received a salary of $650. He was asked to return and was promised a raise in salary, but resigned his position at the end of the year in order to enlist for overseas military service, but was rejected. He was naturally expecting to receive a salary of $700. I told him of the salary ($600) which had been paid in this school during the past years, and told him the circumstances of the Department as set forth in your letter to Mr. Leeson. He then agreed to submit his application subject to the matter of salary being satisfactorily adjusted. I beg to suggest that Mr. Mathers be appointed at a salary of $650, which I believe he will accept.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]1868-1.

Approved by D.M.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th, instant, forwarding the application of Mr. Stephen J. Mathers for appointment as teacher of the Moraviantown day school.

In reply, I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Mathers is approved and he will be allowed a salary of $650.00, a year. He should commence his duties at this school on September 5th.

Your obedient servant

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Rev.J.H.Arnup, B.A.
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1.

2 Enclos

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to the Moraviantown school, I beg to say that on the recommendation of Rev. J.H.Arnup, Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions, Methodist Missionary Society, Mr. S.J.Mathers has appointed teacher at a salary of $650.00, a year.

He has been notified to begin duties on September 5th.

It is hoped that there will be a good attendance on the opening day of the new term and that this attendance will continue during the year. No doubt, you will put forth every effort to make the coming year, successful.

Your obedient servant

(D. McLean)
for D. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. R. # 3. Durham, Ont.,
August 20, 1917.

Mr. Alexander Logan,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir,—

Please consider me an applicant for the position of teacher for the Ryerson Indian School for the coming term, in the event of your not securing the services of a properly qualified one.

I have seven years' experience, having taught the five years allowed by my Limited Third Class Certificate and two years on a permit. Four years of the seven were spent in one school near my home.

I have always been successful with my entrance pupils. I had a class every year and had only one failure in the lot. One year there were five in the class.

If you fail to secure a teacher with qualifications I shall be much

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

obliged if you will consider my application at $550.00, and secure a permit for me. I am a Protestant in religion.

Very respectfully yours.
Margaret Petty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152422/1

original on file 152422 1
Christian Island file

Ottawa, Aug. 31, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th instant in which you inform the Department that Mr. Thos. Jones as accepted another position and will not therefore assume duties as teacher of the Christian Island Day School, and recommending that Mr. Stephen Mathers, who was recently appointed as teacher at Moraviantown, be offered the position at Christian Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of Mr. Mathers being transferred to Christian Island at the same salary as was offered him at Moraviantown, namely $650 a year, and it is hoped that you will be able to have Mr. Mathers commence duties at Christian Island on, or as soon after, the 5th September next as possible.

With reference to securing the services of a teacher for Moraviantown I beg to say that the Department has had an application from Miss Margaret Petty, R.R. No. 3 Durham, Ont. for a position as teacher in an Indian School in the Parry Sound Agency, but having secured another teacher was unable to accept her services. She has 7 years experience, having taught 5 years on a Limited Third Class Certificate and 2 years on a permit, and in her application stated that she required a salary of $550 a year. Miss Petty is a Protestant. If you have no teacher in view for the Moraviantown School you might communicate with Miss Petty, and if you are satisfied with her qualifications you can appoint her to the position of teacher at the Moraviantown School at a salary of $500 per year. The Department will also write Miss Petty informing her of the vacancy at Moraviantown and requesting her to communicate with you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
220 Queen St. W., Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

Ottawa, Aug. 31, 1917.

Madam,-

Mr. Agent Logan of Parry Sound has forwarded, to the Department, your application for the position of teacher in the Ryerson Indian Day School. The Department has been unable to avail itself of your services for that school. The service of a teacher, however, is required for the Indian Day School at Moraviantown, which is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church. If you are still in the position to take up the work as teacher in an Indian School, you should communicate with Rev. J. H. Arnup, B. A., Methodist Missionary Society, Wesley Building, 229 Queen St., West, Toronto. Mr. Arnup is being informed of your application for the Ryerson School and that your services might be available at Moraviantown. The Department has given Mr. Arnup authority to engage your services for the Moraviantown School, if he is satisfied with your qualifications and to offer you a salary at the rate of $550 per year.

If you ~~can~~ Care To accept this position, kindly communicate with the Rev. Mr. Arnup at once.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Margaret Petty,
R. R. No. 3,
Durham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~15422/1~~

Copy for 15-1865/1

Original on 15-24222/1

Ottawa, October 10, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant informing the Department that Mr. Stephen Mathers, the teacher appointed to Moraviantown Indian School, has accepted the transfer to Christian Island and you have advertised for a teacher for Moraviantown.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory and it is hoped that you will be successful in obtaining a suitable teacher for Moraviantown.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you took any action in regard to the Department's suggestion contained in official letter of the 31st of August, last, to secure the services of Miss Margaret Petty for the Moraviantown School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

This is to certify that Miss Alberta Mc Naught has been on the teaching staff of Toronto Public Schools for about six years. Having inspected her work I have no hesitation in saying that Miss Mc Naught is an efficient, faithful painstaking and enthusiastic teacher. Through these years she has given the Board of Education excellent service.

N. D. Chapman.

Toronto, June 23 - 1913.

Copy.

This is to certify that Miss Alberta Mc Naught has taught in Ogden School for the five years, and has shown herself to be a young lady of marked personality and an enthusiastic, painstaking and thorough teacher.

We take pleasure in recommending her as such feeling sure that she will more than justify every confidence reposed in her.

J. L. Leary, Princ.

Toronto, June 25, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

To whom it may concern —

I have known Miss A. Mc Naught of this city for some years as a very successful teacher and most estimable young lady. Possessing in a high degree the graces of culture, a fine physique, strength of character and superior teaching power, she would be my first choice among many highly recommended applicants as a teacher in any grade of Public School work.

D. D. Mosher
Master, Science & Education & Liter.
Normal Sch. Toronto.

May 30. 1913

Now Inspector of P. Schs in Toronto.

Copy

I have much pleasure in stating that Miss Alberta Mc Naught has taught in Toronto for six years. She has splendid ability as a teacher, is earnest & enthusiastic in her work and is in every respect an admirable woman.

James L. Hughes,
Chief Inspector —

Toronto, Apr. 12 — 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

I have great pleasure in certifying that Miss Alberta Naught has taught the public school in S.S. # 9 Grey for one-and-one-half years and that she is an excellent teacher.

Her teaching is clear, accurate & forceful and is suited to the capacity of her pupils.

She is an excellent disciplinarian and maintains excellent order throughout apparent effort.

I most heartily recommend her to any Board of Trustees needing a good and successful teacher.

D. Robb. B.A.
Inspector of Schools

Brussels, Ont.
Oct. 29. 1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted]. H. FUDGER
[redacted]ARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, B.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF IND. AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1917
5007

October 17th, 1917.

Dear Sir:

- Re Moraviantown School -

For this position I beg to nominate Miss Alberta McNaught, whose address is Rural Route No. 3, Monkton. Miss McNaught holds a second-class certificate and has had ten years' teaching experience. The enclosed copies of testimonials will indicate the quality of her former work. For personal reasons she has been at home since her resignation from the Toronto staff.

I further beg to suggest that she receive the same salary as is being paid the present teacher, viz., $650.

Mr. Mathers is awaiting notice of the appointment of his successor in order that he may accept the position at Christian Island.

JHA/M.

Yours truly,

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 19 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, October 19, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant nominating Miss Alberta McNaught for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school and suggesting that she receiv e the same salary as is being paid the present teacher, viz.- $650.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss McNaught as teacher of this school and she will be paid a salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum. Mr. Agent Beattie is being advised of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, October 19, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 22nd of August, last, in which you were advised of the appointment of Mr. S. J. Mathers as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, I beg to say that it has been decided to transfer Mr. Mathers to the Christian Island school.

Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, has nominated Miss Alberta McNaught, whose address is Rural Route No. 3, Monkton, as teacher of the Moraviantown school. Her appointment has been approved and she will be paid a salary at the same rate as Mr. Mathers, viz.- $650.00 per annum.

Kindly advise the Department of the date on which Miss McNaught takes charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT

Original on file.....151868-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL.

Number of pupils present.....9

Number of children of school age...55

The school appears to be completely disorganized since the last term. The parents and the children need to be awakened to their duty and some compulsion should be used where truancy is persisted in. The Agent could bring this matter before the Council I do not know that the present teacher has or exercises any influence whatever in the matter.

#"#"#"

151868-1.

R.D.

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department has just received a report from Inspector Colles, who inspected the Moraviantown school on the 10th, instant, and this report shows that the attendance at this school is most unsatisfactory.

The truant officer should be instructed at once to use every means in his power to increase the attendance, in order that, when the new teacher takes charge, she will have an opportunity of properly organizing the classes. The Department will also expect you to assist the teacher in every possible way and at the next meeting of the Council, you should bring this matter to their attention and point out to the Indians the absolute necessity of their sending their children to school, regularly.

The Inspector also states that the school garden was not well attended to during the summer and, as a result, the yield is very disappointing. Kindly bring this matter to the teacher's attention so that the necessary arrangements may be made to avoid such a failure next year.

It is hoped that your interest in this matter will increase the attendance and the Department will exoect a report from you on the steps you are taking to carry out these instructions.

Your obedient servant

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

[redacted]ESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSIS[redacted]RETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

File

October 23rd, 1917.

501099

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1917

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst., announcing the appointment of Miss A. McNaught as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Stephen J. Mathers, who is being moved to Christian Island.

I have conveyed this information to Miss McNaught and also Mr. Mathers, with instructions to proceed to Christian Island at his earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

JHA/M.

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

501256

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1916

Tigfote

Oct 29 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter 15868
200 1 45

I would state we will attend to Some
But we want to suggest that the manner of engaging teachers for the Moraiban School is not Satisfactory
Here we have a teacher sent us legally Started, then he is removed to another field and there may be a few days when the School will be closed until the new teacher gets here and succeeds in getting a place to Board

Again I wrote Mr Ames of Toronto protesting against sending a female teacher here She will have to go one mile to two miles for a place to Board

This Lady Teacher coming will have a time accommodating herself to the Conditions here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....191

Sir,—

Owing to these conditions the Indians decidedly prefer and state they want a male teacher

It is impossible to way altogether to secure a teacher through Mr Arnaf

The teacher should be secured by the Inspector Indian Comm, with the agent Mr Collis Inspector tells me he can recommend teachers and is willing to do so

In fact Mr Collis wants to go to the Expense of Building a residence for a Married teacher &c

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt
E Brethour
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

301477
DEPARTMENT NOV 6 1916

Toronto, November 5th, 1917.

Dear Sir:

- Re Moraviantown School -

After receiving the notice of Miss McNaught's appointment as teacher of this school, and before Mr. Mathers left for Christian Island, I received word from Miss McNaught that she had been taken ill and would not be able to proceed to Moraviantown for perhaps a month.

First of all I asked Mr. Mathers to defer his departure and endeavored to secure temporary supply. At the suggestion of some of his friends at Moraviantown, I wired to Mr. H. L. Leeson, who taught this school last year but was then in Manitoba, Just at that time Mr. Leeson arrived from the West rather unexpectedly and after some delay has consented to supply the school for the present at least.

In the meantime, Mr. McGibbon, Inspector of Indian Agencies, had 'phoned me from Parry Sound, urging the early transfer of Mr. Mathers on account of the long vacancy which had already occurred at the Christian Island school. In view of this urgency and of the fact that only a temporary provision was involved, I took the responsibility of making provision to supply Mr. Mather's place at Moraviantown as above. This action is now reported in the hope that it will be satisfactory to the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Mr. Leeson's engagement must be subject to the requirements of the Military Service Act. For most of the time since he came of military age Mr. Leeson was unable to enlist because of the effects of an accident. Although quite recovered from this he has recently been classified by the medical examiners as unfit for combatant service. This being the case, it is unlikely that he will be called in the near future, but in fairness to the young man and the Department, I thought this explanation was in order.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

P.S. Mr. Mathers went to Christian Island last week, and Mr. Leeson expects to open the school at Moraviantown tomorrow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that you have been able to secure the temporary services of Mr. Leeson, who formerly taught the Moraviantown Indian School, to succeed Mr. Mathers, who has been transferred to the school on Christian Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have been successful in filling this vacancy. Tt is hoped that Mr. Leeson can remain on, as a lady teacher is hardly suitable for this school and it is the wish of the Indians that a male teacher should be permanently established there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary, Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15868/1.

2 letters
Mr Sutherland
noted
J.D.McL.

Ottawa, November 8, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, in which he states that Miss McNaught, who was appointed asteacher of this school, has been taken ill and will not be able to proceed to Moraviantown for perhaps a month and that he has arranged with Mr. H. E. Leeson to take charge of the school temporarily after Mr. Mathers leaves.

Mr. Arnup has been informed that it is hoped that Mr. Leeson can remain on, as a lady teacher is hardly suitable for this school and it is the wish of the Indians that a male teacher should be permanently established there.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

Thamesville, Ont
March 1st. 1918

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ontario.

505900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1918

Dear Sirs:— On account of Agricultural demands, and through personal request to work our farm at home I am hereby tendering my resignation as teacher of Moraviantown Reserve School.

I sincerely hope for the sake of the school you are able to obtain the services of a teacher to begin after Easter

Hoping this will be satisfactory I remain most Sincerely

Leah A. Leeson

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant resigning your position as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, the same to take effect at the end of this, month.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

N.C.D.
MB

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. H. Leeson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. L. H. Leeson, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, in which he states that on account of agricultural demands and through personal request to work on their farm at home, he is tendering his resignation as teacher of this school. This resignation will take effect at the end of this month.

I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a properly qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the Easter holidays. As you were informed in official letter of the 8th of November, last, it is the wish of the Indians that a male teacher should be permanently established there. You will be good enough to furnish the Department with full information in regard to any teacher you nominate for this position.

n.f.d.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

3 letters

Ottawa, March 6, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. L. H. Leeson, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, in which he states that on account of agricultural demands and through personal request to work on their farm at home, he is tendering his resignation as teacher of this school.

Mr. Leeson's resignation has been accepted and the Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, has been written to and asked to take the necessary steps to secure a properly qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the Easter holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. [redacted] E H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT [redacted]RETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] H. H. FUDGER
[redacted]ORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11
1918

506201

March 9th, 1918.

Dear Sir:

Re Moraviantown School.

I beg to acknowledge your communication reporting the resignation of Mr. H. L. Leeson as teacher of this school, to take effect at the end of this month.

I will at once take steps to secure a suitable supply, but will admit some doubt of our ability to secure a satisfactory male teacher for the comparatively small balance of the present school year.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Ass't Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-1 506509

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1918

Brigden
March 16 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

In reply to your Recent letter that Mr Leeson had sent in a letter resigning his charge over Moravian School and that you had instructed the Rev Mr Crumb of the Methodist Missionary Society to procure a Supply for said School

I would Suggest in future or ever now you allow me to procure a Teacher for above School

Chiefly and Solely because I think I can get a Teacher who will Long on to the position longer.

The Changes are too frequent I would ask you to Consider this we want a Teacher who will Stay some length of time and I think I can get them I would like to try anyway

Kindly let us know what you think of this. as Certainly So many Changes Should be avoided

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind Agt

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 20, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you suggest that the Department allow you to procure a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been informed, the Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, has been written to in regard to obtaining a teacher for this school and he has replied that he will take steps to secure a suitable supply. Mr. Arnup will be at the Department next week and the question of a teacher will be brought up then and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

507371

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSI[redacted]RETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1918
SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1918

April 8th, 1918.

Dear Sir,

In answer to repeated advertisements no applications are received for the position of day school teacher at Moraviantown. On the suggestion of the Department I wrote to Rev. C. W. McKenzie, B.A., at Oneida, suggesting that he should take charge of Oneida Day School #3 in order that Miss Brodie, the present teacher, might be moved to Moraviantown. He has replied to the effect that he is willing to accept the appointment later on at the terms offered, but would prefer to be free during the spring in order to do what he can to increase production on the Reserve. He further states that Miss Brodie is somewhat averse to taking Moraviantown, as it is not so convenient to her home, which she can now reach quite easily from Muncey every Friday night.

I am advertising again. At best we must lose a few days at Moraviantown, but I beg to make the suggestion to the Department that if a suitable application is not received by the end of the present week Miss Brodie and Mr. McKenzie be both influenced by the Department to accept the proposed re-arrangement at once. If the situation could be covered even temporarily in this way it would enable us to take further steps toward securing a suitable supply, or

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

better still, a permanent appointment for Moraviantown. Sahool. Possibly the Department has some other plan in mind which might work out better to the interests of all concerned. Please advise me in the matter.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] H. FUDGER
[redacted] TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1918

507575

April 10th, 1918.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Arnup is out of the office today, but asked me to send you word to the effect that he expects to be able to make a nomination of teacher for the Indian Day School at Moraviantown in a day or two.

Yours truly,

A. B. Muir.

Stenographer to Mr. Arnup.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

507667

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. J. H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF IN... APR 13 1918

April 12th, 1918.

- Re Moraviantown Indian Day School -

Dear Sir:

I beg to nominate as teacher of this school Mrs. Mary Yarwood, whose services in this capacity are well known to the Department and whose references you no doubt have on your fyles.

I suggest a continuance of the salary at the present rate of $650 per annum. This is exactly the same rate as Mrs. Yarwood has been receiving in a school from which she was willing to transfer in order to re-enter the Indian Work.

My understanding with Mrs. Yarwood is that the present appointment is only for the balance of the school year in order that if possible the wish of the Department to secure a married man for this point may be carried out in time for the opening of the fall term.

Mrs. Yarwood is now ready to proceed to Moraviantown, and as the school has been closed all week I suggest that the reply of the Department should be addressed to me by telegram tomorrow.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M

Assistant Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

P.S. Mrs. Yarwood is now a widow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

FORM 2.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of the lines, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond the amount received for sending and repeating.

Errors in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

The Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
		151868/1			

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 13, 1918.

Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buidlings,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Appoint Mrs. Yarwood to Moraviantown School temporarily at salary mentioned.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, April 15, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 8th instant and 12th instant in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram, which was sent you on the 13th instant,- "Appoint Mrs. Yarwood to Moraviantown School temporarily at salary mentioned".

It is noted that you state your understanding with Mrs. Yarwood is that the present appointment is only for the balance of the school year. As stated that Department will pay her salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum. It is hoped that you will be successful in securing the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that you wrote to Rev. C. W. McKenzie, B.A., at Oneida, suggesting that he should take charge of Oneida Day School No.3, in order that the present teacher, Miss Brodie, might be moved to Moraviantown, I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. McVitty, Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute, who called at the Department recently, stated that, if Mr. McKenzie were placed in charge of the Oneida No. 3 School, he would take Miss Brodie to teach in his school. The Department would like to know whether Mr. McVitty is still willing to do this.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 15, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, in which he nominates as teacher of this school Mrs. Mary Yarwood, a former teacher of the Gibson Indian school.

Mr. Arnup has been informed that he may appoint Mrs. Yarwood to this school temporarily. She will be allowed a salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum.

Kindly advise the Department of the date on which Mrs. Yarwood takes up her duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattier, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

508053

Brigdale

June 22 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir

In reply to your letter
151868/1 dated April 15th
I would state Mrs Mary Jonwood
Commenced her duties Tuesday
April 16th

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
Edwin Beattie
Ind agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 25 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Accounts to file

151868/11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 7 1918

509732

Extract from report of Inspector W. H. G. Colles on the Moraviantown Indian School dated May 31, 1918.

Original on 151868/6.

Teacher, - Mrs. Mary Louisa Yarwood

Qualifications,- III Class, expired 30 years ago, all traces vanished.

Experience,- About 12 years, mostly in the remote past.

Age,- I should judge 60 or more.

Condition, - Vigorous for her years.

Success,- Given time Mrs. Yarwood should be fairly efficient, especially if the children be compelled to attend school regularly. Truancy is the chief hindrance to progress, and changes of teachers is next.

X X X

The general management of the school is satisfactory. Mrs. Yarwood is an experienced teacher, but that experience has been carried down from a rather remote period and much has been lost,or forgotten on the way. Mrs. Yarwood promises to be more systematic in her work, and I believe she can abd will do so.

Mrs. Yarwood has sensible indeas as to the condition of the school and premises, and as to what is required. The school garden is in good condition and is well planted, but the teaching of Elementary Agriculture should be more systematically taught. I am making an effort to have the teacher give more attention to this feature of the work.

The standing of the school is not as high as formerly, there being only 4 pupils in higher than I Form.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1918

15-1865/1

509730

Records to file

Extract from report of Inspector W. H. G. Colles on the Moraviantown Indian School dated May 31, 1918.

Original on 151868/6.

The people and their children are indifferent to the advantages of an education. The children are kept home to work or allowed to absent themselves upon trivial excuses, and spend much time fishing or playing in the woods. The truant officer should be more prompt in attending to cases of absence from school. It is not reasonable that 20 children only should be in school and about 35 absent every day. A forceful married man should be employed as teacher and a residence provided for him.

The attendance has been so erratice that there has been little opportunity for improvement. A teacher must have personal influence in the reservation in order to have the children come to school and take an interest in the work.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1918.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Colles, in a recent report on your school, states that the general management of the school is satisfactory. He also states that you promised to be more systematic in your work and that he is making an effort to have you give more attention to the teaching of Elementary Agriculture.

The Department would like you to carry out any suggestions made by the Inspector in connection with your work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Mary L. Yarwood,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, June 10, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Colles, in a recent report on the Moraviantown Indian school, states that the people and their children are indifferent to the advantages of an edusation and that the children are kept home to work or allowed to absent themselves upon trivial excuses and spend much time fishing or playing in the woods. He also states that the truant officer should be more prompt in attending to cases of absence from school.

When the school re-opens after the summer holidays you will be good enough to inform the truant officer that he must see that all the children attend school regularly and action should be taken under the Regulations against any parents who neglect or refuse to send their children to school.

H.E.D.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sir. — Schools

Thamesville Ont.
June 29th 1918

510675

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1918

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your
Thank you for your promptness.
I am sending by return mail to-day,
The Quarterly Returns for Morrison Day School
I have tried to follow P.S. Inspectors Collins
suggestions as well as I could, the attendance
has been fairly good, but irregular. They
are exceedingly flighty children.
Would you be so kind as to send my
Cheque directly to me here and save delay, as
I am in need of the money before I leave
for my vacation. You would oblige

Your obedient servant
(Mrs) Mary L. Garrod
R.R.2. Thamesville
Ont.

CK for 17.25
payable to Mrs Garrod
sent to district
July 3/18
J.D.McL.

L. D. McLean Sec.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 3 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

Shamesville Ont
R. R. No. 2
July 9 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1918
JUL 9 1918
SOURCE BRANCH
510946

Sir:-

In looking over my records, I find that I made a little mistake in my Quarterly Returns for Moravian Indian Day School. I said there were 60 school days when I should have said 65 school days in the Quarter ending June 30th and I forgot to mention that the school was closed on account of Easter. It should have opened on Apl. 8th and I was not engaged to come until the 15th, thereby I lost 5 days.

I think everything else was quite correct and I am truly sorry I was so careless and made the mistake. I was in a hurry to get the Report off so I wanted my Cheque. I had intended acting on Inspector Lilly's suggestion and taking a Summer Course at the O. A. C. I fear that it will be too late now.

I am anxiously awaiting my Cheque as I would like to take a Summer Course if possible.

Your Obedient Servant
Mrs. Mary L. Garwood
Shamesville
Ont.
R.R. 2.

To L. D. McLean Esq.
Department Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

Ottawa, July 8, 1918.

E. X.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the return which you forwarded for the June quarter last, showing the attendance and days taught by you during that period at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that as the return showed that the school was open 53 days in the quarter, you were paid for that number of days and a cheque for $172.25, being the amount due, was sent to your address by registered letter on the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant

MARTIN BENSON

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs. Mary L. Yarwood,
R. R. No. 3,
Thamesville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

July 30, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 12th of April, last, in which you nominated Mrs. Mary Yarwood as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School and stated that your understanding with her was that this appointment was only for the balance of the school year, in order that, if possible, the wish of the Department to secure a married man for this point might be carried out in time for the opening of the fall term.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you have any married man in view for this position, or whether it is the intention to have Mrs. Yarwood again take charge of the school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
[redacted] H. H. FUDGER
NORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

August 1st, 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1918
RECORDS

511917

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to yours of the 30th ultimo re Moraviantown Indian School, I beg to state that I am in communication with a male teacher with first-class qualifications, who may be available for this position. He is not a married man, but has had several years experience teaching Indian schools, and would probably become a more or less permanent worker.

I had expected to hear from Mrs. Yarwood before this date as to whether she would be available for this or some similar position, if her services were required.

I will make a further report as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Arnup

JHA/JM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152868/1

August 13, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 1st instant in regard to a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether you have yet been successful in securing a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Brighton
August 19 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1916
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose two Dollars being a fine imposed on Him as per Section of Indian School Regulations The fine of Two Dollars was imposed on Joseph Lewis for failing to send his son to School as directed By the Regulations

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1916

This is the first School fine I have made. We intend to enforce the Regulations more radically

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Respt
Geo Ashton
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

BANK RECEIPT No. 8939

512680

Amt. $2.00 chq.

G. M. M Date 21 — 8 — 1918

Entered Journal No. 20 Folio 21

23 Copy Letter

Dept. Receipt No. 38559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

August 26, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing the sum of $2.00, being a fine imposed on Joseph Lewis for failing to send his son to school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to see that the Regulations regarding the compulsory attendance of the children are being enforced and it is hoped that this will have a good effect on the attendance at the Moraviantown School.

H.E.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from letter from Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, dated August 23, 1918. Original on 152513/1.

I have also been in communication with Mrs. Mary Yarwood. She tells me that her personal effects are still at Moraviantown and she is quite willing to continue acting as a supply until some permanent arrangement is made. In the meantime I have not received any definite application for the position from the persons with whom negotiations have been carried on recently.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~152513/1~~

Copy for 151868/1

Ottawa, August 27, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant embodying copies of communications from the Rev. Mr. McVitty and the Rev. Mr. McKenzie in regard to Miss Brodie remaining at the Oneida No. 3 School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Miss Brodie continuing in charge of this school for the present.

In regard to the last paragraph of your letter, in which you state that you have been in communication with Mrs. Mary Yarwood and that she tells you that her personal effects are still at Moraviantown and she is quite willing to continue acting as a supply until some permanent arrangement is made. I beg to say that Mrs. Yarwood may remain in charge of this school until some permanent arrangement can be made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

August 27, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, in which he states that he has been in communication with Mrs. Mary Yarwood and that she tells him that her personal effects are still at Moraviantown and that she is quite willing to continue acting as a supply until some permanent arrangement is made.

Mr. Arnup has been advised that Mrs. Yarwood may remain in charge of this school until some permanent arrangement can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-1 515131

Shamattawa Sept 30th 1918

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 25 1918
No 3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1918
RECORDS

Sir:

Since Easter 1918 I have been teaching Moravian Indian Day School.

The salary I have been receiving namely $3.25 per day which is scarcely a living wage at the present time, owing to the increased cost of living. Therefore I ask that my salary be increased $0.50 per day beginning with the quarter ending Oct. 1st 1918.

I do not think my request unreasonable when you take into consideration that teaching an Indian school is much more difficult than teaching a white school.

The conveniences are considerably less having to walk a mile or more to a boarding place a cold lunch at noon and many other unpleasant things with which a person has to contend. The next six months the work will be heavy as the people are returning to Reserve for the winter and there will be increased attendance etc. This quarter the attendance has been small as so many are away working on farms &c.

Trusting you may consider my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Request favorably

Your Obedient Servant

(Mrs.) Mary L. Garwood

To L. D. McLean Asst. Deputy

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

From (Mrs.) Mary L. Garwood

Shamesville

R.R. No. 3 Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to increase your salary at the present time, as the funds at its disposal are limited.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Mary L. Yarwood,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian School,
R. R. No. 3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....151868-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL

The children raised about $7.00 worth of produce in their garden. I shall direct that they use the money for school games. In future, one half of the proceeds should be the teacher's as much of the work is done by the teacher. What the children learn in the important feature.

The Moravian Missionary Society left a splendid farm of 80 acres with two good houses and fine barns and stables. This property or part of it would help to maintain a married man as teacher on the reserve. Why not employ a qualified returned soldier and give him the use of the property, under certain conditions? The property is worth $6000, or a yearly rental of $400. The land is the best in the province, a stretch of rich river-flat.

The person employed should be qualified (or should qualify) to teach Agriculture and thrift, both in school and on the farms of the Indians. These Indians need such training.

Date of Inspection,- November 13th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1918
RECORDS

Bigstone

Dec 6 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

517175

Immediate

Sir,—

I write to inform you that it will be necessary to secure a teacher for Morauan School to commence duties with the New year

I would suggest you allow Mr Colles the Inspector to procure a teacher for this School

If you would accede to this I feel satisfied there would not be so many Changes

Kindly let me know if I may request Mr Colles the Inspector to procure a teacher

DEC 13 1918

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

Ottawa, December 12, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Beattie, Highgate, in which he states that it will be necessary to secure the services of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School to commence duties after the New Year. He suggests that it, would be advisable to have Mr. Colles, Public School Inspector, obtain a teacher for this school.

As you are aware there has been a number of different teachers employed during the past few years, and this frequent change has not been conducive to the good results in the educational progress of the Indian children which should have been obtained on this reserve.

If you have any suitable teacher in view for this school I have to request that you will be good enough to state full particulars regarding the same, and, if not, the Department would like to be informed as to whether you will agree with the suggestion of Agent Beattie that the Public School Inspector be asked to secure the services of a teacher.

Your early attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B. A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

2 letters

151868-1

Ottawa, December 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that it will be necessary to secure the services of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School, to commence duties after the New Year.

In reply I beg to say that the Reverend J. H. Arnup, Assistant Secretary of Foreign Missions of the Methodist Church, is being consulted regarding the securing of a teacher. Upon receipt of a reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

137868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
R. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1918
RECORDS

December 13th, 1918.

517337

Dear Sir:

- Re Moraviantown Indian Day School -

I beg to acknowledge your notification that a new teacher will be required for this school after the New Year. The letter does not state whether Mrs. Yarwood has resigned. If not, I would suggest that she be notified of the proposed action of the Department.

I also note the suggestion of Mr. Agent Beattie that Public School Inspector Colles should be asked to assist in securing a teacher for this school. In harmony with this suggestion I am writing to Mr. Colles today.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Deputy and Assistant Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 17 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
R. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1918
RECORDS

December 13th, 1918.

517337

Dear Sir:

- Re Moraviantown Indian Day School -

I beg to acknowledge your notification that a new teacher will be required for this school after the New Year. The letter does not state whether Mrs. Yarwood has resigned. If not, I would suggest that she be notified of the proposed action of the Department.

I also note the suggestion of Mr. Agent Beattie that Public School Inspector Colles should be asked to assist in securing a teacher for this school. In harmony with this suggestion I am writing to Mr. Colles today.

Yours very truly,

JHA/M

J. H. Arnup

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Deputy and Assistant Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 17 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, December 18, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in regard to securing a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has not received Mrs. Yarwood's resignation of this position yet. Mr. Agent Beattie stated that it would be necessary to secure a teacher for this school, duties to commence with the New Year. He will now be written to and instructed to ask Mrs. Yarwood to forward her resignation in writing to the Department.

It is noted that ~~that~~ you are writing to Mr. Colles, the Public School Inspector, in regard to securing another teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 18, 1918.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter 6th instant, in which you informed the Department that it would be necessary to secure the services of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School to commence duties after the Christmas holidays, I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Armup, Assistant secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, who was written to in regard to this matters, states that he is writing to Mr. Colles, Public School Inspector, asking him to assist in securing a teacher.

I have to ask you to be good enough to instruct Mrs. Yarwood to forward her resignation in writing to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

517515

DEC 20 1918

To the Superintendent of Indian affairs

The Petition of the undersigned residents of the Moravian Reserve states:

That Clifford Tobias the son of Reuben Tobias is a native of the Reserve and a young man of Excellent Character and abilities. He has received a liberal education at the Brantford Institute and is well qualified to take the position of teacher in our public school.

We believe that a native of the reserve has some advantages over a foreigner as an instructor of Indian Children possessing a better understanding of the nature and habits of thought of the Indian people and their Children.

For these reasons we ask that Clifford Tobias be employed to teach our public school for the Coming year.

Moraviantown 16 December 1918

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 24 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mrs Edna C. Hill - 2 children

Mrs Frank Isaac - 2 "

Carrie Tobias - 3 "

Mrs Lazarus Hopkins } - 2 "

Rosanna Hopkins }

Mrs Sophia Stonefish } - 3 "

James Isaac Whitney }

Mrs Eliza Whitney }

Russell Jacobs } - 2 "

Mrs Mattie Jacobs }

Clara Jacobs } - 1 "

Wesley Jacobs }

II.

Mrs Phoebe Peters. - - 3 "

Mrs Adelia Gillis - - 1 "

Albert Tobias - - 2 "

W. Stonefish } - 4 "

Annie Stonefish }

Nelson Stonefish - - 1 "

Lavinia Peters - - 4 "

Ida Timothy } - - 3 "

Alex Timothy }

Chris Stonefish } - - 2 "

Cornelia Stonefish }

Larry Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hannah Logan - 3 children

Betsy Tobias 2 "

R. C. Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Chatham, Dec. 14, 1916.

The Rev. J. H. Arnup,
Sec. M. S. M. C.,
Toronto.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your favour of the 13th inst. relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Moravian Indian School. In reply I beg to say that it would be advisable to have a married man if the Indian Department be prepared to make suitable provision for such.

I suggested, and am still of opinion, that some returned soldier, married or unmarried, if he have the use of his legs (for he must walk a mile to a white man's place, to board) and if he have a fair common school education, would be a good kind of appointment. The Indian Department might advertise for such a man after the men return. Meantime you might procure Miss Glenn, teacher, Sarnia, Ont. She holds a III class certificate and has had seven years experience. She is applying for a public school but this certificate is not valid in the public schools, but would be all right for the Moravian School.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) W. H. G. Colles, I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUGGER
[redacted] TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

WESLEY BUILDING: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1918
RECORDS

December 23rd, 1918.

517758

Dear Sir:

Re Moraviantown School -

I have yours of the 18th inst. intimating that Mr. Agent Beattie will be asked to secure Mrs. Yarwood's resignation. In this connection it may be well to state that Mrs. Yarwood accepted the position as a temporary appointment first of all for the completion of the school year ending June 30th and then again until such time as a more satisfactory arrangement could be made. Since our correspondence began I have also received a letter from our missionary at Moraviantown, urging a change at the school.

In accordance with the suggestion of the Department I wrote to Inspector Colles and have received his reply, of which copy is enclosed.

I am prepared to take immediate action if the recommendation of Mr. Colles receives the endorsation of the Department.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Arnup

JHA/M
Encl.

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1910.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the petition of the 16th ultimo signed by yourself and other Indians of the Moraviantown Reserve, in which you ask that Clifford Tobias be engaged to teach the school on the reserve for the coming year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has secured the services of a teacher for this school. Mr. Tobias has been appointed to take charge of the Moose Deer Point school.

n.g.s

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Edna C. Hill,
Moraviantown Indian Reserve,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Inspector Colles, in which he states that he is of the opinion that some returned soldier, married or unmarried, if he have the use of his legs and if he have a fair common school education, would be a good kind of appointment for the Moraviantown Indian School and that in the meantime Miss Glenn, teacher, Sarnia, who holds a third class certificate and has had seven years experience, might be procured.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Glenn as teacher of the Moraviantown School and she will be allowed a salary at the same rate as Mrs. Yarwood was receiving, viz.- $650.00 per annum. Mr. Agent Beattie is being advised of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

n.c.s.

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

3 letters
re Sutherlands
noted
J.D.S.

Ottawa, January 3, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, has forwarded to the Department a letter from Mr. Inspector Colles, in which he states that the Department might procure for this school Miss Glenn, teacher, Sarnia, Ont., who holds a third class certificate and has had seven years experience.

Mr. Arnup has been informed that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Glenn as teacher of this school and that she will be allowed a salary at the same rate as Mrs. Yarwood was receiving, viz.- $650.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department as to the date on which she takes up her duties at this school.

H.E.A.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1.

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont. Jan 6 "1919.

The Secretary,
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

518166

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

I know not who is leaving in the Nevarran Indian School now but I find a young man, well recommended, eligible for the position. His Mr Simon Perdu, 695 Stewart St. Peterboro. Ont.

I have no authority to engage him, but I have asked him to write you. If the post be still vacant you may secure the young man's services by communicating with him promptly.

If a qualified returned soldier could be had I do not see why a position there might not be made acceptable by providing a snug little home and garden. Meantime we might have Mr Perdu.

I have the honour to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
W H G Colles I.P.S.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 9 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, January 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you state that you do not know who is teaching the Moraviantown Indian School, but you find a young man, Mr. Simon Perdu, Peterboro, Ont., who is well recommended and eligible for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, forwarded to the Department your letter to him of the 14th ultimo, in which you stated that Miss Glenn, teacher, Sarnia, Ont., might be procured as teacher of this school. Mr. Arnup was informed that the Department would approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Glenn. There is, therefore, no vacancy at this school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868 - 695 Stewart St.
Peterboro', Ont.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1919
RECORDS

518231

Dear Sir,

I received a letter from Mr. W. H. S. Colles, I. P. S. Chatham, Ont. asking me to take the Moravian Indian School near Bothwell. I will accept it but I would like to know from you when I shall commence work.

Hoping to receive a reply by return mail, as I have another school in hand.

I remain

Yours truly

Simon A. Pardue.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, January 11, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, undated, in which you state that you received a letter from Mr. W. H. G. Colles, I.P.S., Chatham, Ont., asking you to take the Moravian Indian School near Bothwell and that you will accept it.

In reply I beg to inform you that the vacancy at this school was filled before the receipt of your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Simon A. Perdue, Esq..
695 Stewart St.,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

15'1868

Shamesville Ont.
Jan. 14-1919

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1919
BROOKS

Sir:- 518590

I am sending the Report of Moravian Indian Day School for the Yr. ending Dec 31st 1918.

It was impossible to send it before as I only received the schedules for it this week.

The school was closed during part of Oct. thro. by order of the Indian Council on account of Influenza being in the vicinity. I would much rather have had school myself as I was here and put in the time looking after school garden etc.

Please send my cheque for Quarters salary directly to me and oblige

Your obedient servant

(Mrs.) Mary L. Garwood

To J. D. McLean Asst. Deputy
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

FORM T.D. 1 M.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 19

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

250 RNT 38 N L

TORONTO ONT JAN20-19

518659

J D MCLEAN

DEPARTMRNT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

MISS GLENN NOT AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT MORAVIANTOWN INPECTOR COLLES RECOMMENDS MR SIMON PERDUE 695 STEWART STREET PETERBORO NO INFORMATION HERE RE_ FARDING HIM BUT SITUATION URGENT THERE@RE SUPPORT INSPECTORS RECOMMENDATION IF ACCEPTABLE PLEASE NOTIFY ALL CONCERNED MISSIONARY SOCIETY METHODIST CHURCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, January 21, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 20th instant, which reads as follows,- "Miss Glenn not available for temporary appointment Moraviantown Inspector Colles recommends Mr. Simon Perdue 695 Stewart Street Peterboro no information here regarding him but situation urgent therefore support Inspectors recommendation if acceptable please notify all concerned."

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to give Mr. Perdue a trial at this school and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum. He is being advised of his appointment and asked to take up his duties as soon as possible.

Mr. Inspector Colles and Mr. Agent Beattie are also being notified of Mr. Perdue's appointment.

N.E.D

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.,
Assistant Secretary Foreign Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, January 21, 1919.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of recent date, in which you stated that you would accept the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to give you a trial at this school, as the teacher who was appointed to this position is not available. You will be allowed a salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum for your services and you should take up your duties at this school as soon as possible.

Mr. Inspector Colles and Mr. Agent Beattie are being advised of your appointment.

n.e.p

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Simon A. Perdue, Esq.,
695 Stewart St.,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151 868/1

Ottawa, January 21, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 6th instant in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Moravian town Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a telegram from the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, in which it is stated that Miss Glenn is not available for temporary appointment at this school and that you recommend Mr. Simon Perdue, 695 Stewart St., Peterboro, for the position and, as the situation is urgent, they support your recommendation.

Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, has been informed that the Department is prepared to give Mr. Perdue a trial at this school and that he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum. Mr. Perdue has been advised of his appointment and asked to take up his duties as soon as possible.

Mr. Agent Beattie is also being informed of Mr. Perdue's appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4 letters
Mr Scatherland
noted
J.B.

151868/1

E.A.D.

Ottawa, January 21, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 3rd instant, in which you were informed of the temporary appointment of Miss Glenn as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, I beg to say that the Department is advised by the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church that Miss Glenn is not available for temporary appointment at this school and that Mr. Inspector Colles recommends Mr. Simon Perdue, 695 Stewart St., Peterboro, for the position and, as the situation is urgent, they support his recommendation.

Rev. Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary Society, has been informed that the Department is prepared to give Mr. Perdue a trial at this school [redacted] and that he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $650.00 per annum. Mr. Perdue has been advised of his appointment and asked to take up his duties as soon as possible.

You will be good enough to give Mr. Perdue all the assistance in your power in connection with his work at this school. Kindly advise the Department as to the date on which he takes up his duties.

N.C.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

Thamesville Ont.
Jan. 27th. 1919

519081

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1919
RECORDS

Sir: [redacted]

According to paragraph of letter from Indian Depart't: forwarded me by Rev. J. Arnup of Meth: Mission Room Toronto, I was to continue teaching Moravian Indian Day school until some permeant arrangement could be made for the school.

not having heard anything since, I continue teaching as I do not wish to see the school closed.

Kindly let me know as soon, as your arrangements are completed, as I must have time to look for another position as I cannot afford to be idle.

Wishing you every success in your arrangements for the school

Your obedient servant

To Secretary (Mrs.) Mary L. Garrard
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 30 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

Ottawa, January 30, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to you continuing the duties of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School until another teacher is obtained for the position.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department has engaged the services of Mr. Simon A. Perdue, of Peterboro, Ont., who stated that he would accept and Mr. Agent Beatty and the Reverend J. H. Arnup were informed accordingly.

The Department will be very pleased if you will continue as teacher until Mr. Perdue arrives at Moraviantown to take over the work.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs. Mary L. Yatwood
Thamesville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

151868-1

Ottawa, January 30, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Mary L. Yarwood in whcih she wishes to be informed as to when her services as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School are to be discontinued. She is being informed that Mr. Simon A. Perdue was offered the position and that the Department would like her to remain as teacher until he arrives to take over the work.

You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Yarwood, at as early a date as possible, of the time Mr. Perdue will begin his duties.

As soon as Mrs. Yarwood terminates her work as teacher, you should see that she prepares a return showing the attendance and days taught by her since the beginning of the current quarter and forward it to the Department when payment can be made for her services.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bothwell Feb 14th 1919.

Jfr. Collis
School inspector
Chatham Ont. -

Dear Sir, -

There has been complaints made to me about the school teacher for not teaching the children as she ought to perhaps you know that - yourself. She cannot keep order in school nor any way the children fight right before her and she never offers to stop them. The boys do not keep their own side of the yard so that girls cannot enter the Privy's unmolested by the boys. If a second class pupil can't do their work during school hours she'll just tell them to do the work of smaller classes. Now how is a child to learn anything when she does not help them and teach them to do harder work What do we pay her for? We are now asking you for another qualified teacher. As it is no use paying out money like this. I must also mention that our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

little girl was badly cut on her head just above her forehead through children fighting she was cut in the fight but she happened to stand too near by. We had to have the doctor in to have her attended to her face was swollen all over down to her neck. I have the hardest time sending our twelve year old boy to school he doesn't like fighting when he won't go to school then the two smaller ones can't go for fear of being licked. Then it doesn't do her any good to tell her anything she just goes on in her old way though different ones have been remonstrating with her. I am telling you all this to give you an idea what an awful school we have. It really is a pity as there are some clever children if they only have half a chance. We have sent our eldest child away to the Institute and she is doing fine we are told.

Walker Stonefish

Councellor of Hobbema

Next page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. S.

We are seriously thinking of shutting down the school after Easter if we do not get another qualified teacher, at that time

W. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

15-1868-1

Chatham, Ont. Feb 18" 1919

520113

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1919
POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1919

The Secretary
The Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I have the honour to enclose a letter from a parent and councillor on the Moravian Reservation, from which you will get an idea of the unfitness of the present teacher of the school, Mrs Garwood.

From this I learn that the young man whom I recommended was not engaged for the position; I am I think safe in saying that the machinery moved too slowly and by the time the word got round to him through my office - through your office - and through the Methodist mission office and finally through the Post office he had accepted a position elsewhere. A teacher now-a-days has to be accepted promptly by wire or else it is quite hopeless.

If anyone in authority will procure a competent teacher I shall be very much pleased, or if your Department will authorize me to procure a teacher I shall advertise for a returned soldier with suitable qualifications and notify you to remove the present incumbent. I think that as salaries have increased 50% it will be necessary to pay at the rate of $700 a year. This is an important school and some direct method should be resorted to in order to put in a competent man as teacher.

Your Obdt Servt W H G Colles I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Mr Benson.

Mr Colle may be authorized to advertise for a teacher - preference to be given returned soldiers

A. J. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo enclosing a communication from a parent and councillor of the Moraviantown Reserve, in which he makes complaints in regard to the teacher of the school on the reserve, and stating that, if the Department will authorize you to procure a teacher, you will advertise for a returned soldier and notify the Department to remove the present incumbent.

In connection with the appointment of a teacher for this school I beg to refer you to official letter of the 21st of January, last, in which you were advised that Mr. Arnup, Assistant Secretary for Foreign Missions of the Methodist Missionary society, had been informed that the Department was prepared to give Mr. Perdue a trial at this school. Mr. Perdue was advised of his appointment at the sametime and asked to take up his duties as soon as possible. As no replies were received to these letters, the Department was under the impression that Mr. Perdue had accepted the position. Mrs. Yarwood was asked to continue as teacher until he arrived to take over the work.

As apparently Mr. Perdue has not taken charge of this school, you may advertise for a teacher, preference to be given to a returned soldier. To a qualified and experienced teacher the Department will be prepared to pay a salary as high as $700.00 per annum. If you receive an application from a teacher whom you think would be suitable for this school you may appoint him and I have to ask you to be good enough to advise Mrs. Yarwood when you make the appointment. Kindly inform the Department as to what action you take in this matter.

You should forward the accounts for the advertising, in duplicate, certified by yourself, to the Department for payment.

Mr. Agent Beattie is being informed that you have been authorized to advertise for a teacher for this school and to make an appointment, if you can secure a suitable teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. [illegible] Solles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

151868/1

Ottawa, March 3 · 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Colles, Public school Inspector, with which he enclosed a letter from a parent and Councillor of the Moraviantown Reserve, in which he makes complaints in regard to the present teacher of this school, Mrs. Yarwood.

As apparently Mr. Perdue, whose appointment you were advised of in official,letter of the 21st of January, last, has not taken charge of this school, Mr. Colles has been authorized to advertise for a teacher, and to make an appointment, if he can secure a suitable person for the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1919
RECORDS

Chatham, Ont.

March 5th, 1919.

D. McLean Esq.
Deputy Minister
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

520678

Dear Sir.

Acting upon instructions in your letter of the 3rd inst I have through the Toronto Globe and Mail and Empire advertised for applications for the position of Teacher in the Moravian Indian School, and if successful in securing one I shall inform you fully. Meantime I should be glad to know the terms of any Agreement made with Mrs Yarwood when she was engaged, so that there be no violation of the terms of any contract with her as to length of notice to be given & c.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

W. H. G. Colles.
I. P. S.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 10, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that, acting upon instructions contained in official letter of the 3rd instant, you have through the Toronto Globe and Mail and Empire advertised for applications for the position of teacher in the Moravian Indian School and, if successful in securing one, will inform the Department fully, and ask to know the terms of any agreement made with Mrs. Yarwood when she was engaged.

In reply I beg to say that the Department hopes that you will be successful in securing a suitable teacher for this school.

In regard to Mrs. Yarwood I beg to say that she was appointed to take charge of this school until some permanent arrangement could be made. In a letter received for her recently she asked the Department to let herknow as soon as arrangements are completed, so that she would have time to look for another position.

As it is now so near the end of the quarter, the Department considers that, if you secure another teacher, it would bewell to allow Mrs. Yarwood to remain in charge until the end of this month and instruct the new teacher to take up his duties on the first of April, next. You will be good enough to notify Mrs. Yarwood as soon as you make an appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1919
RECORDS

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Moraviantown Indian School for the year ended December 31, 1918.

Original 160370-25F. ONTARIO

REMARKS.- The school work is too heavy for one teacher to do justice. The majority of pupils do not attend regularly and consequently are backward and very restless As there is so little they can do without the teacher's constant attention. I have done the best I could under the circumstances but am not satisfied with results although a number of pupils have made fair progress during the year. Many times I have felt the need of help but could not afford to get any at the salary I have been getting. There are many inconveniences with which I have to contend make the work much harder. It seems to me if the mission and educational work were combined and a settlement house built and three workers associated there viz:- one for the mission work; one for the educational and a social service worker to visit the homes and give instruction in housekeeping and thus try to uplift the home life, results might be better. I just mention this as it seems practical to me. I feel interested in the people and would like to see their home life conditions improved as I believe it is the foundation of any race or nation.

==========

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1919

Mary L. Yarwood,
Teacher

R. R. No 3.
Thamesville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

151868-1

Chatham, Ont. Mar 19" 1919.

Immediate

A. [illegible]

D. M. Sean Esq
Secy Dept Ind Affairs

521318

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

I beg to notify you that I have accepted the application of Mr Clarke M Rawson of Ravina Crescent (1055) Toronto, as teacher for the Indian school at Moraviantown.

As I did not engage Mrs Garwood I have no right to dismiss her, and I think that she should be notified from your Department. Mr Rawson is to begin on April 1st. I have asked him to report at Highgate to Mr Beattie, Agt. who should take him to the school. Should Mr Rawson not accept no I have a number of other applications. I have the honour to be Sir,

Your Obedient Servant W H G Colles IPS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 22, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant notifying the Department that you have accepted the application of Mr. Clarke M. Rawson of Ravina Crescent, Toronto, as teacher for the Indian school at Moraviantown and stating that, as you did,not engage Mrs. Yarwood, you have no right to dismiss her and that you think she should be notified from the Department.

In reply I beg to say that your action in accepting the application of Mr. Rawson for the position of teacher of this school is approved, but the Department would like you to furnish full information in regard to his age, qualifications, experience, etc., and the arrangements you made with him in regard to salary. Mr. Agent Beattie is being notified of Mr. Rawson's appointment and informed that he will take up his duties on the 1st proximo.

In reference to your remarks that, as you did not engage Mrs. Yarwood, you have no right to dismiss her, I beg to say that, as you were previously informed, Mrs. Yarwood was only placed in charge of this school until a permanent teacher could be obtained. The Department is, however, informing her direct that a teacher has been secured for this school and that her services will not be required there after the 31st instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 22, 1919.

Madam,-

In reference to official letter of the 30th of January, last, in which you were asked to remain in charge of the Moraviantown school until Mr. Perdue arrived to take over the work, I beg to say that Mr. Perdue did not accept this position. However, the Department is advised by Mr. Inspector Colles, who was asked to try and obtain a permanent teacher for this school, that he has accepted the application of Mr. Clarke M. Rawson, of Ravina Crescent, Toronto, for the position, and that Mr. Rawson will take up his duties there on the 1st of April, next.

You will be good enough, therefore, to remain in charge of this school until the 31st instant and you should then prepare and forward a return for this quarter in the usual way and, when this is received, a cheque for the amount of salary due you will be sent. When forwarding the return kindly state the address to which you wish your cheque sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Mary L. Yarwood,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian school,
R. R. No. 3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

3 letters

Ottawa, March 22, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 3rd instant, in which you were informed that Mr. Inspector Colles had been authorized to advertise for a teacher for the Moravian-town Indian school and to make an appointment, if he could secure a suitable person for the position, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Colles, in which he states that she has accepted the application of Mr. Clarke M. Rawson, Ravina Crescent, Toronto, for the position of teacher of this school. He also states that Mr. Rawson is to begin duties on the 1st of April, next, and that he is to report to you. You will be good enough to take him to the school and you should do all in your power to help him in his work.

Mr. Colles has been asked to state what arrangements he made with Mr. Rawson in regard to salary and as soon as this information is received you will be further advised.

The Department is writing to Mrs. Yarwood and informing her of Mr. Rawson's appointment and asking her to remain in charge until the 31st instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1919
RECORDS

Bigfoot

March 21 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

521450

Sir,—

Mr Colles the Inspector of Public Schools informs me that he has engaged a teacher for Moravian School a Mr Rawson a returned Soldier

Mr Rawson will be instructed to arrive here March 31st to April 1st as he elects

I am informing Mrs Gosnold to give Mr Rawson charge of the School and that her services will not be required after March 31st

I would suggest the Department inform her also

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 1919

Your Resp
E Beatty
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Copy"

Barrie. Dec. 29. 1912

This certifies that Mr John Ames taught the Public school in S.S. No 8. Innisfil during the years. 1910. 1911 & 1912, and gave most excellent satisfaction to parents, trustees, and Inspector during the entire period. His discipline and methods of teaching are of a very high order, and it affords me very much pleasure to recommend him to any Public school Board as a teacher of great efficiency and a gentleman in the widest sense of the word

Thos. McKee. M.A
I.P.S for Simcoe Co. (south)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Copy"

Lindsay Dec 26. 1909

To whom it may concern

Mr John Ames taught the Public school in S.S. No 7. Ops (Reaboro village) for the past three years and brought it up from a very low condition to a state of great efficiency His pupils that wrote for Entrance were exceptionally successful, and not only did they excel in their studies but the moral tone of the school also improved very much under his care. I have therefore no hesitancy in stating that no Public school Board can make a mistake that honours him with its confidence

I.P.S for Victoria Co. (East) J.H. Knight. B.A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A few items copied from
Inspector's Report to Trustees

S. S. No 16. Clarke
John Agnes
Teacher

V. Teachers work
1 Organization — good
2 Teaching — excellent
3 Discipline — "

VII. Pupils work
1 Proficiency — good
2 Progress — excellent
3 Deportment — very nice

Date of Inspection. Apr. 29. 1907

H. E. Tilley. M. A
I. P. S. for Durham Co. (West)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

To the Trustees of an Indian School.

Gentlemen,-

Having noticed your Ad. for a teacher in the Daily Mail of Mar.8th, I beg leave respectfully to offer myself as an applicant for the position. I hold a Permanent 3rd Class Certificate with Honors as a Public school teacher in Ontario and an Art Certificate for various branches of Drawing, a Gold Medal for General Proficiency from a Toronto Business College, and am an Honor Graduate in Elocution. For informationrelative to success in teaching character, or otherwise, I would refer you to the accompanuing testimonials. If my application meets with your approval, I will require as salary $700.00 per annum, paid monthly, and will spare no pains to acquit myself to your entire satisfaction.

Trusting to receive a favourable reply at your early convenience,

Believe me, Gentlemen,

Yours most truly

J. [illegible] Ames

Toronto, Ont.

46 Olive Ave.

P. S. If accepted, can take up Sabbath School work and other religious services if desired.

J. A.

Original ~~letter~~ application returned to Inspector Tolles May 19/'9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1919
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont. March 24th 1919.

J. D. [redacted] Esqr.
Deputy Minister Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

521576

Dear Sir.

After much correspondence, some disappointment and anxiety I have succeeded in engaging Mr. John Ames, an experienced teacher and well recommended, for the Indian School.

I tried to get one without high gratifications, so that he would not accept a better position in 3 mos. and leave us again without a teacher, and yet to secure an efficient and successful man.

I hope Mr Ames will prove satisfactory. and that you will approve what I have done.

I have the honour to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
W. H. G. Colles I.P.S.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 28 1919

I had chosen a Mr Rawson, but before word reached him he had accepted another, better, position.

C.

a/c Globe
Mail sent
to Kemp Pendleton
29/3/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, March 28, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, in which you state that Mr. Rawson, whom you had chosen as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school, has accepted another position, and that you have succeeded in engaging Mr. John Am-es, an experienced teacher and well recommended, for this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Ames as teacher of this school and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum. He should begin his duties on the 1st proximo.

It is noted in Mr. Ames' application that he asks that his salary be paid monthly. I may say that the salaries of the teachers of the Indian day schools are paid quarterly upon the receipt of the returns showing the attendance. The quarters end on June 30th, September 30th, December 31st and March 31st. I should be glad if you would inform Mr. Ames accordingly.

Mr. Agent Beattie is being advised of Mr. Ames' appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

n. a. s.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters noted
Mr Rutherford M.P.
Certificates under

15 868/1

Ottawa, March 28, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 22nd instant, in which you were advised of the appointment of Mr. Rawson as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Colles in which he states that Mr. Rawson has accepted another position.

Mr. Colles also states that he has engaged Mr. John Ames, an experienced teacher and well recommended, for this school. He is being informed that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Ames and that he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum, his duties to begin on the first proximo.

H.E.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 22217

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1919
RECORDS

Cughnawaga

April 4 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Mr Colles - Inspector
Engaged two Teachers
Both have failed to appear

I took the liberty to instruct
Mrs Garwood to continue
teaching the School until
a teacher arrives which she
will do

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt Servt
E Bertha
Ind Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 9 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 9, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian school I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Beattie, in which he states that both the teachers you engaged for this school have failed to appear. He also states that he has instructed Mrs. Yarwood to continue teaching there until a teacher arrives.

Mr. Beattie is being informed that the Department approves of his action in instructing Mrs. Yarwood to continue in charge until a permanent teacher can be secured.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether there is any prospect of obtaining a qualified teacher for this school in the near future.

N.E.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you state that Mr. Inspector Colles engaged two teachers for the Moraviantown school and that both have failed to appear and that you instructed Mrs. Yarwood to continue teaching the school until a teacher arrives, which she will do.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in instructing ~~the~~ Mrs. Yarwood to continue in charge of this school until a permanent teacher can be secured.

Mr. Inspector Colles is being asked to state whether there is any prospect of getting a qualified teacher for this school in the near future and upon receipt of a reply from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~awards beg.~~

Accepted. Wired April 8th, 1919

Delaware, Ont.
Mar. 21st, 1919

Mr W. A. G. Colles,
I.P.S.
Chatham,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for the position of teacher in the Indian school near Bothwell.

I hold a permanent second Class certificate. I have also Faculty Entrance certificates (Pt. I and Pt. II).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have had over five years experience as a teacher. I enclose copies of recommendations.

I have just been discharged after two years and a half service in the C.E.F. Am slightly lame as a result of a wound.

If this application is accepted will you kindly send me information regarding the size of the school, location, board, etc.

Yours sincerely,
R. Bruce Johnstone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Office

A/C 23

At .....

April 17 1919

MEMO.

Dept Indian Affairs

To

W. H. Collis I. A. S.

Postage Mail & Empire and Globe .12

" Beatty, Ames, Johnston, Watson,

McDonald & 4 lady teachers & Dogtator .30

Telegram Johnston 57 Reply 56 Watson 56 " 56 " 1.29

" Ames 56 Johnston 57 .77

2.48

Expenses securing a Teacher

for Moravian School

6 15

Sent 22/4/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

157868-1

Chatham, Ont. April 12 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1919
REGISTRY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1919

D. C. Scott Esq
Deputy Minister. Indian Dept
Ottawa

522503

Dear Sir.

In reply to your favour of 9th inst I beg to say that when Mr Ames agreed to take the school I directed him to report to Mr Beattie on Manitoulin and I informed Mr Beattie of this, asking him to notify me at once if Mr Ames did not appear. I got no word from Mr Beattie for nearly a week after and therefore inferred that Mr Ames was in the school. I found that Mr Ames had been wired by Mr Beattie & was corresponding with him and required his salary paid monthly. Having had so much disappointment with Mr Ames after a months negotiation I wired two other former applicants and finding them eligible I accepted finally and got his final acceptance from a Mr Roy B Johnstone of Delaware Ont. a returned soldier and qualified experienced II Class teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont.

2

well recommended. He & Breach Highgate today and will I hope be at work in the school on Monday. It is a difficult matter to secure a suitable teacher at this time of year. Mr Amos would have been an ideal man and one who would be likely to stay, but my last letter of acceptance (2 weeks ago) was returned from the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa, and as he wrote Mr Beatty that he required his salary monthly I dropped him and accepted Mr Johnstone, a man I believe about 28 yrs of age. I shall give you fuller particulars when I visit the school. I have the honour to be Sir

Your obdt Servant W H G Colles I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, April 19, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant stating that you have accepted the application of Mr. Roy B. Johnston of Delaware for the position of teacher of the Moraviantown school and that you hoped he would be at work on the following Monday, the 14th instant, and enclosing an account for expenses which you incurred in connection with securing a teacher for this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in appointing Mr. Johnson as teacher of this school and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum. Mr. Agent Beattie is being informed accordingly.

A cheque in payment of your account will be sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

2 letters noted

ACCOUNTANTS APR 22 1919 BRANCH

Ottawa, April 19, 1919.

Sir,-

In further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Colles in which he states that he has appointed Mr. Roy B. Johnston of Delaware to this position and that he hoped he would be at work in the school on Monday, the 14th instant. Mr. Johnston is a returned soldier and a qualified and experienced II Class teacher.

Mr. Colles is being informed that the Department approves of his action in this matter and that Mr. Johnston will be allowed a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department as to the date on which he took up his duties.

Mrs. Yarwood should prepare a return for the time she taught this school during the present quarter and forward it to the Department, when a cheque for the amount of salary due her will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. [illegible]. COLLES, I. P. S.
THAM. ONT.

157868-1

Chatham, Ont. April 30 "1919,

J. D. McLean Esqr
Dep. Minister Ind. Dept
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1919
RECORDS

523406

Dear Sir.

I am sorry to say that one Mr R Bruce Johnston broke down and had to go to a sanitarium. I wired various others who were former applicants and succeeded in getting Mr Harry Doxtator of Toronto. a young man with sufficient qualifications. I hope to give you full particulars after a few days, as I shall go out and see how he is doing, and give him some advice after this week.

Mr Doxtator has been very anxious to get the position. I should have preferred Mr John Ames but he wanted to be paid monthly. Which I had no authority to concede. But I do not intend to lose sight of him. Mr Doxtator is now at work.

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your Obdt Servant

W. H. Colles. I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, May 3, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you state that Mr. R. Bruce Johnston, who was appointed teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, broke down and had to go to a santarium and that you have succeeded in getting Mr. Harry Doxtator of Toronto to teach this school.

In reply I beg to say that the temporary appointment of Mr. Doxtator is approved, but the Department would like to receive full particulars in regard to his age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., Kindly furnish this information as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

2 letters

EXD

Ottawa, May 2, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 19th ultimo, in which you were advised of the appointment of Mr. Roy B. Johnston as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Colles, in which he states that Mr. Johnston broke down and had to go to a sanitarium. Mr. Colles also states that he has succeeded in getting Mr. Harry Doxtator of Toronto to teach this school.

No information has been furnished in regard to Mr. Doxtator's qualifications, experience, etc., and Mr. Johnston is, therefore, being informed that his temporary appointment is approved. The Inspector states that he is going to the school to see how Mr. Doxtator is getting on and that he will then furnish the Department will full particulars.

Kindly advise the Department as to the date on which Mr. Doxtator took charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-1

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1919
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont.

May 3rd 1919.

523500

D. M. Lean Esq
Dep Minister. Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
MAY 7 1919

Dear Sir.

I visited today the Moravian Indian School, to see how Mr. N Doxtator is getting on and whether he should be continued. He was the last one of ten applicants called upon, because I was not entirely satisfied with him from his application.

I find him an honest young man, anxious to get on, and fairly competent as a teacher, but he has not and never will have the influence upon the Indians, that our teacher should possess.

He lacks virility and self confidence, and is consequently a little lax in discipline. I fear that if we get the children back to school he will have poor order. Meantime we must help him as much as possible. He may improve. I showed him what he requires and showed him how to govern his school, and I shall try to visit the school again before the End of the term.

I would advise making an agreement - with him terminable upon a Months notice. and if he do not show himself capable I shall look out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont.

for another. I should like to have the man John Amos whose application I sent you. His city address was upon that application and I do not recollect it. Could you return the application?

An important matter is the school garden - Will you please instruct Mr Beattie to have it manured and to furnish Mr Doxtator with seeds - The cost will be trifling. We shall make this a good school yet.

I have the honour to forward a Report upon the standing form through Educational Department I have the honour to be Sir

Your Obdt Servt

W. H. G. Colles. I.P.S.

The Globe Acct has not been paid?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

523980

Skidgate

May 12 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

In reply to your letter
167665/1 of April 1st I would
State my fotmation Commenced
to teach on April 15th
the taught " 16th
" 17th

Three days only
Under other
Circumstances I would not
Recommend any payment
for Less

But being a returned
man and wounded also
Gassed these Lose affected
his genral Health and
as he was under the
expense of getting here
and left money for his
Board on his departure
I think the Dept should
pay him for the three days
Small though it is

The lady
he boarded with told me
he was not strong enough
for the position

+40.00 per year
p/r 3 days
+10.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....191

Sir.—

he had a cough which he tried to hide and being lame and the weather very wet the walk to the School was too much for him he was lame from his wound—

Mrs Tinline informs me - She knew he would not stay because he was not at home or "settled" for the place

I may add Mr Johnston is in the Sanitarium at Byron

under the circumstances I think you should send me the Check for Mr Johnston. which I will forward to Byron

Yours Resp

E Brotton
I. Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

Ottawa, May 19, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in which you state that Mr. Johnston only taught the Moraviantown Indian school for three days, as he was not strong enough for the position, and ~~stating~~ that, under the circumstances, the Department should pay him for these three days.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $10.50, being payment for the three days he taught at the rate of $700.00 per annum, has been forwarded for Mr. Johnston.

In reference to official letter of the 2nd instant, in which you were informed of the appointment of Mr. Doxtator as teacher of this school, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Inspector Colles, who visited the school since Mr. Doxtator took charge. From his report the Department does not consider that Mr. Doxtator will make a success of this school and you will be good enough, therefore, to inform him that his services will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

2 letters

EXD.

Ottawa, May 19, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that you visited the Moraviantown school and enclosing a report on your visit there.

In reply I beg to say that, from your report, the Department does not consider that Mr. Doxtator, the present teacher, will make a success of this school and Mr. Agent Beattie is, therefore, being instructed to inform him that his services will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

As requested, I am enclosing herewith the application for the position of teacher of this school from Mr. John Ames.

Mr. Beattie has been written to in regard to the garden in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-1

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont. May 22/19

J. D. McLean Esq
Dept Ind Affairs. Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1919
524551

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 19th, informing me of your notice to Mr Doxtator, through Mr. agent Beattie, and moving Mr Ames' former application.

I do not know whether Mr Ames would accept the position from Sept. 1st, but I have written to him regarding it. When last offered to him, he wanted his salary monthly, (That is $70 a month) (for 10 mo's). same as all other teachers. Perhaps you could arrange to have him paid monthly? If we cannot get Mr Ames we may have to advertise again. I shall look out for a teacher.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obdt Servant W. H. G. Colles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

EXD.

Ottawa, May 30, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant stating thatyou have written to Mr. Ames in regard to the position of teacher of the Moravian-town Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that you need take no further action in regard to securing a teacher for this school.

I have to thank you for the trouble you have taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. C. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont. June 3 "1919

525053

[redacted] McLean Esq
Dep Min Dept Ind Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 30th ult, and in reply I beg to say that I have engaged Mr John Ames to take the Indian School after vacation.

Mr Ames inserted the wrong name of this school in the agreement he filled out and as soon as I get this corrected it will be forwarded to you. He is to receive $700 per annum, payable quarterly or monthly if possible. All of which is in accord with our previous agreement on this matter. I have the honor to be Sir,

Your Obedt Servt W H G Colles I P S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/1

Ottawa, June 7, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that you have engaged Mr. John Ames to take the Moraviantown Indian School after the vacation at a salary of $700.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Ames as teacher of this school and he will be paid a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum. His salary will be paid quarterly upon the receipt of the returns of attendance.

Mr. Agent Beattie is being advised of Mr. Ames' appointment. Kindly forward the agreement as soon as you receive it from Mr. Ames.

Your obedient servant,

Hyd. A. F. MacKenzie

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. G. Colles, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters
Mr Chatterton
noted

151868/1

EXD.

Ottawa, June 7, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Colles, in which he states that he has engaged Mr. John Ames to take the Moravian Indian school after the vacation at a salary of $700.00 per annum.

Mr. Colles has been informed that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Ames as teacher of this school and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A F MacKenzie

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

525415

Duncan. June. 10. 1919

J. D. McLean Esq

"Dept. Principle Indian Department"

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1919
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed agreement in duplicate, which I received today from Inspector Sollers, with instructions to sign, and forward to you for signature

Kindly erase the word quarterly in the agreement and make salary payable monthly if you possibly can and you will very much oblige. after signing return one copy to my address

Yours truly

John Ames
Teacher

Duncan P.O R.R. No 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

What notice is required
from either party —

Mr Benson.

The statute do not fix
the length of notice to
be given. It is therefore
a matter of agreement
between the parties. From
your experience in em-
ploying teachers you
will be able to say
whether two months as
set forth in the agree-
ment is sufficient notice.

A.S.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo, enclosing an agreement, in duplicate, covering your appointment as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School for the school year September 1st next, to June 30, 1920.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not require a signed agreement from teachers of Indian schools and it will not, therefore, be necessary to complete the forms forwarded by you and which are returned herewith.

With reference to the payment of salaries, I beg to say that all salaries of teachers in Indian Day Schools are paid quarterly upon receipt of quarterly returns of attendance, etc., and an exception cannot be made in your case. If, however, you should require an advance on salary, the Department would consider the payment of the same on receipt of a request to that effect. A copy of the Indian Day School Regulations is enclosed for your information and by reference thereto you will see the number of days schools are required to be taught, the holidays allowed, the method adopted in the payment of salary and the notice required to be given of intention to resign.

It is hoped that you will be ready to take up your duties on the 2nd day of September next, and that you will meet with much success in your work as teacher of the Moraviantown School.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

John Ames, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Duncan, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

526861

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1919

Mr. J. D. McLean
Secy. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 5th inst. bearing the No 151868-1 and in reply beg to say that I will open the Moravian town Indian Day school on Tuesday Sept. 2nd next. and will spare no pains to acquit myself to the entire satisfaction of all concerned

Your obedient servant
John Amos
Teacher

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1919
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville Sept 8 1919.

529394

EXD.

Sir,—

On looking over to make out the Quarterly return for Mr Doctor Do he may secure his pay — and examining his Register I find that I am unable to make a return from his Register as it is incomplete

Mr Doctor wrote me for his Colegues from Toronto

So I went to make out the Quarterly Return myself but cannot do so Doctor Duty to myself —

So I am writing for a new Register and will forward in a few days the old One to Toronto & Mr Doctor to make out and forward to You

Reg'ster sent see no 4 file

yours Resp

C. A. Beattie

Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BR.
SEP 11 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1919
RECORDS

Cayuga

Oct 2 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

530679

Sir,—

I write to inform you
we have Commenced this duties
at Mohawk School on Sept.
1st being Labor Day
We started
to teach Sept. 2nd

yours Resp
E Breaths
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I appose of
appointment of Mr ames
J. Ferries

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Haglgate

531826 Oct 29 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1919
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV. 3 1919

Sir,—

When Mr Ames Teacher for Moravian School arrived. I informed him that we must work together to improve the School attendance I also had a notice put up warning parents they would be fined if they failed to send their Children to School

I also addressed the School on this feature twice emphasizing the necessity of attendance or otherwise I would inflict the penalties which I was unwilling to do if it could be avoided.

I went to Resene last evening and saw Mr Ames and the Peace officer also. Purposely to arrange for infliction of penalties on any Delinquents immediately after a case after fair warning

I may say Mr Dobson Peace officer has warned the people also

I write this in order to inform you we have been taking steps ever since Mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....191

Sir,—

Mrs appointment to improve the attendance

We are giving the people fair warning first and we intend to forthwith in conjunction with with the Imant officer Mr Dobson to take Steps to punish those who fail to respond

I may say that I have frequently advised all parents on the necessity of Sending their Children and in one instance Jamie one Joseph Lewis who refused to Jag the Jamie but eventually did so We will attend to this matter and proceed at the first - we will give a response that is all

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15868/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the steps taken to have the parents send their children regularly to the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

It is hoped that as a result of the action taken by you all the parents having children of school age will see that they attend regularly.

I.C.

Your obedient servant,

H. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Begatie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-1868-1
~~13-1868~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

534422

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1919
RECORDS

Highgate

December 25 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

would you kindly forward me instructions for Computing the Teachers Salary in accordance with the Departmental method

I find on enquiry there is some variation apparently in the method as we wish to get accurate on this we are liable for instructions

In "instructions to teachers" the No of teaching days per year is not mentioned

Yours Resp

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

E Brotherton
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 30 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/I

D.A.D.

Ottawa, December 30, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, in which you request to be informed as to the method adopted by this Department in the payment of the salaries of teachers.

In reply I beg to say that enclosed herewith are two copies of the Indian Day School Regulations which will show the number of days the school should be kept open each year and the method adopted in the payment of teachers' salaries.

You will be good enough to give one copy of these Regulations to the teacher and place the other on file in your office for your own information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shingwauk Hall

May 22 1920

540786

Sir,—

Mr John Ames teacher of the Wawanosh Indian School informed me to-day that he would continue to teach the above school for another year, after Summer holidays. Commencing with the fall term and continuing until mid summer holidays 1921. At the same salary as here to fore. Provided the Dominion is continued. Kindly let me know if this is agreeable to you. As I think it is proper to continue the School services for another year.

Your Obt Servt
E Cleatho
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 26 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

Ottawa, May 26, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant informing the Department that Mr. John Ames, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, desires to continue as teacher for another school year, or until the midsummer holidays of 1921.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of Mr. Ames' re-appointment as teacher for next year, his salary to be at the same rate as he is now receiving, plus the bonus during the time it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1a

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1920
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 543169

CANADA Chatham, Ont., July 16, 1920.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have a communication from Mrs. Ida Corman, of 23 Chestnut St., St. Thomas, Ont.

Mrs. Corman would like to engage in school teaching in one of our reservation schools. She taught for a short time in one of the schools in the Munsey Reserve. She is anxious to secure a school where she would have a residence to live in. I am not sure, but understood some time ago that the Moraviantown school, where we are building the new teacher's residence, will be vacant, but have not heard definitely regarding this. Mrs. Corman would, no doubt, be satisfactory for this school. I phoned Mr. Inspector Colles and he did not know whether the school was to be vacant or not, but said that he expected a letter from the present school teacher within a few days and would advise me. If this school is to be vacant I will let you know in the course of a few days.

Very truly yours,

R. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1920

D. C. Scott Esq.,
Dpty. Supt. General,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1A

Ottawa, July 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant informing the Department that you have an application from Mrs. Ida Corman, St. Thomas, for the position as teacher in an Indian day school which has a residence in connection with the school.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Ames, the teacher of the Moraviantown School, requested to be continued for another year and his services have been accepted. There is, therefore, no vacancy at this school.

The only vacancies at present in the Protestant day schools in Ontario are at Gibson and Shawanaga in the Parry Sound Agency, New Credit on the New Credit Reserve and Georgina Island. The schools at Gibson and Georgina Island are under the auspices of the Methodist Church, while the Agent has been authorized to advertise in the Toronto papers for a teacher for the New Credit School. Mr. Superintendent Logan is endeavouring to secure the services of a teacher for Shawanaga. There is no teacher's residence at New Credit and a boarding place for the teacher is difficult to obtain.

It might be well for Mrs. Corman to communicate with the Methodist Church authorities or with the Agents referred to above.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1920
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Moraviantown School, October 21, 1920. Original on 15-1-6.

==========

547221

John Amea. III professional. Salary $700.00 and bonus - total $850.00. Not strong physically. Has the appearance of a man over 75. Age 58.

Mr. Ames is fairly successful in his own way. I recommend that he be retained up to the end of the school year June 30, 1921. Beyond that I would not now say. If I can find a more capable man I shall recommend him to the Department. It would be better to have a married man next year if a suitable man can be found.

W.H.G.Colles,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate

Telegraphed Ott.
March 9 1921.

552225

Sir,—

I write you about Murray LaBelle a pupil who prevents Mr Ames from doing his best work at school.

He is a nuisance destroying discipline and setting at nought Mr Ames authority.

So without recourse to the criminal code I would ask permission of the Department to expell Murray LaBelle from the Manavian School.

Kindly let me have an immediate reply.

Yours Resp.
S. Bekkie.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1921

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

Ottawa, March 12, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant regarding Murray LaCelle, a pupil of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, whom the teacher is unable to control and requesting that he be expelled from the school.

In reply I beg to say that you have not stated the age of this boy, but it is considered that the teacher should, by taking a determined stand, be able to exercise due discipline and make the boy obey his authority during school hours. If, however, he is unable to do so, it might be possible to have this boy placed in a residential school. I shall be pleased if you will state his age and the names of his parents and whether they are living or dead. You might also communicate with the Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute, Muncey, and ascertain if he can provide accommodation and will accept this boy. If so, upon receipt of a further report the Department will be prepared to consider placing him in that institution.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1921

Skeetgate, B.C.,

March 12, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

552437

Sir,—

With reference to my letter recommending that Murdy Lacelle be expelled from Haraviden school, dated march 10th.

I would say that Lacelle is over 15 years old. She is past the school age as laid down in the regulations.

As he is hard to discipline, I think he should be dismissed, I proposed to take that step.

Kindly let me have your consent to the same.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
13 MAR 16 1921

Yours, Resp.,

E. L. Beatty
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, March 17th, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th, instant, in further reference to Murray Lacelle.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department approves of this boy being dismissed from the Meraviantown day school.

If his parents are willing, he might be placed in the Mount Elgin Institute. In such case, you should enquire from the Principal of that school, if he has a vacancy, and, if so, you should forward an application and certificate of health for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Mount Elgin Indian Residential School

S. R. McVITTY, Principal

Muncey, Ont. March 18th. 1921

Ed. Beattie Esq.
Highgate,
Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

In reply to your favor of the 14th. instant would say, Murray Lacelle spent a short time here, ultimately running away and taking another boy with him. After some weeks the Mother brought him back, and was most unreasobale, if not insulting, in her language. I told her to take him back with her which she did.

He is an idle, lazy, cigarette smoking boy, who really ought to be sent down to Mimico. How would it be if you had him taken before you and well frightened as to Mimico, and if necessary carry out the threat. I am sure the Department would stand by you. He would be a nuisance here.

Yours etc.

S. R. McVitty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

March 22 1921

552943

Sir,—

In reply to letter 15-1-1
of March 17th I wrote Mr McVitty
Concerning Lacelle

Mr McVitty
makes a full report on the
boy

I think Mr Ames did very
well after all with this boy or

I will consider sending him to
Manitoba if necessary

John Read
Ex Brouillet
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, Ont. April 25th 1921

554084

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1921
RECORDS

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

If a new teacher has been engaged for the Moravian School, Kent County, I should be much interested to know it from an official source, and also to know at what date the change takes place, so that my inspection of the school may be timed accordingly.

A reply at your earliest convenience will greatly oblige me.

I have the honour to be Sir
Your Obdt Servant. W H G Colles I P S.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 25 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

OTTAWA, April 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to inform you that there has been no change in the teacher at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

The services of Mr. Ames were secured for the school year ending June 30th next, and the Department understands that he will remain there for that time, at least. If any change is made later it will take effect when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. C. Colles, Esq., I.P.S.,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shoal Lake, Ont.,
May 18th, 1911

Sir,—

It is about time I looked in to the matter of being certain of a teacher for Waraviax School.

The Department and I have already explained to you usually here the Missionary Board of the Methodist Church provide a teacher for Waraviax Reserve. This has not been very satisfactory in the past. because sometimes they were unable to secure a teacher, and also not always a satisfactory one.

At any rate I consider it my duty to see that a teacher is provided no matter who he is or them.

My Agent also wants to know whether he is to be re-engaged or not.

So I write you if you are satisfied with the Agent teaching and have no objections to him being hired again. I am writing Mr Graham also on this matter as he is quite often at the Department and the Department often asks him for information

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

Personally. I am satisfied with Mr Amek. I think he ought to be competent for another term. He seems to have kept the attendance up pretty well.

Kindly let me know if you are agreable to Mr Ames being hired again, or what you think would be the best

Yours Resp.,
C. Beattie
Indian Agt.

W. H. L. Colpitts.
Chatham
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM. ONT.

COPY.

Chatham, Ont., May 18th, 1921.

Ed[redacted]n Beattie Esq
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter re teacher for the Moravian school I beg to say that I inspected the school lately and I have reported fully t to the department of Indian Affairs as to the fitness of the teacher, and other matters.

I learned from Mr Ames that the Indian Council decided that the School Garden is not to be carried on, and this I am sure will be a serious loss in such instruction as Mr Ames might otherwise have been ableto give.

I was informed by Mr Abraham that the Methodist Mission Board has x selected another man for teacher. I believe Mr Ames is willing to do his best but he is not a strong man for the position andif a better man with more personal influence could be procured it would be an advantage to the school.

I was not aware that the Indian Council had authority to determine any questionas to the conduct of the schoolnor did I know that anyone except the Departmenthad the appointment of a teacher, unless specially commissioned by the Department to do so.

If you have not heard from the Department on the subject, possibly the Secretary has no instructions to communicate. If the Department have instructed you to procure a teacher I shall be glad to be informed of the f fact. I have had no notice from Ottawa as to what the Department intends, though Mr Abraham appears to know.

I remain, Dear Mr Beattie,

Yours very Truly,

Sgd W H G Colles. I P S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAY 23 1921
RECORDS

Chatham, Ont.

May 18th 1921.

J D Mc Lean Esq.
Sec Indian Dep't
Ottawa.

555434

Dear Sir.

I shall be pleased if you will read the letters enclosed, after which I shall be pleased to hear from you if you think any comment or suggestion necessary.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

your obedient servant,

W. H. G. Colles. I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

OTTAWA, May 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Agent Beattie, and copy of your reply thereto, regarding the present teacher at the Moraviantown Indian Day School. I have also received the report of your recent inspection of this school, together with your account for inspection and travelling expenses. A cheque will be sent you in due course.

With reference to the continuing of the services of Mr. Ames, the present teacher, I beg to say that the authorities of the Methodist Church, under whose auspices this school is conducted, informed the Department in March last that it was the intention to transfer Mr. Frank Joblin, the teacher at Alderville, to Moraviantown after the summer holidays. Mr. Joblin is a married man, and as there is now a teacher's residence provided at Moraviantown, the Church authorities state he would be a good man to take up the work as missionary teacher.

I am today writing the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in connection with this matter, and as soon as the Department is informed of the decision arrived at by the church authorities regarding the transfer of Mr. Joblin to Moraviantown, you will be advised.

The Agent is being instructed to furnish the seeds required for the school garden, and to instruct the teacher to have the children plant the same as soon as possible. I may say that the Department understands that arrangements have been made for garden plots at the pupils' homes.

The repairs mentioned by you will be authorized, and the Agent instructed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. H. Colles, Esq.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 19
RECORDS

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Sch[illegible] and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. June 4th, 1921.

556121 553767

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

Yours of May 26th No. 15-1-1 re change of teachers at Alderville and Moraviantown to hand and contents noted.

I will give you the required information as soon as we have the matter settled.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF/GF

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1921
RECORDS

Bigstone

June 17 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

556733

Sir,—

Mr John Ames teacher Norman Reserve wishes to know if his Services will be retained for another Term at the Same rate of wages and that he is content with the School Residence as it Stands at present without any additional expense being put on the Same

I would ask the Department to appoint Mr Ames for another Term as he has given very good Satisfaction

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

EDUCATION BRANCH
JUN 21 1921

Yours Resp
E Beatty
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 21st, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the change of teachers at Moraviantown and Alderville, I will be pleased if you will state as soon as possible whether a decision has been arrived at in this matter.

A request has been received from the Agent at Moraviantown in which he recommends that the services of the present teacher, Mr. John Ames, be retained, and he is being informed that as soon as the Department receives the necessary information regarding the matter he will be definitely informed.

In fairness to the present teacher, he should be informed as soon as possible whether his services will be retained or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

15-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
JUN 28 1921

Brandon, Man. June 25: 21

557062

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir Replying to your of recent date
No 15-1-1. Re Teacher at Mouvimentation
It is the intention to place Miss Blair
who is at Alderville There after Vacation
I am writing to Miss Jones
offering him the School at Muncey as
Miss Ellora Jennings has sent in
her resignation at Muncey Reserve
School. Trusting this will prove
Satisfactory to all Concerned
and to the Department
Yours Sincerely
T. Ferrier

SCHOOLS BRA
JUN 28 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT BEATTIE FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER ON MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on file #151,868-7 EXD.

Re Attendance and Permits: I have not granted permits indiscriminately, parents state occasionally in addition to being necessary for children to work at home that they want them to work to provide shoes and clothing so they can attend school. I have encouraged attendance by warning of the consequences, by advice repeatedly given and by written notices oftentimes to them and personal solicitation and by some fines as well. In future I will let the teacher inssue the permits - we will try that plan.

I am instructing Truant Officer to proceed with teacher to make up a list of delinquents on which I will hold Count.

"E. Beattie."

See letter to Supt. herewith

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 15 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

OTTAWA, September 7, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting that authority be granted the truant officer for the Moraviantown Indian Day School to go after absentee pupils, and that the expenses in connection with having them returned to the school be charged against the interest payments of the parents.

In reply I beg to say that the truant officer should see that all children of school age who are in good health and residing on the Reserve attend school regularly. Authority, however, cannot be granted to incur expense in returning to the school children who are away from the Reserve. When they return to the Reserve, the truant officer should then see that they attend school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pelee Leamington

Sept 6th 1922

Mr Bertie Agent

Dear Sir

~~D~~ Please send me a premit for Norman leaving school untill the factory closes tell about ~~Hoo~~ ~~oat~~ our circumstances about a widow having to work for a living because they wont give him any work unless you send him a permit so kindly oblige

Mrs Annie Stonefish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

per Mrs. Nelson Stonefish

adress

Mrs. Annie Stonefish

Leamington

C/o [redacted] Unit

pickle factory

C/o Heinz. Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate Ont
Sept 9 1922

574699

Sir,—

Received the enclosed letter this morning, and on reading the same I thought I would write the Department about school attendance on the Reserve.

I have been in the habit of granting two weeks permission of absence from School. in order that children might earn some money to buy food, clothing, shoes etc. They usually plead that it is necessary for the children to do some work. say to provide decent clothing and footwear.

I don't think I abuse the privelage.

Chief Emerson Snake thought that I was a little too free in granting Permitts. So the Council and Chief thought it best that the granting of Permitts be done by the Teacher and not the Agent, also that no Permitts were to be granted at all. not

Leave this to Agent R.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

— 2.

Sir,—

even by the Teacher

I am skeptical if the Councils Stand would be endorsed by the Band at say a General Council.

It is said sometimes that some Indians are able to send their Children to school without letting them work in the field or in the Factories

But I think quite all of them need a little help from the whole family at times. I know of no Indian financially well off on his Reserve.

Regarding the enclosed letter I have written the lady that she must apply to Mrs Jobbin for a Permit.

What has been done has been in a friendly spirit all around, And the last difficulty we have, Some families move off the Reserve altogether to quite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

— 3 Sir,—

a distance as per party in the enclosed letter, They take the children with them.

I have no particular object in writing this letter to you only to show you that it is difficulty to have matters run smoothly, In the matter of attendance

I have refained from bothering the Department with these matters, preferring to solve them myself. But I thought it was time I drop you one letter on the subject of School attendance

Personally I think the Permit system should be used, But it has been taken out of my hands largely by the Chief Although done in a friendly way.

The Secretary, Your resp.
Department of Indian Affairs, E Beatties
Ottawa. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

OTTAWA, September 13, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, regarding leave of absence to the pupils of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, where the services of a child are urgently required to assist with the work at home, or you are satisfied it is for the purpose of earning money to purchase clothing, etc., leave of absence from school could be granted. Before such leave is granted, however, the teacher and yourself should decide the merits of each case, and, if you are satisfied that it is advisable to grant such leave, it may be given. The requesting of leave of absence by the parents and children should be discouraged as far as possible, and only in the most urgent cases and when you and the teacher are satisfied that good reason has been given, should leave be granted. As you are both on the ground you should be in a better position to form an opinion regarding the merits of each request for leave of absence than by referring the matter to the Department.

The letter which you enclosed from Mrs. Annie Stonefish for leave of absence for her son, Norman, may be dealt with by the teacher and yourself as you see fit.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

BANK RECEIPT No. 1047

Amt. $1.08 chq

586304

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1923
RECORDS

Date G. H. M. 191

Entered Journal No. 22 Folio 195

Acct 23

Dept. Receipt No. Cu 3837

Truancy fine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1923
RECORDS

Cayuse

No. 586304

June 22 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose $1.08 received by me from Jameson Whitaye Indian

Mr Whitaye was up before me for allowing his Children to be Delinquent in School attendance

Whitaye admitted the Delinquency

I fined him $2.00
the costs were 5.92
acknowledged as per Receipt
on Bill of Constable Hook ——
$7.92
Whitaye Paid 7.00
Balance owing .92

I gave Constable Hook 5.92
taking his Receipt which I
enclose

$7.00 Received
5.92 Paid out
$1.08

I enclose $1.08

Your Obt Servt
C. Brooks
Actg Agent

The Secretary
Department of Ind. Affairs

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 27 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE		AMOUNT	
	VS.		
	Jamieson Whitejo		
June [redacted]	Serving Summons on Defendant.....		50
June 7th	Travelling 27 Miles to Service @ .13.....	$3	42
	Arresting Prisoner on Warrant.....		
	Travelling.....Miles to Execute.....		
	Serving..... Witness		
	Travelling.....Miles to serve same.....		
June 13th "	Attending Examination before Justice.....	2	00
	Miles to attend		
	Paid for Conveyance		
	Paid for.....Meals for Prisoner.....		
	Received Payment	$ $5.	92

Moosomin, June 19th 1923

W. J. Noak
CONSTABLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

Ottawa, June 27, 1923.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant, with which you forwarded $1.08 which you received from Jamieson Whiteye in connection with a fine imposed upon him, I have to request that you will forward to the Department the balance of the fine which was imposed.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

CEM: GWF.

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1924
RECORDED

May,
Fifteenth,
Nineteen-twentyfour.

Dear Sir;-

I am in receipt of your letter of May 13th, in which you intimate that the Inspector of Public Schools, who visits the Moravian Indian Day School, reports that he thinks that the teacher in charge of this school should be relieved of the responsibility of serving as Missionary at Moraviantown.

The Rev. Arthur Barner, who superintends our Mission Work among the Indians, reported to me a few days ago that Mr. Joblin was going to take a year off, and that it would be necessary for us to have someone succeed him at Moraviantown. I am now in correspondence with a young man, who is completing his Normal training, and who has the Ministry in view, with a view to recommending him to your Department for the position at Moraviantown.

Your letter gives me the first intimation I have had that the duties of teacher and missionary were too heavy for one man at this particular point. Our experience has been that in most cases the men who serve as missionaries among the Indians have less than a man's job, and we think it good policy to have them teach school as well as preach to the people on Sundays.

We are reluctant to incur the additional expense which would be involved in having a Missionary give his whole time to the work of preacher and pastor at Moraviantown. What salary would you allow the teacher, if his duties were exclusively to look after the school? And would you be satisfied to have a lady teacher go to Moraviantown? I have applications from several competent young women who would be glad to get a position of this kind.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,
Faithfully yours,

C E Manning.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

15-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

CEM: GWF.

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 19
RECEIVED

May,
Fifteenth,
Nineteen-twentyfour.

Dear Sir;-

I am in receipt of your letter of May 13th, in which you intimate that the Inspector of Public Schools, who visits the Moravian Indian Day School, reports that he thinks that the teacher in charge of this school should be relieved of the responsibility of serving as Missionary at Moraviantown.

The Rev. Arthur Barner, who superintends our Mission Work among the Indians, reported to me a few days ago that Mr. Joblin was going to take a year off, and that it would be necessary for us to have someone succeed him at Moraviantown. I am now in correspondence with a young man, who is completing his Normal training, and who has the Ministry in view, with a view to recommending him to your Department for the position at Moraviantown.

Your letter gives me the first intimation I have had that the duties of teacher and missionary were too heavy for one man at this particular point. Our experience has been that in most cases the men who serve as missionaries among the Indians have less than a man's job, and we think it good policy to have them teach school as well as preach to the people on Sundays.

We are reluctant to incur the additional expense which would be involved in having a Missionary give his whole time to the work of preacher and pastor at Moraviantown. What salary would you allow the teacher, if his duties were exclusively to look after the school? And would you be satisfied to have a lady teacher go to Moraviantown? I have applications from several competent young women who would be glad to get a position of this kind.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,
Faithfully yours,

C E Manning.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of the 16th ultimo, relative to the duties of the teacher of the Moravian Indian Day School. The Department has corresponded with the Methodist Missionary Society and careful consideration has been given to your proposal that the missionary activity be dissociated from the teaching services. I have now to inform you that it has been found necessary to continue the present arrangement for the time being. The dual position of missionary teacher will be continued as from September first, next. Please inform Mr. Joblin.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, June 5, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, from Calgary, Alta., with reference to the plans for the Moravian Indian Day School. I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of official communication of today's date to Mr. Indian Agent Stone.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1924
RECORDS

Highgate, Ont.,
June 3rd, 1924.

Minutes of Council Meeting, June 2nd, 1924.

x x x

Mov. Vot. & Car. that the Moravians in General Council, go on record as protesting against the present arrangement or agreement of the Methodist Mission Board and the Indian Department, whereby the teaching and the preaching were combined, we consider,, that the Missionary Board has broken faith entirely with the Moravians, under the present arrangement. If from financial stringency or for any other reason, the Mission Board are unable to carry out the terms and conditions under which they were granted the use of the Mission Farm in 1902, why do they not acknowledge their default, and surrender any claim they might have to this property? Instead, they rent to a superannuated methodist minister at a rental that he can well afford and does sublet to another at a good profit, while he himself resides in Bothwell, some 6 or 7 miles away. The house on this farm is unoccupied, as the party to whom Rev.Nethercott sublet this property occupies his own house. We consider Frank J. Joblin an excellent teacher and one of the best the Day School has ever had, but it is impossible for one person to make good in both professions, and we feel that both are suffering under the present arrangement, and would ask the Dept. to speedily re-arrange these matters, so that more progress might be made in both Church and School on this Reserve.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
10 1924

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to a resolution of the Council of the Moravian Indian Band, dated the 2nd instant, relative to the position of missionary teacher at the Moravian Indian Day School. The resolution is noted, but the Department is not prepared to make any change in the plans which were indicated to you in my letter of this file number of the 5th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

File

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

June,
Eighteenth,
Nineteen-twentyfour.

Dear Sir;-

RE MORAVIAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

On my return to the office, after an absence of three weeks in Western Canada, I find your letter of June 5th awaiting me, with a copy of one you sent to Nelson Stone, the Indian Agent at Highgate, enclosed.

I note that you accede to our wishes by consenting to have a Missionary Teacher in charge of the school at Moraviantown. We will endeavor at the earliest moment to make a recommendation for a successor to Mr. Joblin, who has written me that he cannot any longer serve in the dual capacity at Moraviantown. I will write you again, as soon as I am able to submit a recommendation in this matter.

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

15-1-1. FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 24, 1924.

Rev. C. E. Manning,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings, Toronto, Ont.

Appointment of Earl A. Knechtel as missionary teacher at Moraviantown approved - STOP - Duties to commence September first - STOP - Salary seven hundred per annum plus any bonus provided by law.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

15-1-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

17RN. 47NL.

BA.TORONTO,ONT.JUNE 23RD.24.

THE SECY.DEPT.OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA-ONT.

EARL A.KNECHTEL TWENTY SEVEN YEARS OF AGE SINGLE GRADUATE IN ARTS WHO HAS COMPLETED HIS NORMAL TRAINING IS AVAILABLE AS MISSIONARY TEACHER AT MORAV-IANTOWN COMMENCING SEPTEMBER FIRST HE IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED WILL YOU AGREE TO HIS APPOINTMENT HE SAILS FOR ENGLAND SATURDAY PLEASE REPLY WITHOUT DELAY.

2AM24TH.

C.E.MANNING.

JUN 24 1924 665

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED JUN 24 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 23rd instant, nominating Earl A. Knechtel, a graduate in Arts, who has completed his normal training, as missionary teacher at Moraviantown for the next school year. In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram, sent you today: -

> "Appointment of Earl A. Knechtel as missionary teacher at Moraviantown approved. Duties to commence September first. Salary seven hundred per annum plus bonus provided by law."

I shall be pleased to hear definitely whether Mr. Knechtel will accept the position as missionary teacher at Moraviantown and will be back from England in time to take up duties on the date mentioned, in order that we can inform the local agent accordingly.

It is noted from your letter of the 18th instant that Mr. Joblin has informed you he can no longer serve in the dual capacity as teacher and missionary at Moraviantown. It is presumed that you will inform him that his services will not be required at that point after the present school year. I shall be pleased if you will state whether you have arranged for his transfer to another school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

June,
Twenty-eighth,
Nineteen-twentyfour.

Dear Sir;-

RE MORAVIANTOWN.

Replying to your letter of June 24th, re appointment of Earl A. Knechtel as Missionary Teacher at Moraviantown, - I beg to say that when he was in my office a few days ago, he accepted the position as Missionary Teacher at this place, subject to the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs. I have notified him by wire that the Department has approved of his appointment. It is, consequently, settled that he will be the teacher at Moraviantown for the year 1924-25. He assured me that he would be back from the Old Country in time to undertake the duties at Moraviantown at the time for the opening of the school after the summer holidays.

Owing to the disorganized condition of the mail service we have had very little mail at the Mission Rooms for the last ten days and, consequently, I am not in a position to say whether Mr. Joblin will serve in connection with any other school, or not. I have written him enquiring whether he is available for work in connection with any of the schools for next year, and hope to hear from him as soon as mail delivery begins again.

I am,
Faithfully yours,

C E Manning

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

15-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1924
RECORDS

At Highgate. Ont. July 3rd. 1924.

Sir.-

I am enclosing Report, of the Indian Day school of my agency, for quarter ending June 30th, 1924. And can assure you, that I regret very much, that the Dept, has decided or consented to release Mr. Frank, J, Joblin. and engage a single man. Mr, Joblin I am convinced, has made better progress in this school than has been made by any other teacher in many years. The parents and pupils all like him as a teacher, and all vouch for his ability in this capacity, We have the years wood supply for his residence, already on the ground, The Residence and stable, recently erected for this purpose, will now be unoccupied by the new teacher, as being single, He will board elsewhere, The residence on the Mission Farm is also empty, and has been for two or three years, and is fast falling into decay, If Department have decided to combine these two professions on this Reserve, What was the idea of building the two residences?

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone,

Nelson Stone, Agt, for the Moravians.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 7 1924

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Moravian Indian Day School.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher for the next school year, I beg to say that as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society the change in teacher has been made upon their recommendation. Mr. Earl A. Knetchel has been appointed as missionary teacher to commence duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1924
RECORDS

Extract for 15-1-1

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Moraviantown School, October 2, 1924.

The school is in charge of an energetic, thoughtful young man, a graduate of Stratford Normal School and apt as a teacher. With experience and a study of teaching Mr. Knechtel would make a very competent teacher.

The duties of Missionary, however, take up much of Mr. Knechtel's time and attention. He is doing satisfactory work nevertheless.

Where the teacher has missionary duties to perform we cannot expect him to excell in his work as teacher. Mr. Knecthtel will do his best under the circumstances.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1924

W. H. G. Colles,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1925
RECORDS

At Highgate....Ont.....

.....Jan.,...7th.....1925..

Sir.-

R.

Joe Whiteye.an Indian boy of my Agency,has not attended school since last mid-summer,he will be fifteen years old in June next,is only in first form of public School,and Mr.Joblin,the former teacher told me,that it seemed impossible for Joe to learn and also that he kept other members of the class back,Before my appointment,I am told,Jameison Whiteye? the father was Fined eight dollars for failing to compel Joe to attend school, The new teacher,Mr.Knechtel,and the Truant Officer have complained to me and wished me to authorize the Truant Officer to hunt Joe up,mompel him to return to Reserve and School,Joe has been absent from the Reserve since mid-summer,he is I understand,an honest industrious Indian boy. I talked to Joe and his Father,on this matter,and I am convinced that the boy left home and the Reserve to escape being compelled to attend school,he is so backward at school,that he detests attending and being branded a dunce, besides,there are seven children in family,and the Father complains,being delicate,that he can not provide food and clothing for this family unless the older children are permitted to work and earn their own food and clothes,I feel that it would not be in the best interest of Joe Whiteye,Whiteye Family,orthe School to compel this boy to return to Reserve and School,and yet I do not like to allow the School Regulations to be broken,although,I think the teacher,Truant Officer and Agent should exercise their good judgement in these individual cases

See next page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

.....*19*.....

And do not think we would be justified in going off the Reserve and expending money in locating any pupil of this Reserve and compelling them to return to school,

Would The Department approve of sending a pupil of this age and school standing to an Industrial School?

Kindly advise me in this regard.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone,

Nelson Stone, Agent for The Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, January 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the case of Joe Whiteye, an Indian boy of your Agency who is not attending school.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the circumstances in connection with this boy, the Department is not prepared to approve of his being placed in a residential school. As he is at present absent from the Reserve, it will not be necessary to have the truant officer bring him back in order that he can attend the day school. Unless he returns and resides on the Reserve, no further action need be taken in his case.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT OF THE MARCH 1925 MEETING OF THE MORAVIAN COUNCIL.

x x x

Moved, voted and carried that this Council would request the Dept. if possible to have Mr. Knechtel remain as teacher for another year.

I know Mr. Knechtel is giving good satisfaction but I question if he will consider remaining for another year.

x x x

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, March 6th, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to resolution of the Council of the Moravian Band requesting that the Department retain the services of Mr. Earl A. Knetchel as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School for the next school year, I beg to say that, provided the Methodist Church authorities, who nominated Mr. Knetchel for the position, are satisfied that he remain for another year, the Department will be pleased to approve of his re-appointment for the school year beginning September 1st, 1925. You should ascertain from Mr. Knetchel in June, next, whether he intends to remain or not, and inform the Department accordingly. We note that Mr. Knetchel is giving good satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Moved by Jameson Whitey and Simmons Hill,

BE IT RESOLVED THAT we as a congregation of the Wesley Church of Moravian Indian Reserve do hereby extend a hearty invitation to our Missionary and school teacher, Mr. A. E. Knechtel, to remain with us another term, as we have received a great deal of spiritual help by his earnest devotion to his duties as Missionary.

(SGD.) ALBERT TOBIAS, SR.

EMERSON SNAKE,
Recording Steward.

We herein subscribe our names on behalf of the Quarterly Board who is in hearty sympathy with the above resolution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN RESERVE,
March 16th, 1925.

To Dr. Manning,
Sec. of Indian Missions,
Toronto.

It is with great pleasure I am forwarding to you a resolution of the Moravian Wesley Church, passed at their meeting one evening, and we hope and pray that we are not too late before other arrangements are made regarding our present missionary, Mr. A. E. Knechtel; as since he is working amongst us the Church has made a wonderful stride towards betterment and I am sure if he be allowed to remain with us for a time longer this field of Christian work will outgrow anything we ever experienced before, owing to his untiring effort to do that which he knows to be his duty. And we hope you will consent to this one plea of ours for once and allow him to stay with us, as he is willing to remain subject to your approval.

I remain ever yours in the work,

(SGD.) EMERSOM SNAKE,
Bothwell,
R.R.#3 Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF VICTORY

1824 — HAY BAY CHURCH 1792 — INDIAN MISSION 1824 — JAPAN 1872 — CHINA 1891 — 1924 25

Phone:- ADELAIDE 1561
Cable:- WESLEYANA, TORONTO

THE METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

WESLEY BUILDINGS
29 QUEEN STREET, W.
TORONTO.

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

MAR 21 1925
RECORDS

CEM: GW.
Encls.

March, Nineteenth,
Nineteen-twentyfive.

Dear Sir;-

RE MORAVIANTOWN.

I am in receipt of a letter from Emerson Snake, Bothwell, Ontario, and a resolution passed by the congregation of the Methodist Church on the Indian Reserve at Moraviantown - copies of which are enclosed herewith.

When Mr. Russell Ferrier was in my office some time ago he discussed with me the situation at Moraviantown, and seemed to be of the opinion that the present arrangement of having Mr. Knechtel there as Missionary Teacher was not very satisfactory. His view seemed to be that we ought to have an ordained missionary on the Reserve.

I rather lean to his view of the matter, but am wondering whether - in view of the attitude of the Indians toward Mr. Knechtel, as expressed in Mr. Snake's letter and the resolution referred to - it would not be as well to allow the present arrangement to continue for another year. What is your judgment in regard to this?

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C E Manning

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1925

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, March 24th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with enclosures, with reference to the Moravian Indian Day School. I note that the adherents of the Methodist Church would be pleased if arrangements could be made for the incumbency of the present missionary teacher for another academic year. I have to inform you that the Department has learned that the Council of the Indian Band has requested that Mr. Knetchel remain as teacher for another year. Mr. Indian Agent Stone states that Mr. Knetchel is giving satisfaction. I am informing our local representative that the Department will be pleased to retain Mr. Knetchel's services for the academic year 1925-26 provided your Society are satisfied with the arrangement.

As you are aware, there are reasons why it might be advisable to maintain an ordained missionary on the Reserve. The public school inspector and the Indian Agent have expressed themselves as in favour of a teacher whose whole time and energy would be released for the day school activity. These facts should guide you when you are determining your policy for this Reserve in the future. However, as the present arrangement whereby Mr. Knetchel is engaged in the dual capacity of missionary and teacher appears to be giving satisfaction to all concerned, the Department is quite willing at the present time to agree to no change for another year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary of Home Missions,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1 Thamesville Ont; R.R.3,
March 21, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1925
RECORDS

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

INDIAN BRANCH
1925
SCHOOLS

Dear Sir,-

Please send me by return, one dozen blank "Quarterly School Return" forms. I ordered these before but you sent blank requisition forms instead.

The Chief and Council of the Reserve have desired me to remain another year. I like the work, am getting along well with the pupils and parents, and hope to be able to stay if I can make satisfactory arrangements. I should like to ask the Dept. to grant me an extra bonus of $150. to bring my salary up to $1000., which I feel in all justness it ought to be.

I have all the required teachers qualifications and am a College Graduate (B.A.). I hope that I may

12 forms sent 27/3/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

never work for money, but
I like to feel that I may look
forward to a just monetary reward
for my labours.

I trust that the Dept. may
consider this matter, and that, in
fairness to the Indians here (and I
earnestly believe that they deserve to
be treated well and merit much more
than we have given them in the
past) and in fairness to the teacher,
I may be granted the above extra
bonus.

Will you kindly have the
Dept. advise me at its earliest possible
convenience as to its decision in
this matter, and oblige.

Your humble servant,
Earl A. Knechtel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, March 27, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting certain forms and asking favourable consideration for an increase in salary. The Department has already received an intimation that the Indian Band would like you to remain for a further term at the Moravian Indian Day School.

In reply I have to inform you that a dozen "Quarterly School Return" forms have been directed to you under separate cover.

With reference to your request for an increase in salary, I should be pleased if you would make your application to Dr. Manning, of the Methodist Missionary Society. As you are aware, your school is conducted under the joint auspices of that Society and this Department, and we look to Dr. Manning to make the recommendations concerning teaching services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Earl A. Knechtel, Esq., B. A.,
Teacher, Moravian Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1925
RECORDS

At Highgate. Ont.

March 25th. 1925.

Sir.

In answer to letter No, 15-1-1, of the 6th, inst,
I would state, that I visited the Moravian School
yesterday, and interviewed the Teacher, Mr. Knechtel.
in regard to how he felt about remaining another year
providing The Ind, Dept, and the Methodist Missionary Board
were agreeable, His reply was that he had been asked by
the Moravian Council and a great many Members of Reserve
to remain another year, and after considering the matter,
had decided, although the work was somewhat heavy, to stay
if The Ind. Dept, & Missionary Board approved of the same.
While his work in the School has been extremely successful
I can candidly say, that the progress made in the Church
since he came, is even more apparent.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone,

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF VICTORY

1825 — HAY BAY CHURCH 1792 — INDIAN MISSION 1824 — JAPAN 1872 — CHINA 1891 — 1925

Phone:-ADELAIDE 1561
Cable:-WESLEYANA, TORONTO

THE METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

WESLEY BUILDINGS
299 QUEEN STREET, W.
TORONTO.

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
CEM: GWF.

MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1925
RECORDS

March Twenty-sixth,
Nineteen Twenty-five.

Dear Sir;-

RE MORAVIAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

I am this morning in receipt of your letter of March 24th, No.15-1-1, in which you agree to Mr. Knechtel being engaged for another year as Missionary Teacher on the Moraviantown Reserve.

I am pleased with your decision in this matter, although I am of your judgment that on general principles it would be better to have an ordained man on the Reserve. I think that, when the Rev. Mr. Nethercott is available for such services as only an ordained man can perform, and Mr. Knechtel is rendering such satisfaction as he is doing, it would be a mistake to make any change for the coming year.

I am notifying Mr. Knechtel that you have agreed to his remaining in his present capacity for the year 1925-26.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 30 1925

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FOR 15-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1925
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 1925

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL, MAY 12, 1925.

Name of Teacher,- Earl Knechtel.

Qualifications,- Second Class Provincial
(Stratford Normal School)

Health,- Appears to be perfect.

Success,- Very good, better than the average. The most efficient teacher we have ever had in this school.

Suggestions,- I have not been officially informed as to the business relation between this gentlemen as a teacher and as a missionary. That is to say why Mr. Knechtel should devote a large part of his time to missionary work at the expense of the work of the school.

x x x x

I consider he advancement of the pupils and the standing of the school to be entirely satisfactory and the present teacher to be commended for his good work.

W. H. G. Colles,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

EXD

SIR,-

The Department approves of Mr. Earl Knechtel, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, being allowed leave of absence for the 21st, 22nd and 23rd instant, in order to enable him to attend a teacher's convention in Toronto. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A., D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

WATSON
TREASURER

CEM.MT

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1926
RECORDS

MARCH 26th,
1 9 2 6.

Dear Sir,

Rev. E. A. Knechtel, who for the past two years has been missionary-teacher at Moraviantown, has given us to understand that he cannot serve in this capacity next year. We have, consequently, been looking around for someone to take his place, and have an application from the Rev. Stephen J. Mathers, M.A., who is an ordained, married minister and who has excellent qualifications. He took his M.A. in Philosophy at Toronto University in 1924, and has a permanent first-class teacher's certificate for public schools in Ontario. He attended the Ontario College of Education in 1915-16 and has had three and a half years' experience since that time in public school work. We have every reason to believe that he would make an excellent successor to Mr. Knechtel, and if you will consent to his appointment to the Moraviantown School for the school year commencing next September, we shall notify him of the fact and complete arrangements with him to undertake the work there.

Awaiting your reply, I am

Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

Carefully worded answer here.

"I consider there is no objection to appointing a missionary-teacher for this work at the present time."

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, informing the Department that it is the intention of Rev. E. A. Knetchel, Missionary Teacher at Moraviantown, to give up this position at the end of the present school year, and nominating the Rev. Stephen J. Mathers, M.A., to succeed him.

There would be no objection at the present time to the continuing of the services of a Missionary Teacher on this Reserve. We note that the Rev. Mr. Mathers is an ordained minister, and has a permanent first class teacher's certificate for the Province of Ontario. The Department will approve of his appointment to succeed the Rev. Mr. Knetchel from the 1st of September, next, the beginning of the new school year. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as is at present being paid, viz. $85 per teaching month.

Please inform the Department later whether the Rev. Mr. Mathers accepts the position and will be prepared to take up duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Wesley Buildings, 299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1926
RECORDS

Highgate. Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 1st. 1926.

Sir,—

SCHOOLS BRA
APR 8 1926

Am enclosing, RETURN for March Qr, 1926. of the Moravian Day School, Teacher (Earl A. Knechtel).

You will notice the School was closed Mar, 25 & 26, As an epidemic of Flu is passing over this section of Western Ontario, and the attendance at School was very low, We thought it wise to close school for the balance of that week.

Think the Moravian School is making splendid progress, and Mr, Knechtel is giving general satisfaction in every department of his duties.

For my part, Iwill be exceedingly sorry, when Mr. Knechtel's term expires: As his work in the Church and on the Reserve has been just as efficient as his School work.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A., D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS, "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1926
RECORDS

April 21st, 1926.

Dear Sir;-

Referring to your letter of March 29th, #15-1-1, relative to the appointment of the Rev. Stephen J. Mathers as Missionary Teacher on the Moraviantown Indian Reserve. - You asked me to let you know when I had assurance from Mr. Mathers that he would accept the position.

I am now in a position to do this, and write to say that he has consented to become Missionary Teacher on this Reserve. His duties as Missionary will commence from early in July, and he will be on hand to open the school at the regular time in the Autumn.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 24 1926

Trusting this will prove entirely satisfactory to the Department of Indian Affairs,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

R.R. # 3 Thamesville, Ontario.
August I7/26

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 20 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 19 1926 RECORDS

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Gentlemen,-

Will you kindly forward to me copy of the law regarding Indians in Canada and also any other pamphlet or information that would be of advantage to one who is teaching on a reserve.

Perhaps I am out of bounds in this next question and if so you will please so inform me. On the Moraviantown reserve I am acting as Missionary-teacher, under the United Church of Canada. I am wondering what arrangement is made with the church regarding the teaching. Does the church receive any moneys from the Indian Dept for the teaching and if so how much. Would it be possible to get the facts of the agreement made between the Dept and the Church in this matter. I am desirous of knowing what are the conditions under which I am working.

refer Church Dr. Manning Ott.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Stephen J. Mathers

Missionary-teacher Moraviantown reserve.

Act
refer to
secretary
send any circulars
which have reference to any Sch. matters

Ans. Oct 21/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, August 21, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to inform you that a copy of the Indian Act, 1906, as amended, is being sent you under separate cover. Sections 9 and 10 refer to schools. If you will refer to the instructions to teachers in the Daily Register and on the back of the Quarterly School Return Forms, you will obtain the further information which you require.

Relative to the arrangements between the Department and the Missionary authorities of the United Church of Canada for the conducting of the Moraviantown Indian Day School and the grant paid by this Department, I beg to refer you to Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D., General Secretary, Home Missions, Wesley Buildings, 299 Queen St. W., Toronto (2), Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Stephen J. Mathers,
R. R. #3, Thamesville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate. Ont.

Feby. 14/27 19

SCHOOLS BRA
FEB 17 1927

Sir,—

Please find enclosed Requisition for material for use of Moravian Day School, Teacher- Mr. Stephen J. Mathers.

I wish to state that Mr, Mathers has tendered his resignation to take effect on the 28th, inst;

The same mail that brought his written resignation to this office, brought a letter from Rev, C. E. Manning, Sec, Home Mission Board of the United Church; T In this letter Rev, Manning requested me not to take any action in the matter until I had again heard from him, as he considered this act of Mr. Mathers at this date, was unfair to Church & Indian Dept, and did not think they would accept it;

As yet have received no second letter from Rev, Manning, but received a letter from Mr, Mathers to-day, and he states that the matter has been adjusted between he and Manning; and I expect to be advised immediately as to what arrangement has been made.

I feel that to have Mr, Mathers leave the school in the middle of term, is very unfair to this part of his work;

I would infer from Rev, Manning's letter to me, that he was taking this whole matter up with Indian Department and that was why he requested me not to take any action until further advised.

Yours Obediently.
Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone. Agent for Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

February
2 2 n d,
1 9 2 7.

Dear Sir;-

ATTENTION MR. RUSSELL T. FERRIER.

An unfortunate situation has arisen at Moraviantown. Mr. Mathers, who is the Missionary Teacher there, has accepted an invitation to Zion United Church, Brantford, and wants to be released from his duties at Moraviantown on the 1st of March.

He proposes that his wife - who is a graduate of Victoria College and holds a permanent Specialist's Certificate in Household Science and High School Assistant's Certificate (also permanent) - take charge of the school until a successor can be secured.

Mr. Knechtel, who rendered such fine service at Moraviantown for two years, could take charge on the 11th of April. He is now in attendance at College in Kingston and will be through his examinations by the date named. I understand that the Indians would be delighted to have Mr. Knechtel succeed Mr. Mathers, but he cannot do so until April 11th.

I have urged the Brantford people to wait until then for Mr. Mathers, but they seem reluctant to do so. We have had extensive correspondence about the matter - also personal interviews - and up to the present I have been unyielding in the matter of Mr. Mathers leaving Moraviantown before Mr. Knechtel is ready to succeed him. I am taking it for granted that it would be satisfactory to the Department to have Mr. Knechtel take charge of the school at Moraviantown in April and continue until summer holidays. Am I correct in this?

Now, what I write about today is this. - Would the Department consent to having Mrs. Mathers act as School Teacher on the Moraviantown Reserve from the 1st of March until the 11th of April? I do not press the matter, but simply state the case and will leave it with you to consent, or otherwise, as you may be disposed to do. If you do not consent, I will use my utmost endeavor to have Mr.Mathers remain until Mr. Knechtel is free.

Awaiting your reply, which I hope will be by return mail, I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C E Manning

CEM:GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

15-1-1

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 23, 1927.

REV. C. E. MANNING,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Temporary engagement Mrs. Mathers approved.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA 115 7

TORONTO ONT 23 1203P

RUSSELL T FERRIER 152

SUPT OF EDUCATION DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE REPLY YESTERDAYS LETTER BY WIRE TODAY

C E MANNING.

R

1927 FEB 23 PM 12 16

leaf 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, February 23, 1927.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the resignation of Mr. S. J. Mathers, teacher of the Moravian Indian Day School, I have now to inform you that Dr. Manning, of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, has written at some length concerning the matter. The Department regrets Mr. Mathers' hurried action, but we have agreed to the temporary appointment of his wife from the first of March to the 8th of April. On the 11th of April, Mr. E. A. Knechtel, who taught at this school formerly, will carry on the duties until the summer holidays. Salary at the regular rate of $85 per teaching month will be allowed in both cases.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, February 23, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of yesterday's date, with reference to the hurried resignation of Mr. Mathers, teacher of the Moravian Indian Day School. Under the circumstances, the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Mathers from March first to April 8th and of Mr. E. A. Knechtel from April 11th to June 30th. Mr. Indian Agent Stone has been so informed. Salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month will be allowed in each case.

I have just now received your telegram of today's date and I wish to confirm official telegram in reply, as follows:-

"Temporary engagement Mrs. Mathers approved."

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1927
RECORDS

February
23rd,
1927.

Dear Sir;-

I was pleased to receive your telegram today, intimating that the Department approves of the temporary engagement of Mrs. Mathers to teach school at Moraviantown.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 25 1927

I presume it will be satisfactory for me to conclude arrangements with Mr. Knechtel to take charge there on the 11th of April. His examinations at the University will end the previous week, and he assures me that he would be available from that date.

I am told that the Indians are greatly pleased with the prospect of Mr. Knechtel returning. He was very popular at Moraviantown, and, I believe, did splendid work in connection with the school there.

Thanking you for your compliance with my suggestion,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

..Highgate. Ont.....

July...15/27.....19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1927

Sir

Mr, Earl A. Knechtel, who was acting in the dual capacity of Missi/onary and Teacher at this agency, completed his contract at close of School June 23rd.

Would like to be informed as to what arrangements are being made for the future.

I might say that I think Mr. Knechtel did splendid work during his term on the Reserve, and we will be extremely fortunate if we are able to procure as good an official to succeed him.

He had three pupils for Entrance examinations this mid-summer, and all three passed a flying.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1927.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the next school year for the Moraviantown Indian Day School, I beg to say that we are taking this matter up with the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the school is conducted, and requesting them to nominate the services of a qualified teacher for the next school year. When we have full particulars as to the teacher nominated by them, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Earl A. Knechtel, who acted temporarily as teacher and missionary at the Moraviantown Indian Reserve, completed the term of his engagement at the end of June, last. It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher for this school to begin duties when it reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. I have to request that you will give this matter your early attention and nominate the services of a qualified teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 26 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1927
RECEIVED

July,
21st,
1927.

Dear Sir;-

Replying to your favor of the 19th inst., #15-1-1, addressed to Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D., who is out of the country at present, - would say that acting on behalf of the Home Mission Board I have secured Mr. John Donald Scott to take charge of the Indian School at Moraviantown. He is already there carrying on mission work, including the Sunday services.

Since I arranged with him to go, he has passed his Normal School examinations, which entitles him to a First Class Teacher's Certificate. I am asking him to let me have the certificate as soon as possible.

Mr. Scott has been highly recommended by the former Methodist and Presbyterian ministers at Streetsville, where he has been connected very actively with church work. He seems to be a good singer and able to lead singing, has taught in the Sunday School and has a certificate as Teacher of athletics.

I suppose that officially only Dr. Manning can make the recommendation to the Department, but in his absence, and knowing the importance of filling the vacancy at Moraviantown, I thought it as well to secure, in the meantime, what I think is a man well fitted for the position of teacher as well as missionary. I hope that this action of mine will meet with the approval of the Department, awaiting, of course, the official recommendation of Dr. Manning as soon as he returns.

Do you need to see Mr. Scott's certificate, or other testimonials?

Yours faithfully,
Jas. N. Shannon
Sec'y's Asst.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of letter of the 21st instant, nominating the services of John Donald Scott for the position as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In this connection I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Scott, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties as teacher on or about September 1st, next.

The local Indian Agent is being informed of Mr. Scott's appointment and requested to give him any assistance he can in his work at this school.

I might add that it will not be necessary to forward Mr. Scott's certificate or other testimonials for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 15th instant relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Knechtel, I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated John Donald Scott as teacher for the next school year. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Scott, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. He will begin his duties as teacher when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. We understand that he is already on the Reserve carrying on missionary work.

I have to request that you will give Mr. Scott any assistance you can in his work in connection with the teaching services at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF MORAVIAN
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate. Ont. Oct. 18/27
****

Dear Sirs,-

Recently the local Board of the United Church of this district asked me what percentage of salary to J.D.SCOTT" the individual performing the dual duties of Teacher & Missionary" was paid by the United Church Mission Board?

I find on making inquiry, that the Indian Dept, pay $850.00 for the ten teaching months of year, and the Mission Board pay only $350.00 for the twelve months of service as Missionary;

I had understood prior to making inquiry, that Dept, & Mission Board went Fifty - Fifty on salary.

To my mind the present arrangement is very one-sided;

The Mission Board are not at present paying the Rent they collect from Mission Farm;

The Farm is rented for either $500.00 or $550.00 per year.

The residence occupied by Missionary is supplied by Reserve, fuel & repairs from Band Funds.

The Mission Farm was originally granted on the understanding that all revenue from same was to support the Missionary of the Reserve.

Dept, may say this matter is no concern of mine, but I view the matter differently; While I am agent or superintendent for this Reserve my chief duty should be to guard & protect the Rights of the members.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, October 22, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with general reference to the revenue accruing to the United Church Mission Board from the rental of the mission farm, which should be used exclusively for work among the Indians immediately concerned, and with particular reference to the salary of the missionary teacher. I am writing to Rev. Dr. Manning, of Toronto, in this connection, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 22, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to the leasing of the mission farm on the Moravian Indian Reserve and to the stipulation that the revenue derived shall be used exclusively for work among the Indians immediately concerned. It has been pointed out that the rental is at least $500 per year and that the United Church Mission Board pay the missionary but $350. The funds of the Indian Band are responsible for $850 towards the salary of Mr. Scott and, in addition, the residence with fuel and repairs is provided by the Band.

I should be grateful if you would let me have a letter in this connection, so that the Department will be in a position to reply to a protest that has been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

over

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1927
RECORDS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Oct. 28,
1 9 2 7.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter (File No. 15-1-1) bearing date of October 22nd in which you enquire about the use we purpose to make of the rent we receive for the Moraviantown farm, which as you know is under the control of The Board of Home Missions of The United Church of Canada.

You state that it has been pointed out that the rental is at least $500.00 per year and that the United Church Mission Board pay the missionary but $350.00, and that the funds of the Indian Band are responsible for $850.00 towards the salary of Mr. Scott and in addition the residence with fuel and repairs is provided by the Band.

" As well as paying this $350.00 towards the missionary's salary, we expended $150.00 last year in providing fencing for the farm. We are asked to contribute something toward drainage, and we expect to spend considerable in fixing up the old Moraviantown Church, so that for the next year or two we will have spent on salary and on these improvements quite as much, if not more than the rent amounts to. We will keep faith with the Indians and if at any time the yearly expenditure on the part of the Board of Home Missions on account of the Moraviantown mission does not amount to $500.00, we will carry any balance to reserve fund to be used for the benefit of the Moraviantown Indians. "

Trusting this explanation will be satisfactory to all concerned,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

CEM:AMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, October 31, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, with reference to the use to be made of the rent your Mission Board receives on account of the mission farm at the Moravian Indian Reserve. I wish to thank you for this statement, which places me in a position to reply to interested parties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, October 31, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 19th instant, concerning the revenue accruing to the United Church Mission Board from the rental of the mission farm, I have now to inform you that Rev. Dr. Manning has written in part as follows:-

> "As well as paying this $350.00 towards the missionary's salary, we expended $150.00 last year in providing fencing for the farm. We are asked to contribute something toward drainage, and we expect to spend considerable in fixing up the old Moraviantown Church, so that for the next year or two we will have spent on salary and on these improvements quite as much, if not more than the rent amounts to. We will keep faith with the Indians and if at any time the yearly expenditure on the part of the Board of Home Missions on account of the Moraviantown mission does not amount to $500.00, we will carry any balance to reserve fund to be used for the benefit of the Moraviantown Indians."

Please inform those interested and intimate that the Department considers this a satisfactory reply to the question that was raised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate. Ont. Jan, 4/28
****

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 9 1928
R

Dear Sir,-

Reports of misconduct on the part of the Missionary Teacher of this Reserve, "Mr. J. D. Scott" have been quite in evidence of recent weeks;
I refused to listen or believe until on the 30th, ultimo "Mr. E. K. Snake" the leading official of Reserve and local Church Board, visited my office and stated that Mr. Scott had confessed his guilt when pressed by Snake for a true statement;

Snake agreed with me at once, when I expressed the opinion, that it would not be in the best interest of Reserve or Mission Board to allow Mr. Scott to continue longer than was necessary to get a Substitute.

I may say, that prior to this, several of the Parents of my agency, had registered a complaint to this office, and stated they would not attend church or allow children to attend school while he was in charge;

The mis-conduct consisted of the fact that for weeks Mr, Scott had been too intimate with a young married Indian woman with a husband and three small children, her stealing out nights and meeting him with his car and remaining out four and five hours from home;

You can readily conceive the effect of this would have when he was acting in the capacity of Missionary Teacher.

I wrote "Rev, C. E. Manning, D. D. Toronto, Ont, Sec, Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada" and to-day have his reply to the effect, that he appreciated very much my courtesy in writing him as I did, and to say that he was having his local Superintendent at Thamesville, investigate and report to him; and it would seem that it would be imperative to remove Mr. Scott, but they had an ordained minister and qualified school teacher that was immediately available.
Do not consider it necessary for Dept, to take any action or interview the Mission Board, but I wished to acquaint the Dept, with the circumstances.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone.
Nelson Stone, Ind. Agt.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Welfare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, January 9, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department of the misconduct on the part of Mr. J. D. Scott, missionary-teacher on the Moravian Reserve. It is noted that you have taken the matter up with the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. While thanking you for your interest in the matter, I have to inform you that the official procedure should have been for you to take up the matter direct with the Department and not with the Church authorities. This Department would have taken any action considered advisable with the Church authorities.

We are now requesting the authorities of the United Church to inform the Department of the action it is proposed to take in obtaining the services of another teacher to succeed Mr. Scott. You will be advised when the services of a teacher have been nominated by the Church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

~~A. F. MacKenzie,~~
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, January 9, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Stone, Highgate, Ont., has written the Department concerning Mr. J. D. Scott, the missionary-teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. Mr. Stone informs me that he has written you in this connection also. I have replied to him that the usual practice has been departed from in this connection, and that he should have reported to the Department, who would take it up with the Church authorities if necessary.

Perhaps you have had an opportunity of looking into the questions raised by Mr. Stone's communication to you. If so, I should be glad to learn what action, if any, you propose to take. I need not point out that if it is necessary to dispense with the services of Mr. Scott, it would be in the best interests of our wards if there could be some dispatch in the matter.

R.A.D.
a.f.m.

Your obedient servant,

~~A. F. MacKenzie,~~
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1928.

Sir:

With further reference to my letter of yesterday's date, concerning Mr. J. D. Scott, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, I have to inform you the Department has had a report that his conduct was more indiscreet than serious. However, it will be necessary to have a definite recommendation from you as to the retention of his services. Do you believe his conduct has militated seriously against his usefulness on the reserve? An immediate reply is requested.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.C. a/m

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1928
RECORD

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Jan. 11,
1 9 2 8.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of January 9th (No.15-1-1) re the situation at Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Immediately after Mr. Stone, your Agent for this Reserve, reported the rumors he had heard about Mr. Scott, who is the teacher at Moraviantown, I communicated with Rev. Leonard Bartlett of Thamesville, who is Superintendent of the Moraviantown Indian Mission under the United Church of Canada, asking him to visit the Reserve, ascertain the facts and report to me. On January 6th he wrote me a letter in which he assures me that the most that can be said against Brother Scott is that he has been indiscreet. He states that only upon two occasions in one week did he give the young woman referred to a ride in his car and that he had no wrong intention in the matter.

He says he discussed the whole matter with Mr. Emerson Snake, the Indian who made the report to Mr. Stone and says that Mr. Snake without full consideration advised Mr. Stone to write to me. When Mr. Snake returned home that day and after more careful consideration he wrote Mr. Stone to defer writing to me for the present, but Mr. Stone's letter was already on its way. When Mr. Stone intimated in his letter to me that he had not advised the Department of Indian Affairs in the matter, I wrote him stating that I appreciated his courtesy in writing me as he had done, but was not sure but that he ought to report the facts as he understood them to the Department at Ottawa. I appreciate the fact that Mr. Stone should have communicated with you before writing to me, but I presume that he did not think the matter as serious as the Indians made it out to be and thought it would be better not to give any publicity to it.

My personal judgment is that the Indians have been unduly suspicious and Mr. Stone has been guilty of nothing more than indiscretion, - if even that could be said about him, - and I think it would be well for the Department to allow him to remain at Moraviantown as I am quite sure he will be very careful in the future. Any report I have of him is to the effect that he is a very fine young man and I would be sorry to see any reflection cast upon his character. If I had any suspicion that he had been guilty of wrong doing I would ask for his resignation and nominate another man for the position which he holds, but under the circumstances I think it is just as well to let the matter drop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.

If you concur in this judgment, I would be glad to have word from you to that effect.

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Cumming.

CEM:AMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1928
RECORD

OFFICE OF MORAVIAN
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate. Ont. Jan, 13/28
****

R

Dear Sir,-

Replying to Dept, Letter No, 15-I-I. of the 10th, inst, concerning Mr. J. D. Scott, the Missionary Teacher of Moravian Reserve;

I would saythat immediately on receiving above letter, I made a thorough investigation, and to-day am informed through Missionary Board of United Church of Canada, that Mr, Scott has resigned and another is being installed;

No doubt the Dept, will be advised through the same source.

No information came to me as to date of transfer, but simply that Mr, Scott took this action considering first of all the interest of the work on the Reserve.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1928
RECORDS

Immediate

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

January,
1 6 t h,
1 9 2 8.

Dear Sir;- RE MORAVIANTOWN.

Since writing you on January 11th in regard to affairs at Moraviantown, I have had a further recommendation from the Rev. Mr. Bartlett, who is Superintendent of that Mission.

He has been in further conference with Mr. Scott, the Missionary Teacher there, who had sent to me his resignation. He now advises that we accept that resignation, - not because he believes that Mr. Scott has been intentionally guilty of any wrong doing, but he thinks it would be better, in the interests of all concerned, if someone were to take Mr. Scott's place.

Will the Department consent to the Rev. C. W. McKenzie, who is now Assistant Principal of Muncey Indian Residential School, taking charge at Moraviantown without delay? He is a graduate in Arts, taught school for three and one-half years in Ontario, and for one and one-half years in Alberta. He attended Normal School in the spring of 1915, but his health gave way just before examination time and he, consequently, did not write on the final examinations. He is, doubtless, pretty well known to your Department, and I have reason to believe that, if you would favor his appointment to Moraviantown, I could arrange with him to go there without delay.

Awaiting your reply, I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

CEM: GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, January 17, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, announcing the resignation of Mr. J. D. Scott, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. The appointment of Rev. C. W. McKenzie, B. A., at a salary of $850 for the 10 teaching months, is approved. I trust that Mr. McKenzie will be able to take up his new duties in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Ottawa, January 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the resignation of Mr. J. D. Scott, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. The United Church authorities have nominated the Rev. C. W. McKenzie, B. A., for this post. The Department has offered a salary of $850 for the 10 teaching months. I understand Mr. McKenzie will relieve Mr. Scott in the immediate future. Please give him every assistance you can as he takes up his new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1928

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Jan. 28,
1928.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Referring to your letter (File No. 15-1-1) bearing date of January 17th, I beg to say that I appreciate your promptness in agreeing to the appointment of Rev. C. W. McKenzie as Missionary Teacher at Moraviantown at a salary of $850.00 for the ten teaching months.

I have word this morning that Mr. McKenzie has reached Moraviantown and has taken charge there. My delay in answering your letter was due to the fact that I wanted to wait until I knew that he had definitely reached Moraviantown before writing you.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C E Manning

CEM:AMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

Original on 15-1-8.

May 3, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I have discussed with Rev. Mr. Barner, Superintendent of Indian Missions of the United Church, the future of the work at the Moravian Indian Day School. In the event that the Rev. Mr. Wilding or another well qualified worker is appointed to this school, it may be necessary - depending on the number in the teacher's family - to enlarge the residence. I promised favourable consideration in view of the fact that the Missionary Society is proposing to use during the next three or four years the rentals on the farm there for improvements to the buildings.

Russell T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
2-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1929
RECORDS

Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.
7th June 1929.

Dear Sir:

x x x

As the Rev. Harold Wilding, B.A. has thus been released I have great pleasure in nominating him herewith as Teacher at Moraviantown to commence duties at the opening of the fall term. The Department has been paying Mr. Wilding $95.00 per teaching month and we shall be glad if the same salary can be continued when he is appointed to Moraviantown. I quite expect Mr. Wilding will be able to continue the work there, if appointed, for some years and thus get the work into a more permanent basis. It is quite understood that Mr. Wilding will have charge of the mission work at Moraviantown.

Indian Agent Stone will report in regard to the enlargement of the teacherage in due course. The way is opening for the making of improvements on the farm which we discussed and I shall be much obliged if the Department will authorize Mr. Stone to take oversight of these matters so that Mr. Leverton may have someone with whom to consult.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner.

Copies for 15-1-8

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 2-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 13th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Rev. Arthur Barner has informed the Department of the arrangements made for the transfer of Rev. Harold Wilding from the position as teacher and missionary at Alderville (Alnwick) to perform the duties of teacher and missionary on the Moraviantown Reserve. The Department will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Wilding as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School and also to perform the duties of missionary on the Reserve. He should take up the duties of teacher when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Mr. Nelson Stone, the local Indian Agent, is being informed of the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Wilding, and he will be requested to give him every assistance he can upon his taking up duties at Moraviantown.

The matter of the carrying out of improvements to the teacher's residence is being considered.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Alnwick School, to succeed Rev. Mr. Wilding, it is noted that Mr. Barner requests that this Department arrange for the services of a suitable teacher for the coming school year, other arrangements having been made for the carrying on of the pastoral work.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church in Canada have arranged for the transfer of Rev. Harold Wilding, at present teacher and missionary on the Alnwick Reserve, to perform the same duties on the Moravian Reserve. The Department has approved of this arrangement. Mr. Wilding will commence duties as teacher when the school reopens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Besides his duties as teacher, he will also undertake the missionary work on this Reserve. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can upon his taking up duties at this point.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1929
RECORDS

June 26th,
1 9 2 9.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your favor of the 13th instant - No. 2-1-1 - addressed to Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D., came duly to hand. In his absence, I take the liberty of acknowledging its receipt and expressing satisfaction at the approval of the Department of the appointment of Rev. Harold Wilding, of Alderville, as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, at the same time performing the duties of missionary on the reserve. Mr. Wilding will be ready to re-open the school after the summer holidays.

I am glad to know that the matter of making improvements to the teacher's residence is being considered by the Department; also, that the Department is arranging for the supply of the Day School at Alderville by a suitable teacher for the coming school year.

Yours faithfully,
Jas. N. Shannon
Asst. to D. Young

JNS.MLT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. NELSON STONE, INDIAN AGENT, HIGHGATE, DATED JULY 10th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1929

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 15-1-1.

In reply to Dept. letter #15-1-1 of June 13/29, I would say that today I had word from Rev. Harold Wilding that he could not state at what date he would arrive at this agency, as his youngest son had recently been under operation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 2

413-1

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

15-1-1B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6146)

File 413-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1916
File 413-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1917 - 1929
File 413-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - General Administration. 1893 - 1894, 1899 - 1900
File 413-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1934
File 413-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1920
File 413-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-1-Vol.3

~~1521~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Moravian

General Correspondence

Moravian Mission School

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141752

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1893

Indian Office
Highgate 15th Sept 1893

Sir

I hereunth enclose Agents report respecting Schools on the Moravians of the Thames Reserve for the Month of August 1893

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

142729 Encl.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1893
RECEIVED

Indian Office
Highgate 12th Oct 1893

Sir

I herewith enclose agents report respecting Schools on the Moraviens of the Thames Reserve for the Month of September 1893

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

Acknowledged Oct 19

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

143665

Schools B3

Indian Office
Highgate Ont 14th Nov 1893

Ont W
18.11.93

Sir
I herewith enclose Agents report respecting Schools on the Moravians of the Thames Reserve for the month of October 1893

I am
Sir
Your obedient servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy:
Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

144672

SCHOOL B. . . CH
DEC22 1893

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1893
RS

Indian Office
Highgate 15th Dec 1893

Sir

I hereunto enclose Agents report respecting the Schools on the Moravians of the Thames Reserve for the month of November 1893

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

145292

School Bs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1894
RECEIVED

Indian Office
Highgate 6th Jan 1893

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 10

Sir

I herewith enclose Agents report respecting the Schools on the Moravian of the Thames Reserve for the Months of December 1893. and I have to report quite a number of the parents and Children on the Reserve sick (the Doctor informs) with La Grippe for this reason the attendance at the Moravian town School is not quite up to the mark but the Mission School attendance has increased

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Beattie
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
Of Indian Affair
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John Beattie Esq
Indian Agent
Fort Hope Ont

Feby 23rd 1894

Sir,

I have to ack the receipt of your Report for the month of January last on the Moravian town and Mission School & in reply I have to enquire for the information of the Department would like you to send a separate report on each School in your Agency - Hymn books please state whether Registers are properly kept

Your obt Servt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205534

Mrs. Jesse Carll is a member of my parish and is known to be of excellent standing in our community,and of gentle, kindly, and benevolent disposition. She and her family are known to be reliable in every particular. I can most cordially recommmend her to the kindly consideration of all to whom this note may come.

St. Paul's M.E.Church, Northport,N.Y. March,21,1899.

C.A.Knesal, Pastor.

C. A. Knesal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 16 A.

JOHN P. HEYEN, M. D.

208534

Northport, N.Y., Mch 14 1899

To Whom it may Concern:

This is to certify that Mrs Jesse Darll Jr. of this place has been known to me for several years and I cheerfully testify to her upright christian character.

I believe her to be worthy of all confidence

Respectfully
John P. Heyen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153557-1

20653½

Inverness

Dec 25 1899

Sir I have the honor to inform you that Miss Virginia Jackson an inmate of the Mission Home who draws no annuity and has no home of her own wishes to go out to work, and Rev Mr Wright has secured a place for her in Northport Newyork, but her Mother who has never done anything for her, and has no home for herself objects to her going. and we would like to hand you [illegible] what we had better do in the matter the girl is anxious to go and I had a talk with her and she would rather die than go with her mother. She is an intelligent girl and not a member of the band kindly answer at once as she is to go immediately if at all.

I Enclose you testimonials sent to Rev Mr Wright which you will please return with reply. She is 16 years old

Your Obedient Servant
W McDonald
Indian Agent
Dnorth

The Secretary
Dep Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,557

DZIF

Ottawa, 12th April, 1899.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 10th instant and to say that, so far as this Department is concerned, it is thought that the girl, Maria Jackson, referred to therein should be allowed to take the place provided for her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duart,

Ont.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviantown, Ont. July 26, 1899

212394

The Honorable

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Sir:- May I trouble you to consider the case of an Indian girl for whom something must be done. Sarah Jackson, an orphan, is the daughter of Charles Jackson, a Delaware(?) from the Six Nations Reserve She was born in March 1885, and entered the Orphanage at Moraviantown in Dec., 1893. While here she seemed to do quite well both in her studies and in learning to work. A lady living near Philadelphia Pennsylvania, U.S.A. being interested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in our work. Kindly offered to take her into her family, train her for usefulness pay her wages and surround her with all the influences of a Christian home. She said: "I assure you I feel the responsibility fully. As far as I am given light, I will guard her and guide her. For love of the Master I will do all I can to keep her close to Him." To us it seemed an open door through which the girl might enter into a better life than exists on the Reserves, and she was sent to her new home in December, 1898

After seven months of trial in two situations, she was sent back to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Reserve. Inclosed please find a copy of the lady's letter stating why she could not keep the girl.

She at first refused to return to the Orphanage, and wandered around from house to house, remaining out very late at night. Her uncle, with whom she had chosen to make her home, found it impossible to restrain her, and prevailed upon us to give her a shelter until something could be done with her. Her grandfather, John Peters, plead most earnestly with us not to return her to the Six Nations Reserve as those, in whose company she would fall, are not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

according to all reports, leading the right kind of lives. She would like, if possible that she should be sent to some reformatory On account of her conduct the Superintendent of Mt Elgin Institution refuses to receive her. We can not keep her here. The only thing possible to prevent her from leading a dissolute life seems to be that she should be sent to some place like the Andrew Mercer School.

Would the Department of Indian affairs assume the expense, and, if so, will you kindly authorize Mr. A. R. Mc Donald, agent for the Reserve, to take the necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

steps for her commitment to that Institution 12394
If this can not be done, what shall we
do with her? If she is not restrained
there seems to be every probability of
her growing worse and eventually,
through an evil life, becoming a burden
to the community.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

T. M. Rights.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Rec't T. M. Rights

212394

Dear Sir:-

After seven months of trial with Sarah Jackson, I return her. She leaves here tomorrow morning. You will see by the enclosed letter, that Mrs Renshaw also made an effort but she gave her up with only a few days trial, and tried to get in some home and was unable to do so.

I am very much surprised you sent her to me after I wrote you I could not take her unless she was honest truthful & obedient

She could not develop the character that she is, suddenly, nor could she live five years in a place without being known.

My only regret is I did not return her the first month she was here

Yours truly

Mrs. W. G. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

212394

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 28 1899

Indian Office.

Ottawa 26th July 1899.

SCHOOLS. JUL 29 1899

Sir

I enclose you a letter handed me by Rev J. M. Lights Missionary on this reserve and I can endorse all he says in regard to this girl and I hope you can see your way clear to send her to some Industrial school where she will be under restraint for a few years unless she is older and wiser, she certainly must be taken from this reserve, and I understand her connections at Grand River will not help her morally or otherwise please write me what to do with her as something must be done at once-

cols
304 from 3a

5357
Ap 310 RSO

Your obedient Servant
A McDonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOAR SAFETY FILM

I83557

OTTAWA. Ist August, I899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ulto. enclosing a communication from the Rev. T.M.Rights, missionary at Moraviantown, in reference to a girl named Sarah Jackson, who was taken from the Moravian Mission school by a lady living near Philadelphia and returned to that school as incorrigible; and in reply I am directed to say that the Department does not consider that it would be advisable to have her put in the Andrew Mercer Reformatory, even if it were possible to do so. The girl's relatives should be called upon to look after her.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Acting Secretary

A.R.McDonald, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Copy~~

~~Received on file 15 Aug 1900~~

Province of Ontario
Moravian town ~~Ont~~
June 8th 1900.

H. O. ROSS
AUG 3 1900

The Honorable
The Supt General of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Sir. I have the honor to report that the School and orphanage carried on for many years in connection with the mission work of the Moravian Church on the reserve of the Moravian Band of the Flames was discontinued at the close of the summer term in 1899.

There is a good public school on the Reserve taught by a normal school graduate Miss M. J. Smith

Three of the children who were in the Orphanage were admitted as pupils of the mount ~~Not~~ Elgin Institution. The seven who remained were returned to their parents.

During the last few years the expenditure for the mission work of the Church has largely exceeded the Contributions

The authorities of the Church have decided that retrenchment must take place wherever it is at all possible.

I have
I. M. Rights

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E. C. ROSS
AUG 8 1900

Place on file

Province of Ontario
Moravian Indian School
Moraviantown, Ont. June 8, 1900

The Honorable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,—

I have the honour to report that the school and orphanage carried on for many years in connection with the mission work of the Moravian Church on the reserve of the Moravian Band of the Thames was discontinued at the close of the summer term in 1899—

There is a good public school on the Reserve taught by a normal school graduate, Miss. M. J. Smith.

Three of the children who were in the orphanage were admitted as pupils of Mt Elgin Institution. The seven who remained were returned to their parents—

During the last few years the expenditure for the mission work of the Church has largely exceeded the contributions. The authorities of the Church have decided that retrenchment must take place wherever it is at all possible.

I have, &c.,
T. M. Rights.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Put on 28-123-4

No. 28-125-63

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DR. R. C. ANDERSON

BERENS RIVER, MAN.

ACCOUNTS

R. 8849

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-1 ~~CLOSED~~

FROM 15/8/1893.

TO 8/6/1900.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6146)

File 413-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1916
File 413-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1917 - 1929
File 413-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - General Administration. 1893 - 1894, 1899 - 1900
File 413-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1934
File 413-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1920
File 413-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 15-1-3B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Miraumichi Day Sch.

Tuchis Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1922 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frank J. Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

F. J. B.

9. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st., 1922 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frank J. Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frank J. Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

11. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frank J. Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

F. J. B.

10, 7, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-B

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1923
SCHOOLS

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate Ont.

Aug. 7th 1923.

School

87914

Sir,—

1 50

OC 276 1-150 Mr. Jobbin, Teacher at Moravian School, says he has not yet received his salary cheque. I forwarded that School Report promptly. Three weeks or a month ago

Sent July 13/23

R R No 3
Thamesville, Ont

SCHOOLS BRANCH. AUG 10 1923

Sec No 4

Kindly send us permission to get scribblers. The permission I will hand over to Mrs Stonel

Yours resp.
E. Beattie.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3.

Ottawa, August 10, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the non-receipt, by Mr. Joblin, of his salary cheque for the June quarter, as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque, #2764, for $150, was sent on July 13th, last, addressed to him, R. R. #3, Thamesville, Ont. He should make enquiries at the Post Office, regarding this cheque, and if not received, the Department should be notified, so that an effort can be made to trace the same.

Regarding the scribblers asked for, I beg to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office for the 36 scribblers. Six Requisition forms for School Material are also being sent the teacher.

Secret file

J.D.C.
R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thamesville, Ont. R. ~~3 1921~~ 17

Aug 9th 1923

15-1-3

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDED

Dear Sir -

The enclosed report is very belated for which I am sorry. It got mislaid and only recently came to light.

Perhaps it is on account of this report being overlooked, that my salary for last quarter has not been paid. If so I would be glad if it could be forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,
Frank J. Joblin.

We acted as per instructions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3

Ottawa, August 15, 1923.

ENCLOSURE.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the salary and bonus cheques of Mr. F. J. Joblin, which, as you were informed in official letter of the 10th instant, were forwarded to him on July 13th, last, have just been returned to the Department by the postal authorities.

The Department has for sometime understood that Mr. Joblin's address is R. R. No. 3, Thamesville, and his cheques were forwarded to that address, as shown by the original envelopes which are enclosed herewith. To insure their delivery now, we are enclosing these cheques to you and would request you to hand them to Mr. Joblin. We would also be pleased to know Mr. Joblin's correct address.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-3

Thamesville, Ont., R. 3.
Sept. 12th/23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1923
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

There was some mail from the Dept. that did not reach me during the holidays but has been received since.

The difficulty was that I was away from here during the Summer, and the post-master at Thamesville did not forward my mail to the correct address. He sent it to Aldersdot instead of Aldersville, and that is why it was returned to the Dept., being uncalled for.

The above address, viz.- Thamesville, Ont. R. 3. is correct, and will not fail to find me.

Yours sincerely,

Frank J. Joblin.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. J. Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$70 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

5. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frank J. Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

F. J. B.

4. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted]

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 192.....

MARCH 31, 192[illegible]

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frank J. Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 4, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frank J Joblin	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL

Earl A. ~~Knetchel.~~ Knechtel

Missionary Teacher, Sept. 1, 1924.

Salary $700.00 per an., plus bonus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O. ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knechtel	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$70 00	

REMARKS :—

Mr. Knechtel appointed at salary of $700.00 per annum.
Began duties Sept. 1, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 6. 10. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knechtel	MORAVIANTOWN	$700.00		
			$210.00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/12/24

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knechtel	MORAVIANTOWN	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 6. 4. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVI[redacted] Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Ketchel	Moraviantown	$ 850 00		
			$ 255 00	
Thamesville				

REMARKS:
As bonus has been discontinued Salary increased by $150 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.
29/6/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knetchel	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$85 00	Teacher, R. R. #3, Thamesville, ONT.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

5. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knetchel	Moraviantown	$850 00	$255 00	Teacher, R.R. #3, Thamesville, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knetchel	Moraviantown	$850	00			
				$255	00	

Teacher,
R.R. #3,
Thamesville, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 4, 26.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Moraviantown

Beginning with the quarter ending June 30th,1926, the salary of the teacher at this school should be paid as follows:-

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

28/4/26

RR 2 W 3 Thamesville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3

Ottawa, June 10th, 1926.

Sir,-

At the request of the Methodist Section of the Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, who are associated with us in the conduct of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, the cheque in payment of your salary as teacher, will in future be forwarded to the Treasurer of the Missionary Society, Toronto. He will arrange to forward you the amount due at regular intervals.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Earl A. Knetchel, Esq.,
Teacher,
Moraviantown Indian Day School,
R.R. #3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1926
RECORDS

REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

..Highgate.Ont.....

...June...26th.....19 26

Sir,—

I am enclosing Return of the Moravian Day School,

for Quarter ending June 30th,1926,Teacher (Earl A.Knechtel)
You will notice that permission was granted by me to have the School close on the 25th inst,In this regard I would say,that all public Schools of this district were closing on that date,and consequently we did likewise.
I would request that payment of salary due to Mr.Knechtel,should be remitted to him at the earliest date possible,as his duties in the capacity of teacher of the Moravian Day School are ended,he has rendered very capable and efficient services;He leaves the Reserve this coming week and would like very much to have payment made before leaving.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone,Agent for Moravians.

Highgate.Ont.

SEC.DEPT.OF IND.AFF.
OTTAWA.ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3

Ottawa, June 30th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

At the request of the Methodist Section of the Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, who are associated with us in the conduct of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, the cheque in payment of the teacher's salary will in future be forwarded to the Treasurer of the Missionary Society, Toronto. He will arrange to forward the teacher the amount due him. The Department so informed Mr. Knetchel on the 10th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knetchel	Moraviantown	$850 00	$255 00	Make Ck. [redacted] and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30. 6. 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 192.....

Memorandum.

Rev. S. J. Mathews - appointed
teacher from Sept 1/26

Salary $850

15/10/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. S.J. Mathers	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$85 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

Rev. S.J. Mathers appointed teacher from September 1st, 1926.
Salary $85 a month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

30, 10, 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. S.J. Mathers	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

Make Cr. Division and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. S.J. Mathers	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

15-1-3.

Original on 15-1-1.

Ottawa, February 23, 1927.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the resignation of Mr. S. J. Mathers, teacher of the Moravian Indian Day School, I have now to inform you that Dr. Manning, of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, has written at some length concerning the matter. The Department regrets Mr. Mathers' hurried action, but we have agreed to the temporary appointment of his wife from the first of March to the 8th of April. On the 11th of April, Mr. E. A. Knechtel, who taught at this school formerly, will carry on the duties until the summer holidays. Salary at the regular rate of $85 per teaching month will be allowed in both cases.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Earl A. Knechtel	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Mr. Knechtel succeeded Rev. S.J. Mathers.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 15-1-1.)

Ottawa, July 26th, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 15th instant relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Moraviantown Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Knechtel, I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated John Donald Scott as teacher for the next school year. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Scott, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. He will begin his duties as teacher when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. We understand that he is already on the Reserve carrying on missionary work.

I have to request that you will give Mr. Scott any assistance you can in his work in connection with the teaching services at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John D. Scott	Moraviantown	$850	00			
				$85	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Mr. John D. Scott appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

22/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John D. Scott	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-3.

COPY

Original on 15-1-1.

Ottawa, January 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the resignation of Mr. J. D. Scott, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. The United Church authorities have nominated the Rev. C. W. McKenzie, B. A., for this post. The Department has offered a salary of $850 for the 10 teaching months. I understand Mr. McKenzie will relieve Mr. Scott in the immediate future. Please give him every assistance you can as he takes up his new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

~~A. F. MacKenzie,~~
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-3

Ottawa, June 21st, 1928.

Sir,-

I find that the Department has not yet received the March quarter return of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. Please arrange to have the teacher prepare and forward this through your office at the earliest possible date in order that the amount of salary due may be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.W. McKenzie,	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to Rev. C. W. McKenzie, B.A.
c/o Thomas Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Rev. C.W. McKenzie, B.A., appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85. per teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

30/

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.W. McKenzie	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.W. McKenzie	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$85	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT O[redacted]NDIAN AFFAIRS
C[redacted]A

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT.

Highgate, Ont, Dec, 29/28
************D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1928
RECEIVED

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing the Dec, Qr, Day School Return of my agency, Teacher-"Rev, C.W. Mc, Kenzie"
You will notice that I have not certified to this Return, and I will explain as to why.
I received a letter from Mr, Mc, Kenzie, dated Dec, I7/28, stating that he was sorry to report that he found it necessary to close down school owing to ill health, had not been able to do church work on sunday, consequently school closed Dec, I4/28

In his report you will see 3½ days closed for sickness, before sending this to Dept, I wrote Mr, Mc, Kenzie stating that I could not certify to this report knowing that school was closed all of week;
He refuses to do this and states that he or his wife had rehersals with children each afternoon in Hall in preparation for Xmas, concert, and he considered this part of school corriculum.

I told Mr, Mc, Kenzie if this was the case he should have given full explanation in the column for remarks of school report.

Was afraid Dept, would or might later censure me if I certified to this. School Return knowing these facts.

Mr, Mc. Kenzie now states I have accused him of making a false Return, I have on file copy of my letter to him which I will be only too glad to furnish to Dept, on request.
Will certify to Return when advised by Dept.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev.C.W.McKenzie	Moraviantown	$850	.00			
				$255.	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

14-3-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.W. McKenzie	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.W. McKenzie	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$255	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to ;-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

15-1-3

(Original on No. 15-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church in Canada have arranged for the transfer of Rev. Harold Wilding, at present teacher and missionary on the Alnwick Reserve, to perform the same duties on the Moravian Reserve. The Department has approved of this arrangement. Mr. Wilding will commence duties as teacher when the school reopens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Besides his duties as teacher, he will also undertake the missionary work on this Reserve. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can upon his taking up duties at this point.

85

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00			
				$85	00	

REMARKS:—

Rev. Harold Wilding transferred to this school from the Alnwick Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month is being allowed. Began September 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$255 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. 102

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850. 00	$255. 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$255 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D. 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found Correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$85 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850	00	$255	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$255 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 280 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$255 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....9/7/31.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$85 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 25 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

AUDITED and found correct.

.....

8/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$255 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$255 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada and send to;- Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
255 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

15/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 9/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00		
			$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		$76 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
250 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 15/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$350 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
[illegible]
Toronto, [illegible]

Vote 201.
Agency 15/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT [redacted] INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]ADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate, Ont, Jan, 19/33

Dear Sir, -

Rev, Wilding, the Teacher of Moravian Day School, states he submitted both Dec, Qr, Report and items of record for month of Dec, Report to this office early in month, but they never reached this office, and Mr, Wilding now thinks they must have gone direct to Department, but am now submitting both reports from this office, and trust Dept, will understand cause of delay;

Yours Obediently;

Nelson Stone:
Nelson Stone, Indian Agent;

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF:

OTTAWA. ONT:

Return already on file
23/1/33
M. D. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 15/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Harold Wilding	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Vote 188.
School ~~188.~~ 413.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
[redacted] Queen & Great West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

3/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

15-1-3

(Original on #.. 15-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 26, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Moraviantown Indian Day School is conducted, have nominated the services of Rev. M. C. Cook, B.A., as missionary-teacher, to succeed Rev. Harold Wilding who has resigned. The Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Cook, to perform the teaching services as from the first of September, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. I would request that you give Mr. Cook any assistance you can in his work as teacher at the Moraviantown Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. M.C. Cook, B.A.,	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00		
			$85 00	
		Less 10% -	8 50	
		Amt. due -	$76 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 413.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.C.M.

Rev. M. C. Cook, B. A., appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month.
Began duties September 1, 1933.

5/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev.M.C. Cook, B.A.,	MORAVIANTOWN	$850 00	$255 00	
		Less 10%	25 50	
		Amount due	$229 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 413.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. M. C. Cook, B.A.	MORAVIANTOWN	$650 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 186
School 413
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

21/3/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-3.

COPY

Orig. on 15-1-1.

Ottawa, June 14, 1934.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has received the resignation of Rev. Mr. Cook, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. To succeed him, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Rev. J. A. Ward. Mr. Ward has been teaching, for the past nine years, at the Gibson Indian Day School.

The Department has approved the transfer of Rev. Mr. Ward from Gibson to Moraviantown, effective from September first, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Please give Mr. Ward every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Memo to Treasury Branch
#3 Gaudet River RC Sask
Mom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 413-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

15-1-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

413-3 FILE NO. 413-3

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6146)

File 413-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1916
File 413-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1917 - 1929
File 413-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - General Administration. 1893 - 1894, 1899 - 1900
File 413-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1934
File 413-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1920
File 413-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

~~1515~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

413-5-Vol. 1

Moravian

Building, supplies, &c &c.

Moravian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/1

File + put

DXE

15=/- 5

Copy for 151868/5A

Ottawa, April 6th, 1910.

Sir,

The Department wishes to have a garden cultivated in connection with the Moraviantown Indian school this summer, and I have to ask you to be good enough to at once consult with the teacher and make the necessary arrangements to have the land plowed and to purchase a few gardening tools and some seeds. The location of the plot will be left to the discretion of yourself and Mr. Sniddr.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of February 10th, last, in which you were asked for particulars in regard to the kind of fence it is proposed to erect, the cost of levelling the grounds and putting in cement walks. This fence will have to be erected at once, and the information called for in the letter above referred to ought to have been in the hands of the Department before this. In order that no delay may be caused in the commencement of the gardening operations you will be good enough to let the Department have this information immediately, so that authority may be given to go ahead with the work, as it will be necessary to attend to at least the levelling of the ground and the erection of the fence. The latter or laying the cement walk can be done at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] CLEAR

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

552183

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1910

Indian Office

Ottawa April 4th 1910

Sir

Herewith I return
your cheque for $150.00 in favour of
Edward Ahenakew & Co. Indian agent
- Erroneously not School Purposes
by the Montreal Bridge.

Your Obedient Servant
A. [illegible]
Secretary

The Secretary,
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd Cheque Enclosed
for $150. 00
"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 3752

157868-5

5E2189

Original, for the Depositor.

OTTAWA

Bank of Montreal.

APR 11 1910

$ 15000

19

Received *from* A.R. Macdonald

on account of **Indian Funds**

the sum of One hundred & fifty 00/100 *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

H W Brock

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. A.G.B.

23 C

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 3752

Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA

Bank of Montreal.

APR 11 1910

$ 150 00

19

Received *from* A.R. Macdonald

on account of **Indian Funds**

the sum of One hundred & fifty 00/100 *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

H W Brock

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. A.G.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

3644418

$ 18.[redacted]

Required to pay Washington Jacobs

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians.

for cash Travelling & feeding school
minds.

The sum of Eighteen $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars

as per accounts.

Walter Tobias CHIEF

Elijah Jacobs
Washington Jacobs
Christopher Stonefish
} COUNCILLORS.

Albert Tobias
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5
364418

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1910

Indian Office

2 letters

Ottawa May 18" 1910

Sir

Herewith I forward you an account in favour of Washington Gardner for teaching school Gordeau amounting to $18.00 to pay the other two men. and recommend the payment of said account.

Your obedient Servant
A Burgess
Actg Supt

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa.

J.W.S. 26/5/10

Sent May 30th

Returned to Mr Vindeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

Miss Findley

Ottawa, May 27, 1910.

Sir,

It will be necessary to provide screened approaches for the closets at the Moraviantown Indian school during the coming summer holidays and I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost.

The Department would like to have a report from you as to what has been done towards the levelling, fencing, etc., of the grounds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

365524

THIS INDENTURE, made in duplicate the Eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and ten,

IN PURSUANCE of the Act respecting short forms of conveyances;

BETWEEN

NELSON STONEFISH, of the Township of Oxford in the County of Kent and Province of Ontario, Indian,

of the first part;

and

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,

of the second part;

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of Twenty five dollars of lawful money of Canada now paid by the said party of the second part to the said party of the first part (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) the said party of the first part doth hereby GRANT, RELEASE and QUIT CLAIM unto the said party of the second part and his successors, all estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever, and whether in possession or expectancy of him, the said party of the first part, of, in, to or out of ALL AND SINGULAR

Description of property.

being part of lot 42 and may be described as Commencing at the Northeasterly limit of Reserve now ceded to the Superintendent General Indian affairs for School site, and continuing in a straight line with the Easterly side of said Reserve 2½ rods Northerly thence westerly at right angles 16 rods. Thence Southerly at right angles 2½ rods. Thence Easterly 16 rods to the place of beginning containing one quarter of an Acre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the said party of the second part His Successors and assigns to and for his and their sole and only use forever SUBJECT NEVERTHELESS to the reservations, limitations and provisoes expressed in the original grant thereof from the Crown.

And the said party of the first part releases to the said party of the second part all his claims upon the said lands:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Nelson Stonefish

Geo E Decker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

365524

County of)
) I, George E Decker
TO WIT:) of the Village of Duncan
) in the County of Kent

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and Duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by Nelson Longfish

the party thereto

2. That the said Instrument and Duplicate were executed at the Village of Duncan

3. That I know the said party

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument and Duplicate.

SWORN before me at the Village)
of Duncan in the)
County of Kent)
this 29th day of June) Geo E Decker
in the year of)
our Lord, 1910.)

A. R. McDonald
Indian agent

A Commissioner, for taking
affidavits, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-5

1 Indian Office 365584 Ex'd
2 [illegible] after
Dec 15th 1910

3

Herewith I enclose your quit Claim deeds executed by Nelson Stonefish and trust your will find them correct-

Your Obedient Servant
A McDonald
Indian Agent

The "Secretary"
Dep Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Removed one Copy of Quit Claim and placed on file 15015-56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian Band.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

afe 23

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E Rellemmier

DATE. 1910			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....		
April	6	Supplies for School.	1	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. R McDonnell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338951
Moravian Band

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

a/c 23

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos E. Ritterman

DATE. 1910		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
apl 15	2 Garden Utensils to School	1	65
	" Flower Seeds		50
		2	15

345

2442

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Richmond

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quart. Ont July 25th 1900

Mr Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

338951

In Account with ....

J.E. RETTENMIER

Dealer in

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GROCERIES, CONFECTIONERY ETC.

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts

April 25 To 1 Spade .85 1 Rake .35 1 Hoe .45	$1.65 ✓
June 1 " Seeds	.50 ✓
	$2.15 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian Band.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

338951
a/c 73

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. McLean

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1910		for School.		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....		
April	6	2 doz window shades	11	00
"	"	6 yds Oilcloth		75
			11	75

2441

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A B McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

368951

Folio

July 1 1908

Mr A. L. McDonald

Duart

To D. S. McGuigan Dr.

Supplies for School Shubenacadie

				$	
Apr.	6	Ls 8 Window Shades			11.00
"	6	" 6 lb towelling			75
				$	11.75

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-5-

Indian office 558951

Exd

Ottawa Aug 16 1910

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 19 1910 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 18 1910

Sir

Herewith I enclose you three accounts for school supplies amounting respectively to $11.75 $7.45 and $1.30 and recommend the payment thereof

O/C 23

Recommended for payment

Approved. D.S.G. & P.A.

Aug 29 1910

Yes 20/8/10

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

Encl.

Your obedient servant
A. McDonald
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXT.

151868/5

Ottawa, November 25, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Public School Inspector Colles, in his last report on the Moraviantown school, states that the closets stand exposed on the corners of the lot and are not in good condition; that the boys' closet needs repairs and both need a step in front of the seat as the seats are too high.

On May 27th, last, you were asked to obtain an estimate of the cost of providing screened approaches for these closets, but evidently this matter has received no attention at your hands.

The repairs mentioned by the Inspector must be attended to at once and the Department will expect the estimate of the cost of the screens at the earliest possible date.

Maps of Canada and Ontario are being sent you for this school.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1.

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1910

Indian Office 373986

Ans

Dec 29" 1910

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 2 1910

Sir

Referring to your letter No. 151868 5/5 of 25th Inst: I may say that I took an estimate of the Cost of screened approaches and walks on the 22nd of July. and thought I sent it Ottawa but find I have neglected to do so.

I estimated that the screens for Closets will cost in the neighborhood of twenty dollars. and Cement walks to the school house about $85.00 of course we could not build the walks this season. I will give you a rough sketch of plan of walks

Your obedient Servant
A P McDonnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

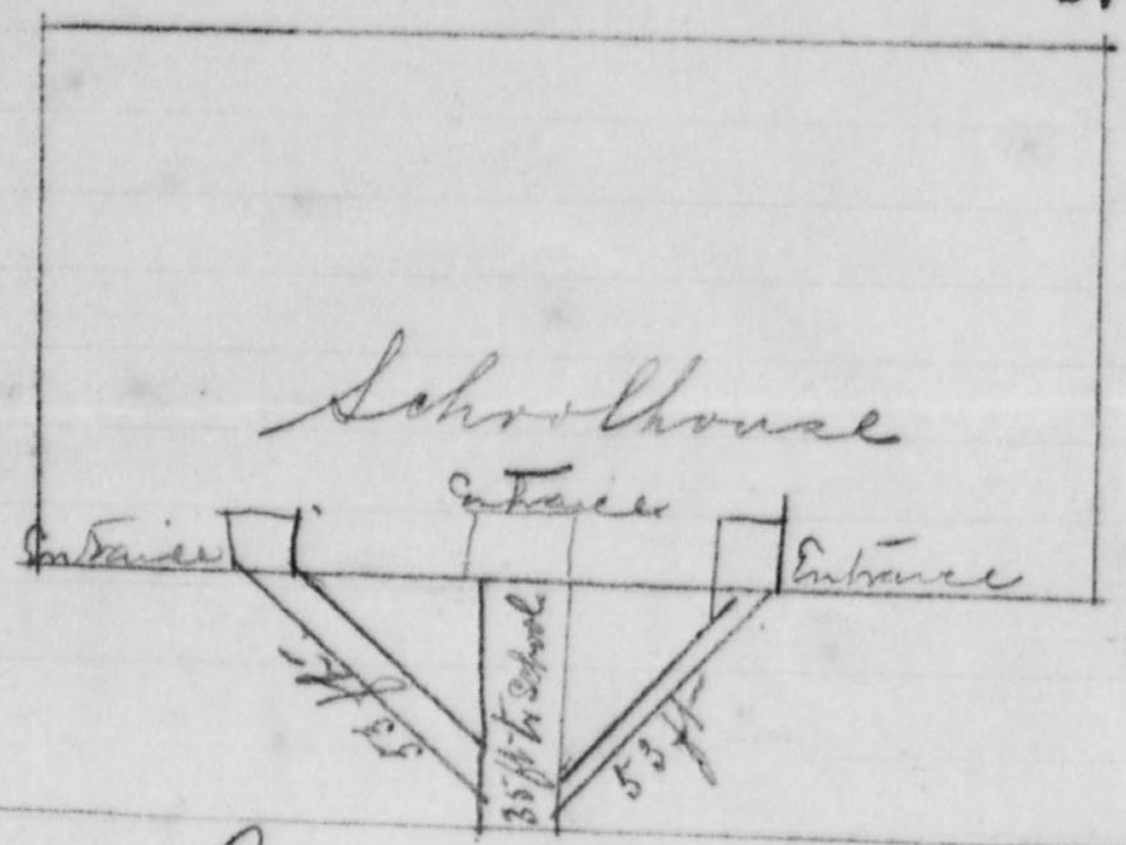
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3,73966



Road way

141 feet of walk 3 ft wide. 7 ft from gate to where it branches off. walk to be 6 inches thick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/5

Ottawa, December 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department wishes you to have undertaken at once the erection of approaches to the closets at the Moraviantown school and also to have the repairs mentioned in its letter made.

It is to bex regretted that the walks were not built last season. The Department was in communication with you in April, last, and expected that this matter would have been attended to. You will be good enough to bring it to the attention of the Department early next spring.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CXH

151868/5

Ottawa, January 17, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of the 5th ultimo in reference to the erection of approaches to the closets at the Moraviantown school and repairs to the same and to ask what action has been taken by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

121363

121363

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

577252

Indian Office

EXD.

Ottawa Jan 25th 1911

Sir

Replying to your letter No 151868/5
of 17 Inst. I have to report
that the approaches to the closed
Graves have been completed and other
repairs made as per instructions
some ten days ago —

Your obedient Servant
A Bro Donnelly
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

JAN 28 1911 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

GEOLOGICAL BRANCH JAN 31 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 6.27

Required to pay Reid bros

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians.

for sundrie supplies for school

The sum of Six 27/100 Dollars

as per account.

Nathan Abram CHIEF

Washington Jacobs
Alexander Hott
Moses Pleasant } COUNCILLORS.

Albert Toms
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. — 37854/5

To Colin Reid Jr & Bros

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1910				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
Dec	21	To Supplies for School	6	27

Bothwell, Ont. Dec 21 1910

Mossaway School

Bought of

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

DEALERS IN

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER,

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, | GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, | LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, | COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER, | HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, | GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, | COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE.

IRON AND WOOD PUMPS. GENERAL BLACKSMITHING SUPPLIES.

TERMS.....

LONDON PRINTING & LITHO. CO., LONDON, ONT.

Nov.	28	1 Lt Glass 12 1 broom 50		62	✓
Dec	21	3 door mats. Flexible wire	5	00	✓
		1 Gro screws		25	✓
		1 dust Pan		40	✓
			6.	27	✓

6061

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. McDonnell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1911

Indian Affairs
Acct

378545

Ducan Feb 25th 1911

Sir

Herewith I enclose you the accounts in connection with the Stanton school as follows

W. H Bradley Coal—	58.36
Albert. 2 Brls wood.	3 00
Colin Reid jr & Bro	6.77

And recommend payment

J Lamb

O/C 2 3 11

Your Obedient Servant
D. McDonnell

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Rec'd Mar 6th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

3785/3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Walter Johnson

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1911				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 157868/5		
Feb	3	To work on School yard	7	65

Moravian town Ont Feb 3rd 1911

Chief & Council

To Walter Sobias Dr

for thirty two hours work

@ 20 ct the hour repairing School

Closets and Digging well 640 ✓

One Load of Gravel packed around pump 125 ✓

$7.65 ✓

Jno J

I HE[REBY CERTIFY] that the work performed
and the cha[rges are correct] and that each item
of the same

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 23

The Dep

DATE.					OUNT.	
1911						
Feb	3				7	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A P McDonald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151868-5

Ex'd.

Indian Office

Ottawa Feb 28th 1911

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 28 1911
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1911

Herewith I enclose you an account and voucher of Walter Brown for repairing Closets & Repairing well at Cheslatta and recommend the payment of said account Amount $7.50

A/c 23

H 2

JWS
3/3/11

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
A. P. McDonald
Indian agent

6060

Cust. Records file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 12.00

Required to pay Geo. Randal

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians.

for pump for school

The sum of Twelve 100 Dollars

as per account

Walter Tobias CHIEF

Washington Jacobs
Alexander Hess
Monroe Pheasant } COUNCILLORS.

Albert Tobias

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 379081

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

ab 23

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Ramdell

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
Feb	25	To pump & pipe & point for School	12.	00 ✓

Bathwell Ont Feb 25th 1911

Cheif and Council

To Geo. Ramdall Dr.

June 24th

To Pump, Point and ~~Pump~~ Pipe at School-house $12.00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A R McMorran

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

157868-5-

Indian Office

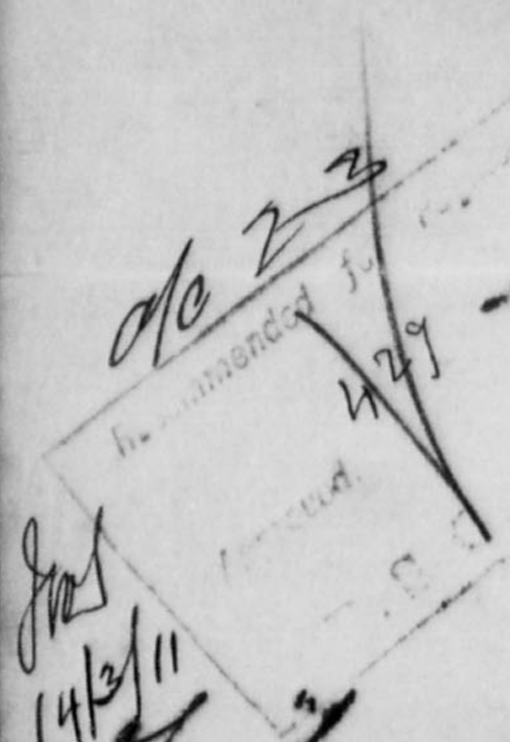
379081 IXS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1911

Brant Mar 4th 1911

Sir

Herewith I enclose the account of George Randall for $250 for labour done up to and recommend the payment of same



Your Obedient Servant
D Rowdymacey
Indian agent

The Secretary.
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

6280

Supt. Wards 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Toronto Canada. April 29/11 191

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

L. Fol.

383475

Globe Printing Co.

DAILY. EVENING. SATURDAY. WEEKLY. CHRISTMAS.

See Back for Advertising Rates.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL.

			EDITION.	TIMES.	LINES	WORDS		
11		To Advt.						
		Acc't. Rendered						
Feb	13	Teacher, Moraviantown Ont.		6	18		$	16 20

Correct at contract rates
C. H. Parmelee, Y.P. & C.G.
PER ..... A.C.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

a/c 23

APPROVED:

6x0

1186

Inst. May 31st

KING'S
MAY 15 1911
PRINTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Mail and Empire
has the Largest Morning Circulation of
any Paper in the Dominion of Canada

The Mail and Empire
TORONTO,
CANADA.

Sidcup
Toronto
Globe
2703

157868-5 Royal arms

157868-5

Protestant Teacher with Normal training for the Moraviantown Indian School, Moraviantown, Ont., duties to commence April Ist, 1911. Salary $500.00 per annum. Apply stating qualifications, age, experience, with copies of testimonials, to J.D.McLean, Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

18

383475

Act 6t

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 29
KING'S
PRINTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Toronto May 31/11 191
Canada.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

L. Fol.

384811

Globe Printing Co.

See Back for Advertising Rates

DAILY. EVENING. SATURDAY. WEEKLY. CHRISTMAS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL.	

11		To ADV'T.	EDITION.	TIMES.	LINES.	WORDS		
		Acc't. Rendered						
May 22		Teacher Moravianstown Indian School	6		47	8	1	88

Correct at contract rates
G. H. Parmelee, A.P. & C.A.
PER ..... A.C.

Ack 23
Recommended for
5 7 9
Approved.
D. Sec. (?)
Can. June 19 11
ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 14 1911
BRANCH
1464
19/4/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selected
Toronto
Globe

1850

Attach this slip to paragraph.

151868-5

334811

Protestant teacher with Normal training for the Moraviantown Indian School, Moraviantown, Ont., Duties to commence after the summer holidays. Salary $500.00 per annum. Apply stating qualifications, age, experience, with copies of testimonials, to J.D.McLean, Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1911

151868-5

Indian Office

Duncan July 27th 1911

Sir

Both your permissions to erect shades & the walks put in at the school during vacation and they would be done by the time school opened

Your obedient Servant
A McDonagh
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 27 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 28, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 22nd instant I beg to say that you may have cement walks for the Moravian-town Indian school made. In your letter of November 30th, last, you quoted a price of $35.00 for this work. That amount should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. R. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duart, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bothwell, Ont. Aug 22nd 1911

No. Brawardine School

391-60

Bill of

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

DEALERS IN

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER,

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER, HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE.

IRON AND WOOD PUMPS. GENERAL BLACKSMITHING SUPPLIES.

TERMS.....

LONDON PRINTING & LITHO. CO., LONDON, ONT.

60 ft. Flue stopping		1 00
8¼ bbls cement		13 20
hauling 6 loads sand		7 50
" 3 " Sand		1 50
" Cement & sand		2 00
Work		19 60
		44.80

Ale 23rd

Colin Reid & Bro Bothwell

Contract

Hauck

Paid Voucher

Chief Walter Tobias

Requested to pay Colin Reid Bothwell $44.80 for sundries supplies to build cement walks in school yard approach.

Chief Walter Tobias
Alex Huff
Moses Pheasant

A Hopkins.
Secretary.

Rec'd 6 Nov 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 - 4

Dtighgate, P.O
March 4 1912

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1912
RECEIVED

3395114

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find requisition sheet for lead pencils and erasers which I trust may be forwarded as soon as possible.

As to monthly reports, I did not send in one for January. Considering the rough cold weather the attendance for the past ~~two~~ months has been very fair and both parents and children show far more interest in the work. With the moderated temperature the attendance became much better towards the end of February and is holding up well. I have had them out two Saturdays lately and they attended very well. Another Saturday will make up for the three days extra they had at Christmas and then they will have their full week at Easter. Those who attend regularly are doing well I am pleased to say.

Regarding the furnace I must say it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399504

poor affair in zero weather. As it is only surrounded by a thin galvanized hot air jacket a large proportion of the heat is wasted in the basement. Were it bricked in ~~page~~ I feel sure the school would be more easily heated and that there would be a great saving of fuel. I have had considerable experience with furnaces and have attended to it myself during the school hours. The "janitor" puts the fires on and the teacher does the work. Some days it was almost impossible to get the place warm before eleven and the children had to wear their overcoats. Such should not be the case. But the worst I trust is over for this winter.

Though the Department did not grant me a raise at Christmas I hope it may see fit to do so before Easter. I would not ask for it if I did not feel justified in so doing.

I remain

respectfully yours

J B Ingelby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

Please see the letter from Mr. Pengelley, teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School, dated the 4th instant turned out on this file, regarding the defective working of the furnace and be good enough to make the remarks you think the letter calls for as the Department wishes to reply to it.

DCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

File 151868-5A.

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Memorandum

for Chief Accountant.

Without an examination of the Moravian town school furnace I am unable to say definitely what is the matter with the furnace. From the teacher's letter I should surmise that the fault is probably lack of proper attention, as he states in extreme weather that it is eleven o'clock before they can get the building warm. This would indicate that the fires are not maintained constantly, but allowed to go out at night and started in the morning and probably not much before school hour. It is hardly the fault of the furnace if the building can be heated by eleven o'clock, as it can be kept in the same condition at all times if proper attention is given; the fire being banked at night and replenshied at an early hour in the morning, the outside cold air being shut off and the air in building only circulated while the school is unoccupied.

The furnace and pipes may also require cleaning as these have been in use for two seasons.

With respect to the casing of furnace, the galvanized iron cover is all that is considered necessary by manufactures and round furnaces are seldom, if ever, bricked in.

A new one taken has been appointed. See how he gets along

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 23

403611

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Nash

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1912	Authorized by Dept. letter No 39567/ dated		1.40
May 1			

West Bathurst, Feb 3 1912

Mr Marshall Counsell

To James Nash, Dr

DEALER IN

GROCERIES, FLOUR and MEATS.

6 per cent. charged after accounts are rendered.

Feb 3	Nine pounds	at 35 cts	70
May 1	Nine	"	70
			$1 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above account is correct, that the services have been performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Ashcroft
May 8
1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1912

403611

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Mr James Work for School Supplies which Kindly honor

Your Resp

Edwin Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D.S.G. & I.A.
8/7
Accountant

908

Rec. May 15-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Required from the use of the Nawaweenis
& the Shawnee Band. to pay James Nash.
for school supplies the sum of $1.40
as per account.

403611

Chief Nalin Tobias
Washington Jacobs
Alexander Huff
Monroe Pheasant

Albert Tobias
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 403545

To Colin Reid Jr + Bros

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1912 May 1	Authorized by Dept. letter No 395679 dated	$	6 19

Bothwell, Ont. May 1 1912

Mr The McVorran Council

Bought of **COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.**

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

DEALERS IN

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER,

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER, HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE

IRON AND WOOD PUMPS. GENERAL BLACKSMITHING SUPPLIES.

TERMS.....

LONDON PRINTING & LITHO. CO., LONDON, ONT.

1912

May	14	2 Sett Grates for Viola Furnace		5 00 ✓
		1 pc Casting for do		1 15 ✓
		Express & Drayage 25		6 19 ✓

907

Sent May 15.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Required from the funds of the
Iroquois of the Thames Band. by 403545
pay Colin Reid. the Sig 19/100 Dollars
for supplies for school repairs -
as per account.

Chief Walter Tobias
Washington Jacobs
Alexander Huff
Monroe Pheasant

Albert Hoag.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

May 8 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1912

403545

Sir,—

I transmit you the a/c of Colin Reid Jr & Bros for payment which kindly honor

Yours Resp

Edwin Beasley
Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

O/C I 3

Recommended for Payment
Accountant
847
Approved
D. of I. A

Ind.
21/5/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 23

404739

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Walter Tobias - Chief

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1912			
May 28	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 39579 dated	11	25

Moraviantown May 1 - 1912

The Moravians of the Thames

404733

Dr to

Walter Tobias

To Making Cupboard for School		375
" Repairing Locks		225
" 5 Door Latches		125
" Painting Closets		400
		$ 11.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Required for the use of the Mohawks of the Thames Band. Th Pay Waller. Which the sum of $11.25. 404739

for work on repairing of school as per account.

Chief Walter Tobias
Washington Jacobs
Alexander Huff
Monroe Pheasant

Albert Norris
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brigade

May 28 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ack

404739

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Chief Walter Tobias - for which kindly send Cheque
I enclose also the order of the Council

also this is a good place to mention it
Kindly give me the dates for letters no 395679
168002

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

James Reed
Edwin Breaths
Indian agent

a/c & B.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accounting
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Encl. Issued 9-6

1178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 407009

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Tolson

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912		
May 2	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15186 dated May 22	1 00

Bought of **JNO. TOLSON**

Baker and Dealer in Boots and Shoes, Groceries, Confectionery, Ice Cream, Canned Goods, Oysters.

BAKING AND WEDDING CAKES A SPECIALTY

Fruits in Season — Special Inducements for Cash

HIGHGATE May 2 1912

M E.V. Beatty

407009

1	1 Lb Soap	25
2	Flour Sack	50
3		
4	Grass Seed	1 25
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	№ 12	
13		

1912

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edgar Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Beardmore

July 8 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 192
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1912

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
Str.— JUL 12 1912

407009

I herewith enclose the a/c of Mr John Nelson for School Supplies procured by myself on request of Caretaker and Teacher for the Roman School Kindly let me have cheque for the same

Yours Resp.
Edwin Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
913
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. C. G. of I. A.

1912
sent July 17/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E Beattie 408963

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912		
Aug 7	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 395679 dated	1 50

Hagersville Aug 7 — 1912

408963

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Moravians of the Thames

Dr to E Beattie

To Conveyance of Large Blackboard
to Moraviantown $1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville
August 7 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1912

Act

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 10 1912
BRANCH

408969

Sir,—

I herewith enclose the O/C for Conveyance of a Cange B&K-Board, Sent By Dept to this point

I had to hire a democrat wagon & horse to get it out to the School

Your Resp
E Beotha
Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved
D. S. G. A.

de 23

Jas. 14/12

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Rec. Aug. 13 12

2819

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 410015

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Edwin Beattie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Aug	30	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15864/4 dated Aug 7	2	40

Westgate August 30-1912

The Moravian town School 410015

Dr to E Beattie

Aug 30	To	Step Ladder		175
	"	Scrub Brushes 2 @ 25		50
	"	Mop		15
			$	2.40

JWS

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Big Gate

August 30 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 30 1912 DEPT

410015

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 1912 BRANCH

Sir,—

As per the authority of your letter of August 7th No 151868/4 for a Step-ladder Brushes &c I enclose the a/c for the same.

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

E Beattie
Indian Agent

a/c 23

Recommended for Payment
Audited
D.S.G.I.A.

6/48

2726

Sent Supt. 9/9/12

Sent Supt. 9/9/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 412257

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Oc 22

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Edwin Beattie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		15
		To paid for Repairing Belfry on School House		

3436

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 412257

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Highgate
October 3 1912

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 8 1912 BRANCH

Sir,—

Enclose two Small
ops which kindly honor

Yours Resp

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Edwin Bettie
Ind agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D.S.G. (C.I.A.)

Rec. Oct. 11 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 15th 1917

Mr E Beattie
Ind Agent

We have looked over the Job to be done on the Moravian School. Furnace and find that it will make the following Changes to make the Furnace work successfully.

1	24 in Round leg Base	Boarded	Costing $1800
1	24 " "	Cold air Boxes.	Eighteen Dollars
2	12 x 19	asbestus Suffrent	

these will have to be placed in the proper positions and the Dome on the Furnace will require to be made over and the piping Changed to suit. I think there will be plenty of Material on the old Job to do this with. Whot I have mentioned above. the work will Cost ($21.00) Twenty one Dollars. Making the whole Job. Cost $39.00 after receiving we will do the work as soon as possible

Yours respectfully

J. G. Brooks

13037

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/51868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cupelgate

Oct 14 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

413037

Sir,—

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1912

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1912

Mr McKay when up to this Agency early this Spring Examined the furnace in the School at Moosomin Mr Pengelley the then teacher complained that the furnace did not work Effectively - that the heat did not rise higher than the Basement itself and that a very large proportion of the heat was lost. Mr McKay told me to look after the furnace as it had to be fixed - this I have done and send to you an estimate of the cost of alteration By an expert whom I can recommend to you Kindly let us have your permission to order the change required.

The Secretary
The Dept. "
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Edward Beotha
Ind agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

Ottawa, October 18, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing an estimate of the cost of putting the furnace in the Moraviantown Indian School in proper working order.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the work mentioned in the enclosure referred to done, but the cost should not exceed the estimate.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Edwin Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 414702

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. Beattie

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1912			
Nov 15	151868/4 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. / dated August 7	1	20

Originate Nov 15 - 1912

The Moravians of the Thames

Dr to

E Beattie

Nov 15 To two Brooms for School $ 1.20

Jno S

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

157868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Nicola

Nov 15 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1912

Sir,—

EXD.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 18 1912
BRANCH

414702

Dear Sir

I enclose the
o/c in Duplicate for
Two Brooms — Supplied
to Nicaviontoma School
as per your letter
No 157868/4 Dated August 7

Your Obt
C Beattie
Ld agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. C.

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4109

Encl. Ohr. 2 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

15-1868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1912

Extract from Report of Inspector H.G. Colles, on the Moravtantown Indian Day School . Inspected November 1912.
Original on File 151868-6

415080

General Remarks.

The following supplies are needed:-

Two combs

an axe

Sgd. W.H.G.Colles.

Inspector,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1912

Extract from Report of Inspector W.H.G.Colles, on the Moraviantown Indian Day School, Inspected November, 1912.
Original on File 151868-6

415082

END.

General Remarks,

The ground should be planted with trees.

The closets should be arranged in more suitable location.

Sgd. W.H.G. Colles,

Inspector,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Records please file

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

151868-5

415084

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1912

Extract from Report of Inspector H.G.Colles, on the Moraviantown Indian Day School, Inspected November, 1912.
Original on File 151868-6

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The closets are in a rather exposed situation, near the front of the lot. They should be in the rear, screened and divided by close board fence

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1912

sgd. W.H.G.Colles,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

E[illegible]D.

Ottawa, November 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I would draw your attention to the following requirements in connection with the Moraviantown Indian School.

The Inspector reports that the closets are in an exposed situation, near the front of the lot. They should be in the rear, screened and divided by a close board fence. You will be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having this work done.

In the spring you should make arrangements to have the ground suitably planted with trees. Kindly do not overlook this matter.

You may also purchase now for the use of the school two combs and an axe.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 2 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crosby

DATE			AMOUNT	
1912		18786/1	415503	
Nov	21	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated May 22		2 55

Highgate, Ont. Nov. 21 1912

M. Moravian Council

In Account with **J. G. Crosby**

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Bicycles and Plumbing.

415503

STAND HARD WEAR — SHERWIN-WILLIAMS MODERN METHOD FLOOR FINISHES

1910 Mar 16	1 Broom		50
June 1	2 Brooms		1 00
1911 Mar 11	5 Buckets		5
May 22	1 Spade		1 00
			2 55

4427 JW1

an ed, the work performed
of ely and that each item

C Thom Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Account 2-3

Brooks

415503

2,55

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Avon Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missions of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crosby

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1912			
	151868/5		
Nov 9	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... dated Oct 18	39	00

Highgate, Ont. Nov 9 1912

M Moravian School

In Account with J. G. Crosby,

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Bicycles and Plumbing.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS FLOOR FINISHES

To Building over
Furnace and New
Material Supplied $ 39.00
as per Contract

4427 Jan 1

and ... l, the work performed
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. ... y and that each item

E. J. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15'1868-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake

Nov 30 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1912

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 5 1912
BRANCH

416503

Sir,—

I enclose two a/cs in favour of Thos J. G. Crosby as authorized by your letter 15'1868/1 dated May 22nd to purchase Gardening tools &c

Not part of a/c for Brooms were contracted during Mr McDonalds term the a/c is correct and should be paid

Also the a/c for Repairing Furnace was authorized By your letter 15'1868/5 of October 16th

Kindly have same

4427-41

The Secretary
Dept. Ind. Affrs.
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
Edward Brabant
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mormons of Thomas

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

416108

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ~~Lot~~ W Bradley

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912				
Dec	5	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 144361 dated July 15	44	19

416108

Bought of **W. H. BRADLEY**

DEALER IN

HARD AND SOFT COAL

TERMS STRICTLY CASH.

Bothwell, Dec 5th 1912

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

The Appleford Counter Check Book Company, Limited, Hamilton, Canada.

Nov 6	To 3300 lb Egg Coal		
"	3350 " " "		
" 7	3450 " " "		
	10.100 lbs at 8 75		
	delvd at Thomas	44	19

19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gujgat
Dec 11 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Head B

416109

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 16 1912
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose the o/c in favor of Mr W. H. Bradley for Coal supplied to Moravian School as per authority noted on the Indent form kindly honor the same.

Yours Resp

Edwin Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4659

Encl: Dft. 2 O/C

Ack 23
Recommended for payment
Received
D. C.
Dec 12/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 93

421305

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Edward Beattie

DATE. 1913		AMOUNT.	
	181 66 F-4 Feb 6		
March 10	Authorized by Dept. letter No. do dated Nov 26	4	65
	To two Combs @ 20	40	
	" 24 Slates @ 10	240	
	These got by Janitor		
	To two Brooms @ 60	120	
	" Soap	25	
	" Towelling	40	
		465	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1913

Extract from Inspectors Report on the Moraviantown Indian Day School, March 1st, 1913. Original on File 151868-6

421345

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The new ground ..... requires to be planted with maples and with spruce on the north and west sides. This matter should be attended to early in the Spring. It was mentioned before but no action has been taken. There is no difficulty in getting native trees in close proximity to the school grounds.

The closets are not well located. They are in an exposed situation near the front fence. This should be rectified under direction of the school inspector, also the tree planting.

Sgd. W.H.G.Colles, I.P.S.
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151168/5

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 18 1913
BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario, March 13, 1913.

Sir,-

On November 23rd last, the Department asked you to obtain an estimate of the cost of removing the closets of the Moraviantown Indian School, to the rear of the lot. This estimate has not been received. Will you be good enough to send this without further delay? In the same communication, you were also asked to make arrangements to have the ground suitably planted with trees. The planting time will soon be here and the Department hopes that you will not over look this matter.

Your obedient servant,

T. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Highgate, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

421922 Cyclone
March 17 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1913

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 151866/5
I would State as Cyclone was about on I did not undertake to secure Estimates for Closets to be removed - But will do Soon as the Inspector designates where he wants the Closets placed also the Same regarding Saws and their No

Your Obt Servt
Elwood Beatty

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15868-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1913

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Highgate

August 27 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

432132

Sir,—

To-day I took it upon myself to countermand the Instructions I gave for the Removal of Closeto at the Moravidatown School.

They are a good distance from the School and it is only for appearance Sake that I inspector recommend removal

I think removal can stand for the present until the funds get into a little Better Condition as I see the Inspector occasionally I will explain the matter to him &c

I do not consider removal urgent

I think the matter can stand for awhile yet

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
SEP 1 1913

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]1868/5

I.D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in reference to the closets at the Moravian town School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department wishes these closets removed to a more satisfactory site without any further delay. It is not a question of funds.

Be good enough also to report at once in reference to the action taken by you in regard to tree planting last spring.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Accounts of Thames

No. of Account 434643 Lab Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The [redacted]tment of Indian Affairs,

To E Beattie

DATE. 1913			AMOUNT.	
Oct	6	151868/4 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. / dated Aug 7-1912		
		To 2 Brooms 60 — 120		
		" Ammonia 10	1	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville Ont 6 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1913

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 9 1913
BRANCH

434643

Sir,—

I include the a/c for Brooms for Mohawk School for the year ending Aug 7—1912

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Sch Rate

Oct 9/13

Your Resp
G Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Encl. Dec. 13/13

1576

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Question file

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1913

Extract from report of W. H. G. Colles, Public School Inspector, Chatham, on the Moraviantown School, dated November 6, 1913. Original on 151868/6.

The outhouses are in very bad state. That on the boys' side is not fit to be entered. I have asked the Agent to see that it is attended to immediately.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 2, 1913.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector in his report on the Moraviantown Indian School states that the outhouses are in very bad state and that the one on the boys' side is not fit to be entered.

You should see that these outhouses are put in proper condition at once and the Department would like to know why you did not have them attended to when you visited the school in September, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keeghatee

Dec 3 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. .....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1913

438110

Sir,—

In reply to your letter
151868/5 of Dec 2

I would state I ordered
the caretaker to clean
the outhouses twice and
on my next visit to the
Reserve if not attended
to I will muster him with
dismissal

Yours Resp
Edwin Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEC 12 1913
OTTAWA BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mohawks of Thames

No. of Account Sab vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. O. Harris

DATE			AMOUNT	
1913				
Nov 8	8	Ordered at Request of E. Beattie Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		50

Statement

Muncey Aug 23 - 1914

Mr E Beattie Ind Agt For Mohawk School

To J. O Harris
Gen Blacksmith

Nov 8 To Pr. Poker 50

31524

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lightgate

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Jany 26 1914

441175

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c
of F. O Harries
for a Porter for the Finance
at Moravian town School
which Kindly honor

Your Obt Servt
E Greatbatch
Ind Agent

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Sch Note
J.W.
3/8

5/2/14

Encl. Sub. 6/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraines of Thames

No. of Account Sch note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Martin

DATE 1913			AMOUNT	
Dec	2	108374-TV Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Oct 8	9	00

THAMESVILLE STEAM BRICK AND TILE YARD

THAMESVILLE, ONT. Dec 2 1913

M. Vraman School section

BOUGHT OF

DAVID MARTIN

Brick and Tile Manufacturer

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

Telephone 411

Nov	8	To	500	Bricks	4	50
	15	"	500	"	4	50
					9	00

3153 Just.

Sent Jan 6/14

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cughgate

Jan 26 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

441173

Sir

I enclose the a/c of David Martin for Bricks supplied to repair the well at Moraviantown School House

The Assistant Deputy
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Edward Beattie
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1914

447503

Extract.

Original on 151868- 6A.

Report of Inspector Colles on the Moravian School-

There is a fine Union Jack on the school room wall but no flagpole erected in the grounds. A good flag pole propprly equipped with pulley and rope should be provided.

School was inspected on May 6th, 1914.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/5

Ottawa, May 20, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Colles, in his report on the Moravian-town school, states that a good flag pole properly equipped with pulley and rope should be provided.

You will be good enough to see that a suitable flag pole is erected in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE.

$ [redacted]00

Required to pay Jol Jacobs

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians.

repairing school House

the sum of Two XX/100 Dollars

as per

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Jesse B Noah

Albt Huff COUNCILLORS.

Monroe Pheasant

Archie Peters SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mocassins of Thomas

151868 S

No. of Accou 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joe Jacobs

DATE		AMOUNT
1914		
May 17	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 447870 dated	2 00

May 8 1914 Chief & Council - Mocassin Town

I put the door locks on four doors and one Closet door — fixed two window panes and drew one load of wood. All to School All this was for School - the charge is 2 00

Acct 3

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

for D. S. G. of I. A.

Rec'd May 27/14

1046

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Booth

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kenhyota

June 7 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 448799
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Ack

Replying to your letter No 151-868/S March 13 - 1913 I would like your permission to move closets and erect a close board fence leading from back of school and around the closets as outlined to me by Mr Colles. Inspector at a Cost of approximately $100 I would like a quick reply to this your Resp

E Brooke
Ind Agent

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

"449293

No. of Account Delaware

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	151 866 - May 22 - 1912 151 866 - May 7 - 1912 151 866 Apl 9 - 1914	
June 17	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	4 57

Highgate June 17 - 1914

The Moravian Band

Dr to Rev E Beattie

For School Supplies

Got By Mr Gardner The Jr

April 30 - 1/4 Cotton for tying up children Cuts 12

2 Brooms 60 ✓ 120

Lawn Grass 25 - 26 Pkgs Seed 1 30 / 5 ✓ 158

3 yds Toweling 20 60 3 Soap 7 21 3 doz 5 15 ✓ 96

Pencils ✓ 24

Tacks 5 - Rope for Tying up your Trees Just Set out & ordered By Mr Calles ✓ 50

& School Books 45

457

Rec. June 26/14

493

/Mrs

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagyat

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 449293
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

June 17 1914

Sir,— Re S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1914
REGISTRY

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 24 1914
BRANCH

I Enclose the P/C for School Supplies for Moravian School
I may add the Report ordered By Mr Colles the School Inspector to Get the trees Just set out to Stakes so as not to be loosened in the Ground By the Wind

Enclosed please find

Your Obt Servt
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Accountant Depty—
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Reuben Tobias

DATE		AMOUNT
1914		
July 30	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 15786 dated Sept 2 1913	1000

Moravian town July 30th 14

Mr E. Beattie D.I. Commissioner
for Moravian

To Reuben E. Tobias

To Removing his privies and
digging his pits for same
for Moravian School

To Carpenter work building
board fence & setting posts for
same - - - - $10.50

Reuben E. Tobias

Insp. Cert. 7/8

2294

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gregoire

July 30 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir

451917

I enclose the Sc of Reuben Tobacco for moving Pumajo and erecting a fence on her Mch Inspection Collen plan and direction also your letter to quoted

Yours Resp

E Brethour
Ind agt

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 1914
BRANDON

The assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

ale 3
plan
Imm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

452450

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Alexander Huff

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1914		15766		
July	23	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Sept 2 1913	2	00

Moravian Town July 23 — 1914

Moravian Council

Dr To

Alexander Huff

To drawing Lumber for Closets 2.00

Lieut. Cuf. 13/14

2381

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Brotherton

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria August 15-1868-35

452450

Sir

I enclose the a/c of Alexander Huff for Freighting one Load of Lumber 5 to 6 mile to Moravian Reserve. for removing and Rebuilding & Re-arranging Chairs as per order on Moravian Reserve

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
E. Seatle
Ind Agent

The Asstant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

PKM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum of Expenses

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To F. W. Scott

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1914		151860/5		
July	23	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. / dated Sept 2 1913	30	08

OFFICE PHONE 175. RING 1-1 — RESIDENCE PHONE 175. RING 2

Highgate, Ont., JUL 23 1914 191

M

In Account with **F. W. Scott**

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL
GRAIN, SEEDS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 37074

To	128 ft	12-2X4-16 ft	Hemlock		28.00		
"	48 "	6-2X4-12 "	"		"	V	4 93
"	650 "	65-1X12-10 "	Pine Lumber		38.00	✓	19 50
"	16	Large Straight Cedar Posts			30¢	✓	4 80
"	8 lbs	5 in	wire nails			✓	25
"	20 lbs	3 in	"	"	3¢	✓	60
							30 08

2360 052452

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE.

$ [redacted]08

Required to pay H. Scott Highgate

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians 452452

Lumber & Post for School ground

the sum of Thirty 08/100 Dollars

as per account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Jesse B Noah
Alex Huff
Moses Pheasant
} COUNCILLORS.

Archie Peters SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1914

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Tweedgate

Aug 8 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— I.E.D.

452452

I herewith enclose the a/c of J. W. Scott for lumber & posts necessary to construct a Blind Fence from Back of School to the privies as per diagram and order of Mr Colles the School Inspector and as per your instructions

Your Obt
E Beatty
Ind Agent

The Assistant Deputy
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 12 1914
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Haigate

August 29 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. .....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

453533

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 2 1914

Sir,—

I am informed by the Chief that a new Pump will be required for the Moravian School

Kindly let the Council have permission to secure one at approximately $20.00

Your Resp

E Beattie

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS SEP 4 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

191868/5

Ottawa, September 4, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo I beg to say that you may purchase a pump for the Moraviantown Indian School and the cost must not exceed your estimate of $20.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Monroe Pheasant

DATE		AMOUNT
1914 Oct 26	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	3 00

Moravian Town
Oct 20/1914
To the Chief & Council
In acct with
Monroe Pheasant-

General repair on
Chool pump 3 00

$3 00

Rec. Oct 29/14

3763

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E J Scott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Tyhgate

Oct 26 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1914

Acd A. D.

Sir,—

RECEIVED
OCT 2
ACCOUNTANT'S

456917

Instead of purchasing a new pump we repaired the old one Kindly honor the a/c as it was endorsed by resolution of the Council by A. Hall & and Jno B. Noel that we pass the following a/c of $3.00 for repairing the School House pump & Carried

Kindly honor same

Yours Resp

E Beatties
Ind Agent

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Accountant Dept
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1914

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 151868-6A.

457602

Report of Inspector Colles on the Moraviantown School.

x x x x x x x

The blackboard is not very good . It is a plaster board, partly glossy and injurious to the eyes. The Indians have weak eyes. There should be a plate (slate) board.

x x x x x

There should be more trees planted in place of some that died last summer. Every spruce grew well but a few maples did not live.

Date of Inspection,- October 30th, 1914.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 9 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1914

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 151868-6A.

457602

Report of Inspector Colles on the Moraviantown School.

x x x x x x x

[redacted]board is not very good . It is a plaster board, [redacted] and injurious to the eyes. The Indians have weak eyes. There should be a plate (slate) board.

x x x x x

There should be more [redacted] planted in place of some that died last summer. Every spruce grew well but a few maples did not live.

Date of Inspection,- October 30th, 1914.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 9 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5.

Ottawa, November 11th, 1914.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Moraviantown School, Inspector Colles states that the blackboard is not in good shape and he recommends that a new slate board be installed.

Kindly advise the Department what size blackboard is required for this school.

Your obedient servant,

P.p.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Brighton

Dec 7 1914

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 459344
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 11 1914

Sir,—

The Mohawk Council request permission to purchase two locks for the School House to cost 2.75 for the pair and 25 pieces 2 in × 8 in × 16 ft Long Pine plank Costing 16.02 for General Repair purposes on the Reserve

They want the plank for repairing Culverts and Small Bridges as the Chief specially required the Plank for above purposes & endorsed by the Council — Kindly grant the Request

Yours Resp
C E Cootes
Ind agent

The Assistant Deputy
& Secretary
Department of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Ed Mohawk Council made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/5

Ottawa, December 12, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that you may purchase two locks for the Moraviantown Indian school at a cost of $2.75 for the pair.

The other matters referred to in your letter will be dealt with in another communication. In future when writing to the Department you should not deal with school and reserve matters in the same letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:-

There is no insurance on the Moravian School House which is the property of the band. I recommend that an insurance of $ 2500.00 be placed on the building and $ 300.00 on the contents. If you approve of this, I shall be pleased to know with whom to place the insurance.

H.M.A

F. H. Pugsley

Accountant.

Ottawa, I4th December, I9I4.

F- I5I,868-5 A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA December 19, 1914.

Mr. Paget,-

Will you please have the insurance on the Moravian Indian school and contents placed with Mr. J. N. Harmer, Thamesville, who represents the Queen, Liverpool-Manitoba and Western Insurance Companies. The second company is, I think, considered the strongest one.

Duncan Campbell Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151,868-5 A

Ottawa, 21st December, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department desires to have you request Mr. J. N. Harmer, of Thamesville, who represents the Queen, Liverpool-Manitoba and Western Insurance Companies to place a risk of $2500.00 on the school-house on the Moravian Indian Reserve; and also a risk of $300.00 on the contents of the building. You should be particular to see that the policy is made out in such a way that in the event of loss occurring, payment of the insurance shall be made to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

H.M.A.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Trainers of Horses

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Colin Reid Jr & Bro

DATE		AMOUNT
1914		
Dec 17	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 51865/5 dated Dec 12	2 75

Bothwell, Ont. Dec 17/14

Mr The Moravian Council

BOUGHT OF

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.,

HARDWARE

Builders' Supplies. Stoves. Tinware. Shelf Hardware.

1914

Dec 17	2 Marble Locks 1.50 1.00 1.25	$2.75

Rec. Jan. 12/15.

51865/5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E K Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

460827

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

January 4 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Rec'd.

JAN 7 1915

Sir,—

I enclose the y. Colon Treid. Sch. Bill for $ 2.75 which kindly honor

Your Resp

E Beattie

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mortgage of Thomas

No. of account ~~Acct~~ ~~Voucher~~ A/c 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E Beatty

DATE			AMOUNT	
1914				
July	28	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		70
		To Freight Paid on Blackboard July 28-1914 Dept to ordered forwarded By Dept		
		3293 / Cert. Feb. 6/15		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-167

187868-5°

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hobbs

Mayfield Sask

462408

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I enclose w/c for
Freight Paid on a Block
Board which kindly honor

yours Resp

C Beattie
Indn Agt

The Assistant Deputy—
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dec 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of Thames

No. of Account ~~Sch Vote~~ a/c 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E. Beattie

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1914			
Dec 19	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		8.5 ✓
	To Soap .15 ✓		
	" Mop .10 ✓		
	" Broom .60 ✓		
	Jas		
	Lumber. 6/.10		
	2296		

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwin Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hobbema

January 30 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1915

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
FEB 1 1915
EDMONTON

462406

Sir,—

A/c 23
Schools

Pay
Jan 30/15

This Small a/c for
85[cts] the School Jamieson
Come out - and stated
he needed the Some
Badly. I ordered them
to be paid him under
the Circumstances he
Stated

Kindly honour the a/c

Yours Resp[y]
E Beatty
Ind Agent

The Assistant Deputy -
& Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Morley

January 31 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

452400

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1916

Sir,—

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 6 1916

I enclose the a/c for advertising in the Mail & Empire for a teacher for Morleyan School

The Secretary
The Department of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Ob't
E. Ermatinger
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Norquay

January 31 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

482400

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1916
OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 6 1916
OTTAWA

Sir,—

Referring to the above for advertising in the Mail & Empire for a teacher for Moravian School

The Secretary
The Department of
Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt
E. Ermatinger
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151,868-5 A

Ottawa, 8th February, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I re-enclose herewith the account which you submitted for advertising in the "Mail and Empire" for a teacher for the Indian School in your Agency. You should attach to the voucher a clipping of the advertisement charged for. This is necessary to admit of taxation by the King's Printer, previous to payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ed. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kingsgate

Feb 12 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

463011

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18 1915

Sir,—

In reply to your letter 151868-5 Nov 11— I would State a Black-board was sent some-time ago — which I delivered expecting the teacher and janitor to put it up

On Receipt of your letter I ordered the Black-board to be put up which has been done

Your Obt Servt
E Brethe
Ind Agt

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

463672

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mayhew & Harmer

DATE			AMOUNT
1905		151-866-5a	
Feby	5	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Dec 21	28 00



Liverpool
THE MANITOBA ASSURANCE COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, 112, ST JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,

Thamesville Ont AGENCY Feby 5th 1905

Edwin Beatty Esq
Indian Agent, Highgate Ont
Dear Sir For Moravians of the Thames

Enclosed herewith please find Liverpool-Manitoba Assurance Company's Policy No 541256 $2800.00 on Moravian School Building and Orlands which we trust you will find satisfactory

The Premium is $28.00 which Kindly remit to us and oblige.-

Thanking your for the business we remain, Dear Sir,

Yours truly
Mayhew & Harmer

Payable to Mayhew & Harmer Agents Thamesville.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E C Beatty
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraians of Thames

No. of account 463672

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mayhew & Harmer

DATE		AMOUNT
Feb 5th 1914	151-868-5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Dec 21	2800

Agency of

The Liverpool-Manitoba

Assurance Company

MAYHEW & HARMER BANKERS A & R. Agents C. THAMESVILLE, ONT.

Thamesville Ont
Feb 19th 1915

Edwin Beattie Esq
Indian Agent
Highgate

Dear Sir,

Re Policy # 541286
Moravian School
Premium $28.00

We have to make our returns to the Company in a few days, will you therefore Kindly favour us with a remittance for amount of Premium $28.00 and oblige

Payable to

Yours truly,
Mayhew & Harmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Registered Feb-21-1915

Mica

Dear Sir

I5 1868-5

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 24 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 23 1915

Enclose to you the Insurance Policy for ~~$463672~~ Moravian School

Do you have the Policy on the Hall - I consider you should have this also Especially as it is made payable to you

Enclose the voucher for the premium as well

Yours Resp

The Assistant Deputy
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Edwin Beattie
Ind Agent

Dc 23

Recommended for Payment
Ana
Approved.
AUDITOR

Pay Mayhew & Harmer
28.00 - prem. of insurance
on School House, Moravian
Res.

3974

Rec'd. Feb. 24/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5-

Extract.

Original on 151868-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1915

REPORT OF INSPECTOR W.H.COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL.

The blackboard is inferior and is injurious to the children's eyes, which are naturally weak. A slate blackboard of best quality should extend all across the school room wall. The piece of " hyloplate " can be put up on a side wall. I asked for a slate blackboard to furnish end wall of the school. A piece of stuff called hyloplate "(an inferior makeshift)" has been sent and has been nailed up, a patch on the plaster board. The school requires a 1st grade slate board from side to side.

Date of Inspection,- Feb. 12th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-6

Extract.

Original on 151868-6.

Schs

REPORT OF INSPECTOR W.H.COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL.

The place is kept very untidy. Ashes and sweepings are strewn about the doors and on the steps. The basement is littered with chips and dirt.

The closets are not fit for children to use because they are not kept clean. The teacher seems to hold himself free from any blame, beacuase the janitor is at fault.

Date of Inspection,- Feb. 12th, 1915.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 25 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

Ottawa, February 25, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report Inspector W.H.Colles, on the Moraviantown Indian School.

In this report he states that the place is very untidy, askes and sweepings are strewn around the doors and on the steps and that the basement is littered with sweepings and dirt. He also states that the closets are not kept clean. You should see that the school and closets are clean, and it is hoped, that in the future, the janitor's work will be carefully attended to.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secreatry

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of Tyendinaga

No. of account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT	
Dec 4	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated ..... To advertising for School Teacher in Music for Mohawk School		6F

The Mail and Empire.

TORONTO, CANADA, ... 191

To The Mail Printing Company, (Ltd). Dr.

	TIMES	LINES	WORDS	$	CENTS
To Advtg.					
6 Issues					

PLEASE NOTICE

This is a very small account; so small that it is not to be overlooked. Will you kindly save us the trouble and expense of carrying it by remitting the amount immediately?

As Ads. of this nature are strictly CASH, we will thank you to remit by return mail.

6475

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAS RIORDON, PRESIDENT.
JOHN G RIORDON, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. J. DOUGLAS, GENERAL MANAGER

The Mail Printing Co.



The Mail and Empire Building.

J. S. DOUGLAS, SECRETARY-TREASURER.
GEO E. SCROGGIE, ADVERTISING MANAGER
W. J. DARBY, CIRCULATION MANAGER

TORONTO, CANADA.

March 9th, 1915.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Highgate,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your favor of the 6th inst., we herewith enclose you copy of your advertisement as per your request.

Yours truly,

THE MAIL PRINTING CO.

Per. C. C. Parnell

GCB/BC.

Encl.

Public Schools.

QUALIFIED TEACHER—PROTESTANT—for Indian School, Moraviantown. State age, salary and write E. BEATTIE, Indian Agent, Highgate. 6

TEACHER WANTED — FOR JUNIOR

Encl. Mar. 26/15

6475

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cayuga March 22 — 1915

Sir

I enclose the a/c of E Beattie Ind Agent for payment of an Advertisement Inserted in the Mail and Empire on [illegible] Copy of ad Enclosed which I kindly honor

465282

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Accountant Deputy -
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
ACCOUNTANT.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviens of Thames

No. of account a/c 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE			AMOUNT
1915		157868-4	
Jany 17th	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.	dated January 14	$5.40

Highgate March 29-1915

The Moravian Band

Dr

To Mrs E Beattie

To 3 doz Slates @ 1.80 $5.40 ✓

Cur. April 1/.5

Cl'd Jan 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagiyote

March 2nd 1915

REPLY REFER TO

.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

151868

MAR 30 1915

1915

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 31 1915

Sir,—

465602

I enclose the a/c for Slates procured for Morgantown School as per Authority on Voucher

Kindly honor

The Assistant Deputy
H.E. Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp.
E Beatty
Indian Agt

a/c 23

Paid

31/3/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Coghgote

May 5 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7
1915

458085

Sir,—

The Roofs of the two Schools Required to be Repaired for the Nanaimo Town School at a Cost of $60.00 and Some Slabs for repairing a fence will be required at a Cost of 100 That is for the Fence Enclosing the School Ground

Your obed't Serv't
E Scott
Ind. Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 10 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

Ottawa, May 10, 1915.

Sir ,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that you may have the roofs of the outhouses in connection with the Moraviantown Indian school repaired at a cost not exceeding $6.00 and you may also have the fence enclosing the school grounds repaired at a cost of $1.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE.

$ 4. 30

Required to pay Colin Reids & Bros. June 2nd 1913
Bothwell

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians.

repairs for school House Grounds

the sum of Four 30/100 Dollars

as per account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Jesse B Noah

Albert Hoff COUNCILLORS

Moses Pheasant

Archie Peters SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Colin Reid Jr & Bro

DATE 1915 — AMOUNT

May 22nd — 151-868-5 — Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated May 10-1915 — 4 30

Bothwell, Ont. May 21st 1915

M. Wyandotte Council

Bought of

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

—DEALERS IN—

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS. GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER, HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE.

IRON AND WOOD PUMPS. GENERAL BLACKSMITHING SUPPLIES.

TERMS .....

To 3/4 M. B. L.					2 70
" 10 ft 1x4	1½	Board			15
" 10 " 1x8	2	"			20
" 50 Lath	1½				75
" Hooks 25	3	Shingles nails 15	5	8d nails	10 50
					4 30

Sent June 10/15

1451

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E B Scathe

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagyate

June 7 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Audit

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Thos Colmer Reid for $4.30 for Supplies necessary to Shingle & Repair Closets and also to fix the Fence on the Moraven Reserve Kindly honor the Same

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind agent

a/c 2 3

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED
D. S. G. & I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

43

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nelson Stonefish

DATE		AMOUNT	
1915	157-868—8		
June 2	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated May 10	2	50

Moravian Reserve
June 2nd 1915

Chief & Council Dr.
To Nelson Stonefish
Work on School House grounds
Shingling Closet & cleaning ground
Slatting fence . . Amt. $2.50

Paid

Rec. June 10/15

1450

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE.

$ [redacted] 50

Required to pay Nelson & Tonefish June 2nd 1913

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians.

Repairing School-House grounds

the sum of Two 50/100 Dollars

as per account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Jesse B. Noah

Alex Hall COUNCILLORS

Mowri Pheasant

Probert Peters SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Qu'Appelle

June 7 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 1

R

DEPARTMENT OF I
JU
19

ACCOUNTANTS
9 1915

Sir,-

I enclose the a/c of Nelson Storefish for Repairing School Outhouses and fencing the fences which Kindly honor

Your Obt
E Beattie
Ind Agt

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

ac 2 3

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
I. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1888-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1915

Extract from Report of Field Representative, R. H. Abraham on the Moraviantown Agency. Dated June 16, 1915.

Original on File 468268

Moraviantown School.

There is need of a better drinking system as there are pupils coming from consumptive families.

Sgd. R. H. Abraham

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of Thames

No. of account 41 Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE			AMOUNT	
1915				
July	12	Proceeds by Teacher + Janitor Authorized by Dept. Letter No ..... dated	$ 1.	49

Brigdale July 12 — 1915

The Mohawk Band

To

Mrs E Beattie

May 21	To 4 yds Cotton for a Dust cloth 6¢		24¢
	60 1 Broom 1 do 50		110
4	Common for Cleaning		15
			$ 1.49

Rec. July 20/15

1098

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Norway Lake Aug 12 - 1915

151868 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1915

Sir

I enclose R the Acct of Mrs E Beattie for Some School Supplies got by the Teacher and also by the Janitor

Kindly honor the Same

Your Most Obt Servt
E Beattie
Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of account Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
July 12	151668/4 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated January 14	4 53

of Pencil were Got by Mr Gordon Teacher of School - who was in a hurry for them

Muncytch July 12 - 1915

The Moravian Band

Dr to

Mrs E Beattie

Lo 2 doz	Slates	180	360
" 2 "	Slate Pencils	30	60
"	Slate Pencil		33
			4 53

Rec July 20/15

1098-602

...med
...em of
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moreaons of Thomes

No. of account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
July 12	151868/4 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated January 14	4 05 3
	Pencil were Got by Mr Gordon Teacher for	

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brighton July 12 1915

151868 - 5

Sir

I enclose the a/c of
Mrs E Beattie for
School Supplies for
Moravian School
Kindly honor the same

Yours Resp
E Beattie
I. Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF
JUL 15 1915
ACCOUNTANTS
JUL. 15 1915
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nelson Stonefish

DATE			AMOUNT	
1915				
Dec.	16	Ordered by Chief Jacobs - and also Council Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	4	00

Moravian Town.
Dec. 18th. 1915

Chief & Council Dr
To Nelson Stonefish.

Drawing sand to School grounds to cover level to cement walks. $4.00

5'110
Sent Jan. 4/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE.

$ [redacted].00

Required to pay Nelson Stonefish Dec. 1st. 1912

from the funds of the Moravians of the Thames Band of Indians.

Sand to School House

the sum of Four xx/100 Dollars

as per account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Jesse B. Noah
Moses Pleasant COUNCILLORS

Archie Peters SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

Tsuu T'ina Dec 7th - 1915

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 9 1915
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF IND
DEC 7 1915

Sir

I enclose the a/c of Nelson Stonefish for filling in Several depressions in the School House Ground - adjacent to the School Building - which the Chief thought Should be filled in in order to prevent the water standing in pools in the Spring

The same was necessary and I would ask you to complete the matter by honoring the Bill

Yours Resp
E Battin
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Ale 23
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of account Tech Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beathe

DATE		AMOUNT	
1915	August 7 - 1912		
Dec 13	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated 157866/4	1	05

Kerhyoke Dec 13 - 1915

The Moravian Band

In Account

Mrs E Beathe

Sept 18	To Broom 60 Ammonia 10 Soap 10	80
	" Scrubbing 15 Soap 10	25
		$1.05

3319

Sent Jan. 7/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beathe

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868 - 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chilliwack B.C.

Dec 13 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 5 1916

Sir,-

I enclose an account for Supplies got for Moravian School I may State the Broom, Commonis & Soap were got by the Caretaker for Cleaning the School

The Towelling and Soap were got By Mr Gardner the Teacher

Kindly honor the Same

Yours Resp
E Beetha
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Sch Dte

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Brigade Jany 3 - 1916

15186 - 5
477275

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1916

Sir

I am requested by Chief & Council to order certain Repairs to be made on Indian School as follows

To Fix Sash Cords
" Put in Window Glass
" " " one & two Door Locks
" Repair Cupboard
" " Eave-Troughs
" " Basement in School

also to Repair a Cupboard at the Council Hall
" To Put in Some Glass in the Windows at Council Hall

The work will cost approximately 110$ and the Material will not exceed 50$ or 160$ In all

Kindly let us have your permission to make the Outlay

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs

E. Beatty
Ind Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19368/5

Ottawa, January 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may expend the sum of $16.00 in having the repairs mentioned therein made to the Moraviantown School and Council Hall.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT	
1916			
Jany 5	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated ..... for Salary of Teacher for School	3	75

Page .....

Moravian Council Highgate, Ont. Jany 10 1915

M .....

Mrs Bought of **E. BEATTIE**

Dealer in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Ready-Made Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Millinery, Crockery, Glassware, Patent Medicines, Wall Paper, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered — Interest at the rate of 8% charged on overdue accounts

DATE.	ITEMIZED BILL	DR.	CR.	DR. OR CR.	BALANCE
1916	Copyright—Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada at Ottawa, the 28th day of October, in the year 1899, the 12th day of January, and the 18th day of July, in the year 1900, by F. W. Briggs, at the Department of Agriculture				
Jany 5	25 Slates @ 15	3 75			

3525

sent Jan. 18/16.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hobbsgate

January 10th 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1916
ACCOUNTANTS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Immediate
Secret

Sir,—

On January 10 I Sent
you a Voucher for Broom
Scoops & Towelling — 10 5
also
Sch Cote for 25 Slates @ 15 3 75
Total $4 80

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
14/1/16
ACCOUNTANT

Kindly destroy that Voucher
as I had already Sent in
a Voucher for 10 5 and
Check was received To-day
for Same

Leaving Slates
as yet unsettled

I enclose
a new Voucher for
Slates which kindly honor

Your Resp
E Beatty
I Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account 223

INDIAN TRUST FUND 5435 a/c 23-1.05 Ch Vote - 3.75

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT
1916		
Jany 10	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151868/4 dated Jan 1 - 1914	4 80

Page.....

Highgate, Ont. January 10 1916

M. Moravian Council

Mrs

Bought of **E. BEATTIE**

Dealer in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Ready-Made Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Millinery, Crockery, Glassware, Patent Medicines, Wall Paper, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered — Interest at the rate of 8% charged on overdue accounts

DATE.	ITEMIZED BILL	DR.	CR.	DR. OR CR.	BALANCE
1916	Copyright—Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada at Ottawa, the 28th day of October, in the year 1899, the 12th day of January, and the 18th day of July, in the year 1900, by F. W. Briggs, at the Department of Agriculture				
Sept 18	2 lb Broom	60			5435
"	" Ammonia	10			
"	" Soap & Bars - 5	20			
1916	" 1 yd Doulley	15			
Jany 5	" 2 lbs Plates & Sausage	15	3 75		3698
			4 80		

Chq. sent Jan. 22/16. Sent Jan. 24/16.

A Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorials of Thomas

No. of account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

$64.35 a/c 23-1.05
Sch Vote - 3.75

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. E. Beattie

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Big Gold

Jany 10 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
JAN 11 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

alf 23

Sir,-

I enclose acc a/c for Some Small Supplies got for Mocassin School by Caretaker Stonefish and also by the Teacher Mr Gardiner

which kindly

honor

yours R e o/c
E Beatty
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

alc 23 & Sch Vote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
Chief Clerk.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151,868-5

Ottawa, January 29th., 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, and the account of $4.80 which you sent in favor of Mrs. E Beattie, I have to request that you will at once return to the Department cheque No. 5435 for $1.05 in her favor and also cheque No. 3698 for $3.75 also in Mrs. Beattie's favor. I may say that the account in question had previously been paid. The error arose as the result of your having sent to the Department several vouchers in which duplicate charges were made, and the fact was not observed at the time that cheques Nos. 5435 and 3698 were issued. You should be more particular in future to see that vouchers are correct before you send them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gleichen

January 31 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 478227
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Mr E Beatty returns the Enclosed Cheque as this item has been already Settled under Cheque No 3525 of January 17th which Kindly note

Your Obt Servt
E Beatty
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of
Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Superseding
N° 3625
GM M
1-2-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BANK RECEIPT No. 478227

Amt. $3 75

Date Feb 2 1916

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

478221

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3453

Bank of Montreal,

$ 3.75 *Ottawa,* Feb. 2nd 1916.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Three - - - - - - - - - - 75/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

Ottawa, 19th February, 1916.

Sir:-

I beg to draw your attention to official letter of the 29th January in which you were asked to return to the Department cheque No. 5435 for $1.05 in favour of Mrs. E.Beattie, and also cheque No. 3698 for $3.75 in her favour, owing to the fact that a duplicate payment was made to her. I may say that cheque No. 3698 for $3.75 has been received, but the Department has not received the cheque No. 5435 for $1.05, and it is required at once. In order that you may fully understand the matter, I have to inform you as follows., cheque No. 5435 for $1.05 was issued in payment of one broom,ammonia, soap and towelling, while cheque No. 3319 also for $1.05 was issued through inadvertence in payment of the same articles. Cheque No. 3698 for $3.75 was issued in payment of 25 slates and cheque No. 3526 for $3.75 was also isued in settlement for the same slates. You will see from the foregoing that an overpayment of $3.75 and also of $1.05 was made, and in order to adjust the matter the cheque for $1.05 should be returned.

Your obedient servant,

E.Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868/5

BANK RECEIPT No. [redacted]

Amt. 1 05-

Date Feb 28 1916

Entered Journal No. 18 Folio 272

23

Dept. Receipt No. 4[illegible]3046

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 29 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haileybury Feb 26 - 1916

Sir

In reply to your letter
No 151/1868 L 5 dated
Feb 19th

We are unable
to secure the check itself
it Being Sent to Bank of
Montreal at Toronto.

3046

We enclose a check in
order to re-pay the
amount

We observe we did not
Enter the first $1.05 in
our check Book consequently
we were under the impression
that we had Received but
one payment

We are careful to Enter all
Cheques Received - But we
must have overlooked
that one

Yours Resp

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

E Bertheu
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
W. Ogilvie

13-1868 3

479454

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1916

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Moraviantown Day School, dated March 4, 1916. Original on 151868-6

Cleanliness of School House.

Fair. Walls need kalsomining.

Buildings and Premises.

Handsome brick building, modern in desigh, good repair and good condition but cold air flues to furnace are out of order and should be repaired. Ventilation is dependent on these. These flues are trampled flat. Should be repaired and protected.

x x x

There should be a slate blackboard across the teacher's end of the school. Plaster boards and "Hyloplate" are very unsuitable.

SCHOOL BUILDING BRANCH

Photo in the dept of the Architect at present

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1916
ARCHITECT.

Sgd. W.H.G.Coles,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5.

Ottawa, March 16, 1916.

Sir,-

W. H. C. Coles, Inspector of schools, in his report of the 4th instant states that the cold air flue connection between cold air room and furnace is out of order and ~~is~~ trampled flat andthat they should be repaired and protected. I have, therefore, to request that you will examine these ducts and if in condition to repair, to have this done; but providing new pipe is more economical this should be provided. The cold air duct should be protected by boxing in with wood properly braced to protect the galvanized piping.

I have also to request you to report on the condition of the blackboards and their surface stating if treatment is necessary to secure a good working surface. These matters should have your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 20.40

Required to pay J. J. Crosby Oct. 5th 1916

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Sundry supplies for School House.

the sum of Twenty 40/100 Dollars

as per account up to date

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Isaac B Noah
Alex Huff
Gowan Pheasant
COUNCILLORS

Archie Peters SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorials of Homes

a/c 23-15,05

No. of account 5135

INDIAN TRUST FUND

5014 Sch Vote 681-

Chs. sent Apr. 28/16.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. G. Crosby & Sons

DATE			AMOUNT	
1916				
Jany	1	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	20	40

J. G. CROSBY — R. E. CROSBY

HIGHGATE, ONTARIO Mch 24 1914

M Moravian Council

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. G. CROSBY & SON

. . DEALERS IN . .

FURNITURE, HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, FU
PLUMBING, BICYCLES, ETC.

1913					
Dec	16	1 Axe & Handle	1	25	
Jany	13	1 Furnace Damper		50	
"	"	time Putting in Damper	1	50	
Feby	24	1 Ash Pan for Furnace	1	50	
July	4	1 Level		25	
Aug 1914	9	1 Lock Set		65	
"	"	2 Mortice Locks.		80	
"	"	Hinges 20 Screws 10		30	
"	14	2 Gloss 40 putty 5		45	
		Cr	7	20	
Mar	14	By 2 Locks Returned	1	45	
			5	75	
		This Bal was			
		Rendered Mch 24/14			

J. G. CROSBY — R. E. CROSBY

HIGHGATE, ONTARIO Jany 1 1916

M Moravian Council

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. G. CROSBY & SON

. . DEALERS IN . .

FURNITURE, HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, FURNACES,
PLUMBING, BICYCLES, ETC.

1914					
Mch	24	20 Bal a/c Rend.	5	75	
June	1	3 Hoes.	1	50	sch
"	"	3 Rakes.		90	sch
June	5	4 Hoes.	2	00	sch
"	"	1 Sprinkler		75	sch
Sep	18	2 Cups		20	sch
"	"	1 Gro Screws		35	
"	"	1 Screw Driver		35	
Dec	15	1 Key Ring		5	
Dec	18	1 Grate for Furnace time going out and putting in Furnace	2	20	
"	"	Gloss & putty		15	
"	31	1 Grate for Furnace time going out and putting in Furnace	2	00	
			20	40	

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expend
the same is a fair and just charge against the Governmen

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mohawks of Tyendinaga

681- a/c23- 15,105

No. of account 5135

INDIAN TRUST FUND

5074 Sch Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Chq. sent Apr. 28/16.

To J. G. Crosby & Sons

DATE			AMOUNT	
1916				
Jany	1	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	20	40

J. G. CROSBY — R. E. CROSBY

HIGHGATE, ONTARIO Mch. 24 1916

M Mohawk Council

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. G. CROSBY & SON

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Regina April 7- 1916

151868

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1916
ACCOUNTANT
APR 14 1916
REGINA

Sir

I enclose the account of J. G. Crosby & Sons for Hardware & Furnace Repairs for Moravian Reserve Yon Sometime Back

The Furnace Repairs were emergency Repairs. The Janitor Could not and required Same Completed at once — also window Glass to be put in - The Fruit Level - I use for taking levels in Drains &c —

You will observe the account is for the past three years and is Small

The Hon. Roberts Sprinkler were got for the School Garden

Kindly honor the Same

Yours Resp.
E. Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,868-5A.

Ottawa, April 17th., 1916.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with which you forwarded an account from Messrs. J.G. Crosby & Son of Highgate, for sundry supplies and for work done; and in reply I beg to say that an explanation is desired from you as to why a grate was put in the furnace on December 18th and similar work performed on the 31st December. You should state in what building or buildings, the furnaces were installed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1868/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Keeghgate

April 24 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1916

480931

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No 151.868-5 I would State Mr Nelson Stonefish Janitor Came out and reported to me that one of the Grates in the Public School Furnace — Moravian Reserve was broken and should be fixed promptly

So I ordered Mr Crooks — to get a Grate and put it in — he Sent his man out and this man reported to me that on putting the Grate in he found the other part of Grate Broken and that to be efficient another Grate was required which I instructed him to get and put in position thus necessitating the two Charges —

As Mr Crooks's Bill is sometime past due Kindly favor him with check

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 27 1916
D. I. A.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

John Keeper
Chief
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of account ..... Sch vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo Randall

DATE		AMOUNT
1916	Procured by Chief & Council	
August 19	Aut[illegible] by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	

Folio.....

Bothwell Aug 28 1916

Mr Moravian Council

In Acct: with Moravian town ord

GEO. RANDALL,
BOTHWELL, ONT.
PUMPS, WIND MILLS, WELL POINTS,
AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

Terms.....

Aug	19	To repairing Pump for School			$1.50	
			Geo Randall			

15 18

sent Sept 21/16

I HEREBY CER[illegible] performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$. [illegible]

Required to pay Geo Randall Aug 30th. 1916

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

repairing School Pump.

the sum of One 50/100 Dollars

as per account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Emerson Snake
W Stonefish
W. F. Noah
COUNCILLORS

Archie Peters SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Eeghgate

Sept 18 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1916

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Geo Randal for Repairing the Pump at Moravian School ordered to be fixed by the Chief and Council for the School opening kindly honor the same

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Your Resp
E Beattie

Sch Note
Pay
Ins
2/9/16

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

OTTAWA, Aug. 9th/15.

Previous authority for procuring this Ink

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Order No. 19355 for ink asked for on requisition No. 730 Dept. of Indian Affairs. You can place same with some local, reputable dealer, having invoice in duplicate and receipt for delivery to be sent to the undersigned, Dominion Govt. Stationery Office, Cor. York & Dalhousie Sts., Ottawa, Ont., and oblige,

Faithfully yours,

J. Patenaude

E.J.B.

Superintendent of Stationery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account Ach 606

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E. Beatties

DATE			AMOUNT	
1916				
June	17	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....	1	60

Voyage to Sept 23 - 1916

To Moravian Council

D Do

1916 Mrs E Beatties

June 17 To 4 Boxes Slate Pencils @ 15 = 60

" 1 Black Bottle Ink = 100

Postmen 160

1586 (5.74)

sent Dpt. 2/16.

Just

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beatties

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Brighton

Sept 20 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c for
Some School Supplies got
By Mr Britt Gardner for
Mohawk School of
Mrs E Beattie
with Receipts
Vouchers
Authority for procuring Sale
Enclosed

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Sale Note
Pay
29/9/16

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
..... APPROVED
..... ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 1.60

Required to pay Colin Reids Aug 30/16

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Materials for School House

the sum of One 60/100 Dollars

as per Account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Emerson Snake
W Stonefish
W. F. Noah
COUNCILLORS

Archie Peters SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of account 1 Sale Vale

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Colin Reid Jr & Bro

DATE		AMOUNT	
1916	Chief's Council		
August 24	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	1	60

Bothwell, Ont. Aug. 24 1916

Moravian Town Council

Bought of

COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

—DEALERS IN—

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS. GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER. LATH, SHINGLES, LIME. COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER. HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS. GLASS, PUTTY, SALT. COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE.

TERMS .....

1	1sft	matched Lumber	60	
10	"	1 x 6, dst sides.	25	
10	"	1 x 4 " .	15	
"	Nails		25	
	Latch & hinges		35	
				1.60

1592
sent Dit. 2/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E J Beattie
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1916

Highgate

Sept 23 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 27 1916
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Colon Reid for Bro Asp for Supplies furnished to make Small Repairs to Mountain School as the amount is very Small & Kindly have it in the Bill

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Resp
E L Beattie
Ind Agent

Sch Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT
Pay
29/9/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviantown of Thames

No. of account Sch 606

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William F Noah

DATE 1916		AMOUNT
Oct 2	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 15868/5 dated Jan 11 1916	$6 25

THAMESVILLE, Oct 2nd 1916
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

School House Repairs

To	trip to Rathwell with Pump	$1.25
"	Cleaning out eve troughs	1.00
"	Blacksmith work	75
"	Repairing & fitting in locks	5-0
"	" Teachers desk	75
"	Repairing & rehanging doors	5-0
"	Brick work	1.50
		$6 25

1735

sent Oct. 10/16.

I H the work performed and the c ed legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. F. Scatter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1916

Brigade

Oct 2 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Wm J Nool of Onaniontown for Repair Made to Moravian School amounting to $6.25

also for Repairs to the Council Hall for $7.50

also the Bill as owner on Construction of the Lacelle Culvert 5½ days @ 2.00 = 17.00 a total of $30.75

which kindly honor

Sch Note
Pay
Ch
2/10/16

Your Obt.
E Brethen
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cuffgate
Nov 4 1916

487979

Sir,—

Some Coal and wood will likely be required for Moraviantown School —
Say 5 tons at Current price
Some wood is used for Early fall and late Spring usually, I do not Kindly ask the permission to Contract to the Council. Ordering some when required the wood same at $2.50 per Cord

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt.
E. Creathorne
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of account... 3137
Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT	
1917	Procured by Secretary and Indian Trustee as agent		
Jany 12	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.... dated....	$ 2.	88

Page.....

Highgate, Ont. January 2nd 1916

M Moravian Band

Mrs
Bought of **E. BEATTIE**

Dealer in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Ready-Made Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Millinery, Crockery, Glassware, Patent Medicines, Wall Paper, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered

Interest at the rate of 8% charged on overdue accounts

DATE.	ITEMIZED BILL	DR.	CR.	DR. OR CR.	BALANCE
1916	Copyright—Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada at Ottawa, the 28th day of October, in the year 1899, the 12th day of January, and the 18th day of July, in the year 1900, by F. W. Briggs, at the Department of Agriculture				
Dec 20	To 2 Brooms @ 60	120			
" 12	Boxes Crayons Procured @ 10	12			132
" 12	Scribblers @ 5	60			192
" 36	Pencils @ 10	36			228
" 12	" @ 5	60			288

3137.
sent Jan. 12/17.

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E R Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1917

Hobgate

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agt

January 8 1917

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c for Supplies for Morleyson School — The Same were procured by the Janitor also by the Teacher of the School on the representation that the Same were required immediately

Your Obt Servt
C Beatty
Ind Agt

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Sch Acct
Pay
11/1/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account 16

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT
1917	151868-4	
January 31	Authorized by Dept. Letter No ..... dated Jany 22	2 00

Budget Feb 15 = 1917

Moravian Band

In a/c

with Mrs E Beattie

To	3 yds	towelling	@ 15	45
"	2	Soaps	7	14
"	10	Slates	10	100
"	2	Comb	8	16
				25
				$2.00

3795.

sent Feb. 19/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — FEB 16 1917

Keighgate

January 17 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose an a/c for School Supplies furnished Mohawk School which kindly Honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Ob't Serv't
E Creather
Ind Agent

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm F. Noah

DATE		AMOUNT	
2 Cly 7 1917	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated.....		4 50

THAMESVILLE, Feb 7th 1917
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

To	School House Repairs		
	making & Hanging door		75
"	making Closet Boxes		75
"	one trip to town for materil		75
"	75 ft Oak Lumber	2	25
			$ 4.50

the charges are fair and just, that the expenditure [illegible] the work performed and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 4[redacted]

Required to pay Wm F. Noah Feb 7th 1917

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Repairs to school-House

the sum of Four 50/100 Dollars

as per account.

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

W Stonefish

W. F. Noah

COUNCILLORS

Archie Peters SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15786 8/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gibson

February 14 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1917

Sir,—

I Enclose the a/c of William Hood - Carpenter Moravian town for Repairs to School House Gibson Ordered By Chief and Council and Duly passed by them as necessary

As the Pump Boxes were worn out - Body Honor the Sump the Door also in use for Some time was Broken and useless

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt
E Brethen
Ind agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1917

Birtle Dec 19 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 491981
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Owing to inability to get Coal and that wood would not throw out - last Summer to heat the Morman School and that Mr Lesson. Teacher told me it took till 2 Oclock to get the School-Room heated also that the Children were cold in the forenoon

On request of the Council I Bought a Second-Hand Stove and put it up at a cost of 8.00 Pipes 3.50 - a total of 11.50

I did this Because the Indians were urgent and that the necessity was a real one

I write you of my action and hope you will endorse the same under above Circumstances

Yours Resp
E Beatty
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

Ottawa, February 24, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant asking for permission to provide a pair of shoes and a pair of pants for the son of Mrs. Geo. Snake, who is eleven years of age and unable to attend school through lack of shoes and clothing.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding $5.00 in the purchase of the necessary clothing to enable this boy to attend school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Six Nations

No. of account 4ch
Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT	
1917			
March 1	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151866/5 dated Feb 24	4	25

Hagersville March 1st — 1917

The Six Nations

Delaware Band

Dr To

Mrs E Beattie

For School outfit for — Son of Mrs Geo Snake

March 1st	To 1 Pr Shoes	1.75
"	1 Pr Pants	2.50
		$4.25

3956
sent March 7/17

J.W.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Enghgate

P.T. Grand 2

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAR 6 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1917

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Mrs E Beattie for Supplies granted to a Son of Mr. Geo Snake of the Sarcee Nation Band which kindly honor

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp.
E Beattie

Sch Date
Pay
3/3/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 8.75

Required to pay Gary Wolfe Highgate Mar 7/17

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

1 Stove for school

the sum of Eight ~~xx~~/100 Dollars

as per account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

W Stonefish

Emerson Snake COUNCILLORS

Archie Peters SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Harry Wolfe

DATE			AMOUNT	
1917				
Feb		151668-5		
March	5	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Feb'y 24	8	00

Voyage March 5 – 1917

The Moravian Council

To Harry Wolfe

To 1 Stove for Moravian School $8.00

6115

Sent Mar 14/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Bealtie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157868/3

MAR 10 1917 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Regina

March 5 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH ... 19 ...

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr Harry Wolfe for a Stove supplied the Moravian School which kindly honor

Yours Obt

E Benthin
Ind Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Norways of Thomes

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crooks & Son

DATE			AMOUNT	
1917		151868-5		
Feb	10	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Feb 24	3	50

Hagersville March 5 - 1917

Norways Council

To

J. G. Crooks & Son

Feb 10-1913 To Pipes 13 — 3250
" axes & tools 25
350

6244

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 3.50

Required to pay J. G. Crosby Highgate Mar 7/17

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Pipes & Hooks for School

the sum of Three 50/100 Dollars

as per Account

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Jo Stonefish

Emerson Snake COUNCILLORS

Archie Peter SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Brightsale

March 9 1917

DEPARTMENT OF
MAR
12
1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c Crosby
for Pipes for Stove
Procured for Moravian School
which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Jones Supt
E Geo the
Ind Agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

Ottawa March 15th 1917.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No 6145 for $10.70 in payment of the account which you submitted in favour of Archie Peters for wood supplied for the school and hall, and I beg to say that the loan of $29.30 to this man has been repaid from his account against the ~~fund~~ band funds for wood delivered for the school, etc. The enclosed cheque pays the balance in full due Peters ~~loan~~ for wood.

In future when you send in an accountfor payment in favour of an Indian who owes money to band funds you should make special mention of the fact in your covering letter, and arrange that a part, if not all, of the amount of the account shall be applied towards liquidation of the debtcontracted by the Indian. It is thought that if you take up the matter in each case with the Indian you will be able to make satisfactory arrangements. Peter agreed to repay his loan last harvest time. It is important that, whenever possible, the Indians shall be made to abide by their promise to make re-payment.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1518685

Ottawa 15th March, 1917.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant,and the account which you submitted from Messrs J.G. Crosby & Son,for pipes etc.,I beg to say that before considering the question of payment of the said account the Department desires an explanation with respect to the charge of 25¢ for each pipe,as it is considered that 12¢ or at most 15¢ is a sufficient charge for one length of pipe,and unless good reason is forth-coming for the charge of 25¢ having being made payment at that rate will not be allowed.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Highgate,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cayuga

March 19 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1917

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 20 1917
BRANCH.

Sir,— 492836

In reply to your letter No 151868/5 dated March 15 — I would state I drew the Crooks' attention to your Instructions and he limited 25¢ as the correct price and told me you could enquire in Ottawa —

I may add I bought several lengths of Crooks for myself a few days ago — and I charged me 25¢ for same And as you are doubtless aware everything is higher than usual

Your Ob't
E Breathe
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5A

Ottawa, 23rd March, 1917.

With cheque.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant and previous correspondence, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 6244 for $3.50 in favour of Messrs. J.C.Crosby and Sons in payment of their account dated the 10th February for stove pipes etc. The account has been paid at the amount at which it was rendered, but it is desired to point out to you that the price in this city for the best stove pipes is .15¢. In future before you purchase any supplies, you should make arrangements with regard to the price for the same, in order to guard against being charged an exorbitant price. I may say that the responsibility in this matter will be placed upon you and the Department will not in future pay unreasonable charges.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crosby & Sons

DATE		AMOUNT	
1916	15868-5 month		
March 25	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated 1916	5	50

J. G. CROSBY — R. E. CROSBY

HIGHGATE, ONTARIO Mar 19 1917

M Moravian Council

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. G. CROSBY & SON

. . DEALERS IN . .

FURNITURE, HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, BICYCLES, ETC.

1916 Mar	25	To Repairing School Furnace and Coking down & putting up pipes	4.00	
Oct	28	Turpentine	1.50	
			5.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Brother

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$5.00

Required to pay J. G. Crawley & Sons

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Five dollars & fifty cents $5.50/100 Dollars

as per Repairings for School House

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

H Stonefish

W. F. Noah

Councillors Duke has Enlisted COUNCILLORS

A Peters = Secretary E Beattie SECRETARY

has Enlisted Secretary pro tem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Brigade

Gibsil

191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1ST

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of J. S. Craig & Sons for Repairing the Moravian School Furnace

The furnace pipes were dislocated and bent in so the Children having been rough with them and a few pipes were needed to make furnace work properly

I may add I spoke to the Indian Children urging them to take better care of the School property. I think it will have good effect

The Carpenter was got in order to mix with the Joint. when the Hole was partially it was necessary to do this to make a good Job— as the items are small and legitimate Kindly accept the Same.

I have just found the Gathering Storm

Your Obt Servt
E Brethour
Ind Agent

a/c 23

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant

APPROVED.

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of Thames

23

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W F Noah

DATE		AMOUNT
1917	157868 Jc624	
April 6	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated 1917	2 00

THAMESVILLE, April 6th 1917
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

School House stone

one trip to Highgate	$1 50
after stone	50
putting up stone	
	2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the work performed and the charges made for each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Brewster
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of Thames

23

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W F Noah

DATE		AMOUNT
1917	151868 Feb 24	
April 6	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated...1917.....	2 00

THAMESVILLE, April 6th 1917
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

School House stove

one trip to Highgate	$1 50
after stove	50
putting up stove	
	2. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the work performed and the charges for each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Greatrix
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 2.00

Required to pay Wm F Noah

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

To Team to Kryste for Stove for School House & packing up the Stove

the sum of Two dollars 00/100 Dollars

as per work on school house repairing

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

W Stonefish

W. F. Noah

Comelt Smoke Lee Enlisted

COUNCILLORS

A Peter Beasley Enlisted

E Beaths Pro-tem SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151768 — 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Big Island
Ont
Nov 7

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1917
NOV 7
1917

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Mr Nash for framing the store for Big Island to Reserve for use in the School also putting up some

Kindly honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Jonas Nash
E Beaton
Ind Agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....151868-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL.

The furnace needs some small ####### repairs.

Date of Inspection,-April 3rd, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151866-5.

Ottawa, April 19th, 1917.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Moravinatown day school, Inspector Colles states the furnace requires some repairs.

Kindly report to the Department what repairs are required and also submit an estimate of the cost of making same.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 3.00

Required to pay Wm. G. Wood

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

for Cleaning well Repairing School Bell

the sum of Three 100 Dollars

as per Bill

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

W Stonefish

W. F. Wood COUNCILLORS

SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of Thames

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William F. Noah

DATE 1917 June 11

Ordered by Chief & Council

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated .....

AMOUNT 3 00

THAMESVILLE, June 11th 1917
R. R. NO. 3

M. Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

To Repairing school bell		50
" Cleaning out school well	2.	00
" Building Hall stone Platform		50

Paid

1583

Sent 22/6/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1917

Brantford, June 18th 191 7

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
JUN 21 1917

Sir,—

I enclose account for wood for clearing out School well
Repairing School Bell
Building a Enlarged Platform for Stove at Hall
Ordered By Council

Your Obt Servt
E. Brethe
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of account October

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev E R Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT	
1917			
	Got by Mr Leeson Teacher		
May 1	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated ..... for		
	Moravian School		
To Blotting Paper	15		
" Corn Seed	35		
" Cabbage Seed	10		
" 6 Papers Sweet Peas 5c	30		
" 1/4 lb Sweet Peas 8c	20		
" 2 Lead Pencil 45	90		
	$2.00	2	00

1142
Aug 9/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E R Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Regina
August 6

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1917

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
AUG 8 1917
BRANDON

Sir,—

I enclose an account for School Supplies, Provencher Agency, for Beatrice E. McLennon the Teacher for Roseau River School which kindly forward.

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

James Reid
Executive
Ind Agent

per W. Wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868 - d -

498838

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1917

August 21st 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter I had Mr R. J. Lambert Furnace man of this place Inspect Furnace at Morauon School

He reports the Radiator in very bad shape — what I also saw myself

He say the present furnace is not worth Repairing as it would be a waste of money

he reports also that it would be Best to Install a new Furnace — a Upper Syi at a Cost of $150.00

I would suggest you allow us to try and Get along this Winter with Same as we have a stove we use also from last winter if Stove is left up I think we can get along

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151866/5

Ottawa, Aug. 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant in regard to the furnace at the Moraviantown School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion that you do the best you can for the present winter. Possibly you might have the furnace cleaned out, and you may also have the stove put up and use it to supplement the furnace.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian of the Thames

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm J Noah

DATE			AMOUNT	
1917				
Sept	5	Chief & Council		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	4	75

THAMESVILLE, Sept. 5th 1917
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

...Moraviantown

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

		Stool House Repairs		
To		Window screen	1.	00
"		door		75
"		window Pane		25
"		Trip to town	1.	25
		Sign Board	1.	50
			4.	75

3163
Sent 21/9/12.

a/c 2 3

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviantown of Thames

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm F Noah

DATE			AMOUNT
1917			
Sept 5		Chief & Council Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	4 75

THAMESVILLE, Sept. 5th 1917
R. R. NO. 3

M. Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

	Stool House Repairs			
To	Window sash	1.	00	-
"	door		75	-
"	window Pane		25	-
"	Trip to town	1.	25	-
	Sign Board	1.	50	-
		4.	75	

3163
Sent 21/9/12.

a/c 2 3

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

...n supplied, the work performed ...gitimately and that each item of the same is a ...

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The

...ount.....

...oah.....

			AMOUNT
			4 75

3163
Sent 21/9/12.

a/c 2 3

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.

Accountant.

APPROVED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 4.75 1917.

Required to pay Wm F Noah

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

for repairing school House

the sum of ——— 100 Dollars

as per

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Walker Stonefish

W. F. Noah COUNCILLORS

SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 493731

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1917

Hagersville

Sept 17 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I herewith enclose the a/c of Wm G Noble Indian Carpenter for Repairs to Mohawk School & Sign Board - made & painted 10 days Trespass from ~~entering~~ on the School Grounds which kindly honor

your obt

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

E Beattie
Ind agent

Per Wm Beattie Jr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract

Original on file.....151868-6.

REPORT OF AGENT COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN SCHOOL.

The blackboard is quite unsatisfactory. There will have to be a slate blackboard installed.

Two additional chairs are rrequired. The stove pipes put up in the school room last winter are still there. They may be required again this winter if the furnace should be unsatisfactory.

Walls and Ceiling require to be cleaned.

Date of Inspection,- October 5th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

Ottawa, October 24, 1917.

Sir,-

Inspector Colles states that the blackboard at the Moraviantown Indian Day School is quite unsatisfactory. Kindly furnish a complete report on the condition of this blackboard and also state its dimensions.

The Inspector also reports that the walls and ceiling require cleaning.

You will be good enough to furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of doing this work.

You may purchase a chair for this school at as reasonable a price as possible.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Accounts of Shows

No. of Account 4ch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jno E Beattie

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1917			
Nov 6	151868/4 May 14		4 40
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
	To 1 dz Slates @ 150 = 160		
	" 1 dz Slates @ 120 = 120		
	" 2 Brooms 85	170	
		$4.40	

2258
Sent 9/11/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Nightgate

Nov 8 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the Ofs of Mrs E Beetho for School Supplies which kindly honor—

Yours Resp
E Beetho
Ind Agent

The Secretary
Ho Ld Pds & Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Sch Boots
Pay
Jno
8/11/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moccasins of Thomas

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE		AMOUNT.	
1917	151. 868—15		
Dec 5	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated Aug 30	$	6 35
Oct 27	To, Stove Pipe 30		
	" 1 damper 25		
	" 2 Cons pipe varnish 30		
Nov 27	" Repairing School Furnace 550		
		$	6 35

Sent Dec 13/17.

4826

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 6.35

Required to pay R. J. Lambert

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

for sundrie Supplies in repairing Schools

the sum of Six ~~~~~ 35/100 Dollars

as per Bills.

Washington Jacobs ..... CHIEF

Thos Noah

W Stonefish

W. F. Noah ..... COUNCILLORS

Albert Logan ..... SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hughsto Dec 9 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dept

Sir,—

I enclose the Ac of R J. Lambert for Report to working School Furnace & small supplies which Kindly honor

The Secretary
Hd Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt
Ed Beattie
Ind Agent

alc 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Regina 503925

January 6 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1918

Sir,—

In reply to your letter 151868-5 dated Oct 24th I would state that I would Reccommend the Ceiling of Moravian School be Painted and that one End of the School be Covered with Beaver Board the Plaster is off in two Places

The cleaning of the Remaining walls would Cost $400 a total cost of $3400 as an estimate for the work painting and Repair + Cleaning.

Which can will attend to On Authorization

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Resp.
E Breathe
Ind Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 10 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 10 1918
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5.

Ottawa, January 10, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th instant in reference to repairs to Moravian Town School, and in reply to say that your letter does not state reason for recommending beaver board for walls at one end of the building instead of repairs to the plaster which would cost considerably less under ordinary conditions.

No reference is made in your communication to the condition of the blackboard or its dimensions as you were requested in Departmental letter of October 24th last.

As soon as the information requested has been received, the matter will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviansof Thames

No. of Account 413

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm F. Noah

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1918 March 6	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$ 2.50

THAMESVILLE, March 4th 1918
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

So	one trip to C. P. R. Thamesville after black board	$1	50
	Putting up same		50
	Repair school bell		50
		$2	50

Sent Cheque 3/18.

145

I HE[RE]by certify that the work performed and the cha[rges] for each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beathe

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 2:50

Required to pay Wm F. Noah

from the funds of the Morabians of Thames Band of Indians

for fencing after Blockboard & fencing on roads

the sum of Two 00/100 Dollars

as per

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Thos Noah
W. Blackstone
W. F. Noah
COUNCILLORS

Albert Fobrian SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1918

Bughaw
March 25 1918

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 26 1918

Sir

I enclose the a/c of
two Load for Bringing
Black Board from Temiscamie
Depot to Moosonee — Same
Being for the School and
also for putting up Some and
Repairs

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 13

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mo E Beatty

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1918		
April 1	151868 Oct 24 Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated 1917	$ 4 75

To 1 Teachers Chair for Moravian School 4.75

Sent April 5/18

262

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E E Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

after

Haileybury
June 1 1918

Sir,—

I enclose you the a/c for Teacher's Salary supplied Matachewan School — which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Bartlett
Ind agent

APR 4 1918
ACCOUNTANTS

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Meyhoo 508039

June 22 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1918

For Morning School
There will be Required 1 Broom
two Combs 1 pr Towells 2 Bar Soap
1 Scrub Brush "
For Council Hall 1 Broom

For Morning School Room
Seed Potatoes
Flower Seeds
Vegetable Seeds
Sugar Beets
or Mangle Seed
Kindly Give me permission
to procure these

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 24 1918

Yours Resp
E Brethour
Ind Agent

The Secretary
Hayfield Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th, instant, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase for the Moraviantown school,- 1 broom,2 combs, 1 pair towells, 3 bars soap and 1 scrub brush. A broom may also be purchased for the Council hall.

The following seeds for the school garden may be secured,- seed potatoes, vegetable seeds, sugar beets or mangles and flower seeds. You should purchase, only, sufficient seed to plant the land used as a school garden.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dent Bros

DATE			AMOUNT.	
1918				
Apl	29	Got - By Chief & Council for Moravian School Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$ 11	72
		Moravian Council		
		Dr		
		To Dent Bros		
Aug	7	" 1 Pair Blankets 136 / Screen 180	316	
"	9	" " 3 Box Nails 7	21	
"	16	" " Repairing Can Pipe	35	
"	1918 29	" " 1 Ladder	800	
			$ 11.72	

Sent 5/6/18.
1498

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 11.72

Required to pay Dan'l Brod.

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

School Supplies

the sum of Eleven 72/100 Dollars

as per Account.

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Tho Noah
W Stonefish
W. F. Noah
COUNCILLORS

Albert Adams SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1918
ACCOUNTANTS

I enclose for Dept Approval Bros for Occupational Supplies to Norman School procured by Chief & Council for Norman School as they are legitimate & kindly honor the same

Yours Resp

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

E Beattie
Ind Agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

509734

151868/5

Return please file

Extract from report of Inspector W. H. G. Colles on the Moraviantown Indian School dated May 31, 1918. Original on 151868/6.

The heating system has been supplemented with a stove in the school room. This should be removed.

A small gate should be put in between the school ground and the garden plot. The fence has to be climbed.

The school should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected at midsummer. The plaster walls should be painted, a light tint being used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868/5

Ottawa, June 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Colles, in a recent report on the Moraviantown Indian School, states as follows,-

"The heating system has been supplemented with a stove in the school-room. This should be removed.

"A small gate should be put in between the school ground and the garden plot. The fence has to be climbed.

"The school should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected at midsummer. The plaster walls should be painted, a light tint being used."

You will be good enough to carry out the Inspector's suggestion and have the stove which is in the school-room removed and you are hereby authorized to have a small gate put in between the school ground and the garden plot.

During the summer holidays you should see that the school is thoroughly cleaned and disinfected and you may have the walls kalsomined, not painted.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. A.

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1865-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1918

Indian Office 510209

At Regina June 17th 1918

MEMO. Sir

In reply to letter 15-1865-5 of June 8th I would state as since a new one was not got last year. it is impossible to get now and at once as I am informed prices are continually Rising -

Kindly give me Instructions for to ask for tenders

I would like to have a prompt Reply - so it can be put in in Summer Holidays and to avoid an increased price - &c

Kindly let me have permission by return mail

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

A. Scott
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

Indian Office 510183

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN
19
19

At Highgate

June 17 1918

MEMO.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1918

Mr Oblate
re new furnace for
Sahwote Sch

Sir

In view of the placing of a Furnace in Moravian School: and that the walls are to be Kalsomined and the School cleaned

It would be well for you to instruct me to ask for tenders as soon as possible as there are delays to encounter sometimes So I would like quick Instructions to proceed so as to be completed for School opening right at the minute

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1918
ARCHITECT.

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Greathe
J A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 17th ultimo in reference to furnace at Moraviantown Indian School, and in reply to say that tenders may be taken for the installation of a new furnace of the Gurney Little Ox pattern No. 305, having a capacity of 29,000 to 33,000 cubic feet air and with galvanized-iron cover.

Encl.

The furnace to be installed and properly connected with the existing hot and cold air pipes complete. Should any existing pipes be in damaged condition, these to be made good.

Tenders for the work should be taken from furnace men in the vicinity, based on the specifications enclosed herein, which should be submitted to the persons tendering.

The tenders to be forwarded to the Department for approval immediately upon their receipt.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1868-5

510944

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate July 3 1918

Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I wrote you a few days ago for authorization to Secure tenders for a new furnace for Moravian School as this should be arranged at once - Also to have the School Cleaned & Painted. For the Re Opening It will be necessary to arrange at once

Kindly let us have your instructions

Yours Resp
E Beattie
I.A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 6 1918
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

Ottawa, Ont., July 6th, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3rd inst in reference to furnace of Moravian town school, and in reply to inform you that specifications and instructions for tendering were sent you on the 2nd instant and have, no doubt, been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant D. M. and Secretary.

E. Beatty, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15,868-5

511129

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Engleford

July 8 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUL 17 1918
ARCHITECT.

Mr Oliver

Sir,—

In reply to your letter 16868 of July 5th - stating you sent us Specifications and Instructions for Securing tenders for a Furnace for Moravian School

The same has been received - But unfortunately for a Wood Furnace - What is wanted for this School is a Furnace that will Burn Coal and wood

We can get the Coal - and as wood is getting dearer we prefer a Furnace that will Burn either Coal or wood - Kindly let us have Instructions favouring a Furnace that will Burn Coal - and promptly as we want to be ready for painting the Room and ready for the Re-opening

The Secretary
The Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beattie
IA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5.

July 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 8th instant in further reference to the furnace to be installed in the Moravian school, and in reply to state that amended specifications for a combined coal and wood furnace have been prepared and five copies are being sent you herewith under separate cover. Tenders to be forwarded as before instructed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 6.60

Required to pay Jimmy Pheasant.

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Carting flagpole

the sum of Six 100 Dollars

as per account.

Washington Isaacs CHIEF

Thos Noah
W. Stonefish
W. J. Noah
COUNCILLORS

Albert Bowers SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bryfgate

July 17 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Mr Monroe Pheasant for $60 for teaming and working in Connection with Bringing a Flag pole for Moraviantown School recommended by School Inspector Colles and authorized by the Department

Kindly let this Cheque come forward to Mr Pheasant as he is in his Harvest and requested me to assist him to secure Flour and Binder Twine which I did

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
C Beaton
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

151868-5

No. of Account

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Monroe Pheasant

DATE			AMOUNT	
July	3	151868/5 May 20 Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... 1914	6	00

Moraviantown July 3 - 1918

Moravian Council

To Monroe Pheasant

To Teaming Flagpole from

Road Com Comt

For Moravian School

25 Mile

$6.00

Sch Note

Pay

JWS

7/18

964

Cert July 3 1/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

187868/5

511562

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1918
RECORDS

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE..466971.

Peles

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM AGENT E.BEATTIE DATED; July 19th, 1918.

Also I have not received instructions relating to the request that we require a furnace that will burn principally coal and the early and later season's wood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Proposal from E. S. Hubbell & Sons

Thamesville, Ontario Aug. 2, 1918

To Dr. D. Beattie, Indian Agent. Highgate, Ontario.

The undersigned E. S. HUBBELL & SONS propose to furnish and install at .....

.....The Moravian School, Orford.....

the following property, to be in accordance with the accompanying specification or description, and subject to the terms and conditions herein stated, viz.:

One Gurney Oxford Furnace- pattern #2868 with the following connections-

1 Hot air face 24" Dia.- Black

1 Hot Air Pipe 24" Dia.

2 Cold Air Faces 16 x 24" Black

2 Cold Air Ducts 18" Dia.

Smoke Pipe 24 Ga.- Galvanized iron with check draft

Damper in Hot Air Flue

All piping to be galvanized iron

Screens ½" mesh under all registers

Furnace and all piping in basement to be covered with arbertos paper.

Old furnace and piping to be removed from building and new one left in clean condition ready for operation.

We hereby guarantee this job to heat the above mentioned building to a temperature of 70 degrees Farh. at 10 degrees zero outside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURNACE INSTALLATION IN THE MORAVIAN SCHOOL, JULY 2, 1918.

Provide and fix in position required a coal or wood-burning hot air furnace of the Gurney Oxford pattern No. 2668, having a capacity of 30,000 to 40,000 cubic feet air with all appurtenances complete.

Furnace to be galvanized iron cased with cast-iron vapor pan, dust damper, check damper, etc., and to be so arranged that the draught may be controlled from school-room floor.

The furnace to be installed in such position as to ensure thorough working of the apparatus and proper connections with the existing hot and cold air pipes, etc.

Should any of the pipes installed be in a damaged condition, these to be made good and the plant left at completion in a thorough and complete condition.

A written guarantee to heat the building to a temperature of 70 degrees Farh. at 10 below zero outside to be given by the Contractor before final payment is made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

1. The price shall be ..... Two Hundred and Thirty Four Dollars (234.00) .....

for Regla #125, capacity 35,000 cubic feet- deduct 22.00 .....Dollars
from above price.

2. The payments shall be made in cash ~~in thirty days from date of installation.~~ January 1st, 1919

3. The time of delivery (which is to be the completion of installation), to be about ..... September 1, 1918

....

from receipt of your acceptance of this proposal and final information necessary for completion of order; provided, however, that the time of delivery is contingent upon delay occasioned or contributed to by strikes, fires, accidents or other causes beyond the control of the undersigned; the undersigned shall not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from delay from such causes; and the acceptance by you of said property when delivered shall constitute a waiver of all claims for damages by reason of any delay.

4 The title and ownership of the property furnished under the terms of this proposal shall remain in E. S. Hubbell & Sons until the full and final payment therefor, shall have been made to them, according to the terms agreed upon, and notes, if any, given therefor, shall have matured and been settled in full. E. S. Hubbell & Sons shall have the right in case of default in any of the terms or payments herein provided for, to repossess themselves of above-mentioned property, or any part thereof, wherever found, and shall not be liable in any legal action for any reclamation of their property, nor for the repayment of any money or property which have been paid by you in part payment for said equipment, which part payments shall be deemed and held to be compensation only for the use, wear and tear of said property. The title of said property shall vest in you only upon condition that the terms and payments herein provided for are specifically complied with. This proposal shall be construed by the laws of Ontario and any contract based hereon shall be held to have been made within the Province of Ontario. Any loss or damage suffered by said property, or any part thereof, during the time it is in your possessinn, shall be borne by you.

5. The undersigned will replace or repair any material proved within six months from the date of installation to have been defective at such time of installation, but no liability shall attach to the undersigned on account of the damages and delays caused by such defective material, nor will any allowance be granted for any repairs or alterations made by you without the written consent of a member of the undersigned firm. The workmanship and material entering into the said job is guaranteed by the undersigned to be first-class in every respect for the purpose for which it is furnished by the undersigned.

6. This contract shall not be binding upon the undersigned until it and the acceptance thereof shall have been approved by a member of the undersigned firm, and an acceptance hereof by you shall constitute an agreement that there are no understandings, representations or agreements outside the terms of this instrument and that the same shall not be hereafter modified except by writing executed by you and approved by a member of the undersigned firm.

Respectfully submitted,

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS.

By J. C. Hubbell

Accepted upon all the terms herein above set forth this ....day

of ....191....

Approved:

E. S. HUBBELL & SONS.

By..... ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. J. LAMBERT

TINSMITH AND PLUMBER

Highgate, Ont.

July 31st 1918

I will agree to install a #5-00 Sunshine furnace in the Moravian School as per specification here inclosed and leave the same in first class condition for the sum of $196.00

Yours Respt=

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN McCLARY, President | W. M. GARTSHORE, Vice-President | J. K. H. POPE, Secretary

CABLE ADDRESS: McCLARY, LONDON
CODES USED A.B.C. 4TH AND 5TH EDITION, WESTERN UNION

The McClary Manufacturing Co.

LONDON
CANADA

BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER ST. JOHN, N. B.
HAMILTON CALGARY SASKATOON EDMONTON

London, Ont., July 31st, 1918.

Mr. E. Beattie,
Indian Agent for Moravian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We will agree to instal in the Moravian School on Moravian Reserve, Ont.- one #500 Sunshine Furnace which has a heating capacity of 55,000 Cub. Feet, connected onto the present hot air register. Connect the two cold air now in school to furnace; put in one 14" Cold Air from outside. This cold air to have an inside cold air register 14 x 22 connected with an Automatic Damper, made so that either outside or inside cold air can be used, or any portion of each. There is no fresh air being taken to the furnace at present. The school law calls for one fresh air pipe. We to use any of the present piping that is in good condition; balance to be new pipe. Complete the whole job, leaving the furnace ready to fire and guaranteeing to heat the building satisfactorily for the sum of One Hundred Ninety Six Dollars ($196.00)

Yours truly,

THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

(Per) R. J. Lambert agent, Highgate Ont.

Per A. Ward

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. J. LAMBERT

TINSMITH AND PLUMBER

Highgate, Ont. Aug 3rd 1912

I agree to install in the Moravian School at the Moravian Reserve (Ont.) one #2968 Gurney Oxford warm air furnace having a capacity of 30000 to 40000 cubic feet connect same to hot & cold air pipes that are now in school room, renew all pipes neccessary, leave the furnace in No. 1 condition, ready for use for $214.00

I will guarantee to heat the school to 70 degrees at 10. below zero outside as requested

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN C. DENT JOSEPH DENT JAMES V. DENT

Dent Bros.

Shelf and Heavy Hardware.
Wm [illegible]ick Stoves and Ranges.
Groceries.

Ford Automobiles and Service Station.
Gray's Carriages.

Farm Machinery, Barn Equipment, Pumps, Windmills, Cream Separators, Frost Fence.

Bothwell, Ontario Aug.2. 191 s

Mr.E.Beattie,

Highgate,Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are herewith enclosing you Quotations from McLary Mfg.Co., for Furnace and Installation for Mohawktown School.

Please accept and oblige.

Yours resp.

Dent Bros.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LARY, President W. M. GARTSHORE, Vice-President J. K. H. POPE, Secretary

CABLE ADDRESS: McCLARY, LONDON
CODES USED A.B.C. 4TH AND 5TH EDITION, WESTERN UNION

The McClary Manufacturing Co.

LONDON
CANADA

BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER ST. JOHN, N. B.
HAMILTON CALGARY SASKATOON EDMONTON

London, Ont., July 31st, 1918.

Some things that should be looked after, which if not in good shape have a very telling effect.

One is, the Ceiling in the school is matched lumber, and if this is only a single matched ceiling with no under boarding or paper between it, it is very hard to keep heat in the Building.

There are also Luvar Windows, that is Slated Windows in pediments, to the attic. If these windows have no doors or glass in them for the winter, the cold air is teeming into the attic all the time, and it is most impossible to heat the building or keep it heated. Also, see how conditions are around the cornice in attic.

If all the above conditions are in good order so as to make the ceiling and attic wind-proof, a smaller sized furnace could be used, which would cost - Twenty dollars less.

THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Per A. Ward....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JOHN McCLARY, President | W. M. GARTSHORE, Vice-President | J. K. H. POPE, Secretary

CABLE ADDRESS: McCLARY, LONDON
CODES USED A.B.C. 4TH AND 5TH EDITION, WESTERN UNION

512.235

The McClary Manufacturing Co.

LONDON
CANADA

BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER ST. JOHN, N. B.
HAMILTON CALGARY SASKATOON EDMONTON

London, Ont., July 31st, 1918.

Mr. E. Beattie,
Indian Agent for Moravian School,
Highgate, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We will agree to instal in the Moravian School on Moravian Reserve, Ont.- one #500 Sunshine Furnace which has a heating capacity of 35,000 Cub. Feet, connected onto the present hot air register. Connect the two cold air now in school to furnace; put in one 14" Cold Air from outside. This cold air to have an inside cold air register 14 x 22 connected with an Automatic Damper, made so that either outside or inside cold air can be used, or any portion of each. There is no fresh air being taken to the furnace at present. The school law calls for one fresh air pipe. We to use any of the present piping that is in good condition; balance to be new pipe. Complete the whole job, leaving the furnace ready to fire and guaranteeing to heat the building satisfactorily for the sum of - One Hundred & Ninety Eight Dollars

Yours truly,

THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Per A. Ward.....

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

51868-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1918
RECORDS

Hughgate

Aug 7 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 512235
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1918
ARCHITECT.

Sir,—

I herewith enclose Three Tenders Received for Installation of a Furnace for Morrison School

Ironton	T J Dent-Bros	198 00
"	R J Lambert	196 00
Gurney Oxford	" "	214 00
" "	E. S Hubbell & Sons	239 00
Hecla	E S Hubbell & Sons	212 00

I would ask you to accept the tender of Mr R. J. Lambert for either furnace you may select

And would you kindly let us have an immediate Reply as the School room Requires Some Renovation and it will keep us busting to get Ready

I may Say Mr Lambert is an Experienced Furnace man and will do good work

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
C E Bottineau
Ind agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURNACE INSTALLATION IN THE MORAVIAN SCHOOL, JULY 2, 1915.

Provide and fix in position required a coal or wood-burning hot air furnace of the Gurney Oxford pattern No. 2566, having a capacity of 30,000 to 40,000 cubic feet air with all appurtenances complete.

Furnace to be galvanized iron cased with cast-iron vapor pan, dust damper, check damper, etc., and to be so arranged that the draught may be controlled from school-room floor.

The furnace to be installed in such position as to ensure thorough working of the apparatus and proper connections with the existing hot and cold air pipes, etc.

Should any of the pipes installed be in a damaged condition, these to be made good and the plant left at completion in a thorough and complete condition.

A written guarantee to heat the building to a temperature of 70 degrees Farh. at 10 below zero outside to be given by the Contractor before final payment is made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, August 13, 1918.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott,-

The furnace in the Moravian Town School, installed when the school was erected, 1908, is completely worn out and a new one required. A specification was prepared for the installation of a Gurney Oxford furnace No.2868, with a capacity of 30 to 40 thousand cubic feet, and the Agent instructed to procure tenders from local Firms.

The following have been received:-

R. J. Lambert,	Highgate,	$214.00
E. S. Hubbell,	Thamesville	234.00

Tenders have also been submitted from,-

Dent Bros., for	"McClary Sunshine",	$198.00
R. J. Lambert,	" "	196.00
E. S. Hubbell	"McClary Bros.Hecla",	212.00

As Lambert's tender for the furnace specified is the lowest at $214.00, I would recommend its acceptance.

OK DC

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5.

August 13, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 7th instant with tender for furnace at Moravian Town school enclosed, and in reply to inform you that the tender of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, for the installation of a number 2868 Gurney Oxford Furnace with a capacity of 30,000 to 40,000 cubic feet, has been accepted at his tendered price of $ 214.00.

The work to be proceeded with and completed as soon as possible to permit of the necessary disinfecting, cleaning and decorating of the school premises.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5.

August 20, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th instant, and in reply to that portion of it referring to the furnaces at school, I beg to say that instructions were sent you on the 13th instant, and have, no doubt, been received.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account W B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE			AMOUNT	
1918		for Labor & got By agent on Request		
		Authorized by ~~Dept.~~ letter No.....dated.....	2	25

Phone 633-R. 2

HIGHGATE, Ont., Oct 5th 1918

M. Moravian Council

for E B Beattie

In Account with **R. J. LAMBERT**

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating

Stoves, Ranges, Graniteware and Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered

1917

7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 52092

Dec 21	To 1 Grader Shaker		1 50
"	" Shaker Landle		75
			2 25

4058

Jan 23 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 4 B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE			AMOUNT	
1916		for Salve Ex got By agent on Request		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	2	25

Phone 633-R. 2

HIGHGATE, Ont. Oct 25th 1916

4058-216 25

Sent 23/10/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-1-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagyate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1918
RECORDS

Oct-7 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the o/c of R. J. Lambert for grate and also a Stoker supplied to Moravian School Furnace for last winter The Caretaker Stated he had to have them in order to produce results So I got them for him

Kindly honor the Bill

The Secretary
The Department of Indians
Ottawa

Yours Resp
D Beattie
Ind agent

Mc 23
Paul

JAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions of Thomas

REPORT NO. 78

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 23 Cap

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE 1918			AMOUNT	
		151868-5		
Sept	26	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated August 13	21	00

Phone 633-R. 2

HIGHGATE, Ont., Oct 5 ~ 1918

M Moravian Council

per E Beattie

In Account with

R. J. LAMBERT

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating

Stoves, Ranges, Graniteware and Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered

1918

7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS, TORONTO 52692

Sept 26 To Furnace Contract per tender $2 14.00

being one Gurney Oxford Furnace

Installed in Moravian

School

Paid

4058 - 23/10/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

per E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missions & Homes

REPORT NO. 18

MINUTE NO. .....

No. of Account 23 Calo

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert

DATE				
1918				

214 25
2
216 25

4058 - 23/10/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sgd E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1918
RECORDS

Norgate
Oct 5 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose you the Ac
of R. J. Lambert for the
Construction of a
Frame Outhouse and Fence at
Morrison School as
per authorization which
kindly honor

The Secretary
The Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

your Obt
E Beattie
Ind Agent

a/c 23 Cash

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 10 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Lines

REPORT NO. 78

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT	
1918			
May 8 June	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... for 3 Teachers for Mohawk School	$ 2	06
	10 Crayons	10	
	1 Pkg Bon Ami for Cleaning windows	15	
	4 Bars Soap @	36	
	1 Pkg Ammonia	15	
	1 pkg Stove Polish	15	
	1 Broom	90	
	1 Mop	25	
		$ 2.06	

4050
Sent 23/10/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1918
RECORDS

Hythe Oct 10 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agent.

Sir,—

I enclose you the a/c for School Supplies for Moravian School which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indians
Ottawa

Yours Resp
Chas Ho
Ind Agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of Thames

REPORT NO. 86

MINUTE NO. ..... No. of Account 3

Aut

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr E Beatty

DATE		AMOUNT
1918	for Mohawk School 15186/4	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated 1918	
Nov 9	To 1 Reg Gen Clock	4 00
	" 1 Reg Slates	1 50
	" 1 D. "	1 20
		$ 6 70

4598
sent 16/11/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E B Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1918
RECORDS

Highgate

Nov 11 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT
13
BRA

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of Mrs E Beattie for one Big Ben Clock — to be sent authorization which Kindly honor. also for Clothe

Your Obt
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Encl 8/18

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-5.

D.X.D.

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1918.

Sir,-

Inspector Colles, in a recent report on the Moraviantown day school, states that the small gate has not yet been placed in the fence between the school yard and the garden plot.

It is possibly a little late to have this gate placed this year but the Department desires you to have it installed early next spring.

You might also advise the Department why you did not attend to this matter during the summer holidays as you were given authority to have this done by official letter of June 5th, last.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....151868-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL.

We have not yet got the small gate between schbol yard and the garden plot adjoining. It is dangerous to have the teacher climbing a 5 ft. wire fence to get into the garden.

Date of Inspection,-November 13th, 1918.

Previously written in June 8th, 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraivians of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Washington Jacobs

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919				
January	18	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated Indl Dept letter for Requisition Coal for Leaming Moravian Council Dr To Leaming 4 Loads of Coal from Bothwell to Moravian School @ 3.00 = 12.00	$ 12	00

6122
Sent 25/1/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C C Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moosomin January 8 - 1919

Washington Jacobs tender to Draw Coal from Bolthall to Moosomin School a 200 lb Load

Washington Jacobs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisitions of Homes

REPORT NO. 4 .....

MINUTE NO. ....

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs E Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT
1919	Got By Sambo as needed at once	
January 22	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	5.95
	Moraira Council	
	Dr	
	To Mrs E Beattie	
April 20	1 - Pr Towells	90
	" 2 Brooms 100	200
	" 2 Soap 10	20
	" 2 Combs 20	40
Dec 7	" 2 Brooms 100	200
	" Stove Blacking	20
	" Ammonia	10
	" Matches	15
		$5.90

6120

Sent 30/11/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops

January 22 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of for Supplies furnished the Nicaragua School for 1918 as procured by Janitor and as needed immediately

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your obt Servt
E Beatton
Ind Agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D548881/5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES ON THE MORAVIANTOWN DAY SCHOOL

REPORT DATED,- May 2nd, 1919.

The school should be thoroughly cleaned,-floors scrubbed, desks and seats washed off with warm water and soap. Walls brushed free of dust and broken plaster repaired.

A flag pole is lying in the yard and should be fittedb with pulley and cord and substantially erected. The School flag is said to be in the Council hall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151668-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1919.

Sir,-

Inspecter Celles reports regarding the Meraviantown day school,-

" The school should be thoroughly cleaned,-floors scrubbed, desks and seats washed off with warm water and soap. Walls brushed free of dust and broken plaster repaired. A flag pole is lying in the year and should be fitted with pulley and cord and substantially erected. The school flag is said to be in the Council hall".

Kindly advise the Department what it would cost to clean the school as the Inspecter suggests.

Why has the flag pole been allowed to remain on the ground? It should be erected and pulley and cord purchased.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E.Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

N.S. June 2/1919
mis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151868-J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1919
RECORDS

Kirkgate

April 19 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT BRANCH
APR 22 1919

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of J. S. Crooks for some small supplies required by Chief for School and for Bridges to be repaired

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt
E Breaths
Ind Agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 1.3[redacted]

Required to pay J. G. Crosby

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

for sickness

the sum of One ~~~~~ 35/100 Dollars

as per account.

Washington Jacobs CHIEF

Thos Snake
W Stonefish
COUNCILLORS

Albert Tobias SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indemnity of Thomas

REPORT NO. 39

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crosby & Son

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		for school Job By Chief Jacobs with my Consent		
April	19	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		1.35

J. G. CROSBY — R. E. CROSBY

Highgate, Ont., June 2nd 1918.

M Moravian Council & Ex.

In Account With

J. G. CROSBY & SON

Dealers in

FURNITURE, HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, BICYCLES, ETC.

June 24/	paid	.65	
	10 " Spikes .7	.70	
		$ 1.35	

645
Sent 24/4/19.

I H ...e work performed and t... ...and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1868 5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1919
TORONTO

Copy

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Moraviantown Indian School for the year ended December 31, 1918.

Original on 160370-25F. ONTARIO

Teacher's Desk.- A very old one and not very good.

==========

Teacher's Residence not provided, but there should be one.

Accommodation,- A mile or two to a white settlement to get a boarding place and the accommodation is none too good.

==========

Mary L. Yarwood,

Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 15 1919

Mary L. Yarwood,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1910
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate Ont

June 6 1910

525299

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No. 151868 dated May 14 re notice Relating to Moravian School House It is necessary to do the Plaster Repair first! and being a small job to small to take a man out there to do it. The man who does this work. promised to finish them but failed to do so as he was so busy.

I showed him your letter to me that we could not wait. so we are getting the plaster and this man will put it on Sat 14th. We will then be in position to clean the school House immediately after. The flag pole do not / on the ground but is laying on blocks to prevent rotting This mechanic was out yesterday for the paint and rope. for this pole which I procured for him. I am in a position to assure you that it will be completed in a few days. all as directed

The. S. D. of I. Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Respt
C Beasley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5.

Ottawa, June 11, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 6th instant in reference to repairs, etc., at Moraviantown school, and in reply to say that the information therein has been noted, and I have to request that you will immediately inform me when the work has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

H AFMcK

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157868 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1919
RECORDS

The Globe.

Toronto, Canada. July 22nd, 1919.

ACCOUNTANTS
MR 28 1919
BRANCH

527310

The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Canada,

Dear Sir:-

ATTENTION J. D. McLean

Herewith please find itemized account for Advertising way back in March. Order received from W. H. Colles, Inspector Bublic School, Chatham, with instructions to bill you.

We have already forwarded one or two statements but up to present the account is still unpaid.

Yours truly,

GLOBE PRINTING CO.

Per

JDE/C
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,868-5 B

Ottawa, July 28th., 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to herewith enclose an account of $9.60 received from The Globe Printing Company, and to request that if you had authority to authorize the insertion of the advertisement charged for, you will kindly certify the account. If you received an account previously for this advertisement, you should certify two copies and transmit them here, as all accounts are required in duplicate. You should attach to the account a copy of the advertisement, as it will have to be taxed by the King's Printer before payment can be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 30 1919 BRANCH

W.H.G. Colles Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151,868-5 B

Ottawa, July 30th., 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an account of $9.60; and in reply I may say that the Department has written to Mr. W.H.Colles, Inspector of Schools, for a copy of the advertisement, so that the account can be taxed by the King's Printer. As soon as the account is returned here, payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

The Globe Printing Co.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Toronto, Canada. March 20th 1919

Department of Indian Affairs,

Mr. J. D. McLean, Secretary,

Ottawa, Canada. 527957

L. Fol. 1834



AGATE MEASUREMENT
14 LINES TO THE INCH

Globe Printing Co.

THE GLOBE HAS THE LARGEST MORNING CIRCULATION IN CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

A/c Rec'd 1919

.919		To ADVERTISING	EDITION.	TIMES.	LINES.	WORDS.	
		Acct. Rendered					
ar.	8	Returned Soldier Teacher for Moravian town Indian School, ~~Chatham.~~		12	40	$	9.60

3341

Certified Correct
W T & Collas DRA
Chatham.
Mar 22" 1919.

CORRECT
Chief Clerk of Advertising

3057
Sent 9/8/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronto, Canada March 21st 1919

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Canada

To

The Mail and Empire.

527955

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1919
RECORDS

			TIMES	LINES	WORDS	TOTAL	DOLLARS	CENTS
Mar 7		Teacher for Indian School New Bothwell	12		41		9	84
		Account						
	Certified Correct W H Collas DOI							
		(3340)						

Chatham Mar 22nd 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

Paid 9/18/19

Sent 9/18/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151,868-5 B
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28th., 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to herewith enclose an account of $9.60 received from The Globe Printing Company, and to request that if you had authority to authorize the insertion of the advertisement charged for, you will kindly certify the account. If you received an account previously for this advertisement, you should certify two copies and transmit them here, as all accounts are required in duplicafe. You should attach to the account a copy of the advertisement, as it will have to be taxed by the King's Printer before payment can be considered.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.H.G. Colles Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
W. H. G. COLLES, I. P. S.
CHATHAM, ONT.

Acct

15-1868-5

Chatham, Ont. 28233

Aug 16th 1910

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1910
RECORDS

J. D. McLean Esq
Deputy Minister
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have the honour to enclose the ap for advt Teacher for Indian School, in duplicate as requested.

You have Mr John Ames' contract, and we shall expect him to take charge on Sept 1st. He should be the right man.

Your Obdt Servant
W H G Colles

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 18 1910
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian of Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Lewis

DATE			AMOUNT
1919			
Sept	3	427015-1a Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated July 21st	8.00

Moravian Reserve
Sept 8 1919

Chief & Council Dr.
To Joseph Lewis

@ 200 ton
Hauling Coal
4 Ton 140 lbs. $8.00

3680
10/9/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 8.[illegible]

Required to pay Joseph Lewis

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

for hauling coal for school

the sum of Eight ~~00~~/100 Dollars

as per account.

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Abey Hoff

Reuben E. Lewis COUNCILLORS

Albert Lewis SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1919
RECORDS

Agt

Kitgata

Sept 5 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Enclosed the a/c of Joseph Lewis for drawing coal for Normal School which kindly honor

Your Resp.
E Bredin
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ac 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED;

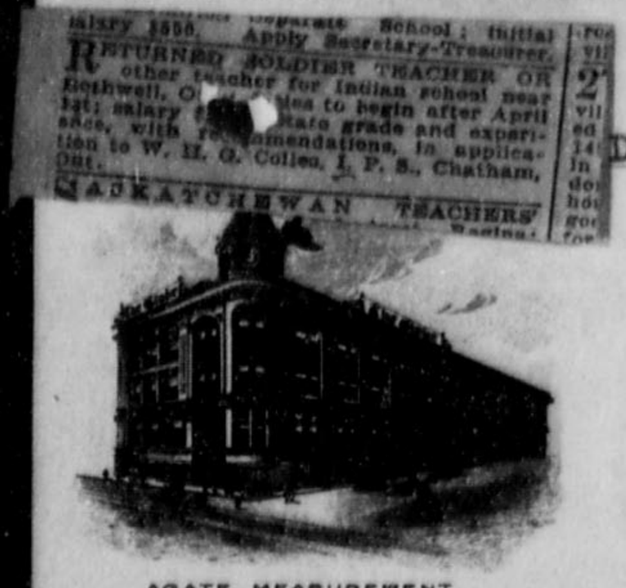
Draft in favor of Receiver General & he despatched. & credited to Lewis on this loan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



AGATE MEASUREMENT
14 LINES TO THE INCH

1S1868-S

Toronto, Canada March 20th, 191919|

Department of Indian Affairs,

J. D. McLean Sec'y

529182 PM 2

Ottawa, Ont.

GLOBE PRINTING CO. RECEIVED AUG 6 1834 1919 PRINTER

Globe Printing Co.

THE GLOBE HAS THE LARGEST MORNING CIRCULATION IN CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

1919		To Advertising	Edition.	Times.	Lines.	Words.		
		Acct. Rendered						
Mar.	8	Returned Soldier Teacher (3891)		12		40	9.	60
		for Indian School Chatham						

CORRECT
Chief Clerk of Advertising

W. H. G. Coles, T.P.S.
Chatham, Ont.

Pd by ck 3057 9/8/19

Certified Correct
W H G Colles T.P.S.

Toronto, Canada March 20th, 191919|

The Department of Indian Affairs,

J. D. McLean Sec'y

Ottawa, Ont.

L. Fol. 1834



AGATE MEASUREMENT
14 LINES TO THE INCH

GLOBE PRINTING CO.

THE GLOBE HAS THE LARGEST MORNING CIRCULATION IN CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

1919		To Advertising	Edition.	Times.	Lines.	Words.		
		Acct. Rendered						
Mar.	8	Returned Soldier Teacher (3891)		12		40	9.	60
		for Indian School Chatham						

CORRECT
Chief Clerk of Advertising

W. H. G. Coles, T.P.S.
Chatham, Ont.

Certified Correct
W H G Colles T.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Jas Town

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Archie Peters

DATE		AMOUNT
Sept 1919	427015 — 1a Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated Aug 21	9 00

Moravian Reserve
Sept 3rd 1919
Chief & Council for
To Archie Peters
Hauling coal 2 Jon 1750 lbs.
Rent a Pedlar Culvert [illegible] $6.00
Receipt for By D. [illegible] Reserve
Trip to Highgate Springs 3.00
& Posts $ 9.00

3665
Sent 10/9/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. L. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 9.00

Required to pay Archie Peters

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

for Hauling Coal & pipes

the sum of Nine 00/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Albert Hoff
Reuben E. Doxtator
COUNCILLORS

Albert Logan SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 - S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1919
RECORDS

Gigigate

Sept 5 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Archie Peters for drawing Coal for Moravian School which kindly honor

The Pipe drawn was Pedlar Culvert Pipe recently purchased

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Yours Respectfully
E. Bedlie
Ind Agent

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mohawks of Tyendinaga

23

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nelson Stonefish

DATE		AMOUNT	
1919			
		151868-5	
Sept	18	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated May 14	6 00

Mohawk Town Sept 15
1919

Mohawk Council
To E Beatty Ind Agent
Dr
To Nelson Stonefish
To Cleaning & cutting wells
& Ceiling Made and Washed
Cleaned & Windows
Cleaned

Sent 20/9/19. 3947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rogations of Thomes

REPORT NO. 49

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr E B Beattie

DATE		AMOUNT	
1919	151868-5		
August 17	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated May 9/19		85
	To Soap 4 @ 10 . 40		
	4 " Box and Window Cleaner 15 30		
	2 Gold Dust @ 7½ 15		
	Wood Cleaner 40		
	85		

3893 Sent 17/9/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1919
RECORDS

Nechgate

Oct 3 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref

530755

Sir,—

Mr Ames the teacher at the Moraison School informs me some window-panes should be put in and that a carpenter should arrange to tighten the window window woodwork so as to be ready for cold-weather- as the matter is one of small repairs I only ask his permission to have the same performed

your Ob't
E Brooks
Ind agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 20.150

Required to pay Jesse B. Noah

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Painting School Room with asbestine

the sum of Twenty ~~00~~ 100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Jesse B Noah
Allen Hutt
Reuben E Doxtator
} COUNCILLORS

Albert Powless SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of J Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jesse B. Noah

DATE		AMOUNT
1919	151868-5 June 8th	
Sept 3	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated June 8th	20.00

Moravian Town Sept 3 1919

The Moravian Council
to
To Jesse B. Noah

Account for work putting on alabastine on the school house. 40¢ per hour, five days. twenty dollars.

10 hrs pr day
2 men
5 days

Jesse B Noah

4532

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1919
RECORDS

Hagyate

Oct 3 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HONEYMAN
OCT 9 1919
R

Sir,—

I Enclose the account of Jesse B. Noah for painting the walls of the Methodist School as per the Authorization

The Council by resolution Endorse the Payment of the Bill which I kindly honor

I may add the Flag pole is Completed—

There is But the School-Gate to complete—it will be finished this week.

The Chief gave the Job to an Indian who has not done it yet—I will force Completion this week

Your Obt Servt
E. Beatty
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

a/c 23 4532
Ck in favor J. Rec. Cheil & Ad credited D/a/c 20 Ind
on loan to
Jesse B Noah

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED.
Sent 10/16/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,868-5

Ottawa, October 11th., 1919.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with which you submitted an account of $20.00 in favor of Jessie B. Noah for painting the walls of the Moravian School; and in reply I beg to say that the amount of the said account has been applied by the Department on the loan which Noah received and which he failed to pay. Noah's indebtedness in connection with the loan in question amounted to $18.50 with accrued interest amounting to $1.50 to date. Under this arrangement the loan is now repaid in full. You should make an entry in your loan book showing a credit of $18.50 on principal and $1.50 on interest, or a total payment of $20.00, and you should fully explain the matter to Noah in order that he may understand why he has not been given a cheque for the painting done to the Moravian school-house.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 1868-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 9514

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH OCT 17 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 17 1919 RECORDS

Amt. # 20 00 Ck 4537

Date Oct 15 1919

Entered Journal No. 90 Folio 210

23 Nd

Dept. Receipt No.

Credit on loan to Jessie B. Noah Moravian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

532477

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bridgeate

Nov 10 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

a few repairs are asked for Moravian School-house one door requires to be fixed Several panes of Glass are wanted and should be put in also the window Jambs need to be lightened up. the total cost will not exceed ten dollars

Kindly let us have your permission to have the repairs made

yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
NOV 13 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868/5

Ottawa, November 13, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of yourletter of the 10th instant, in which you state that certain repaires are necessary to the Moraviantown School-house.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the broken door repaired and the window jambs tightened and you may purchase the necessary panes of glass and have them put in the windows, and the total cost of this work should not exceed your estimate of $10.00.

You should forward detailed accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure incurred in having these repairs done.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

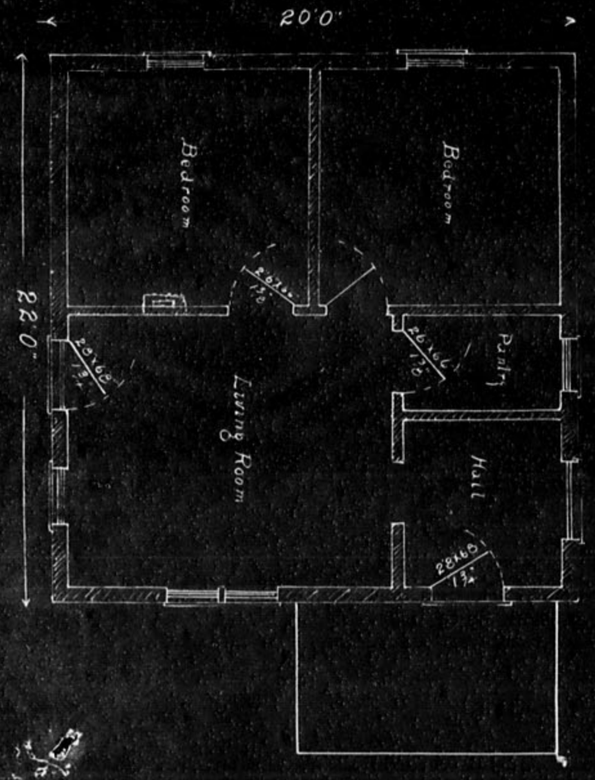
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROPOSED RESIDENCE
for
MORAVIN SCHOOL

Scale 1" = 4'

K.H. Abraham B.C.L. Oct. 20th 1919.





PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151,868-5B

The attached memorandum requests the approval of His Excellency in Council of a contract for the erection of a residence for the teacher of the Indian day school on the Moravian reserve, and the purchase of a site from a member of the band.

There is no residence for the teacher of this school, and a resolution of the band sets forth the difficulty of retaining the services of teachers, as they cannot obtain satisfactory board and lodging.

The whole expenditure of $1250.00 would be charged to band capital (which amounts to $111,178.99) and is a reasonable one.

Recently tenders were invited from the Wallace Company, of Thamesville, and the Colin Reid Company, the former firm did not put in a tender, and the inclosed was received from the Colin Reid Company.

As a site for the residence, it was considered advisable to acquire three-quarters of an acre of land, adjoining the school grounds, and which is the property of a member of the band. The cost of this piece of ground is $100.00.

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, December 3, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum of Items

No. of Account R 273

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F. W. Scott

DATE		AMOUNT
1917	151868/5	
July 25	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated June 8 1918	$1.00

OFFICE PHONE 629, RING 1-1 — RESIDENCE PHONE 629, RING 2

Highgate, Ont., JUL 25 1919 191

M Moravian Council

In Account with

F. W. Scott

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL
GRAIN, SEEDS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 41025

To 2 large cedar Posts	50¢	1 00

6526

Sent 3/11/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151568-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate R

December 8 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose the account of F. W. Scott for two boats supplied for Moravian School Garden Gate. which kindly honor

Your Obt Servt

G Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of account 2 B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. S. Russell

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
Nov 18	1518615 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... dated May 14 1919	$2.00

Acct. Moravian Council
Dr
To E. S. Russell

No 4 Coll. for school 2.00
Eleg. bole @ 50¢

6-5-5
Sent 3/1/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E R Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bighgate
Dec 8 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose the account of E. S. Russell for Bolts supplied to erect the Flag-pole on Mohawk School ground which kindly honor

your Obt Servt
E Bertho
Ind agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT NO. 137

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account B23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Tolson

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919				
Oct	24	151868/4 Oct 2 Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated 1919	$ 4.	10

Moravian Council

To John Tolson

"	12	Shots	13	155
"	9	"	15	135
"	6	"	20	120
				$ 4.10

6 5 5 4

Sent 3/1/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E R Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hobbgate R

Dec 8 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr Tolson for school supplies which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs

Your Obt
E Breaillie
Indian Agent

a/c 23

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Birtle Man.

December 3 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Johnson Bruff for the placing of a Gate in order to provide an easy entrance to the Moravian School Garden which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt Servt
E Beattie
Ind Agent

a/c 23

APPROVED,

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 3.50

required to pay Johnson Huff

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Pulling up a fence in school Yard

the sum of Three 00/100 Dollars

as per account.

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Jesse B Noah

Albert Huff

Reuben E Sparrow

COUNCILLORS

Albert J Logan SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of Thames

No. of Account R 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johnson Huff

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919				
Dec	3	151868/5 June 8 1918 Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$3.	50

Moraviantown Dec. 3rd 1919

To—

Chief & Councilors

Account $3.50 putting up a gate at the school yard.—

Johnson Huff

Sent 3/1/20.

6553

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S B Heathe

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviens of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William T Noah

DATE		AMOUNT	
1919			
	151868/5 May 20-1914		
December 1st	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated Aug 14-1919	14	00
	Moravian Council		
	Original to be attached		
	Or		
	To William T Noah		
	To preparing building and erecting a Mechanical raisable Pole. Flagpole on Moravian School Ground		
	To 2 Cedar posts @ 75 =	1	50
	" Taking Bark off Pole painting		50
	" drawing one load of 6 miles Gravel	3	00
	" 1 Pulley + Bolts		50
	" Rafting pole + Cedar posts in Cement and pulley Bolts to pole	6	00
	" Lifting pole to position	1	00
		$ 14	00

6.52
3/11/20

	"	2 Cedar Posts for pole	1.50	
			$6.75 ~~$6.75~~	
		Flag Pole		
letter	To	taking off bark &		
151868/5		Painting Pole	1.50	
		6 miles to clay bank for Gravel		
may	To	Load of Gravil	3.00	
20/1914	"	1 pulley & bolts	.50	
and	"	putting in cement &		
may 14		pulley and bolts	6.00	
1919	To	Lifting Pole	1.50	
			$14.00	$14.00

Moravian Town Reserve
Moravian Council 2.6
Wm T Noah

I HEREBY CER ...ormed
and the charges ... just, and that the expenditure has ... h item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William F. Noah

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
	157868/5 novembre 13	
December 10	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated 1919	$ 6.15

The Moravian Council

Dr

To Wm F. Noah

for School Repairs

To 3 panes Glass @ 33⅓ 100

" putty 25

" Matched Lumber & Screws 90

" General Repairs & other

things 8 hours @ 50 400

for tightening the windows

Jambs and fixing the Doors

$ 6.15

6552

Original Bill attached

Moravian Council Dr to Wm F Noah

		School repairs		Dec 10 1919
letter	To	3 pane of glass	$1.00	
157868/5	"	putty	25	
novembre	"	matched lumber & screws	90	
13		General repairs & other		
1919		things 8 hours 50¢	4.00	$6.15
		tightening Jambs & windows and fixing doors	6.15	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William F. Noah

DATE		AMOUNT
1919 December 10	151868-5 May 14 1919 Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	$ 5.25

THAMESVILLE, Dec 10th 1919
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

letter 151868/5	To	School House plastering 5 Rooms	$2.50		
May 14 1919	"	Trip to Thamesville after plaster & parts	2.00		
	To	Bag pulpstone, 40lbs	.75		$5.25

6553

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E B Eathe

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bigstick

December 12 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose the account of William F. Noad for first Plastering the School House when it was necessary to repair
Authorized by letter 151868/5
dated May 14th 1919

Second— For Erection of a Flag-pole
Authorized by letter
151868-6 dated may 20- 1914
" 14— 1919

Third For School Repairs
authorized by letter 151868-5
dated November 12-1919

I would ask you to honor the Noads account and I would add The School has a Splendid and Substantial flag-pole to grace its grounds

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Brethe
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Moraviantown

Dec 1 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I will put up Flag-pole on School Ground for $8.50

Martin Nook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, To William F. Noah

DATE | | AMOUNT

157868 June 30

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated 1917

THAMESVILLE, Dec 10th 1919
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

To	2 Loads of Gravel in the School yard	$3.00

2840

6-5-2

3
5.25
6.15
14
28.40

Sent 3/1/20.

and the work performed
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. y and that each item

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 1868-5

534099

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

December 17th 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1918
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to letter 15 1868-5 dated October 11th and succeeding letter

Mr albert Tobias drew my attention to a letter of Inst A R McDonald dated as per Copy enclosed

It appears Mr McDonald overlooked Crediting and forwarding $10.00 he collected of Jesse B. Hook as a payment on the Loan advanced by the Department with which Hook purchased a cow

I am requested to learn if the 10.00 referred to was sent in

Rec'd reply Jany 8/20

Yours Respt
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....191

Sir,—

Copy of letter to Department

June 25- 1909

Sir

In reply to your letter 282430 of June 1 Relative to J B Hook Cow.

I must say that I collected 10.00 from him in fall of 1906 & I remember rightly I have it on my book 10.00 for Cow- no date on it

I will recoup whatever I am responsible for in the matter

A K McDonald
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept. Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

.....191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Mr Noads Bill might-be
more Correctly Stated thus

To 2 Cedar posts 75	150
" taking bark off Flag pole & painting	150
" one load of Cement Gravel drawn 6 miles	300
" Pulley & Bolts	50
" Labor in putting Cementing the Supporting posts of flagpole in Cement and Bolting the Flag pole to the posts and attaching pulley to flag-pole	600
" Lifting Pole	150
	1400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

.....191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

bolts at the top of the pole

to conclude would you kindly forward the Check for Xmas

yours Resp
E Beathe
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

them of Russell and took them out to Nook myself. So there is no possibility of duplication of payment in the matter of the bolts

Mr Russell was not paid by Nook for any bolts at all as I secured them myself

The Bolts and Bolting in Nooks bill do not duplicate Mr Russell bill at all as shewn not

Mr Russells bill is for the heavy bolts at the bottom of the pole

Mr Nooks bill in so far as the bolts are concerned is for the bolts that go with the pulley and with the attaching of Mr Russells bolts to the flagpole and its supporting posts

Which Mr Nook Calls putting in Cement. pulley & Bolts he should have used Bolting

The only Bolt Mr Nook intends to charge for is the little pulley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....

.....191

Sir,—

duplication to avoid in this matter
of the Gravel Charges
heat- as the Charge
for Bolts
Two lots of bolts are
required here
1st the pulley and bolts
for the top of the pole and
2nd the heavy Strong bolts
for the bottom of the pole to hold
it in position to the supporting
posts
The 50 ct charge is for the Pulley
and bolts at the top of the pole and
is Mr Rooks own charge.
The Charge
of $6.00 is for the work of
putting the Supporting posts in the
ground in Cement preparing the posts
and Flag pole so they will fit
and bolting the pole to the posts
and affixing the pulley to the pole
Mr Rook calls it putting in Cement
pulley & Bolts
Now Mr Russells Charge is for
the Bolts. strong ones used at
the bottom of the pole. I got

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Highgate

December 20 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

534267

Sir,—

In reply to your letter
15786-5B dated December 17-1919

First I would say I usually send in the accounts as I receive them principally because they are original and should be the best as coming from the parties themselves

In the matter of the gravel the same was required for two different purposes viz
for the School House
for the erection of a flagpole

The two loads of Gravel on the one voucher was from the Mormon Reserve - inferior to 1st Class well do for some things, and was used for filling in the porches

Now the other gravel charged also at $3.00 was used in the erection of a flagpole and was used for making Cement, and had to be good So Mr Hook went 6 miles for this separate lot of one load for which he charged 3.00

So there is no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

December 12 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1919

Sir,—

I enclose the account of William F. Neal for procuring and delivering two loads of Gravel for Mohawk School which kindly honor

The Gravel was used for filling in the approaches to the School premises

Yours Resp.
E Bootho
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151,868-5 B

Ottawa, December 17th.,1919.

Sir,-

I beg to say that this Department has received the voucher amounting to $2.00 which you submitted in favor of E.S. Russell for bolts for a flag pole. The vouchers amounting to $14.00 and $3.00 respectively which you submitted in favor of Wm.F.Noah, have also been received. The first mentioned contains charges relative to repairs ~~to~~ the school house and also in connection with the erection of a flag pole, and the last mentioned voucher is for gravel supplied for the school yard. Before considering the question of the payment of these vouchers, explanations are required from you.

I beg to point out that in the account of $14.00 in Noah's favor there is a charge of $6.00 for pulley and bolts, and ~~$1.00~~ $.50 has also been charged for a pulley and bolts. Mr. Russell's account above mentioned of $2.00 is for bolts supplied for the flag pole. The Department wishes to know whether it is possible that E.S.Russell was paid by Noah for the bolts used.

In Wm.F. Noah's account of $14.00 there is a charge of $3.00 for gravel and yet Noah has submitted a separate account of $3.00 for two loads of gravel. The Department wishes to guard against making duplicate payments and therefore desires a full explanation from you in this matter. All of the accounts referred to are re-enclosed and they may be again submitted if they are correct.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions of the Thames

No. of account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

1919

To A. Russell

DATE		AMOUNT
Dec 10th	Ordered By Indian Agent Beattie Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....	50

The Moravian Council

Dr

to A Russell

Printer

To 2 Cards printed for Moravian S School

6335

Audited 23/12/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kingcote

December 15th 1913

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1913
RECORDS

DEC 18 1913
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr Russell for printing two cards or notices drawing attention of the School Children also to the parents that according to the school law for Reserves only two weeks in each quarter were allowable for performing duties at home or in farming and that a longer abstention would render parents liable to a fine

I had one placed in the School and one at the Hall with good effect

Kindly honor the same

A/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Beothe
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johnson Huff

DATE 1919			AMOUNT	
		151868/5		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated June 8 1918	3	50
		The Moravian Council		
		To		
		J. Johnson Huff		
Dec	3	To erection of Gate between the School yard and School Garden		
			3	50
		OK 6153		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johnson Huff

DATE		AMOUNT	
1919			
	151866/5 June 6 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151866/5 dated June 6 1918	3	50
	The Moravian Council to To Johnson Huff		
Dec 3	Erection of Gate between the School yard and School Garden for Moravian School	3	50
	0113		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18687/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kaghgat

December 28 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Johnson Huff amounting to 3.50 for erecting a gate so that Scholars from the school may have easy access to the school grades

I sent this in some time ago - the check has not arrived So I forward again

I may say Mr Huffs a/c with the Department is settled he is not indebted

The permission to secure the gate is in paragraph No 2 of letter 15868/5 June 8 - 1918

which states it should be put in or erected

moved by Huff + R. Tobias councillor the a/c of Johnston Huff be paid — Carried

Kindly forward Cheque for same

OK Gauk 3/1/20

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp.
C Beattie
Ind agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151865:5 B

Ottawa, 8th January, 1920.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that the $10.00 therein referred to was forwarded to the Department by the late Indian Agent Mr. McDonald, and the said amount was credited to the account of J.B.Noah.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

Dec 1919

~~Sec~~ A

413-5

Vol. -1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6146)

File 413-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1916
File 413-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School Teachers - General Administration. 1917 - 1929
File 413-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - General Administration. 1893 - 1894, 1899 - 1900
File 413-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1934
File 413-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910 - 1920
File 413-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Moravian School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413-5 Vol. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1868 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF
FEB 17
RECORDS

Engleside

January 16 1902

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr
A. Lambert for Supplies
to School mgo for the School
house Jamp L Moravian
Chief Smiley honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Jas Reg
E Beattie
Indian Agent

ac 73

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mohawks of the Thames

REPORT NO. 175

MINUTE NO.....

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Tobon

DATE 1920			AMOUNT
March	6	157868/4 Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	$ 87

Statement Out
Mar. 6 — 1920

Maraventura Council

Dr.

To John Tobon

Matches		15
3 brooms	1.00	3.00
6 yds toweling	35¢	2.10
2 Combs	25¢	50
Soap		12
		$ 5.87

8035-1
Sent 18/3/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Red

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

March 6 1920

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 1920
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr John Tolson for School Supplies and Brooms for School & Council Hall — which I kindly honor — The Brooms were got as needed

Your Obt
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECEIVED
Accountant
RECEIVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 2[illegible]

Required to pay Emerson Snake

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Relief school purposes in order

the sum of Two 00/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Alexander Huff

COUNCILLORS

Albert Solomon SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Emerson Snake

DATE			AMOUNT
1920			
		ordered by Chief & Council	
March	12	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	$2.00

Moraviantown March 12th 1920.

Moravian Band

Dr

To Emerson Snake

To Repairing Pump for School House

832
Issued 24/3/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagate

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS

March 22 1920

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Emerson Snake for Repairs for School-House Pumps which kindly honor

Yours &c
E Brethe
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crosby & Son

DATE			AMOUNT	
1920				
March	31	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	$ 24.	33

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont., Mar 31 1920

M Moravian Council

Moravian Po

In Account with **J. G. CROSBY & SON**

J. G. CROSBY
R. E. CROSBY

Dealers in Furniture, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bicycles, Victrolas and Victor Records
Beaver Board, Sharples' Cream Separators, Harness Supplies
Sherwin-Williams' Paints and Varnishes, Glass

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1917						
Feb	20	1 Basin 30 1 Cup 15 School		45		
Mch 1918	7	1 Lock for School		75		
Oct	19	1 Quilt Bone Clamp for Grain Sifting		30		
Dec	31	1 Spade 135 1 Handle 50 for Grain Digger	1	85		
Mch 1919	15	2 Cups 35 for School		35		
June	27	1 Pail 65 10 Spikes 7c 3/4" paris Green 50	School	1 85		
July	20	1/2 " Paris Green 55 Nov 23 1 Door Knob 90	School	1 75		
May	27	Spikes 80		80		
June	4	Pulley 20 3 1/2 Rope 158 1 rgal Paint 275	School for Pole	4 53	157866/S	May 20 1914
"	17	1 Scythe 2 Stone	for grave yard	1 60		
"	18	1 Smooth 2 Emery Stone 90	do	2 15		
July	4	4 Pkg. Alaboastine 120 1 W W Brush 75	School	1 95	157868/S	June 8 - 1918
"	11	1 Wall Brush 90	"	1 50		do
"	7	3 Pkg Alaboastine 90 1 Pkg alaboastine 30	"	1 20		do
"	21	Scrubs 50 3 Pkg alaboastine 90	"		95	do
Aug	18	1 Pkg Alaboastine 30	"		30	do
Oct	14	2 Runners for School	"	1 30	157868/4	Oct 3 1919
Nov	27	1 Shovel for grain Digger		1 75		
				24 33		771
					Stat	22-4-20

Folio

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 52601

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Monarch of the Thames

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. L. Breathe

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont., Mar 31 1920

M Moravian Council
Moravian P.O.

In Acc

Dealers i

N Littlejohn
Dealer in Hardware - Paints
and accessories

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feb 1918	20	1 Bucket & Cuff		45		
May	7	1 Lock for Coke		75		
Oct	17	1 Quilt Frame Clamps		1 30		
Dec	31	1 Spade 1 35 1 Handle 50		1 85		
1919						
Mar	5	2 Cups 35		35		
June	27	1 Pail 65 10 lb Spikes 30 3/4 paris green 50		1 85		
July	30	1 paris green 45 Nov 23 1 Door Knob 30		75		
May	22	Shives 50		80		
June	11	Pulley 30 3 lb Rope 1 50 1 gal Paint 2 75		4 55		
	17	1 Day the Stove		1 60		
	18	1 Snath 1 25 1 Emery Stone 70		2 15		
July	4	4 pkg Alabastine 1 20 1 W W Brush 25		1 95		
	4	1 Wool Brush 1 50		1 50		
	7	3 pkg alabastine 90 1 pkg Alabastine 30		1 20		
	21	Screws 50 3 pkg alabastine 90		95		
Aug	18	1 pkg alabastine 30		30		
Oct	24	7 Mirrors for Stove		1 20		
Nov	22	1 Shovel		1 75		
				$ 24 33		

Settlement

Accounts

We certify the charges are as near as we could place same goods at Nun Littlejohn
per Geo Blue

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Muhgate June 9th 1920

Sir,—

I enclose you the account of Crosby and Dod for General Supplies got for Moravian Reserve at various times a considerable portion of which was authorized as noted the other articles I got on request of the Indians myself and which were necessary and to-rec wanted immediately I enclose other papers from another firm showing the prices are regular. I would ask you to honor the account

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Ap 30 Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa, April 19, 1920

Sir,-

Inspector Colles on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School states that the school house needs to be thoroughly cleaned, floors scrubbed and the tops of the desks washed off.

You will be good enough to have these matters attended to as early as possible but the school work should not be interfered with.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

ACCOUNTANT BRANCH APR 21 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To James Dolson Ofe 23

.....

.....

DATE 1920	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1st	To Transportation of one Case of School Supplies from Thamesville Station to Moravian School	$ 1.00

Sent 28/9/20.

4463

TOTAL, $ 1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E C Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1920
RECORDS

Brigdate

September 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of James Dolson for Cartage of one Case of School Supplies from Kamsville Station to Moravian School $1.00 which Mr Dolson performed on my instruction Kindly honor the Same

Yours Resp

E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

af 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 23 1920
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Moses Stonefish

DATE		AMOUNT
1920	Ordered by Chief & Council	
November 10	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	10 00

Mohawk Council

To

To Moses Stonefish

To Repairing School House

Fence and deepening

the Well $10.00

Sent 19/11/20.

5740

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Required to pay Moses Stonefish -
for cleaning School well & putting down
new pump etc.

$ 10.00

Chief Emerson Snake

Councillors { Edward Hayes
Chris Stonefish
Alec Timothy

Albert Tobias.
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1920
RECORDS

Bighgate

November 15 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Moses Stonefield for repairing the well at Morkevan School which kindly honor

Yours Resp
E Creathe
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.

$26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Wikwemikong Ont.

Nov 16 1920

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
NOV 23 1920

547750

Sir,—

On November 12th. to 15th. I sent into you an account for $10.00 for fixing a pump at the Macaiwa school house in favour of Moses Toneskik. As this Indian owes a head. Gross account. I advise you to retain that as a credit on the same, and I request upon a letter to the effect from him. I have held it for that purpose.

Yours Resp.,
E. Beattie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Cheque sent Sept 1st under return letter & statement will be credited on [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5A

H.X.D.

Ottawa, November 23rd.,1920.

Sir,-

In view of the report in your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the voucher for $10.00 which you submitted in favor of Stonefish, who is indebted to the Department for seed, I beg to say that the said voucher was paid by cheque No. 5740 which went forward on the 18th instant. If Stonefish has not cashed the cheque, it may be returned to the Department and the amount thereof will be credited on Stonefish's grain account.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Moravian Of the Thames

REPORT NO. 304

MINUTE NO. .....

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Tolson

DATE		AMOUNT
1920	151868/4 nov 8 Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$2 88

Bought of **JNO. TOLSON**

Baker and Dealer in Boots and Shoes, Groceries, Confectionery, Ice Cream, Canned Goods, Oysters.

BAKING AND WEDDING CAKES A SPECIALTY

Fruits in Season — Special Inducements for Cash

HIGHGATE, Nov 10 1920

M. Moravian School

1			
2	6	6 yards Towling	2 40
3	4	4 Bars Soap	48
4			2 80
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			

№ 18

109

Sent 5/1/21
6782

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agent

Highgate Ont.
Dec 28 1920

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 4 1921
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose you the account of John Tolson for supplies furnished the Marcoux School, as per your letter of Authorization.

Kindly honour the same.

Yours Resp.
A. Beattie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1921
RECORDS

Hedgate

January 8 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

549826

Sir,—

The Moravian Council require a New Pump for the Moravian School. It will cost approximately $ 30.00 it has been in poor shape for some time and I would ask you to grant the request

Yours Resp.
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

F.A.D.

Ottawa, January 11, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that the Council of the Moravian Band request that a new pump be installed at the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of this pump and the cost of the same should not exceed your estimate of approximately $30.00. Before making the purchase you should, if possible, obtain competitive prices and purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. The work of installing the pump should be performed at the lowest possible price. When the work is completed properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memo. showing the names of the firms asked for quotations on the pump and the prices quoted. You should give this matter your prompt attention and arrange to have a new pump installed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Snake

DATE			AMOUNT
1920		Moraviantown Oct — 1920. Moravian Band a/c to C. W. Snake	
October		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	$1 25
		To Carriage of School Supplies from Thamesville Station to Moravian School	
		$1 25	

745-7
Sent 3/2/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E P Beattie
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sarcee

Edmonton, Alta. 28 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1921
RECORDS

Sir,—

I enclose the account of J. C. W. Snake for the transportation of School Supplies from Kinnaird Station to Morrin School which kindly honor

Yours Resp
E Beatie
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

745-7 a/c 23

Sht 3/2/21

RECEIVED
APPROVED.
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rothwell January 15 1921

To: Moravian Council

I hereby tender to put in pumps for your School for the sum of Thirty one dollars ($31.00)

W. Johnson
pump dealer

To Moravian Council

I hereby tender to put in pumps for your School thirty dollars ($30.00)

A. Bannister

Rothwell January 15 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$. [redacted]80

Required to pay Dent Bros

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Pump for school well

the sum of Forty-Seven 50/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Edward Bell
Chris Stonefish
Alex Timothy
COUNCILLORS

Albert Tobac SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reservations of the Thomas

REPORT NO. 315

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dent Bros

DATE 1921		AMOUNT	
	15-1-5		
January 18	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated January 11 1921	$ 27.	80

Bathwell Jan 15/21
in account with
Dent Bro's
to Pump $ 27.80 cr

145-8

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E R Breathe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Highgate January 29 - 1921

A

Acct

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1921
RECORDS

Sir

I enclose the account of Messrs Dent Bros for a pump supplied to Moravian School as authorized. which kindly honor Miss M. Johnson also a Beamish tender Enclosed

Yours Resp
E B Scott
Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
FEB 1 1921

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

745-8

Sent 3/2/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

330

REPORT NO.....

MINUTE NO.....

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Crosby & Son

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
March	21	Procured by E. Beattie. Indian agent to receive for Indian school Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	.95

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont. March 21 1921

M Moravian Council

Moravian

In Account with **J. G. CROSBY & SON**

J. G. CROSBY
R. E. CROSBY

Dealers in Furniture, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bicycles, Victrolas and Victor Records
Beaver Board, Sharples' Cream Separators, Harness Supplies
Sherwin-Williams' Paints and Varnishes, Glass

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

1921 Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feby	7	Rivets & Screws.		45		
Nov	23	1 Lock.		50		
				95		

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 52601

Sent 1/4/21

209

90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1921
BRANTFORD

Highgate, Ont.

March 23, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 28 1921
BRANCH

I enclose you a small account of $2.95 in favour of J. L. Crosby & Son, for lock and knobs, which it was necessary to get for the Maravian school.

Kindly honour the same.

Yours Resp.,

E. Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

d/c 23

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT NO. 1

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Tolson

DATE			AMOUNT
1921		15768/4 January 6 1921	
March	5	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	9.75

Highgate March 5th 1921

Moravian Council
for Moravian School
Dr
To John Tolson
To 1 Broom 100
" 2 doz Slates 3.75 7.50
" 1 Chair 1.25
$9.75

Acct 11/4/21
471

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

April 4 1921

Sir,—

I enclose a bill of Supplies purchased of John Tolson for Moravian School - which kindly honor as the same have been supplied

Your Resp.
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1921
RECORDS

Cayuga

May 11 — 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

555070

Sir,—

The Moravian Council Complain that the Closets are too close to the School-house and wish them removed

It will cost ten to fifteen Dollars to remove them Kindly let me hear your permission to place them further away from the School

Your Obt Servt
E Beatty
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

MAY 17 1921
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa. May 18, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you state that the Moravian Council requests that the closets at the Moravian-town Indian Day School be removed to a new site at a distance from the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have these closets removed to a new site and the cost of the work should not exceed the estimate furnished by you, namely, $15.00.

After the closets are removed from their present site, the ground should be levelled and put in good condition.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E. Beattie, Esq .,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

OTTAWA, May 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Colles, Inspector of Public Schools, on his recent visit to the Moraviantown Indian Day School, in which he states that the stair railing at the east entrance is rotted and in bad condition and needs repairing, also that the boy's closet and the fence between the closets need repairing. He also states that the school room and furniture need a good washing.

I have, therefore, to request that you will make the necessary arrangements to have the stair railing repaired, repairs made to the boy's closet and fence, and the school room and furniture thoroughly scrubbed and washed. All of the above work should be done at the lowest possible expenditure, and you should furnish properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Regarding the school garden; the Department desires that it be continued this season. The Inspector states that the Council instructed the teacher not to carry on this work this Spring. The Council have no authority in this matter, and I have to request that you will be good enough to consult the teacher as to the seed required for the purpose of planting the garden, and arrange for the purchase and delivery of same, as soon as possible, in order that the work can be completed before the season is too far advanced. It is considered that gardening is an important factor in the education of Indian children, and it is hoped that it is not too late to have the work performed and the garden planted.

The Inspector also states that a new truant office is being appointed, and it is hoped that he will carry out his duties more proficiently than his predecessor, and that he will see that all the children of school age, and who are in good health, will attend regularly.

The Inspector also states that there is a quantity of school supplies required, as well as a few other articles, and the teacher should prepare a requisition and forward it to your office for the supplies required.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraines of the Kanes

REPORT NO. 20

MINUTE NO. .....

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE 1921			AMOUNT	
		151868-4		
May	4	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated May 2	$ 6	00

Hughgate May 12 - 1921

Mr Ed Beattie Indian Agent
& Moraines of the Kanes

Dr

To Gillis & Gladstone

May 4 " 24 Skates @ 25 = 600

Sent 2 16/2 Apr

16/9

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Dept. 2

1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1921
RECORDS

Mohgate

May 24 1921

R.

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Miss Ellis of Gladstone for Blotes for Moravian School which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Yours Truly
E. Bedford
Indian Agent

9c 23
Jas

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 28 1921

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 3 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1921
RECORDS

Stighgate Ont.

May 26 1921.

555741

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I write you for permission to erect a fence around the Manuaian School garden upon which is the residence recently erected for the School teacher.

It will cost approximately labor included under $70.00 possibly $65.00.

As we are wanting to protect the garden we would like a reply as soon as possible.

I wrote about the fence last fall but the Department advised me to wait until later.

Kindly let me have an early reply.

Yours Resp.
E. Beattie
Indian Agt.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

OTTAWA, June 2nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting authority to erect a fence around the school garden and teacher's residence at the Moraviantown Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of $70.00.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the erection of this fence. Before making the purchase of any material, you should obtain competitive prices, and purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. The labour should be performed at the lowest possible cost. The expenditure for both labour and the material should not exceed your estimate. When the fence has been erected to your satisfaction, you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for the material and the labour, to which you should attach a memorandum giving the names of the firms asked to quote on the material and the prices quoted.

You will be good enough to attend to this matter as soon as possible in order that the fence can be put up to protect the school garden.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraines of the Thames

REPORT NO. 26

MINUTE NO. ..... No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE		AMOUNT
1921 June 11	Dept. School Letter Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated Oct 3-1919	$ 6 00

FOLIO.....

June 11 1921

M. Ed Beattie

In Acct: with

Gillis & Gladston Highgate

TERMS.....

24 Slates	@ 25	$ 6 00			

1909

Sent 15/6/21

1909

I ... work performed and th... d that each item of the

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1921
BRANCH

Brigdale

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 11 1921

Sir,—

In one of your letters concerning Supplies for Moravian School I was instructed to get 4 doz Slates which I ordered— They were Lard to get— two dozen were supplied I forward the Account for the two Dozen additional which I ordered as directed By you

Your Obt Servt
E R Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4c 23
1877

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUN 14 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT NO. 26

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A. A. Locke

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
June	13	Authorized by Dept. letter No 187868/4 dated November 8	$7.50

Highgate, May 31st 1921.

E. Beattie Esq

Ho.

A. A. Locke

1 Pine Table 2'6" x 3'6", with drawer $7. 50.

Received with thanks.

Sent 17/6/21.

1967

1967

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 7.00

Required to pay Mr A. A. Locke

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

for Rent Lots

the sum of Seven 50/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Louis Stonefish
Edward Huff
Alex Timothy
} COUNCILLORS

Albert Logan SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

adpt

Bridgate

June 13 1921

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1921
RECEIVED

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr A. A. Locke for a bible supplied for Moraviantown School and per Authorization which kindly honor

Yours Resp'y
E. Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 27
JHH

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 16 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Honoraria of the Homes

REPORT NO. 30

MINUTE NO. 15-1-5

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1921
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE 1921			AMOUNT
June	16	15-1-8 May 20 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated 1921	$5.00

FOLIO.....

June 16 1921

Mr Ed Beattie for Honorarium Bond

In Acct: with Gillis & Gladstone Highgate

TERMS.....

June 16		5 Honorarium Bonds		$5.00		

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 22 1921
BRANCH

Sent 24/6/21
2120

I ... e work performed
and t... nd that each item
of the ...

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gig Gate 556842

August 5 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

May 25/21

In reply to letter 15-1-D
and that part pertaining
to the repair of the Stair Steps
I took the Indian Carpenter
to look at it

He pointed out
the fault of the railing needed
repairing before long also the
flooring of the Steps - and that
it would not be wise to
repair the railing without noting
a complete fault of it.

Now there
is two or three years wear in those
Steps as they are So I conclude
to leave them alone for the present

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

E Beattie Ind Agent

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. Jacobs

DATE		AMOUNT
1921	15-1-1	
September 2	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated May 25	$4.00

Moraviantown September 2-1921

Moravian Council

In

To W Jacobs

To Sembling School Room
" Washing Furniture
" Windows $4.00

3763 1114
Sent Sept. 10 | 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Battle
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1921

Highgate

September 6th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agent's

R.

Sir,—

I Enclose the account of W Jacobs for Scrubbing School room washing furniture & Windows which Kindly honor

a/c 23

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 9 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. Jacobs

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921				
		151868-4		
Sept	15	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ofsmb22	$	1.00

The Moravian Council
To
To W. Jacobs

To Transportation of Garden
Work Table to
Moravian School
from Highgate

3970
sent Sept. 21/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1921
RECORDS

Meighgate

September 15 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

acct

Sir,—

I enclose the account of
Jacobs for transportation
of a Garden Hook Table from
Meighgate to Moravian School
which please honor

Your Obt Servt

E Beattie
Indian agent

The Secretary
the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
10
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

58

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Dr D. P. McPhail

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921				
September	20	Authorized by Dept. letter No 254061-15 dated August 30 1920	$6	54

Folio _____ **Statement**

Highgate Sept 20 1921

Mrs Walker Stonefish

Ethwell, Ont

In Acc't with Dr. D. P. McPhail

Terms _____

Sept 8/20		Prep. Geography		60		
		Can. History		19		
		Eng. History		65		
		Eng. Composition		18		
		Public Schl Speller		15		
		English Grammar		45		
		Geography		65		
		Fourth Grammar		60		
		Algebra		42		
		Crayons		20		
		Water Colours		60		
	2	Drawing Books		20		
		Writing Course		5		
	4	Standard Note Books	1	20		
		High School Reader		40		
		Total	6	54		

1 ~ 2 ~ 3

I HE
and the c
of the san

work performed
that each item

E. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

88

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The D[illegible] Trail

DA[illegible] 192[illegible]			AMOUNT	
September			$6	54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames
S'S

REPORT No.
MINUTE No.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Dr D P McPhail

DATE			AMOUNT
1920			
September	20	got By E Beattie - Indian agent	
~~Nov~~	19	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated for Moravian School	.80

Folio

Statement

Highgate Sept. 20 1921

M Moravian School
~~Moravian~~ Council

In Acc't with Dr D. P. McPhail

Terms

Nov 19/20		Check					80

4223
Sent Sept 20/21.

part

I] he work performed
and th nd that each item
of the

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT No. 55

MINUTE No.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The

ve Rail

			AMOUNT	
1 Septemb 1906				.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Skighgate, Ont.
Sept. 20, 1921.

Sir,—

I enclose the account of D. O. McDaid for School Supplies - which kindly honor

a/c 23
JHD

Yours Resp

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

E. L. Bethe
Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 24 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviens of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wesley Jacobs

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
		15-1-5	
Oct	13	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated June 22nd	$ 6.70
		Moraviantown Oct 13-1921	
		The Moravian Council	
		To Wesley Jacobs	
		To Teaming Material	
		for Moravian School Fence	
		$ 6.70	
		4744 Sent Oct 18/21.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1921
RECORDS

Lytton

Oct 13 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Acct

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Wesley Jacobs for material drawn by his son for the mosquin School Garden which Kindly honor

Your Obt Servt
J C Scott
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

9c 23

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1921
ANTOH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1921
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the MORAVIANTOWN Indian Day School, Sept, 27, 1921. Orig. 15-1-6.

The addition of the residence is a valuable feature. There will have to be an addition of a combined wood shed and kitchen. To live with a large cooking stove in the one living room in summer would be impossible.

x x x x

Hooks for clothing also are essential.
The front door is so constructed that the rain runs under it and floods the floor.

W. H. G. Colles.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wesley Jacobs

DATE 1921		AMOUNT	
October 14	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-1-5 dated June 2	$ 19.25	

Moravian October 14
1921

Moravian Council
To
To Wesley Jacobs

To 5½ days work
Building the Fence
for Moravian School
Garden + Teachers
Residence
5½ days @ 3.50 = $ 19.25
per day

47.53
BCL 18/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sgd E Battle
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1921
RECORDS

Hagigate

October 14 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Loesley Jacobs for building a fence for Mormon School Garden & which I kindly honor

yours &c
E B Dallas
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of the Bay Homes

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wesley Jacobs

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921				
October	14	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	$3.50	

To Mohawk Council

Dr

To Wesley Jacobs

To Cleaning the School Well and putting a new top on the well at School - House 3.50

4733
Oct 18/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1921
RECEIVED

Big Gote

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 14 1921

Sir,

Dear Sirs

I enclose the account of Wesley Jacobs for Cleaning out the Moravian School Well and putting a new top on the Sand amounting to $3.50 for which kindly issue a check in his favor

Yours Resp
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

4753-22
Sent Oct 18/21

RECEIVED
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

OTTAWA, October 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states with regard to the teacher's residence that the front door is so constructed that the rain runs under it and floods the floor.

You should arrange to have this matter attended to, and any alterations required made to prevent the water from getting into the building. Any alterations made should be carried out at the lowest possible cost. This should receive your prompt attention in order to prevent any further damage occuring to the floor.

The Inspector also states that more hooks for hanging clothes are required. You may purchase and have installed 1 dozen extra hooks for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum of the Stores

REPORT No. 64

MINUTE No.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To N. Littlejohn

DATE		AMOUNT
1921		
May 26	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... Gov't Agent Beatty for Mohawk School	2 50

OFFICE PHONE 633 r 32 HIGHGATE, ONT. Oct 18 1921

Mr E Beatty re Reserve.

In Account with

N. LITTLEJOHN

HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS

Accounts Rendered Monthly FROST FENCING MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS

May	26	To 2 Hors - By Mr Amos. -	2 50	

4872.
Sent Oct 24/

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E E Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1921
RECORDS

Bighote

October 18 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 21 1921
BRANCH

Sir,—

I enclose the account of N Littlejohn for two hose supplied Mormon School - which please honor

Your Resp
C Beatty
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviane of the Thames

REPORT No.

MINUTE No. 15 - 1929

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To F. W. Scott

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
September	19	15-1-5 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated June 2nd	$55.79

OFFICE PHONE 629, RING 1-1

RESIDENCE PHONE 629, RING 2

HIGHGATE, ONT., Sept 19th 1921

M Moravian Band

IN ACCOUNT WITH **F. W. SCOTT**

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL
GRAIN, SEEDS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

S. B. Beare, Limited, Mfg. Stationers & Printers, Toronto. 18130

Sept 15	To 30	Rods 9 wire Fence	70¢	21	00
" " "	23 lbs	no 9 brace wire	9¢	2	07
" " "	7 lbs	Staples	10¢		70
" " "	7 lbs	5 in Spikes	7½ ¢		50
" " "	1 - 10 foot Iron Gate 4 ft high			10	00
" " "	1 - 3 ft 6 in " "			5	00
" " "	112 ft	7 - 4 x 4 - 12 " D.4.S Pine	80.00 M		
" " "	67 "	5 - 4 x 4 - 10 " " "	"	14	32
" " "	24 "	2 - 2 x 6 - 12 " Hem	50 ¢	1	20
" " "	25 ft	9 wire fence Extra		1	00
				55	79

5005

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E K Beatie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of the Thames

REPORT No.

MINUTE No. 15 - 1919

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To F. W. Scott

DATE		AMOUNT
1921		
September 19	15-1-5 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated June 2	$ 23 00

PHONE 629, RING 1-1

RESIDENCE PHONE 629, RING 4

HIGHGATE, ONT., SEP 19 1921 192

M Moravian Council

IN ACCOUNT WITH **F. W. SCOTT**

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL
GRAIN, SEEDS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

S. B. Beare, Limited, Mfg. Stationers & Printers, Toronto. 13130

Sept 15	To 20 Large Cedar Posts 6 ft		60¢	12	00
" "	" 11 Turned " "		1.00	11	00
				23	00

5005 - 28.79
Sent Oct 28/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. L. Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 6 1921 by personal letter phone Due June 15 1921 Opened June 16 1921 by E Beattie

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE F W Scott	 J & S Crosby	 H Littlejohn	REMARKS
30 rods or more wire fencing 9 wire	70 rods	72 Rod	75 Rod	
1 Large gate	$10.00 each	$10.00 Each	$10.00 Each	Lbr Lumber & material used for all kind of Fence Scott assisted Carib assembled & Chas for
1 small Gate	$5.00 each	5.00 Each	5.00 "	
20 posts large cedars	65¢ each	65¢ "	65¢ "	
11 round posts cedars	100 each	100 "	1.10 "	
23 lbs Brass Wire	9¢ lb	10¢ lb	10¢ lb	
7 lbs staples	10¢ lb	10¢ lb	10 lb	
7 lbs 5" nails - 7 lbs @ 7 1/2"	50¢	8¢ lb	8¢ lb	
112 ft 7 - 4 x 4 - 12 ft D 4 Pine	80.00 Per M	80.00 Per M	82.00 Per M	
67 ft 5 - 4 x 4 - 10 ft D 4 Pine	80.00 per M	80.00 Per M	82.00 Per M	
24 Feet 2 - 2 x 6 - 12 ft	50.00 per M	80.00 per M	82.00 per M	
25 ft 7 ft 9 inch Pine Fencing	100 Extra	100 Extra	100	
		J W Scott	$78.79	
		J & S Crosby	$80.27	
		H Littlejohn	$82.30	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
15-1979
Minute
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE
OCT 26 1921
Public Archives Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E Beattie Ind Agt

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date October City or town Highgate Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Stinghgate Ont

Oct 2nd 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 25 1921
BRANTFORD

Sir,—

I enclose the account of F W Scott. for fence supplies for Moravian School residential lot.

How I sent in an estimate that this would cost $70.00, but that was just for the front and east side of the lot and common ordinary posts. I thought we could make the old wires on the back end do, But on being ready to put up the fence. they were not available. They were pretty well worn and some one had taken them. So I had to get for three sides instead of two.

ap 23 / 1921

There was also the brace wire and braces and a large gate. all of the above accounts for the exceeding of the estimate Competitive accounts are enclosed.

Kindly send Mr Scott settlement for the same The fence is up: looks strong and very nice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

Sir,—

The fence posts and braces should be painted, and also the Privies. I estimate the cost at $20 to $25.00 the front posts should especially be painted to avoid checking in the sun.

Yours Resp'y

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E. A. Beattie
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James Dolson

DATE		AMOUNT
1921		
November 21	E Beatty - Indian agent Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	$1.00

Moravian Council
Dr
To James Dolson

To Cartage of School Supplies from Highgate Station to Moravian School 100

5647
Sent Nov. 25/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beatty
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1921

Nechyote

November 21 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of James Dobson for Cartage of School Supplies from Nechyote Station to Moravian School — which kindly honor

Your Obt Servt
E Bedson
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

40 23

ACCOUNTANT'S
NOV 23 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames
72

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE		AMOUNT
1902 December 8	Got By agent Beattie for moravian School Authorized by Dept Letter No ..... dated	300

FOLIO.....

Dec 8 1902

M Moravian Town Reserve

In Acct: with

GILLIS & GLADSTONE

TERMS.....

Highgate Ont

	1	By Stats @ 25	300		

6068
Sent Dec. 15/02

By

I HE... work performed
and the c... that each item
of the san...

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames
72

No. of Account 423

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gilbert Gladstone

DATE		AMOUNT	
1921			
December	Got By agent Beattie for moravian School Authorized by Dept letter No ..... dated	3	00

FOLIO.....

Dec 8 1921

Moravian Town Reserve

In Acct: with

Thames Ont

TERMS

6068
Sent Dec. 15/21.

JBB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kingsgate

December 9th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

a/Rec

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Silliso Gladstone for Slates required for Moravian School which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp.
E Beatty
Indian Agent

9/c 23
JAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

15-2233

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Chas Hubbell Planing Mill

DATE 1921		AMOUNT
September 10	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-1-1 dated May 25 1921	$25-16

THAMESVILLE, ONT., ... 19

M. Chief & Council
Moravian town.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAS. HUBBELL PLANING MILL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER **BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

Dealer in Hard and Soft Coal, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Posts, Cement Blocks, Cement, Rockwall Plaster, Hydrated Lime. Estimates Given on all Kinds of Work and Material Plans Furnished

Accounts Due When Rendered 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts Telephone No. 7

Date		Articles	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Sept	10	5 Flips Rock 2x12x6-7		6 21		
		1 Pcs 1x12x12		90		
		2 " 1½ x 1½ x 16		80		
		1 " 1 x 1½ x 16		20		
		1 " 2 x 4 x 6-0		30		
		1 " 5¼ x 5¼ x 6-0		1 50		
		28' V Match		1 63		
		3 pcs 1x8 x 14		2 10		
		3 " 1x12 x 12		2 70		
		1 " 1x12 x 14		1 05		
		2 " 2x12 x 14		2 80		
		3 doz Screws		18		
		6 Sash locks		75		
		3 # Nails		21		
		5 Spikes		35		
		1 lt glass		1 04		
		1 Box cement		95		
		1 "		20		
				23 41		
16		Paint 1 pt		25		
		50 Coal		1 62		
				25 16		

6062
Sent Dec. 10/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

15:2233

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Chas Hubbell Planing Mill

DATE		AMOUNT
1921		
Sept 10	15-1-1 May 25 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated 1921	$25-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beathe

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

December 9 1921

Sir,—

I enclose the account of The C. Hubbell Planing Mill Co for Lumber & Hardware necessary to repair the Railing of the Moravian School the Steps the windows & some little repairs which kindly honor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp.
E Beattie
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTME... Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF ...RS

Tenders called September 1st 1921 by letter / phone Due September 6 1921 Opened Sept... 1921 by E Beattie Indian Agent

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Hubbell Planing Mill		F. W. Scott Lumber			Hardware
Small Sundry Supplies Necessary to repair Roofing Steps Windows to Shelving Mohawk School as per List						
5 Steps made 2x12x6-7	Lumber	6.25				6.25
1 Ra 1x12	1	90				90
2 " 1½x1½x16		80				80
1 " 1x4½x16	4	20				20
1 " 2x4x8						
1 " 5/4x5/4x6	4	30				30
25 V metal	4	100				100
3 1x6x14	4	168				168
3 1x10x14	4	210				210
1 1x12x14	4	270				270
2 2x12x14	4	135				135
3 gr Screws		280				280
6 Sash Locks		18				18
3 M Nails 7		75				75
5 " Spikes 7		21				21
1 Light Glass		35				35
1 Bg Cement		104		$25.16		104
1 " Cement		95	Charles Hubbell Planing Mill			95
1 Paint		20				20
50 Cover a 2		75				75
		100				100
	$25.16		F.W. Scott Lumber Hardware	$25.16		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
DEPT. NO. 6 Indian Affairs SPACE 1.5 - 2233
DEC 14 1921
By Reference Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E Beattie

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date December 8 City or town Brantford Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviantown of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wesley Jacobs

DATE			AMOUNT
1921		15-1-5	
December	9	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated May 18	$ 15.00

Moraviantown Dec 9. 1921

Moravian Council

To

To Wesley Jacobs

To Moving two Closets
" putting Blinds Fence
around Same
" repairing two Box
+ Trap Doors for Same
" putting in new foundations
for Same 1500

Ord 6066 Sent Dec. 12/21

I H... and the ... of the s... ...d, the work performed ...ly and that each item

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Highgate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1921
R 100309

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agent

December 8 1921

Sir,—

I enclose the account of W. Jacobs for the repair and removal of the Closets for the Mohawk School

1c 23

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 14 1921
BRANCH

The Secretary
The Department of
Indian affairs
Ottawa

E B Eatton
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ [redacted]00

Required to pay Wm. F. Noah.

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

Carpenter work on School House

the sum of Twelve ~~00~~/100 Dollars

as per account.

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Abel Simon

Chris Stanley COUNCILLORS

Edward Huff

Albert Tobias SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. F. Noah

DATE		AMOUNT	
1921			
December 3	15-1-1 Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated May 25	12	00

THAMESVILLE, Dec 3rd 1912
R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

School House Repairs

To	Chief & Council for Lumber & Supplies	$2.50	1
"	putting up shelves sash Locks & glass and other repairs	3.50	1
To	putting up steps & other repairs Painting	6.00	1
	Total		$12.00

6787
Sent 12/1/12

...lied, the work performed ...ately and that each item

E B Carter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bughgate

January 6 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr Wm F Noad for repairs for Moravian School Steps and railing - Shelving as per authorization which kindly honor

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 10 1922
BRANCH

your Obt.
E Beatie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23
JHB

kindly forward the Cheque to me Sure as Noad did not pay me Manasee yet - I want to collect same from the Check for the Manasee

Noad has promised me to pay it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT No. 103

MINUTE No.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE		AMOUNT
1922		
May 5	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ..... Paid E. B. Beattie - Indian Agent for Moravian School	$ 1.00

STATEMENT

May 5 1922

M Indian Council

In Account with GILLIS & GLADSTONE

TERMS

May 5	Room	1.00

260 Sent 13/5/22.

I [illegible] the work performed and th[illegible] and that each item of the[illegible]

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kuglgate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1922

May 8 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ans'd

Sir,—

I enclose the a/c of
Mrs Gillis of Gladestone for
a Broom supplied to Moravian
School - which kindly honor

a/c 23
pd

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Ind Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 12 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1-5

Thamesville, Ont. R. R. 3

May 17th/22.

The Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.

369914

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1922
RECORDS

Dear Sir.-

I wish to write you in reference to a recent visit made to our school (Moraviantown) by the inspector, Mr. Colles of Chatham. He was considerably incensed over a change that had been made in the position of the closets, and insisted that they would have to be moved back again to where they were before.

The arrangements had been made for the change, by the Chief, council, and Agent, about the time I came here last Fall, and they tell me that the reason for making the change was that the closets were so close together that communications were too easily passed from the one to the other, and that children in the one were frequently annoyed by those of the other sex.

I am told by those who have lived here ever since the school was built, that the closets were originally much farther apart, and admitted of no possible intercourse from the one to the other; and that it was the inspector's suggestion that they be placed near together in the rear of the school building. If this is the case it helps to explain why he is so annoyed at the position's being altered.

If your Dept. is asked to have the closets put back where they were, will you please consider the reasons given above for their removal before authorizing any further change.

Yours sincerely
Frank J. Joblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Sutherland
Note

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 22, 1922.

Sir:-

I have yours of the 17th instant, informing the Department of the visit of the public school inspector, and explaining why certain outbuildings were moved from their original position.

In reply I wish to thank you for your explanation and to assure you that the Department will not authorize any further change without taking into consideration the facts explained in your communication.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank J. Joblin, Esq.,
R. R. #3,
Thamesville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1922
BROCKVILLE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dr'g Gate Ont.

Sept 2 1922.

574348

Sir,—

Mr Jobbin School Teacher says that a wheel barrow is necessary around the School premises, for wheeling wood, potatoes, and other general work around the school premises.

The Barrow will cost $7.50, a fork is also required for potatoes. @ $2.25.

Kindly let me have your permission to see that these are obtained.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1922

Yours resp.,
E. Beattie,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1922.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to inform you that you may purchase a wheelbarrow and a potato fork for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School. The cost of these articles should not exceed the estimate submitted by you. Kindly forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Please inform the teacher it is expected that he will take proper care of these articles and have them properly stored when not in use.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 5.60

Required to pay Charles Hubbell

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Five 61/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Aotias

Fred Almquit

C.W. Snake COUNCILLORS

Wm F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT No. 124

MINUTE No. _____ No. of Account 473

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Hubbell

DATE		AMOUNT
1922	Procured Repairs for Moravian School	
September 1	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$5.60

Thamesville, September 1st

Moravian Council

To Charles Hubbell Dr

September 1st	To 1 pint 400	100
	" 1/4 lb Asphaltum 20	5
	" 5 Drawer Pulls 5	25
	" 4 Prices Oak 15	60
	" 3 Screw Bolts 25	75
	" 3 Oil cloths 75	225
	" 1 c Tap	20
	" 1 Brush	50
		$5.60

3763
Sent 11/9/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E R Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1922
RECORDS

Highgate

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

September 7 1922

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Charles Hubbell for supplies for repairs to Moravian School which kindly favor

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt
C Beattie
Indian agent

Ap 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT No. 124

MINUTE No.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bothwell Manufacturing Co. Ltd

DATE		AMOUNT
1922		
September 6th	Got By Request for Cutting Weeds + Grass for J.M. Brawn School Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... & Consented to By Agent Beattie	$ 4.20

Bothwell September 6
1922

Bothwell Manufacturing Co
Ltd

Sold to
Moravian Council
August 9th 1 Scythe Complete 4.20

3762
Rec'd 11/9/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 4.20

Required to pay Bothwell Manufacturing Co.

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Four 20/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Snake CHIEF

Robert D.

Fred Stonefish

Gordon Snake

COUNCILLORS

Wm F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1922
RECORDS

Bughgate

September 7 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Bothwell Manufacturing Co for a Scythe procured with my consent for keeping the Motaurangedoual Grounds clear of Weeds or Grass. I acceded to the Request. kindly honor the account

Your Resp
E. Breathe
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 11 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William F. Noah

DATE		AMOUNT
1922		
September 6	Chief & Council for School Repairs Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$5.00 ✓

Moraviantown September 6
1922

Moravian Council
Dr
William F Noah
To Repairing Desks
woodwork
and painting
for Moravian School
$ 5.00

3196
Sent, 1/11/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 5.00

Required to pay Wm F. Noah

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Five 00/100 Dollars

as per account

Emerson Simcoe CHIEF

Tobias

Fred Stonefish

C.W. Snake COUNCILLORS

Wm F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1922
RECORDS

Highgate

September 10 1922

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Wm. J. Wood for Repairs made to Mohawk School - which I kindly honor

Yours Resp.

P. M. Heathe

Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

9c 23
JHH

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 13 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

15-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CYCLES, SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1922
RECORDS

Ottawa ONT. Sept. 8, 1922

574674

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs,
Moravian Indian School

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 15-1-4

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 14 1922
BRANCH

To	1	Baseball	2.00
	1	Catcher's Mitt	5.00
	1	Indoor Ball	2.00
	1	" Bat	1.00
			10.00
		Mail & Ins.	.44
			$10.44

SEP 14 1922
OTTAWA STORES

Goods received - Prices fair & just

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14-9-22

3825
sent 15/9/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Right

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1922
RECORDS

Brigdate

September 19 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I enclose an Unauthorized account Contracted by Emerson Brake Chief and his Associate Secretary Wm J. Nash and endorsed By Moravian Council as per "Moravian Reserve" form enclosed

This was on the occasion of a School Picnic to the East from Moravian School on the Reserve

I enclose the Voucher Signed by myself But I informed the Chief before ordering or hiring the Truck if was unlikely the Department would pay the Same If the accepts this I will have it forward the other. as two tracks were used

Your Resp.

E Breathe Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Relieve owed as unwillingly incurred Agent to enforce attend will be refused & dep't beg for[illegible]

ACCOUNTING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5 A

Ottawa, September 22nd.,1922.

Sir,-

(Encl.) Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, I re-enclose herewith the account of $15.00 which you submitted in favor of John Allard for driving school children to the Government Park. Authority for this expenditure was not given by the Department, and therefore, Allard should look to the Chief and Secretary who made the arrangements for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean
Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

E.Beattie Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wesley Jacobs

DATE		AMOUNT
1922	15-1-5 September	
September 20	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated 6th	$1.50

Moraviantown Sept. 23-22
Moravian Band.
Dr
To Wesley Jakobs:
To Dragging wheelbarrow
from Heigate to
Moraviantown $1.50

75¢

413-5 pt 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E L Beatty
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviens of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wesley Jacobs

DATE		AMOUNT
1922		
September 20	15-1-5 September 6 Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$1.50
		75¢

L139 part 41.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E L Beatty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1922
RECORDS

Highgate

September 22 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aut

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Wesley Jacobs for drayng a Wheelbarrow from Highgate to Moravian School which please honor

Your Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4 miles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

REPORT No. 124

MINUTE No. _____

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To N. Littlejohn

DATE		AMOUNT
1922		
September 20	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-1-5 dated September 6	$7.50

OFFICE PHONE 633 r 32

Highgate, Ont., Sept - 22 1922

M^r Ed Beattie Thamesville

IN ACCOUNT WITH

N. LITTLEJOHN

HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS
Frost Fencing, Martin-Seniour Paints

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Sept	20	To 1 Wheel Barrow	$1.50

Nan Littlejohn,
per E. W. Blue

RE
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviones of the Thames

REPORT No 126

VB

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Highgate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ont.

September 22 1922

Sir,—

I Enclose the account of Mrs N. Littlejohn for a Wheelbarrow for Moravian School - I will honor the Same

Jones Resp
E Beattie
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

9/23

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 27 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1922
RECORDS

Highgate

2 September 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I Enclose the account of Mrs N. Littlejohn for a Wheelbarrow for Moravian School - I truly honor the Same

Yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

1/c 23

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 27 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Enclosed
Mr. Pl. Clare

Copy

Egg Gate

2 September 25 1922

375456

Sir,—

On Resolution of A Tobias and Frederick Stonefield it was resolved that the Indian Department be requested to allow the Construction of a Drain to Drain the basement of the Moravian School and also to take up the Tile in the Drain approaching the School and relay them - So that the water from the School Basement may run into the Drain freely

The Drain Comes within a few Rods of the School about eight Rods and the Cost of which will approximate 50.00

I trust the Department will grant the request and kindly let us have an early permission - as the frost is now coming

Yours Respectfully
E Bierdy
Agent

Order - Chas funds
Ans # 50.00

Yes Interest funds

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

BANK OF MONTREAL

The Merchants Bank of Canada,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1922
RECORDS

Bothwell, Ont. 3: October 1922

575872

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Would you kindly furnish us with a duplicate of cheque # 3762 in favor of the Bothwell Manufacturing Co. for $4.20 cashed by us September 14th. but has apparently been lost in the mail.

Yours very truly,

Pro. Manager.

ACCOUNTANT
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1922
RECORDS

Bank of Montreal

The Merchants Bank of Canada

Acct

Bothwell, Ont. Oct. 27-22

576745

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On Oct. 3rd we wrote you requesting that you send us a duplicate of your cheque No. 3762 in favour of the Bothwell Mfg. Co. Ltd for $4.20 cashed by us Sep. 14-22 which has been lost in the mail.

To date we have heard nothing in reply and as our Ottawa branch is writing to us concerning this we would appreciate your attending to this at once.

Yours truly,

C. W. Milligan

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, November 3rd.,1922.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding cheque No. 3762 which was lost in the mail, I beg to say that the matter has been reported to the Finance Department and you will shortly hear from that Department with regard to the said cheque.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Bothwell, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

EXD

Ottawa, November 3rd., 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Bank of Montreal, of Bothwell, Ont., reports having lost in the mail cheque No. 3762 issued by this Department in favour of the Bothwell Manufacturing Co. Ltd., for $4.20. Will you therefore kindly take the necessary steps to re-imburse the bank.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

over

J.G.Macfarlane Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Department of Finance,

Ottawa, Canada.

November 4, 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1922
RECORDS

577015

The Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Re Indian Affairs, Trust
No.3762 for $4.20.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 3rd, file 15-1-5, will you please forward a copy of the Bank of Montreal's letter.

Yours truly,

L.M. Fetterly

Accountant.

LW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, November 8th., 1922.

Dear Sir,-

A requested I enclose copy of Bank of Montreal's letter of the 27th October, respecting cheque No. 3762.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

L.M.Fetterly Esq.,
Accountant,
Dept. of Finance,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 9 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Scott

DATE		AMOUNT
1922	Got By Indian agent Beattie	
November 13	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated Case Specs at Request of Council of Moravian School	$ 2.00

OFFICE PHONE 629, RING 1-1

RESIDENCE PHONE 629, RING 2

HIGHGATE, ONT., OCT 14 1922 192

M Moravian Band

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. SCOTT

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEMENT, SASH, DOORS, BUILDING MATERIAL
GRAIN, SEEDS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

S. B. Beare, Limited. Mfg. Stationers & Printers, Toronto. 13130

Oct 11	To 2 Turned Posts 6'-2"		1.00	2.00

5662
part 27/11/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Highgate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 13 1922

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mr F. W. Scott - supplied for the Moravian School - the boots were in bad condition and it was necessary to get good ones - Kindly honor the account

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp.
E. Scatliff
Indian agent

a/c 23

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of the Thames

REPORT No. 138

MINUTE No.

Vote No.

Treaty No. 22

Department of Indian Affairs

To Ellis & Gladstone

Highgate

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1922	authorized by Letter 15-1-4 October 23	
November 13		$ 12.00

STATEMENT

Nov 13 1922

M Moraviantown School Board

For Moravian Band

In Account with Ellis & Gladstone

Highgate Ont

TERMS

48 Slates @ 25	12 00	
5564 sent 3/11/22.		

TOTAL, $ 12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beaulieu

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Rec't

Cayuga

November 15 1922

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Mrs Ellis & Gladstone for Slates supplied Mohawk School which please honor

Yours Resp
C Beatty
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23
K.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviands of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE		AMOUNT
1923 February 1	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-1-4 dated November 20	$1.50 ✓

"THE STORE OF SERVICE AND ECONOMY!"

Phone 602 ring 13

HIGHGATE, Ont. Feb. 1 1923

M Moravian School Board

IN ACCOUNT WITH **GILLIS & GLADSTONE**

Dealers in Groceries, Boots and Shoes
Ice Cream and Confectionery

Jan	31	2 Brown @ 50	100	
		6 Soap @	50	
				150 ✓

7486 sent 8/2/23.

...d, the work performed
...ely and that each item

E W Beatty
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviands of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gillis & Gladstone

DATE		AMOUNT
1923 February 1	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-1-4 dated November 20	$1.50 ✓

"THE STORE OF SERVICE AND ECONOMY!"

Phone 602 ring 13

HIGHGATE, Ont. Feb. 1 1923

M Moravian School Board

IN ACCOUNT WITH **GILLIS & GLADSTONE**

Dealers in Groceries, Boots and Shoes
Ice Cream and Confectionery

Jan	31	2 Brown @ 50	100	
		6 Soap @	50	
				150 ✓

7486 sent 8/2/23.

d, the work performed
ely and that each item

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Eaghgate

February 5 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Messrs Gilles & Gladstone for Supplies for Moravian School which kindly honor

yours &c
E Beatty
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Preston — Ontario

DATE		AMOUNT
1923 February 12	I procured these at Request of the School Teacher — your Req Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... E Stratton Indian agent	75

The CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE

BANK, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS

A SPECIALTY

1923

PRESTON, ONT. January 16th, 1923.

Sold to E. Beattie, Esq., c/o Moravian Band

Indian Agent, Highgate, Ontario.

No. .....

Conveyance Mailed.

Terms NET.

12	No.2 inkwell glasses only	.60	
	Postage	.15	.75

Not subject to Sales Tax.

7609
Sept. 7/23.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 26308-19

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate

February 10/12 1923

Sir,—

I enclose the account of the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. which please honor

Yours Resp.

E Beattie
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER N[redacted]

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

581051

CHATHAM, ONT. March 12th, 1923.

Dear Sir:

I have just had a note from Rev. Mr. Joblin, a teacher at the Moravian Indian school. You will remember at the teacher's residence, we put on an addition to the school under which a basement was constructed. The building of a cistern, water-pipes, sink, etc. was not part of the contract of the Reid Company of Bothwell who built the building. It was my intention to make application to the Department for permission to put this in together with a drain suitable for carrying the water away from the waste-pipe but I did not do this as I learned from Mr Beatty that he had made application to the department for the cistern, sink, etc. Mr. Beatty called for tenders and awarded the contract to the Lambert Company of Highgate. The excavation for the cistern was made last fall and the cistern which is a very flimsy granite, iron affair, was brought out. Since that time nothing has been done.

I believe the contract also included putting on eave troughs. Mr. Joblin states that the excavation of the cistern is now filled up with water and that his cellar is becoming flooded. As the case seemed urgent, I called up Mr. Lambert on the telephone and he stated that he would complete his contract as soon as possible. He stated that his contract did not include putting in a drain to drain the waste water from the sink away. I immediately got in touch with Mr Beatty and instructed him to have a drain put in to carry the water away as if it was not done immediately the contents of Mr Joblin's cellar would be ruined.

Yours truly,

R H Abraham

R. H. Abraham,
Agr. Rep. Dept. Ind. Aff.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Sec. Dept. Ind. Aff.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 14.9[illegible]

Required to pay J. G. Crosby & Son

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Fourteen 94/100 Dollars

as per account.

Archie E. Peters CHIEF

Fred. Stonefish

Chas Snake

COUNCILLORS

W. F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraivians of the Thames

REPORT No. 159

MINUTE No.

No. of Account 77

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J G Crosby & Son

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923				
March	12	These are goods got from time to time for 12 months for Moravian R.C. school Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... with my consent E Beatty Indian agent	14	94

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont., Mar 5 1923

M Moravian Council

In Account with **J. G. CROSBY & SON**

J. G. CROSBY
R. E. CROSBY

Dealers in Furniture, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bicycles, Victrolas and Victor Records
Beaver Board, Sharples' Cream Separators, Harness Supplies
Sherwin-Williams' Paints and Varnishes, Glass

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

Date 1922		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
April	14	to Reeds 25 postage & Screeds 100		1 25		
May	13	5 gls oil 135, 1 Lamp glass 25		1 60		
"	27	1 Speo Lamp glass		30		
July	28	2 Rayo Chimys 60 6 gal oil 162, Lamp glass 70		2 42		
Sept	1	1 5 prong Fork (for Jobbing)		2 25		
"	29	Reeds		25		
Oct	18	1 glass 25 2 Rayo Chimneys 60		85		
Dec	7	6 gal Oil 150 2 Lamp Burners 50 Wick 10		2 10		
1923 Jan	30	20 Wash Boards X- authorized		70		
Feby	17	6 gal Oil 162		1 62		
"	21	2 Mirrors X authorized		1 60		
				14 94		

832 ~ Sent 6/3/23.

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 52601

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1923
RECORDS

Cayuga

March 12 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

a/c R

Sir,—

I enclose the account of J. G. Crosby & Son for Occasional Supplies for Mohawk School & Hall for the past twelve Months which please honor

Your Obt Servt
E. Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c 23
pr 8

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Frank J. Foblon
Thamesville R 0

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
April	7	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	$1.50

Moravian October 22-1922

Moravian Band
Dr
To Frank J. Foblon
To Cash advanced for the
Payment of Repairs for
Moravian School Organ
$1.50

384
Sent 12/4/23.
JHH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1923
RECORDS

Kuykendall, April 7, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose an account for Repairing Norwich School Organ in the form of a receipt in Mr Goblin's favor as he is the Teacher for Norwich School — Kindly honor the payment made by Mr Goblin

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obt Servt
J E Gaetz
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Hubbell

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
		15-1-8 December 12	
April	7	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$7.50
		Charles Hubbell Thamesville To 1 Cistern for for Moravian School	$7.50

674
Sent 20/4/23.
Jobbs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of the Thames

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Hubbell

DATE 1923			AMOUNT
		15-1-8 December 12	
April	7	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	$7.50
		Charles Hubbell Thamesville To 1 Cistern T of S for Mohawk School	$7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C Beattie

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 7[redacted]

Required to pay Chas Hubbell

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Seven 50/100 Dollars

as per account

Archie E. Peters CHIEF

Fred Sturgeon
Cwlmahe
COUNCILLORS

W. F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1923
RECORDS

Hagersville

April 13 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose the account of Charles Hubbell for a Cover for a Cistern Moravian School which kindly Honor

yours Resp
E Beattie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S
APR 1923
BRANCH

a/c 23
KHK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

583765

b 15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the MORAVIANTOWN School,

April 17, 1923.

SCHOOLS
MAY 1

GENERAL REMARKS.

The teacher should be supplied with fruit trees and small fruit bushes to plant out and make a permanent garden.

2 doz. Black currant bushes (Boscoop Giant)
½ " Apple trees:--2 Snow apple, two Harvest apple,
2 Northern Spy.

2 Pear treet,-.Duchess Oldenbury, 1 Kiefer.
½ doz. roots rhubarb
4 doz. Rasberry bushes,
100 Staawberry plants
3 Grape Vines - Concord.
2 Plum trees - 1 Lombardy, 1 Green Gage.
6 Peach trees - 3 Early Crawford, 3 Late Crawford.

The cost of these would not be great and they would, with care develope into mature trees, &c., that would furnish an abundance of fruit and make the place attractive for a teacher. Mr. Abraham would procure these and see them properly planted.

W.H.G.Colles,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, recommends that the teacher be supplied with fruit trees and small fruit busnes to plant out and make a permanent garden.

I may say that we do not furnish supplies of this nature to Indian day schools, but there may be good reasons why the Inspector's recommendations should be carried out in the case of the Moraviantown school. I shall, therefore, be pleased to have your views as to whether you would recommend that a number of fruit trees and small fruit bushes be supplied. The list as recommended by the Inspector is as follows:

2 Doz. black currant bushes (Boscoon Giant),
½ " apple trees - 2 Snow apple, 2 Harvent apple,
2 Northern Spy,
2 pear trees - Duchess, Oldenbury, 1 Kiefer,
½ Doz. roots rhubarb,
4 Doz. raspberry bushes,
100 strawberry plants,
3 grape vines - Concord,
2 plum trees - 1 Lombardy, 1 Green Gage,
6 peach trees - 3 Early Crawford, 3 Late Crawford.

A question to be considered is, who would care for these trees especially during the summer holidays when the teacher is likely to be absent. The approximate cost should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indorsement of the Chiefs

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lambert.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923		Ordered By Chief Snake	
June	8	Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated	$3.50

Brughgate June 2/1923

Moravian Council

To

Lo R. J. Lambert.

1922
August 22 To 1 Primary Pupil

Brough

For Moravian School

Proj

1919
sent 12/6/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Beattie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

GKR.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Enclosure

Highgate

June 7th 1923

Sir,—

I enclose the account of R. J Lambert for a Lavatory trough and Pipe for the Boys Privy for the Moraviantown School ordered by Chief Snake

At Mr Snakes request I endorsed the order and I would request the Department to pay the same

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E Keeatha
Indian agent

a/c 23
GKR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thamesville, R. 3. June 27th/23.

Mr. [redacted] Beattie.
Highgate.

Dear Sir.

Would you kindly forward the enclosed bill to the Dept with a request that it be paid? I suppose the address on the bill will find them. If not, it is Mr. Beamish, hardware merchant and ~~P.M.~~

Yours sincerely,

F. J. Doblin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians of the Thames

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bothwell M. F. G Co

DATE		AMOUNT	
1923	Endorsed got By Mr Joblin - Teacher of Moravian School Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated Jan. 1st 1923	$	03.60
	Bothwell M F G Co		
	Bothwell June 1 - 1923		
	Sold to F J. Joblin For Teacherage		
	To 1 Screen Door for Teachers Residence		360
	As letter		

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Beattie

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1923
RECORDS

Hughgate

June 28 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Asst

Sir,—

I enclose an account forwarded to me by Mr T Jobin - Teacher Moravian School - as per his letter - which I enclose—

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
E R Beatty
D. A

Re letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

July 3rd, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo wich inclosed voucher for $3.60 in favour of Bothwell Manufacturing Company for one screen-door, I have to say that as the Department did not authorize this expenditure we cannot accept responsibility for payment of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagle gate Alta

Aug 2 1923

587782

Sir,—

I am requested to write you for certain repairs to be made to the Moravian School House.

The eave trough is in bad condition and requires to be replaced. It will cost approximately $35.00 to replace the trough.

Kindly grant me permission to call for Tenders. that the work may be carried out.

Yours resp.,
E. Beattie
Indian Agent.

The Secy.,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1923
RECORDS

Victoria

August 2 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— 587731

Two tuned boats have been wanted or are required for repairs at Moraich school

They will hold Coast $1.25 each

I would ask permission to secure these boats for the School premises "

Your Obt Servt
E Beatty
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1923
RECORDS

Kingsgate

August 2 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

587733

Sir,—

I am requested to write for permission to blaster a spot on the wall of the Mowachin School House where the blaster has fallen off - which will likely cost $25.00 Kindly let me have permission to make the repair

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Resp
C C Gaetz
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, reporting certain repairs required to the eaves troughing at the Moraviantown Indian School building.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the needed repairs made. The cost of any material and labour should not exceed, approximately, the estimate submitted by you, viz.: $35.00. You should arrange to have this work completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mohawks of the Thames

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm Littlejohn

DATE			AMOUNT
1923		~~ordered By Council~~ Chief	
July	17	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	$ 2.00

Highgate July 17-1923

Mohawk Council

Dr

Wm Littlejohn

To 1 Shovel $2.00

3345
sent 11/8/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Brethour

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1923
RECORDS

Hagersville August 4 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 587795
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am requested to write for permission to repair the Closets of Moravian School — Siding to be replaced — doors to be fitted with Latches

and two Padlocks are asked for so trespassers cannot use the Closets after hours or at night — all at a cost of $6.00 with labor of repairing Kindly give us the permission

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1923

a/c 23 Pay
$6.00

Yours Very
J. B. Scarth
Indian agent

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, August 10, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required to the closets at the Moravian Indian Day School completed during the present summer holidays. You may also purchase and have installed two padlocks. We note that you estimate the cost of the labour in repairing the closets will be, approximately, $6.00. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, August 13, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 2nd instant, regarding the repairs to the plaster and the obtaining of two posts for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the plaster of the classroom walls repaired and you may purchase two turned posts. The cost of the plastering and the posts should not exceed the estimate submitted by you. Please arrange to have these repairs made before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays and forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 3.[redacted]

Required to pay Chas Hubble

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Three 16/100 Dollars

as per account

Chief Archie Eastern CHIEF

Fred Stonefish

Dafus Jacobs

Cyr. Drake

COUNCILLORS

W. F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviaus

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Hubbell

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-1-5 dated Aug 10 24		
1923				
Sept	7	To supplies for school house as per. acct. Rendi	3	16

3966
rec'd 12/9/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Helena Glenn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

Highgate Sept 7 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $3.16

in favour of Chas. Hubbell

for Supplies & repairs to School Closets

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-1-5 dated Aug 10th 1923

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THAMESVILLE, Sept 5th 1912

R. R. NO. 3

M Chief & Council

Moraviantown

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. F. NOAH

MORAVIANTOWN

Carpenter and Small Contractor

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY • ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

			$	
To	repairing clock		2	00
"	" fence		1	00
"	plastering			75
stretcher rent				25
			$4.	00

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 4.00

Required to pay W. F. Noah

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Four 00/100 Dollars

as per account

Chief Archie E. Peters CHIEF

Fred Stonefish

Rufus Jacobs

Cw. Snake COUNCILLORS

W. F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravians

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm L. Noah

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-1-5 dated Aug 13		
1923 Sept	8	So. Repairing closets. fence, and plastering of school house, as per bill.	4	00 ✓

3965
sent 12/9/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1923
RECORDS

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

Highgate Sept. 8. 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 4.00

in favour of Wm. F. Noah

for Repairing Closets, Fence, & Cleaning of School & House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-1-5 dated Aug 13th 1923

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1923
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moraviantown

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos. E. Martin

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1923				
Sept.	10	To 125 - 6in Tile as per bill	6	25
		These Tile were for the School-House Drain and were authorized by Mr. Abraham, before my appointment		
		4136 - 16.19		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAMESVILLE STEAM BRICK AND TILE YARD

THAMESVILLE, ONT., ----------19

M— Moraviantown Council

Thos. E. BOUGHT OF

~~DAVID~~ MARTIN

BRICK AND TILE MANUFACTURER

Interest charged on overdue accounts. Sold by Archie Peters Telephone 778

July	30	Go/25:	6"	Tile	625.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$6.[redacted]

Required to pay Thos E Martin

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Sev. 25/100 Dollars

as per account

Chief Pachsi E. Peters CHIEF

Fred Stonefish

Rufus Jacobs

Cephas W. Snake

COUNCILLORS

W. F. Noah SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1923
RECORDS

12-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

Highgate Sept 10th 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 6.25/100

in favour of Thos. E. Martin

for 125 - 6 in Tile, School House Drain

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Mr. Abraham
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

a/c 23
JRT

Nelson Stone Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 13 1923
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIAN RESERVE

$ 9.94

Required to pay Thos E. Martin

from the funds of the Moravians of Thames Band of Indians

the sum of Nine 94/100 Dollars

as per account

Chief Robert E. Pelton CHIEF

Fred Stonefish

Andrew Jacobs

C.W. Snake COUNCILLORS

W.F. Noal SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraviaus

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos. E. Martin

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Mr. Abraham Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1923				
Sept.	8	To 284 — 5-in Tile as per. bill	9	94
		These Tile were for what is called the school house Drain and were athorized by Mr. Abraham, before my appointment		
		4 16. 1923 4136 sent 19/9/23.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THAMESVILLE STEAM BRICK AND TILE YARD

THAMESVILLE, ONT., Aug 11th 1923

M Moraviantown Council

BOUGHT OF Thos. E.

DAVID MARTIN

BRICK AND TILE MANUFACTURER

Interest charged on overdue accounts. Gd By Jas Logan Telephone 778

April 26 No 2841 5-" Tile 994

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Mscanaie Indian Agency,

Highgate Sept. 10th 1923.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 13 1923
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 9.94/100

in favour of Thos. E. Martin

for Tile for School House Drain

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. Abraham dated

Your obedient servant,

a/c 23 6 16.19
4136 sent 19/9/23.

Nelson Stone Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Archie Peters

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
		I constructing Organ from Teachers Residence	61	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rut Abraham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Archie Peters

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
	Constructing Drain from Teachers Residence	61	00
	See letter		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ruth. Abraham

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian town Reserve

Aug 15th 1903

Chief & Council Dr.

To Archie E. Peters	
laying tile on lot to Teachers residence	$20.00
relaying 70 rds. on same on lot	
same tile was filled up & tile broken	
70 rds relaying @ 50 ct	35.00
placing 2 tiles on same drain Cement	6.00
	$61.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1923
RECORDS

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Chatham, Ont.,
Sept. 19th., 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith voucher for $61.00 in connection with the construction of a tile drain from the cellar of the teacher's new residence to an outlet drain. I might say that we thought that all we would have to do would be to connect up the basement of the teacher's residence with the tile leading to the school basement but found that when the drain was constructed this far, that the old drain was blocked up and had to be dug out.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Abraham,
Agr. Rep.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 1923
Ottawa.
Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 - 1 - 5A.

Ottawa, September 26, 1923.

Sir,-

Encl. Enclosed herewith please find an account in favour of Archie E. Peters, of the Moravian Reserve, for services in laying a tile drain from the teacher's residence, and to ask you to have the same passed upon by the Moravian Council. If the Council approves of paying for this from Band funds you will attach to voucher forms in duplicate and forward to the Department together with a copy of the resolution, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

ALEX. F. MacKENZIE

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 1,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, October 19th, 1923.

Sir:

In a recent report on the Moraviantown Indian Day School, Inspector Colles recommends that a common table, about 2'6" x 3'6", be provided for teaching the primary grades in number work, etc. You may purchase a cheap table for this purpose.

The Inspector also reports that the desks at present in the school are very uncomfortable for the children. Kindly advise the number of desks in the school and the ages of the children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #1,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians

No. of Account Sask

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Archie E. Peters

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Mr. Abrahams Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1923				
Oct.	23	To Constructing Tile Drain from School and Teachers Residence as per bill enclosed	61	00
		In your letter No 15-1-5a. Sept. 26. you ask for Resolution of Council on this Bill. I have enclosed the same.		
	But	I beg to State that the Council think and as do I. that		
	this	Bill should not be paid out of Band Funds.		
	Mr.	Abraham engaged Archie Peters to do this work, for to		
	insure	proper drainage for Teachers Residence also School		
	The	Council understood that payment of this acct. would be		
	made	out of same Fund as all other accts. in Connection		
	with	Teachers Residence. Viz. Educational Fund or Grant.		
	The	Council passed this Resolution for Payment, for the reason		
	they	Consider Archie Peters has waited already long enough		
	for	his money.		

3379
sent 29/10/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Plant
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Moravian town Reserve.

Aug 15th. 1923

Chief & Council Dr.

To Enoch E. Peters

laying tile out let to teachers residence	$ 20.00
for tile laying roads on same outlet	
same tile was filled up & tile broken.	
Roads relaying @ 30 cts	$ 35.00
placing 1 well on same drain Pomeroy.	6.00
	$ 61.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1923
RECORDS

.....

.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Resolution of Moravian Council

Moved by Cephas Drake. Sec. by Rufus Jacobs. that acct. of Archie E. Peters $61.00/100 for work on ~~Drain~~ School House Drain be Paid. Volid and Carried.

N. Stone Agt.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1923
RECORDS

File

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Highgate, Ont., Oct. 22nd, 1923.

REPORT OF OCTOBER COUNCIL MEETING.

Sir:-

x x x x

Mov. by C. Snake, Sec. R. Jacobs that acct. of A.E.Peters $61.00, School House Drain be paid.

Voted and Carried.

Mov. by R. Jacobs Sec. by C. Sucker that Eaves troughing of school house be included in tender for Council Hall Eaves troughing.

Voted and carried.

x x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Highgate Ont.

IN YOUR LETTER REFER TO
No. 15-1-5
Oct. 19th
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct. 23rd 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1923
RECORDS

Sir,—

You state in your letter No 15-1-5. Oct. 19th Inspector Colles. recommends that a common table be provided for teaching the Primary Grades in Number work

also

That he reports the Desks at present in the school very uncomfortable

Now I was out to school to day and have been in the School three or four times in the last month, To Day I read your letter to the teacher Mr. Joblin. And he states as regards Table that Mr Colles made a similar recommendation some months ago, a table was purchased and never used, and is idle in basement at present time, Mr Joblin says he never uses ~~not~~ Table in Number work. Nor does he think they are ever used other than in Kindergarten work. In the matter of Desks Mr. Joblin says there has never been any Complaint from either Parent or Pupils. And I can say that I think they Compare favorably with the Desks in use in any the Public Schools in Western Ontario. Mr Connelly an Officer from your Department was in the School House Oct 16th. assisting in the Fall Pay. Ask him his opinion of the Desks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravians

No. of Account W B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John H. Lawrence, Highgate

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. Chief and Council dated		
1924				
Jan	18	For 2 brooms, for use in School House and Council Hall, as per bill enclosed	1	30

7081
Sept. 24/1/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

Highgate. Jan 18th 1924

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $.1.30

in favour of John H. Lawrence, Highgate

for 2 brooms for use in School House & Council Hall.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
chief & Council
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 1 1924
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

No. of Account 23
Moravians.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. F. Smith. Highgate. Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1924
RECORDS

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1924				
Feby.	20	For 6 slates for use in Moravian Day School, as per. bill enclosed.	I	36
		These slates were purchased by my Predecessor (Mr. Beattie) April 23rd, 1923		

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 5 1924
BRANCH

7408
Ref 26/2/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1924
RECORDED

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....F.J.JOBLIN.....THAMESVILLE.ONT.R.R.#3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1924.				
March.	25th.	For fixing School Bell, by Gilbert Stonefish, as per. Receipt enclosed.		50
March	8th.	Delivery of Supplies for Moravian School, by W.R.Robison, Receipt enclosed.		50
			Total bill, I	00

190 1 1 23
Sept 1 1

COUNTY
MAR 28 1924
ONT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. H. LAWRENCE. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Chief & Council. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1934.				
April	IIth.	For 2 brooms for school & Council Hall.	2	30

PHONE 633 RING 2 - 4

J. H. LAWRENCE

DEALER IN

GROCERIES, FRESH AND CURED MEATS

Highgate, Ont. Apl 9 192

Sold to Ind Dept

Acc't. No.	Clk.	Account Forward		
		2 Brooms	2	30

16

Keep this Bill as it is the only Account Rendered.

PARAGON—MFD. BY F. H. GIRT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

5b4 Pat. 6/4/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

15-1-5

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. H. LAWRENCE. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1934.		Chief & Council. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
April	IIth.	For 2 brooms for school & Council Hall.	2	30

PHONE 633 RING 2 - 4

J. H. LAWRENCE

DEALER IN

GROCERIES, FRESH AND CURED MEATS

Highgate, Ont. Apl 9 192

Sold to Ind Indian

Acct. No.	Clk.	Account Forward		
		2 Brooms	2	30

16

Keep this Bill as it is the only Account Rendered.

PARAGON—MFD. BY F. N. CURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

564
Rat. 6/4/34.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

16-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1924
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's report on the MORAVIANTOWN Indian Day School. April 29, 1924.

Schools F.S.

The means for washing hands are not available. No stands for basins, no towells or soap where children can use them.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY

; : : : : :

There is a school flag and a flagpole erected but without cord or pulley. No way to raise the flag.

W. G. Colles,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, May 12, 1924.

Sir,-

Pabbie

The ~~Separate~~ School inspector in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that there are no means provided for the washing of the children's hands and recommends that stands for basins, towels and soap be provided.

You may arrange for the purchase of two wash basins, six yards of roller towelling, twelve cakes of toilet soap and two stands for the basins. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred and the above should be placed in charge of the teacher for use by the pupils as required.

The inspector states that while there is a school flag and pole, the necessary cord and pully ~~is~~ required. You may purchase this equipment and arrange to have it installed on the flag pole.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above equipment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At Highgate. Ont.

May 17th, 1924.

However Kindly advise me if you wish me to go ahead and carry out the instructions given to me in above letter.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone. Agt. for the Moravians.

Sec. Dept. of Ind. Aff.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1924
RECORDS

MAY 20 1924
CHIEF'S BRANCH

At Highgate. Ont. .....

..... May 17th. ..... 19 24.

Dear Sir.-

R

In reply to letter No. I5-I-5 dated May I2th. I924. I would state, that, Mr. Colles. Public School Inspector for Kent County, made this same report, of Moravian Day School, some two years ago. And you then instructed my predecessor, (Mr. Beattie) as you are instructing me now. Beattie purchased Towelling, basins, soap and then proceeded to investigate. He found there was no possible place to install this toilet equipment, and further, Mr. Colles has not been successful in having persuaded any Public School Board in his district, to install his pet toilet system. The very day I received your letter, I was to Reserve with R. H. Abraham, and he, Frank J. Joblin (Teacher) and I talked this matter over, and we were all agreed, that, it would be out of the question to find any place in the school building, to install this equipment without it being in the road and a nuisance. Mr, Colles was for a great many years an efficent officer of the Educational Department. But, And I am sorry to have to say it, Colles is in his dotage, and there is not one School Board in his district that considers any of his reports or recommendations seriously.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, May 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the supplies recommended by the Public School Inspector for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your report regarding the furnishing of these supplies, and as there is no place available for the installing of same, you need take no further action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1924
RECORDS

Minutes of Moravian Council Meeting.

x x x

Mov. Vot. & Car. that agent request Department to authorize the purchase of six window blinds for the Moravian Day School. These blinds are necessary as there are two windows without blinds, and what are there are ragged and worn out.

x x x

Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1924.

Sir:

With reference to the Minute of the Moravian Council, authorizing the purchase of window blinds for the Moraviantown Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of six roller blinds, of the dimensions required. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, should be forwarded by you. The purchase and installation of these blinds should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To CHARLES AUSTIN Co. LTD. CHATHAM. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
1924		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-1-5 dated Sept. 13th. 1924.	
Oct.	1st.	For 6 window shades, to be installed in Moravian Day School.	1960

CHATHAM, ONT., September 20 1924

M Department of Indian Affairs

per Nelson Stone

IN ACCOUNT WITH Highgate

Charles Austin Co., Limited

DEALERS IN

Dress Goods, Carpets, Mantles and Furs, Millinery, Clothing, Furniture, China, Upholstering and Wallpapers.

MARKET SQUARE CORNER KING ST.
P. O. BOX 842.

THE STORE WITH THE STOCK.

Sept 19/24	6 shades 325	1950
	Duplicate	

4667 1/2

Sept 8/10/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

I supplied, the work performed legitimately and that each item

Nelson Stone
Agent.

THIS IS A CASH BUSINESS

All Good are marked for Cash and One Price Only. Statements rendered for all unpaid purchases by 25th of the month, and payment is expected for same by the last day of the month. Your patronage and prompt remittance will both be appreciated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1924
RECORDS

Extract for 15-1-4

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Moraviantown School, October 2, 1924.

A supply of soap and towels is required. also a pail and two cups.

The school and equipment are in good condition.

W. H. G. Colles, Insp.

OCT 24 1924
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, October 24th, 1924.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, recommends that a supply of soap and towels, also a pail and two cups, be supplied. I have to request that you will purchase and have delivered a small quantity of soap and towelling, also a galvanized pail and two drinking cups.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above supplies.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1924
RECORDS

DEC 27 1924
SCHOOLS BRANCH

At Highgate....Ont.....

.....Dec....23rd.....19..24.

Sir.-

I am enclosing Dec. Qr. Report of Moravian Day

School, Teacher, Earl A. Knechtel. B. A.

I think Mr. Knechtel is doing splendid work, and is liked by both pupils and parents, I think the pupils are making good progress, I notice that the School premises and the pupils themselves appear to be kept in a clean and sanitary condition. I was out to School yesterday to the closing exercises, The teacher had arranged for a little program, a goodly number of parents were present and I can assure you that the manner in which each item or number of this program was rendered reflected credit on both teacher and pupils, I took a little treat out for everbody and it yielded to me a great deal of pleasure to see the way it was appreciated by all present, I wish to inform the Dept. that I have not yet installed the Wash-stands, basins, soap, towels &etc. in the School

I took the matter up with the teacher and we can not devise at present any place for them, the entry or cloak room on each side is very small not proper room for coats, hats and dinner pails, and if they were installed in this entry, the water would freeze in winter very quickly, there is a small room at the back of school room, unused, that with a little expense could be made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

.....*19*.....

useful for the above purpose,but any of these entry rooms are not provided with any heat from the present system of heating,In the summertime I think the proper place for the wash-basins is outside and the towels should be just inside the entry.I have had the 6 window shades installed but not the clock,The teacher requested me to wait a little before geting it,as he is not real sure at present as to it being a benefit in the School Next Spring I will see if it is not possible to make some ajustments or alterations in rear of this building,so that this unused portion may be utilized.If I conclude it can be done,I will get an estimate on the cost, take the matter up with Chief and Council and if they are agreeable,I will then submit it to The Department for their consideration.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone.

SEC.DEPT.OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone,Agent for Moravians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

Ottawa, December 27, 1924.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Moravian Indian School. We note that Mr. Knechtel, the teacher, is doing good work and is liked by both pupils and parents. Also, that the Crhistmas Tree provided by the teacher and yourself was greatly enjoyed by the pupils and their parents.

Regarding the providing of wash room facilities, I shall be pleased if you will furnish a further report when considered timely. You should state the cost of any alterations required in fitting up or enlarging the small room at the back of the school, and also ascertain from the Band if they would provide the cost from their funds.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Ass't Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, December 27, 1924.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Moravian Indian School. We note that Mr. Knechtel, the teacher, is doing good work and is liked by both pupils and parents. Also, that the Crhistmas Tree provided by the teacher and yourself was greatly enjoyed by the pupils and their parents.

Regarding the providing of wash room facilities, I shall be pleased if you will furnish a further report when considered timely. You should state the cost of any alterations required in fitting up or enlarging the small room at the back of the school, and also ascertain from the Band if they would provide the cost from their funds.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Ass't Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1925

AGENT'S REPORT OF THE FEBRUARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE MORAVIANS.

x x x

Moved, voted and carried that Agent ask Dept. to approve of installing a large heating box stove in school house before close of winter to see if the stove burning wood, would not be more economical and satisfactory than coal in the furnace in the basement.

I think we can get a second-hand stove on approval but we would have to get about $15.00 worth of stove pipe to install this plan for experiment, of course if the scheme proved O.K. the pipe would be utilized permanently and I think we could purchase the stove for about $25.00 or less. Last year we paid for coal alone $216.41 and around $50.00 for wood for school house. Now if this new plan can be operated successfully, I think this building could be well heated for a lot less money, and the fuel all purchased from the Indians and the permits for sale that we are at present issueing could be absorbed on the reserve and in this way serve a double purpose, as the reserve would be receiving all the benefit from its products. You can understand that a coal fire must be a perpetual thing during night and day of each school week during cold weather, whereas a wood fire in school house could be started at 7.30 O'clock A.M. and be discontinued at 3.30 P.M. and if properly looked after during that period, the building should be well heated during school hours and in this way considerable fuel conserved. I honestly think the plan, viewed from different angles is worth trying out.

Yours obediently,

(Sgd.)Nelson Stone.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, February 7, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to the minutes of the meeting of the Moravian Council relative to the installing of a large box stove in the school building to be used for heating purposes in place of the present furnace, I beg to say that the Department will, in view of the request of the Band and your recommendation regarding same, approve of a wood burning stove of the size and type considered suitable being purchased and installed. You may also purchase the supply of stove pipe required. We note it is considered that if this change in heating the building can be successfully operated that a considerable sum will be saved in the purchase of fuel. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase and installation of the stove as soon as possible, and give it a trial as to whether it will be suitable for heating the building or not.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred in the purchase of the stove and stove pipe, and you should forward properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. CROSBY & SON, HIGHGATE, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
1925.		Authorized by Dept. letter No 15-I-4 ..... dated Feby. 3rd. 1925.	
Feby	7th.	For one thermometer for use of Moravian Day School.	35

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont., Feby 7 1925

M Indian Department
Moravian Town

In Account with **J. G. CROSBY & SON**

J. G. CROSBY
R. E. CROSBY

Dealers in Furniture, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bicycles, Victrolas and Victor Records
Beaver Board, Sharples' Cream Separators, Harness Supplies
Sherwin-Williams' Paints and Varnishes, Glass

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1	Thermometer		35		

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 52601

7973
sent 12/2/25

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 63-15

Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1925 RECORDS

AGENTS REPORT OF THE MARCH 1925 MEETING OF THE MORAVIAN COUNCIL.

x x x

Moved, voted and carried that we purchase 20 cords of 18" wood for school at $3.25 - 15 cords of 14" wood for Teachers residence at $3.00 - 3 cords of 36" wood for Council Hall at $4.00

This would be for next fall and winter, I also took the Council over to school and we find after consulting with teacher, that it would not be wise to install a stove in school room, as at present the school attendance is increasing and all the space is required for seating capacity, but the furnace is badly in need of immediate repairs and I am arranging to have this done on Saturday and I think it would be wise to try wood in this furnace and if it is successful, which I believe it will be, then we would not need to purchase any more coal, but burn all wood in these public buildings, and the outlay for fuel would be all expended on the reserve. If the wood is not a success in this furnace, then I would suggest installing a pipeless furnace in basement.

x x x

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 6 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

15-1-5

(Original on No. 45-15.)

Ottawa, March 6th, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to the resolution of the Moravian Council regarding the fuel required for the use of the Moraviantown Indian Day School and teacher's residence, as well as for the council hall, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the quantity required for next winter's use being obtained. You will be good enough to see that the full quantity of wood as mentioned in the resolution is delivered in each case. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each service separately.

We note that you do not consider it would be advantageous to install a stove in the schoolroom, as, owing to the increased attendance, all space is required for seating purposes. You should have the furnace repaired and placed in a satisfactory condition. We note you consider that wood could be satisfactorily used in all the public buildings on the reserve, and that it would not be necessary to obtain coal. After a trial of wood in the furnace at the school, you should report as to whether it has been found satisfactory or whether it will be necessary to obtain coal for next winter's use.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA ONT. March 4, 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

a/c 23

To	2	Indoor B Balls	3.00
	2	" " Bats	1.90
	1	Football	4.75
			9.65

For Moraviatown Indian Day School

EXAMINED and found correct.

JHW

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and [illegible]

T. P. Nelson
11/3/25.

8611
sent, 13/3/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 7 B

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. LAMBERT. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 45-15 dated March 5th. 1925.		
1925.				
Mar.	20th.	For repairing furnace in School House and supplying one Furnace Clean out brush.	4	50

1147 April 1/4/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 633-R.2

HIGHGATE, Ont. March 20 1925

Moravian Indian Council

Mac Nelson Stone Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. J. LAMBERT

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating

Stoves, Ranges, Graniteware and Tinware

Accounts due when rendered. 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts.

S. B. Beare, Limited. Mfg. Stationers & Printers, Toronto. 15139

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount.	Total
March 12	To Work on furnace		$3 75		
"	at school house				
"	1 furnace clean out-brush		75		
			$4.50		

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 93

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To MUN LITTLEJOHN. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-4 dated Mar. 3/25		
1925				
April	3rd.	For tools for use in the Moravian School Garden.	4	50

Office Phone :—633 ring 32

HIGHGATE, Ont. April 3rd 1925

Mr Nelson Stone

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TE Reserve

N. LITTLEJOHN

HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS,

FROST FENCING — MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS.

Accounts Rendered Monthly.

April	3	To Spade	1	75	✓
"	"	" Rake	1	50	✓
"	"	" Hoe	1	25	✓
		- Amt -	4	50	✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account..... 443

INDIAN TRUST FUND

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

392
sent 7/4/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Helen Stowe

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1925
RECORDS

At Highgate. Ont. ..... April 22nd. ..... 1925..

Sir.-

The Teacher of Moravian Day School, Mr. E. A. Knechtel. has requested me to purchase a Sprinkler for use in watering flowers and bulbs around the School & Residence, The growing of flowers on these grounds will aid in beautifying the surroundings and I think the Teacher and pupils should be encouraged along this line, Kindly advise me if approval would be granted for purchase of Sprinkling-Can.

I think about $1.50 would be the price.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 27 1925

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, April 27th, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered a sprinkling can to be used in watering flowers and bulbs around the Moravian Indian Day School and teacher's residence. Please forward a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

MORAVIANS.

a/c 23

No. of Account 83

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To JAMES LOGAN, BOTHWELL, ONT. R.R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. Chief & Council dated		
1925.				
May	4th	For 5 posts @ 25¢ for School fence	1	25
		For placing posts, stretching wire and supplying ½ doz slats	1	50
		For levelling lawn & grounde in front of Teacher's Residence	5	00
			Total Bill 7	75

1150 per 9/5/25

Moravian town
May 4th. 1925

Chief & Council

To James Logan.

To 5 posts for School C. 25- = 1.25-

" placing posts & stretching wire here
also slats ½ doz. 1.50

" leveling ground about the
Teachers residence 5.00

$7.75-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

MORAVIANS.

a/c 23

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To JAMES LOGAN, BOTHWELL, ONT. R.R. #3.

EXAMINED and found correct.

C. Armstrong

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
53-15-

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1925
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT OF THE MAY SESSION OF THE MORAVIAN COUNCIL 1925.

x x x

Moved, voted and carried that the following bills be paid from Band funds, Viz;-

x x x

James Logan, work around school fence and Teacher's residence.

$7.75.

Yours obediently,

Nelson Stone.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS

No. of Account Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.A.KNECHTEL.THAMESVILLE.ONT.R.R.#3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1925.		express		
May	7th,	For charges paid on School supplies, as per receipt attached.	I	30

sent 11-6-25

1108

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelsons Stone.
Agent.

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15
RECORDS

At Highgate. Ont.

May 12th. 1925.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 15 1925
BRANCH

Sir.-

R

I am enclosing Voucher in favor of

Mr, Earl A. Knechtel, Teacher of Moravian Day School,

Amount,- $I.30, This for express charges paid on the

School material as included on the last Requisition,

These supplies usually come prepaid, but in this case

it came collect, consequently this bill of Mr, Knechtel.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 16 1925
BRANCH

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1925
RECORDS

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To N. LITTLEJOHN. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1925.		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated April 27/25		
May	Ist.	For one Sprinkler Can for use in watering flowers & bulbs at Moravian Day School,	I	I5

Office Phone :—633 ring 32

HIGHGATE, Ont. May 14 1925

M Indian Reserve

IN ACCOUNT WITH R.E. Nelson Stone

N. LITTLEJOHN

HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS,

FROST FENCING — MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS.

Accounts Rendered Monthly.

May	1	To - Sprinkler Can.	1 15

by Receiver General - 1.75
Refund to Indian Education A/c 954
A/c 2540
29-6-25

SCHOOLS BRANCH
11 1925

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.

J.W. Shore

R. Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mt Lehman
Schools Bx 15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1925
RECORDS

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account.....

Sch 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Sent May 22/25?
954

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. Shore

Nelson S. Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FOR 15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MORAVIAN-TOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, MAY 12, 1925.

The fence between boys' and girls' yard needs repair.

The boys' closter needs repair and the seats in both closets to be provided with lids.

There is neither cord nor pulley on the flag pole, This should be provided.

W. H. G. Colles,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1925.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, recommends that the fence between the boys' and girls' yard be repaired, and that repairs are also needed to the boys' closet, and that the seats in both closets should be provided with lids. He also recommends that a cord and pulley be provided for the flag pole.

Please arrange to have the repairs mentioned carried out during the coming summer holidays. You should also purchase and have installed a cord and pulley on the flag pole. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moravian School
Acct file

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1925
RECORDS

Acct

RG

1346 DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No.....

go 8 to 4 A.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 1.15 Ottawa, June 30th, 1925.

RECEIVED from Dept. Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of One 15/100 ..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd...... .....
Pro. Manager.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ~~FRED STONEFISH. S.S.& #133,~~ Receiver General MORAVIANS.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1925.		Authorized by Dept. letter No I5-I-5. dated June II/25.		
Aug	3I.	For 7½ hrs, @ 35¢, repairing fence, closets, and installing window-blinds at Moravian Day School,	3	63
"	3I	For supplying 8 small hinges @ 5¢		40
		" " 4 doz, screw nails @ 2½¢		I0
			3	I3 Total

4032.
3-1-25

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stones
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Highgate....Ont.....

.....Aug....31st.....19.25.

Sir.-

I am enclosing Voucher, Amt. $3.12, in favor of Fredrick Stonefish, No, I33, and Soldier Settler of my agency.

This for repairs and material supplied on Moravian Day School Property.

This expenditure was authorized in Letter No, I5-I-5. JuneII/25.

Please credit Stonefish with this amount on his S.S. Loan.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone. Agent for Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 2 1925 RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 2 1925 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1925
RECEIVED

1 Rec'd 16
2 Schools

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MORAVIANTOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, OCTOBER 7, 1925.

The supply of basins, soap and towels is not sufficient.

A small bench is needed in each entry to set the wash basins and soap upon.

no

The desks are old and hard for children to sit on. The school should be refurnished with modern single desks.

W. H. G. Colles,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 15 1925
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, October 15, 1925.

Sir:-

The Public Schools' Inspector in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School states that the supply of basins, soap and towelling is not sufficient also that a small bench is needed in each entry to set the wash basins and soap upon.

I have to request that you ~~may~~ will arrange for the purchase of the quantity of basins, soap and towelling which you consider necessary. You may also have a small bench made and installed in each entry on which to set the wash basins. No unnecessary expense should be incurred and properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

The Inspector states that the desks at present in use in the schoolroom are not very satisfactory. I should be pleased if you would forward a report regarding the condition of the desks. Please state whether they are double or single desks and the name of the manufacturer, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

MORAVIANS. 23

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.H.LAWRENCE. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. Chief & Council dated	
1925.		
Sept , 20th	For 2 brooms supplied to James Logan (Janitor) for use in School & Council Hall	2 00

PHONE 683 RING 2-4

J. H. LAWRENCE

GROCERIES, FRESH AND CURED MEATS

Highgate, Ont. Sept 20 192 5

Sold to Jas Logan

for Moravian Hall

Acct. No. | Clk. | Account Forward

2 Broom 2 00

16

5285
rent 20/10/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

MORAVIANS. 23

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.H.LAWRENCE. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... Chief & Council	
1925. Sept,	20th For 2 brooms supplied to James Logan (Janitor) for use in School & Council Hall	2 00

PHONE 683 RING 2-4

J. H. LAWRENCE

GROCERIES, FRESH AND CURED MEATS

Highgate, Ont. Sept 20 1925

Sold to Jas Logan
for Moravian Hall

Acct. No. ..... Clk. ..... Account Forward

2 Brooms 2 00

16

5285
rec'd 20/10/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1925
RECORDS

At Highgate. Ont. ..... Nov. 12th. 19 25.

R

CHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1925

Sir,-

In reply to letter No, I5-I-5 of Oct, I5/25

dealing with a Report of Public School Inspector, (Mr. Colles)

made after a recent inspection of Moravian Day School,

I would say this is the second report made by Mr. Colles in less than two years, and in which he has made the same recommendation,
The full supply of soap, towelling and basins were at School, each time he made this inspection and report, and the small size of each entry will not allow the installation of the benches he refers to,
Mr, Colles recommended two years ago, to have a small table placed in School room, and at that time there was a table idle in basement and never used, which had been purchased on his recommendation,
As regards to the seats now in use and to which he objects, I took this matter up with teacher (Knechtel) and I took it up with teacher (Joblin) two years ago, and both report seats quite satisfactory,
I have had purchased granite cup for drinking purposes, and I think the condition of School, School Surroundings, School equipment, as regards cleanliness, Order and sanitation will compare quite favorably with other Schools of County of Kent.

Yours Obediently.
Nelson Stone,

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, November 16th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant relative to the report of the Public School Inspector, Mr. Colles, on his recent inspection of the Moravian-town Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that no further action need be taken by you in carrying out the suggestions of the Inspector relative to the desks and the providing of a small bench in each entry. We are pleased to note that the condition of the school surroundings and the school equipment is satisfactory and that this school compares favourably with the other schools in the County of Kent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To MURRAY & COLQUHOUN. BOTHWELL. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Chief & Council	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
1926			
Feby.	27	For I spade	1 35
April	5	" I Broom	1 40
"	5	" I window brush	65
"	5	" I Drier & handle for window cleaning	85
		Total Bill-	4 25

These for use of Caretaker of School, Council Hall & cemetery.

PHONE 72 BOX 2

BOTHWELL, ONT., April 1926.

Mr Nelson Stone

Highgate Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MURRAY & COLQUHOUN

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES, ETC.

TINSMITHING AND PLUMBING

Accounts Rendered Monthly

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 38664

Feb 27	To 1 spade	1.35	
Apl. 5	" 1 Broom	1.40	
	" 1 Window Brush	65	
	" 1 " Drier & Hdl.	85	4.25

696 Sent 4/4/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thamesville Ont. R.R.3
Apr. 13, 1926.

15-1—5

Rec'd
SCHOOLS
APR 17 1926 I

Rev. F. T. Ferrier

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1926
RECORDS

I have had correspondence with Rev. A. Sutherland, re having Mr. A. W. Beall, M. A. lecturer on Eugenics and Sex Hygiene visit our school. He is willing to give us a series of lectures in the school, taking parts of three days. He would also lecture in the Hall in the evenings and in Church on Sun. He would be with us for 5 days. I have heard him several times and I know that he could do us an invaluable service. The expense in connection with his visit would be approximately $30.00

Sympathy
I trust that the Dept. may see its way clear to make us a grant of $25 or $30 for this most worthy and necessary work.

Kindly advise me soon of any decision in this matter.

Very sincerely yours,
Earl Atmechtel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in which you request that a grant of $30 be allowed towards the expenses in connection with the engagement of Mr. A. W. Beall, M.A., to give a course of lectures to the pupils of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department is in sympathy with your proposed efforts, it is regretted that we have no funds to provide for an expenditure of this nature.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Earl A. Knetchel, Esq.,
R.R. #3, Thamesville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

15-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

ACCOUNTANT APR 24 1926

DEPT. APR 22 1926

OTTAWA ONT. April 19, 1926

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Booth Bldg.

15-1-4

Order

To	1	Football	4.75 ✓
	2	Indoor Base Balls	2.80 ✓
			7.55 ✓

For Moraviantown Indian Day School

1024 and 26/4/26.

Acct No. 23

Certified correct; supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

J H Sutherland
23/4/26.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

MORAVIANS.

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 28 1926

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To COLIN REID & BROS. BOTHWELL, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1926		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
May	27th.	For 2 lights of Glass for use in windows of Moravian Day School, as per bill attached.	2	20

Bothwell, Ont. May 12 1926

M. H. Stone

Bought of **COLIN REID, JR., & BROS.**

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Bothwell Planing and Saw Mills, Basket, Box and Woodenware Factory

—DEALERS IN—

PINE AND HARD-WOOD LUMBER

DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, | GROOVED and TONGUED LUMBER, | LATH, SHINGLES, LIME, | COW HAIR, CEMENTS, PLASTER, | HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, | GLASS, PUTTY, SALT, | COAL AND WOOD, TURNED GOODS, WOODENWARE

TERMS .....

5	Pane 20/38 D.T. Glass @ 24/38	1	40
1	" 22/24 "		80
			2 20

Got by Moravian School

Helen Stone

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 28 1926

No. of Account 23

Dept

INDIAN TRUST FUND

EXAMINED and found correct.

1970 Oct 2/6/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Helena Rhone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BR.
AUG 6 1926

Minutes of August Council Meeting.

x x R x

Moved, voted and carried, that Chief Stonefish inspect the School House and make the repairs needed before the holidays are ended;

There are some minor repairs required on the interior of this building and Stonefish is quite capable of doing this work; and while I can not at this date give an estimate of the cost, owing to some of the work being plastering and some carpenter work and some material to be supplied; but can assure the Dept. that Stonefish is a good capable mechanic and very reasonable in his charge.

x x x

Nelson Stone,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, August 7th, 1926.

Sir:

Relative to a resolution of the council meeting of the Moravian Band authorizing Chief Stonefish to make some minor repairs required to the interior of the school building, I beg to say that this resolution is approved. It is hoped that the cost of any work carried out by Chief Stonefish will be kept down to the lowest possible point and that the work will be satisfactorily performed.

These repairs should be completed before the school reopens, and you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-8

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..MUN..LITTLEJOHN..HIGHGATE..ONT.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..15-I-8...dated..May..3/26		
1926				
Aug	30	For Red Oxide,Oil & Brush for use in painting stable on Teacher's Residense Lot.	II	40

Office Phone :—633 ring 32

HIGHGATE, Ont. aug 28 1926

M ..Moraving..Council.....pr Nelse Stone

IN ACCOUNT WITH

N. LITTLEJOHN

HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS,

FROST FENCING — MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS.

Accounts Rendered Monthly.

1926

May	31	" J. 30 lbs	Red Oxide 8¢ pr lb	2	40 ✓
"	"	" 5 gal	Raw Oil $1.50 pr gal	7	50 ✓
June	22		Brush	1	50 ✓
				11	40 ✓

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 8 1926
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-8

MORAVIANS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1926
RECEIVED

No. of Account 215

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

444
sent 8/9/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1926
RECORDS

R

EXTRACT FROM A REPORT OF INSPECTOR COLLES,
on the Moraviantown Indian Day School.
Report dated November 1st, 1926. Original
on File 15-1-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 18 1926

"The school ground is an acre in extent and is planted around with maple trees on three sides and a row of splendid young Norway spruce as shelter on the north side.

The school needs painting, especially the school-room and the woodwork outside.

The closets are of the old, objectionable kind and are not in keeping with the character of the school and are not in the best repair. These need attention now. The residence is a separate, neat building on a site adjoining the school ground. It needs repair to the roof, but this building is at least partly Mission property, which the school is not. The residence building was put up by the Department of Indian Affairs and furnished &c., by the Missionary Society. The Dept. of Indian Affairs owns the school property."

"There should be some kind of plain stand in each entry to support basin and water and soap. Half a dozen "granite ware" drinking cups also are needed and another pail for wash-water."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, November 18th, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that the closets are of the old objectionable kind and are not in keeping with the character of the school building and are not in the best repair, also that they need attention at the present time. You may arrange to have any repairs required made to these closets and they should be thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a sanitary condition.

The Inspector also states that the teacher's residence requires repairs to the roof. Please state what repairs are required and the approximate cost of having the work carried out.

The Inspector further recommends that a plain stand be placed in each entry, on which to place a wash basin and soap. You may arrange to have suitable stands erected at the lowest possible cost.

The Inspector also states that 6 granite ware drinking cups and a pail for wash water be supplied. You may purchase this equipment.

It is also recommended that the school building be painted, especially the classroom and the outside woodwork. Please furnish a report regarding any painting which you would recommend be carried out and state the approximate cost. If it is decided to have this work carried out, it will, however, have to remain over until next spring. You might discuss this question with the Council, as it will be necessary, if the work is done next spring, that the cost be provided from Band Funds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

ORIGINAL ON
63-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1926
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT OF DEC. 1926 SESSION OF THE MORAVIAN COUNCIL

x x R x

Moved, voted and carried that the matter of painting the interior & exterior of the school house be left over until Spring as the work could not conveniently be done before mid-summer vacation, and moreover the immediate need of this painting and other repairs to school property is not as urgent as represented in a recent report from the Public School Inspector.

I quite agree with this view of the Council; the painting could not be considered before next mid-summer, is not immediately needed and the installing of washstands in both entrys is entirely out of the question as at present each entry is too small, and besides if basins were used without sinks, the floor of wood surrounding the washstands would very soon rot. The closets that the Inspector reported to require attention and cleaning were inspected by Agent and Chief and found perfectly clean & sanitary and have been attended to regularly by the Janitor. The Teacher's residence roof has not leaked but once in the year and then not a spoonful, which leak was occasioned by one small piece of flashing around chimney becoming loose.

x x x

Nelson Stone.
Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1926
SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE—633-2 HIGHGATE, ONT. Feb. 15 ..... 192 7

M Iroquois Council

School Furnace

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. J. LAMBERT

Tinsmithing, Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Furnace Work and Hot Water Heating.

Stoves - Ranges - Graniteware - Tinware

Accounts Due When Rendered. 7 per cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts.

Feb. 12	To wood grate for furnace		60	25

R. J. Lambert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 273

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J.LAMBERT.HIGHGATE.ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1927				
Feby,	15	For supplying wood grate for school furnace		60¢

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

8914
sent 21/2/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Nelson Plone,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
FEB 18 19...
REGIST...

Letter No.....

Office of the Moravian Indian Agency,

Feby. 15th 192 7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 60/100 ..... in favour

of R. J. Lambert, Highgate, Ont.

for supplying one wood grate for school furnace

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Clone.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1927
REGOR

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

....Highgate.Ont.....

....Feby.16/27.....19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1927

Sir,—

The furnace in the School House of my agency, began to smoke some few days ago, and I found on examination that the wood grate had burned out; I instructed the janitor to burn coal, of which we had a small supply on hand, and ordered a new wood grate;

Have the new grate installed and am burning wood again;

Am enclosing voucher covering this purchase, which voucher you will notice, does not quote any authorization for the expenditure.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

SEC. DEPT. OF INB. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 19 1927
RAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 499 — 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., Feb 18, 1927 151

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.
O # 15-1-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 21 1927

FEB 23 1927

To Account Rendered

"	1	Football	4.75	
	2	B B Bat	2.50	
	2	F B Balls @ 1.60	3.20	10.45

9032 23/2/27

The Moravian town Indian Day School

J. A. Ketchum 23/2/27

THE ROLLA E. CRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS.

No. of Account 212 7/13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. J. MATHERS. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1927		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-I-4 dated Feby, 17/27		
March	10	For payment made of express charges on one parcel of school material.		40

9428
send 15/3/27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Edwards

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 15-I-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1927
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate. Ont. March 10th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212, ,

amounting to $ 40/100 *in favour*

of S. J. Mathers, Thamesville. Ont. R.R. #3.

for Payment made of express charges on parcel school material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-4 *dated* Feby. 17/27

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Beaudet

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 12 1927
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1927
RECORD

Highgate. Ont. March 10/27 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Feby, IIth, 1927, I sent Requisition to Dept,
for material for use of Moravian Day School, Teacher "S. J. Mathers"
One parcel, "Teacher's Art Mannual" came from "T. Eaton Co, Toronto"
and the express charges were paid at this end by S. J. Mathers, the
amount of charges- 40¢; And I am enclosing voucher covering same.
I am enclosing triplicate copies of the T. Eaton Bill which they
enclosed to S. J. Mathers.
Will also enclose delivery receipt handed to me by Mrs, Mathers.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.
Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, March 16, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to say the Department received your letter of the 10th instant with an account of .50¢ inclosed from the T.Eaton Company for one teacher's art manual supplied for use at the Moravian Indian Day School. Seemingly this account and letter should have been sent by you to the King's Printer, and, therefore, I may say the account and copy of the letter are being forwarded to him.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

Nelson Stone,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R.No.1,Highgate,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-1-5

Ottawa, March 16, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of .50¢ from the T.Eaton Company, which was received under cover of a letter from Mr.Nelson Stone, Indian Agent, Highgate, copy of which letter I transmit also. It would appear that Mr.Stone sent this account and the said letter to this Department in error; apparently he should have sent the same to you. The expenditure, you will observe, was incurred in connection with the Moravian Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1927
RECORDS

15-1-6

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR COLLES,
dated June 1st, 1927, on his inspection
of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Original on File 15-1-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1927

"This schoolroom needs repair to plaster and all woodwork to be painted and walls and ceiling to be painted a suitable light tint of grey-green or cream colour.

"The boys' closet is badly out of repair. This should be attended to now. Re-painting and decorating of room to be done during midsummer vacation.

"The school flag is displayed in the room on wall. There is a flag-pole but it is not properly provided with cord and pulley, therefore, the flag cannot be raised, on fitting occasions."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5.

Ottawa, June 14th, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, states that the plaster in the schoolroom requires repairs and recommends that all the woodwork be painted, and that the walls and ceiling be painted a suitable light tint of grey-green or cream colour.

I have to request that you will furnish a report regarding the suggestions of the Inspector. If you recommend that any repairs, painting, etc., be carried out, you should state the cost involved in having the work done. This information should be forwarded at an early date, as, if it is decided to have the renovation made, the work should be carried out during the coming holidays.

The Inspector also states that the boy's closet is badly in need of repairs, also that a cord and pulley are required for the flag pole. You should arrange to have the closet repaired and placed in a sanitary condition. This work should receive your early attention. You may arrange for the purchase of the necessary cord and pulley for the flag pole and have same installed, in order that the flag can be flown on fitting occasions.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in repairing the closet and in providing the cord and pulley for the flag pole.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1927
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT OF JULY SESSION OF MORAVIAN COUNCIL

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1927

X X X

Moved, voted and carried that Agent, Chief & Councillor Logan inspect the school house and arrange to have the necessary repairs made.

x x x

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1927.

Sir:

With reference to resolution of the Moravian Council that the Agent, Chief and Councillor Logan inspect the Moraviantown Indian Day School and arrange to have the necessary repairs made, I would refer you to official letter of the 14th ultimo in which you were requested to furnish a report stating the cost of having the repairs required carried out. The Public School Inspector stated that the schoolroom needs repairs to the plaster and that the interior woodwork should be painted a suitable light tint of grey-green or cream colour. After the Inspection has been made, you should inform the Department as to the cost involved in the repairs required.

This matter should receive prompt attention in order that if any repairs are necessary they can be carried out before the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1927
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Highgate. Ont.

July 16/27 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1927

Sir,—

Replying to Dept. Letter No, I5-I-5. of the I3th, inst, and further reference to Repairs needed to School House of my agency, I would say that I met by appointment, two contractors this afternoon at school grounds, and we made a thorough inspection of interior & exterior of the whole building;
And after making this inspection I find there is considerable of the plaster on inside that should be taken off as it is quite loose, also after making a thorough inspection of the outside woodwork, I have concluded that considerable repairs are needed to outside and two coats of paint should be given to all wood work on the outside;
The old paint is entirely off in many parts of outside, and the wood will very soon decay if left in this condition.
Would strongly recommend having this work all done during summer vacation;
Can get all inside work done, which includes plastering and two coats of paint for $90.00
Can get outside painting and carpenter work done for $85.00
This includes labor and material in both cases.
Think Council would approve of same, as the work will be well done, and is much needed, and the price very reasonable.
Plesae advise me promptly as it will require all the balance of the vacation to complete this work and have it ready by opening of school.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone. Agent for Moravians.

Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, July 21, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the repairs required to the Moraviantown Indian Day School building and furnishing an estimate of their cost.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the plaster on the inside repaired and any necessary repairs made to the outside of the building. All outside woodwork should be given two coats of paint. It is noted that you estimate the cost of having all inside work required, including plastering and two coats of paint, to be $90 and that the outside painting and carpenter work would cost approximately $85, these amounts to include labour and material. Please have all this work carried out before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. You may arrange for the purchase of all material required, after obtaining competitive prices, and for the labour, or you may give the work to a contractor - he to supply all material and labour. However, you should see that a good grade of paint, etc., is used.

After the work is completed, you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. The Department will expect you to see that all work is completed to your satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.B.
AFM

Nelson Stone, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Highgate. Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July. 15/27 19

Sir,—

See letter on file

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1927

Replying to Dept. Letter No, I5-I-5. of the I3th, inst, relative to reporting on repairs needed to be made to interior of Moravian Day school House, I would say, that somewhere around Fifty Dollars should do the plastering and painting on inside, but some minor repairs are required on outbuildings.

As there is no member of my agency prepared to do the inside work, I am getting two or three tradesmen to tender on the work.

Will try and arrange to have work done promptly.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.
Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

AGENT'S REPORT OF THE AUGUST 1927 SESSION OF MORAVIAN COUNCIL

x x x

Agent reported what repairs were being made to school house during vacation and the Council approved of this work being done as reported.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1927

Nelson Stone.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MORAVIANS,

CANADA

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To NELSON STONE, IND. ACT, HIGHGATE, ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1927				
Aug.	23	For payment to Russell Jacobs for cutting weeds & grass on Teacher's Residence Lot.		75Cts.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

4464 Aug 29/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

[redacted]er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1927
RECORDS

B.

Office of the MORAVIAN ..... *Indian Agency,*

.Highgate. Ont. Aug. 23/27 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 274, ..., ,

amounting to $ ¾ ..... *in favour*

of Nelson Stone, Ind. Agt. Highgate. Ont. .....

for Payment made to Russell Jacobs for cutting weeds & grass on Teacher's Residence Lot.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Pay
Ptt

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 26 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P. S. No person was living on the property during vacation, and weeds and grass were badly in need of being cut, hence this expenditure.

N. Stone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 73

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. WILLIAM DOWLING. BOTHWELL. ONT. R.R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1927 Sept.		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I5-I-5. dated July 2I/27		
Sept.	5	Repairing plaster & giving two coats of paint to interior of Moravian School House & varnishing all seats & desks, as per contract----------	90	00
		Repairing steps, platform and other wood work and giving exterior of school house two coats of paint, as per contract----------	85	00
		Total Bill---	$I75	00

494 Sept 17.9.27

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Rlowe.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Harpersate. Ont. Sept. 5th, *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276.....,

amounting to $ 175.00 ..... *in favour*

of William Dowling, Bothwell. Ont. R.R. #3.....

for Painting, two coats, & repairing School House, inside & out, and supplying all material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-I-5. *dated* July 21/27

As letter Sept 8

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 7 1927
RANGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Ottawa, September 8, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to voucher No.276, amounting to $175.00, in favour of William Dowling, I beg to point out that, as the painting, repairing, etc., of the Moravian School house was done under contract, it will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with copies of the contracts to support the above mentioned voucher. The contracts should give details of the work performed and should be signed by the contractor. I may say it will be necessary for the Department to withhold payment of this account until copies of the contracts are received from you.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

Nelson Stone,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R.No.1, Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At Highgate. Ont.

July 15/27 19

MEMO.

CONTRACT MADE BY WILLIAM DOWLING WITH INDIAN AGENT(NELSON STONE)

****

I, William Dowling, do agree with Indian Agent "Nelson Stone" to repair the plaster, give two coats of paint to all interior of Moravian School House and supply material of good quality and do a good job throughout for Ninety Dollars, ($90.00)

I- William Dowling, do also agree to repair the platform & steps and give two coats of paint to exterior of above building, furnishing good material and doing a good job throughout for Eighty Five Dollars, ($85.00)

Signed------ Wm Dowling

Witness------ Nelson Stone,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF MORAVIAN
INDIAN AGENT

Highgate. Ont. Sept. 12/27.
**** **** ****

Dear Sirs.-

Replying to Dept. Letter No. 15-I-5 of the 8th, inst, asking for copies of contract with Wm. Dowling in support of voucher No, 276; I would state that I am enclosing two copies of said contract, and would ask to please try and remit payment to Dowling promptly, as he is a poor man and has considerable material to settle for in this contract.

Yours Obediently.

Nelson Stone.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Highgate. Ont.

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

OTTAWA. ONT.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 15 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... J.G. CROSBY. HIGHGATE. ONT.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. Chief & Council dated		
1927				
Oct.	I	For supplies issued for use of school house and Council Hall as per Bill attached.	9	53

PHONE 633-41

HIGHGATE, Ont., Sept 28 1927

M Moravian Council

In Account with **J. G. CROSBY & SON**

J. G. CROSBY
R. E. CROSBY

Dealers in Furniture, Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Bicycles, Victrolas and Victor Records
Beaver Board, Sharples' Cream Separators, Harness Supplies
Sherwin-Williams' Paints and Varnishes, Glass

DAY and NIGHT SERVICE

GASOLINE
OILS
GREASES
TIRES
TUBES
ACCESSORIES

Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1926						
Nov	29	20 5 gal oil 25 Wick 15 Oil 25 2) 5 gal oil 25 ; Broom 75		3 40	✓	
1927						
Feb	20	1 Lantern Globe 15 ; Lamp Globe 30		45	✓	
April	17	Screws 20 Oil 6) 5 gal oil 25 2 Lamp Burners 50		1 95	✓	
Aug	20	2 Brooms 130		1 30	✓	
1927						
Aug	23	2 Brooms 78 5 gal oil 25 2 ℔ Nails 6 Hasp 40		2 43	✓	
				9 53	✓	

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 5260]

5524
5/10/27

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Jones
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate. Ont. Oct. I/27 *192*....

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*288 EXD.,

amounting to $9.53 *in favour*

of J.G. Crosby, Highgate. Ont.

for supplies for use of school house & Council Hall

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Chief & Council
Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Otone.

Indian Agent.

Pay
JPRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 8 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1927

Reed

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR COLLES, dated September 28th, 1927, on his inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School.

Original on File 15-1-6.

"Please supply 2 wash basins, soap and towels, and a mirror. We should have a few good pictures hung up. A common work-table, 2½ ft. x 4 ft. is needed for the Primer and Kindergarten work, and a supply of kindergarten materials.

"We need in the window frames, 8 inch wide, deflectors to prevent direct draft when the sashes are raised (Mr. Scott's idea and all right).

"The closets are old, cheaply made and unsanitary in principle. These closets should not have been removed out into the play-grounds.

"This is a handsome upstanding brick building on an excellent site, well planted with trees. There are few schools better than this.

"I desire to thank the Department for their ready compliance with requests for improvements.

"One feature that needs correction, under supervision, is the outdoor closets. These should be replaced by Kaustine closets."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moraviantown Indian Day School, recommends that the following supplies be furnished for the use of the school, and you may arrange for the purchase of same: -

2 Wash Basins,
12 Cakes Soap (Toilet),
6 Yds. Towelling,
1 Inexpensive Mirror.

The Inspector also states that a common work table, 2½' x 4', is required for the primer and kindergarten work. It is thought that you can arrange to have a suitable table made locally that would be satisfactory for the purpose, or you may arrange for the purchase of same.

The Inspector further states that a supply of kindergarten material is required. Please have the teacher make out a requisition for the supplies of this nature considered necessary.

The Inspector also states that there is needed in each window a deflector, 8" wide, to prevent direct draught when the sashes are raised. Please consult the teacher regarding this matter, and ascertain the cost of same, and inform the Department.

The Inspector also states that the closets are old, cheaply made and unsanitary, and that they should not have been removed out into the playgrounds. I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the closets and what you would recommend be done to overcome the difficulty mentioned by the Inspector.

Please give an estimate of the cost of any work you would recommend be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Nelson Stone. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MORAVIANS.

CANADA

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. D. SCOTT. THAMESVILLE. ONT. R. R. #3.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
1927			
Oct.	8	For payment made to Gilbert Stonefish of cartage of I box school supplies from Thamesville to Teacher's residence Moravian Reserve.	2 00

5807 cert 13/10/27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nelson Stone
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1927
RECORDS

Office of the MORAVIAN *Indian Agency,*

Highgate. Ont. Oct., 8/27 *192*....

Sir,

HXD

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 284....,

amounting to $2.00 ..... *in favour*

of J. D. Scott, Teacher, Thamesville, Ont. R.R. #3.....

for Pymt. made to G. Stonefish of cartage of school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Pay
JAS

Your obedient servant,

Nelson Stone.

Indian Agent.

P.S. The Teacher has no car, but he could have engaged the Mail Courier to deliver this package for not more than 50¢, and I told him so, and this may not occur again. N. Stone.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 11 1927
RANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1927
RECORDS

DEPAR[redacted]T OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF MORAVIAN
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1927

Highgate. Ont. Oct. 13/27
****

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to Dept. Letter No. 15-I-5. of the IOth, inst, in reference to a report made by the Public School Inspector and his recommend for purchase of various equipment, repairs etc, to school house and outbuildings; I would say that his recommend is to a great degree impractical.

He has time and time again suggested installing wash basins, soap towelling etc, and I defy him to show me any place or spare room to place them;

He recommended some few years before my time as agent, a table the same as in this report to be purchased; it was purchased and never used by any teacher, discarded and no teacher in my time ever wished to have one, but now the present teacher asks for it and the Inspector recommends it.

He recommends a deflector 8" wide for the bottom of each window, this glass would have to be attached to both sides of frame, would be unprotected and I venture to say broken frequently, would cost at least $30.00 to instal and have never yet noticed a similar device in any school of County.

The Inspector recommended in a recent report to have Closets repaired, I arranged to have them repaired as instructed to by Dept. Now he states they should not have beenremoved out into playgrounds; They were erected where they are at present, and no better place could be chosen for them, at the back of grounds right again the fence out of the road of playgrounds; The Well is at the front and surely he does not wish closets placed adjacent to well.

The Dept, can judge for themselves, but I do know that No School Board of the County of Kent takes any report of Mr. Colles seriously.

Yours Obediently. Nelson Stone

SEC. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
OTTAWA. ONT.

Nelson Stone, Agent for Moravians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE

LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6146, File 413-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca